This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

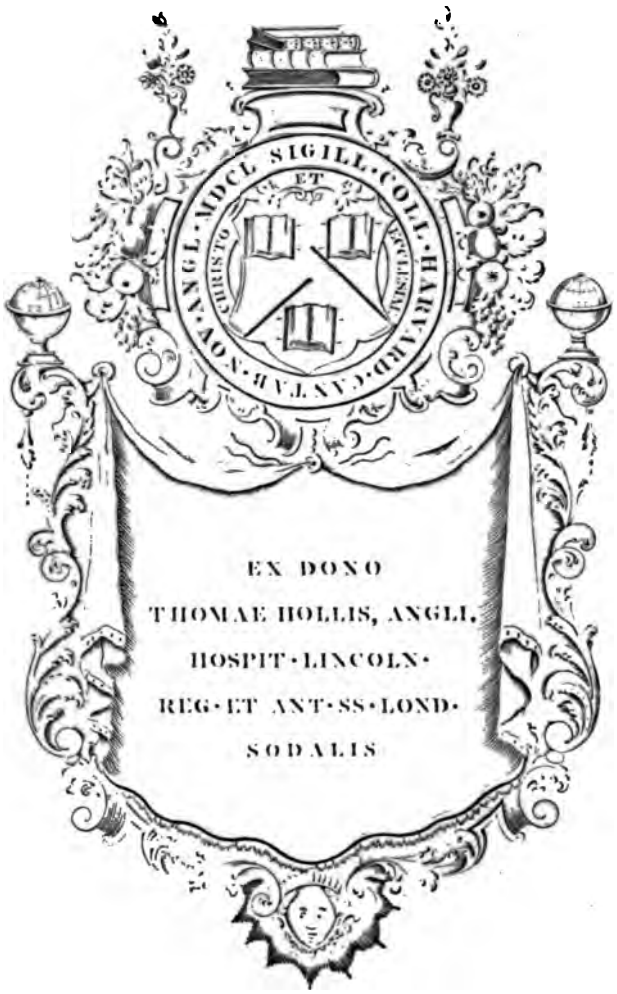
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

1017. 7.


SIGILL·COLL·HARVARD·CANTAB·NOV·ANGL·MDCL
CHRISTO ET ECCLESIAE
EX DONO
THOMAE HOLLIS, ANGLI,
HOSPIT·LINCOLN·
REG·ET ANT·SS·LOND·
SODALIS

Rec.d Jan. 27, 1839.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION

OF

GREAT BRITAIN.

PRINTED BY S. & R. BENTLEY, DORSET-STREET, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION

OF

GREAT BRITAIN;

INCLUDING A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE

GREEK WRITERS,

BY THE LATE REV. CHARLES BURNEY, D.D. F.R.S. &c.

METHODICALLY ARRANGED;

WITH AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS,

BY WILLIAM HARRIS,

KEEPER OF THE LIBRARY.

THE SECOND EDITION, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED AND IMPROVED.

SOLD BY PAYNE AND FOSS, PALL-MALL,

AND LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1821.

~~B1097.7.S~~
B 1097.7.T
HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G.

PRESIDENT;

AND TO THE

MANAGERS, VISITORS,

AND

PATRONS OF THE LIBRARY,

THE MEMBERS AND SUBSCRIBERS

OF THE

ROYAL INSTITUTION,

THIS CATALOGUE

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY

INSCRIBED,

BY THEIR OBEDIENT FAITHFUL SERVANT,

WILLIAM HARRIS.

PREFACE.

THE Library of the Royal Institution has been founded by the liberality of a few Noblemen and Gentlemen, for the immediate use of the Subscribers to that Establishment, and, it may be said, for that of the Public at large; as any person, on the recommendation of one of the Patrons, may always have access to it.

The Library, in its present state, will be found as useful as many more splendid establishments, supported by Royal or National munificence. It contains the best and most useful Edition of every Greek and Roman Classic Author, with the best translations in English, and some in other modern languages. The Class of Mathematical Science in all its branches, is very full, with the best Scientific Journals and Transactions of learned and philosophical Societies. The Historical Class, particularly the English, in its various divisions and subdivisions, will be found very interesting: the Managers having, at the formation of the Library, procured the entire collection of the late Thomas Astle, Esq. author of *The Origin and Progress of Writing:* which Library was chiefly collected by the Rev. Philip Morant, author of the *History of the County of Essex.* Many of the Books are enriched with his Manuscript Notes; particularly those relating to Biography

The usual Classification has been generally followed, with a few exceptions in some of the Classes. It has also been thought advisable to keep the Greek and Roman Classics in two distinct alphabetical Classes, rather than distribute them under their respective heads of Historians, Poets, Orators, &c.

In the alphabetical Index will be found, not only the names of Authors of entire Works, but also of those in the different Classical Collections of *Stephens*, *Grotius*, *Maittaire*, *Reiske*, *Brunck*, *Jacobs*, and *Wernsdorf*, and likewise the Writers in the great Historical Collections of *Gronovius*, *Grævius*, *Burmann*, *Sallengre*, *&c.;* nor is it less complete in the contents of the collections of our English Historians, by *Camden*, *Twysden*, *Fulman*, and *Gale*.

This Catalogue will be found very useful in all Libraries; as, under each head, not only all the best Authors are to be found, but also every particular Treatise contained in the Miscellaneous Collections of their Works; such as those of *Bacon*, *Newton*, *Leibnitz*, *Boyle*, and *Locke;* for instance, at page 64, among the Books on Money and Coin, will be found *Locke on Money and Coin*, with a reference that it is in the 2d volume of his Works: also, under the Class of Geography, Voyages and Travels, every distinct Voyage contained in the Collections of *Ramusio*, *Churchill*, *Harris*, *&c.* is arranged under the respective Island or Country therein described.

The same method is followed in all the different Classes of Science and History; and by referring to the Synoptical Table of Contents, the Reader will find a list of the best Writers on every branch of knowledge. In order to render the Lists more

complete, several Books are inserted, marked with a †, which are not at present in the Library, but are intended to be placed there when the funds of the Institution will permit them to be purchased.

Among the English Antiquities there is a frequent reference to *Antiquary Tracts, in 5 vol. 4to.:* this is a miscellaneous collection made by Mr. Astle, therefore cannot be found in the same order in other Libraries. It is also necessary to remark, to avoid the charge of inaccuracy, that allowance must always be made for the difference of *Editions*, as in the case of the Universal History, the reference being to the second Edition in Octavo, which varies in a volume or two from the first Edition of that work.

PREFACE

TO THE

SECOND EDITION,

1821.

SINCE the first Edition of this Catalogue was published, many of the articles marked therein as wanting have been purchased, and many of the modern Publications and Continuations of the foreign and domestic Journals have been added to the Library: it has also received several valuable donations from the Authors

of various Works.—The late Rev. Louis Dutens bequeathed by will, Eighty-nine Volumes of Miscellaneous Tracts, the principal of which are specified in the Catalogue under their respective Classes, with a reference to the volume in which they are bound. Lady Banks presented a portion of the Library of her late sister-in-law Mrs. S. S. Banks; John Guillemard, Esq. F. R. S. One Hundred and Sixty Volumes relating to America; and the British and Foreign Bible Society, Forty-four Volumes of Bibles and parts of the New Testament, in Foreign Languages.

In the Classes of *Scriptores Ecclesiastici*, (page 12) and *Auctores Classici*, (page 103) will still be found many articles marked with a dagger (†), as not being in the Library at present; but it is hoped the encreasing prosperity of the INSTITUTION will soon enable the Patrons to place them there. The advantage of such a List of Greek and Latin Authors to Scholars cannot fail to be properly appreciated, when it is known to be printed from the Manuscript of the late Rev. Dr. Charles Burney, one of the Honorary Librarians, who intended it should have been inserted in the former Edition, as will be seen by the following letter to the Editor:—

"*To Mr. Harris, Royal Institution.*

"Dr. Charles Burney acquaints Mr. Harris, that he drew up the Classical Catalogue with a view to its being *printed*, whole and entire. As there is no List of Greek Books so ample, he still thinks that its publication might be of service to the sale of the R. I. Catalogue; but readily submits the matter to the decision of the Patrons.

"*Greenwich, March* 3, 1809."

The Editor being now left to his own judgment, has not hesitated a moment to fulfil the wishes of that eminent Scholar, as a memorial of his respect and gratitude for personal favours received from him.

It has been suggested, that the making known the mode of reference to the Books in the Library of the Royal Institution will be useful to Gentlemen possessed of large libraries; this is not by the usual mode of letters of the alphabet over the cases, but by simply numbering the shelves, as 1. 2. 3. 4. &c. which may be carried on to any extent, and save the repetition and confusion of three or four letters; one of which numbers being inserted in pencil against each book in the alphabetical catalogue, is easily erased and replaced by a new number, on a change of arrangement.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

Holy Scriptures.

1. Biblia Polyglotta, 1.
   - Hebraica et Orientalia, 1.
   - Græca, 2.
   - Latina, 2.
   - Gallica, 2.
   - in Linguis variis Hodiernis, 3.
   - Anglo-Saxonica, &c. 4.
   - English Bibles, and Parts thereof, by various Translators, 4.
   - Scripta Apocrypha, 5.
2. Prints, Histories, and Dictionaries of the Bible, 6.
3. Harmonies of the Gospels, and Concordances to the Bible, 6.
4. Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; State of the Text; and History of Translations, 7.
5. Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures, 8.
6. Manners and Customs of the Jews, &c. 10.
7. Liturgies, Ceremonies, and Government of Churches, 21.
8. Sermons, 23.
9. Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 24.
10. Controversial Writers, 25.
11. Miscellaneous Divinity, 27.
12. Ecclesiastici Scriptores Græci, 29.
13. Ecclesiastici Scriptores Latini, 41.
14. Theologia Miscellanea, 43.
15. Ecclesiastical History, 44.
16. Councils, 46.

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

1. Canon and Civil Law, 47.
2. Law of Nations, Treaties, &c. 49.
3. Statute and Common Law of England, 52.
4. Government and Politics, 57.
5. Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade, and Commerce, 60.

CLASS III.

SCIENCES AND THE ARTS.

I. Philosophy.

1. General Treatises of Philosophy, 67.
2. Moral Philosophy, 67.
3. Education, Manners, &c. 70.
4. Metaphysics, Life, Death, Soul, and Faculties of Man, 72.
5. Population, 73.
6. Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c. 74.

II. Physics.

1. Meteorology, 75.
2. Electricity, Magnetism, &c. 77.

III. Natural History.

1. Natural History in General, 78.
2. Geology, Volcanoes, &c. 79.
3. Mineralogy, Mines, and Mining, 82.
4. Mineral Waters, 85.
5. Agriculture, Planting, and Gardening, 85.
6. Botany, 88.
7. Quadrupeds, 92.
8. Ornithology, 92.
9. Ichthyology, Conchology, Reptiles, &c. 93.
10. Entomology, 94.
11. Catalogues of Collections, Museums, &c. 95.
12. Memoirs and Transactions of Philosophical Societies, 95.

IV. Medicine.

1. Anatomy, 99.
2. Surgery, 99.
3. Medicine, 101.
4. Chemistry, 106.

V. Mathematics.

1. Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 113.
2. Arithmetick and Algebra, 119.
3. Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c. 121.
4. Astronomy, 123.
5. Horology, 127.
6. Navigation and Naval Architecture, 127.
7 Optics and Perspective, 128.
8. Statics, Hydrostatics, &c. 130.
9. Mechanics, 130.

VI. Mechanic Arts.

1. Arts and Trades, 133.
2. Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences, 134.
3. Histories of Inventions and Discoveries, 134.

VII. Fine Arts.

1. Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving, 135.
2. Books of Prints, 137.
3. Music, 137.
4. Horsemanship, Hunting, Fishing, Archery, Cookery, &c. 139.

VIII. Architecture.

1. Civil Architecture, 140.
2. Military Architecture, 143.

IX. Military Art.

1. Art of War, 144.
2. Military History, 145.

CLASS IV.

BELLES LETTRES.

I. Language, Writing, Printing, &c.

1. Introduction to the Study of the Belles Lettres, 146.
2. Origin and Progress of Language and Letters, 147.
3. Art of Writing, 148.
4. History and Art of Printing, 150.

II. Bibliography.

1. Treatises on Books and Libraries, 151.
2. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries, 153.
3. ——————- Libraries sold by Auction, 154.
4. ——————— Manuscripts, 155.
5. Literary Journals, 156.

III. Grammar, Classics, &c.

1. Grammars of various Languages, 158.
2. Dictionaries and Lexicons, 160.
3. Scriptores Græci, cum Interpretibus, variis Linguis, 163.
4. Auctores Classici Latini, cum Interpretibus, variis Linguis, 220.
5. Miscellanei Latini, 234.

IV. Poetry and Miscellanies.

1. English Lyric Poetry, 236.
2. Dramatick Authors, 242.
3. Romances, Novels, &c. 245.
4. Philology and Criticism, 245.
5. Miscellanies, 248.

V. Livres François, Italien, &c.

1. Poësies et Melanges, 251.
2. Libri Italiani, Poesie et Opere diverse, 252.
3. Libros Espanoles y Portuguez, 253.
4. German, 254.

CLASS V.

HISTORY.

I. On the Study and Use of History and Historians, 255.

II. Geography.

1. Ancient Geography, 256.
2. Modern Geography, 257.
3. Atlases and Maps, 258.

III. Voyages and Travels.

1. Introductions to Voyages and Travels, 258.
2. Collections of Voyages and Travels, 259.
3. Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World, 260.
4. Voyages towards the North Pole, and for the Discovery of a North-East and North-West Passage, 262.
5. Travels in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 263.
6. ——— Russia, Tartary, and Persia, 264.
7. ——— East India and China, 266.
8. ——— Islands in the Indian Seas, &c. 268.
9. ——— Netherlands, Germany, Hungary, and Poland, 270.
10. ——— Switzerland, France, and Italy, 271.
11. ——— Spain and Portugal, 273.
12. ——— Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia, 274.

IV. Africa.

1. General Description of Africa, 277.
2. Barbary, 277.
3. Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, 277.
4. Cape of Good Hope, 279.
5. Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c. 279.

V. America and the West Indies, 281.

VI. Various Antiquities.

1. Inscriptions, Ruins, Obelisks, &c. 285.
2. Marbles, Gems, Seals, &c. 289.
3. Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, 291.
4. Coins and Medals, 291.
5. Mythology, 294.

VII. Ancient History.

1. Chronology, Genealogy, &c. 295.
2. Universal History, Ancient and Modern, 296.
3. Ancient History of the World, Jews, Egyptians, &c. 297.
4. Grecian History and Antiquities, 298.
5. Roman History and Antiquities, 303.
6. Byzantine and Turkish History, 312.

VIII. Modern History.

1. Oriental History, 314.
2. English East India Company, 316.
3. History of Italy, 317.
4. ——— France, 325.
5. ——— Spain and Portugal, 330.
6. ——— Germany, 331.
7. ——— Poland, Hungary, &c. 333.
8. ——— Switzerland and the Low Countries, 333.
9. ——— Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, 334.
10. ——— America, 335.

IX. Biography.

1. Historical and Biographical Dictionaries, 340.
2. Lives of Eminent Persons, 341.

CLASS VI.

BRITISH HISTORY.

I. Topography of England.
1. General Topography and Antiquities of England, 343.
2. Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 347.
3. Miscellaneous Antiquities, 348.
4. Topography, History, and Antiquities of the several Shires, 351.
5. Topography, Antiquities, and History of Wales, 368.
6. Topography and Antiquities of Scotland, 368.
7. Topography and Antiquities of Ireland, 370.

II. Thomas Hearne's various Works, 371.

III. British History.
1. General History of England, 372.
2. Particular Histories of England, in a Chronological Series, 377.
3. Naval History of England, 387.
4. Ecclesiastical History of England, 388.
5. History of Scotland, 391.
6. History of Ireland, 394.

IV. Constitution and Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland; Title, Succession, and Revenue of the Crown, 395.

V. Ancient Records and Charters; State Papers, &c. 401.

VI. Heraldry, Peerages, and Genealogical History, 405.

VII. British Biography, Letters, &c. 410.

Golden volumes! richest treasures!
Objects of delicious pleasures!
You, my eyes rejoicing please,
You, my hands in rapture seize!
Brilliant Wits and musing Sages,
Lights who beam'd through many ages!
Left to your conscious leaves their story,
And dared to trust you with their glory;
And now, their hope of fame achiev'd,
Dear volumes! you have not deceiv'd!

D'Israeli.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

1. *Holy Scriptures.*

Biblia Polyglotta.

BIBLIA Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum *cum Pentat. Samarit.* Chaldaic. Græcum, Versionumque antiquarum Samarit. Græc. *LXXII. Interp.* Chaldaic. Syriac. Arabic. Æthiopic. Persic. Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat; cum Apparatu, Annotationibus, &c. edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1657.

Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaic. Syriac. Samarit. Æthiop. Arabicum, et Persicum; cui accessit brevis Grammatica pro eisdem, ab Edm. Castello, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1669.

Psalterium Quadruplex, viz. Hebraicè, Græcè, et Latinè juxta Heb. et LXX.—*In S. Hieronymi Opera, vol.* 8.

Biblia Hebraica et Orientalia.

Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Benj. Kennicott, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1776.

Biblia Hebraica, sine Punctis; accurante N. Forster, 4to. *Oxon.* 1750.

Biblia Hebraica Manualia ad praestantiores Editiones accurata, cura et studio Jo. Simonis, 8vo. *Halæ,* 1767.

Novum Testamentum, Hebraicè, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Biblia, Arabicè, 4to. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1811.

Novum Testamentum, Syriacè, 4to. *Lond.* 1816.

Psalterium Davidis, Æthiopicè, 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Biblia Græca.

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, cum Scholiis Græcis ejusd. Edit. cura Lamb. Bos, 4to. *Franeq.* 1709.

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum J. E. Grabe, edidit Jo. Jac. Breitingerus, 4 vol. 4to. *Tig. Helvet.* 1730.

Vetus Testamentum Græcum cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Rob. Holmes, continuavit Jac. Parsons, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1798–1818.

Psalterium Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, Typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis scripturæ fideliter descriptum; cura et labore Hen. Her. Baber, fol. *Lond.* 1812.

Novum Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Car. Godofr. Woide, fol. *Lond.* 1786.

Novum Testamentum, Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus Erasmi.—*In Erasmi Opera, vol.* 6.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, Jo. Millii et L. Kusteri, fol. *Rot.* 1710.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, à Bengelio, 4to. *Tubing.* 1734.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus et Commentario pleniore, opera et studio Jo. Jac. Wetstenii, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1751.

Biblia Latina.

Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones antiquæ, seu vetus Italica, opera et studio D. Petri Sabatier, 3 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1751.

Biblia Sacra Latina, ex Sebastiani Castellionis Interpretatione, ejusque postrema recognitione, fol. *Francofurti*, 1697.

Evangeliarium Quadruplex Latinæ Versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ, nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariæ antiquitatis, a Jos. Blanchino, 2 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1748.

Biblia Gallica.

La Sainte Bible, avec la Forme des Prières Ecclesiastiques des Eglises Reformées des Païs Bas, 3 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1687.

La Sainte Bible, traduite en François, par les Pasteurs et les Professeurs de Génève, 3 vol. 8vo. *Genève*, 1805.

La Sainte Bible. Edition Stéréotype, sur l'Edition de Paris, 1805, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Le Nouveau Testament, avec Notes et Introduction à la Lecture de N. Test. par De Beausobre et Lenfant, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1718.

Le Nouveau Testament, traduit sur l'original Grec, avec Remarques, par Le Clerc, 4to. *Amst.* 1703.

Le Nouveau Testament, traduit sur la Vulgate par De Sacy, 8vo. *Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Firmin Didot*, 1817.

Le Nouveau Testament, with an English Translation on the same page, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Biblia in Linguis Variis Hodiernis.

Impensis Societatis ob Biblia Sacra tum apud Britannos tum apud Exteros evulganda institutæ.

The Holy Bible in the Welch Language, 8vo. *Llundain*, 1804.

The Holy Bible in the Irish Language, 8vo. *London*, 1817.

The New Testament in the Vernacular Language of Ireland, 12mo. *London*, 1818.

The New Testament in Manks, (Isle of Man,) 12mo. *London*, 1815.

The Holy Bible in the Gaelic Language, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

The New Testament in Danish, 12mo. *London*, 1814.

Il Nuovo Testamento, (Italian,) 12mo. *Shacklewell*, 1816.

El Nuevo Testamento, (Spanish,) 12mo. 1817.

O Novo Testamento, (Portuguese,) 12mo. 1817.

The Holy Bible in German, 2 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

The Holy Bible in Dutch, 8vo. *London*, 1817.

The Holy Bible in the Swedish Language, 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1812.

The New Testament in Finnish, 8vo. *Turusa*, 1815.

The Holy Bible in Polish, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1810.

The Holy Bible in Bohemian, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1813.

New Testament, Sclavonian, 8vo.

New Testament in the Tartar Language, 8vo.

The Gospel of St. Matthew in the Calmuc Language, 4to.

New Testament in the Georgian Language, 4to.

New Testament, Dorpatian, Esthonian, 12mo. *Mitau*, 1815.

New Testament, Revalian, Esthonian, 12mo. 1816.

New Testament, Lettonian, 12mo. *Jelgawâ*, 1816.

New Testament, Armenian, 8vo. 1814.

New Testament, Modern Greek, 12mo. *Lond.* 1815.

The Pentateuch, and Historical Books, in Hindee, 2 vol. 8vo.

The New Testament in Hindee, 8vo.

The Pentateuch in Mahratta Language, 8vo.

The New Testament in the Malay Language, 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

The New Testament in the Shikh Language, 8vo.

The Pentateuch, and Historical Books, in the Language of Orissa, 2 vol. 8vo.

St. Matthew's Gospel in Bullom and English, 12mo. *Lond.* 1816.

The Four Gospels in the Language of the Esquimaux Indians, on the Coast of Labrador, 12mo. *Lond.* 1813.

The Gospel of St. John in the Mohawk Language, 12mo. *Lond.*

Reports of the British and Foreign Bible Society, with Extracts of Correspondence, &c. for the Years 1805 *to* 1818 *inclusive*, 6 vol. 8vo. 1818.

Biblia Anglo-Saxonica, &c.

Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi; *Anglo-Saxonice.* Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; *Dano-Saxonice.* edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698.

Cædmonis Monachi Paraphrasis Poetica Genesios ac præcipuarum Sacræ paginæ Historiarum, ab hinc annos 1070 *Anglo-Saxonice* conscripta, et nunc primum edita à Fr. Junio, 4to. *Amst.* 1655.

Engravings from Drawings in a MS. Copy of Cædmon's Genesis, by J. Greene, 4to. *Oxon.* 1756.

Grabe, Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum Editione Romana, cura H. Owen, 8vo. *Lond.* 1778.

Psalterium Davidis, Latino-Saxonicum vetus, à Jo. Spelmanno. 4to. *Lond.* 1640.

The Gospels of the Fower Evangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin into the vulgare Toung of the Saxons, *Saxon and Eng.* by John Foxe, 4to. 1571.

The Holy Bible, *in the Welch Language,* 8vo. *Llund.* 1769.

English Bibles, and Parts thereof, by various Translators.

The Holy Bible, 2 vol. fol. *Oxford,* 1717, *by John Basket;* a fine Copy of the best paper, most splendidly bound in morocco leather; and contains the following Note. *In hanc veritatis petram firmam, immotam, inexpugnabilem, Bibliothecam Britannicam uno fratrum suorum consensu fundari voluit* Samuel Glasse, S. T. P. 1803.

The Holy Bible, with Notes by Bp. Wilson, and Various Renderings collected from other Translations by Cl. Cruttwell, 3 vol. 4to. *Bath,* 1785.

The Holy Bible, 4 vol. 8vo. *Camb.* 1798.

The Holy Bible, with Notes, Explanatory and Practical; and Introductions, Tables, Indexes, &c. by G. D'Oyly and R. Mant, 3 vol. 4to. *Oxford,* 1818.

The Holy Bible, or the Books accounted Sacred by Jews and Christians; faithfully translated, with Various Readings, Explanatory Notes, and Critical Remarks, by Alexander Geddes, 3 vol. 4to. *containing the Pentateuch and Historical Books.* 1792–1800.

The Book of Job; literally translated from the original Hebrew, with Notes, Critical and Illustrative, by John Mason Good, 8vo. 1812.

Book of Psalms, a New Literal Version of; with Notes, by Steph. Street, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790.

The Proverbs of Solomon, with Notes, by Bernard Hodgson, 4to. *Oxford,* 1788.

Ecclesiastes, with Notes, by B. Hodgson, 4to. 1790.

Solomon's Song, with Notes, by B. Hodgson, 4to. 1786.

Song of Solomon, with a Commentary and Annotations, by Bp. Percy, 8vo. 1764.

Song of Songs, or Sacred Idyls, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by John Mason Good, 8vo. 1803.

Isaiah, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by Bp. Lowth, 4to. 1779.

Isaiah, with Notes Supplementary to those of Bp. Lowth, by Mich. Dodson, 8vo. 1790.

Jeremiah, and Lamentations, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by B. Blayney, 4to. *Oxford*, 1784.

Ezekiel, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by Abp. Newcome, 4to. *Dublin*, 1788.

Daniel, with Notes Critical, Historical, and Explanatory, by Thomas Wintle, 4to. *Oxford*, 1792.

Hosea, with Notes Explanatory and Critical, by Bp. Horsley, 4to. 1804.

The Twelve Minor Prophets; Hosea to Malachi: an improved Version of, with Notes, by Abp. Newcome, 4to. *Dublin*, 1785.

Zechariah, with Notes, and a Dissertation on Daniel IX. by Ben. Blayney, 4to. *Oxon.* 1797.

The New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgat, by Wiclif about 1378, with a History of the several Translations of the Old and New Testaments into English, by J. Lewis, fol. 1731.

The Newe Testament in Englyshe and in Latin of Mayster Erasmus' translacion, with the Pystles taken out of the Olde Testament, 4to. *Imprynted by Rob. Redman*, 1538.

The New Covenant of Jesus Christ: our English Translation revised and corrected, with Notes, by Abp. Newcome, 2 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1796.

The New Testament, in an improved Version, upon the Basis of Abp. Newcome's Translation: with a corrected Text, and Notes Critical and Explanatory; and an Introductory Account of Manuscripts and Editions of the New Testament, 8vo. 1808.

Scripta Apocrypha.

Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti; accedit Josephi, veteris Christiani Scriptoris, Hyponesticon; Jo. Alb. Fabricii, 2 vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1722–1723.

Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, Gr. et Lat. J. Alb. Fabricii, 3 vol. in 2, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1719.

Evangelium Infantiæ, seu Liber Apocryphus de Infantiâ Servatoris, Arabicè et Latinè, edente Hen. Sike, 12mo. *Trajecti ad Rh.* 1697.

Toland's (John) *Nazarenus:* containing the History of the antient Gospel of Barnabas, with the Relation of an Irish Manuscript of the Four Gospels, 8vo. 1818.

Toland's Catalogue of Books mentioned by the Fathers, as truly or falsely ascribed to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and other eminent Persons.—*In Toland's Works, vol.* 1.

The Third Book of the Maccabees.—*At the end of the Bible, with Notes, by Bp. Wilson.*

2. *Prints, Histories, and Dictionaries of the Bible.*

Sacred Geography illustrated: 13 *Prints* of the Tabernacle, Temple, and Worship of the Jews, fol.

Figures de la Bible, par G. Hoet, B. Picart, &c. fol. *Haye, chez P. De Hondt*, 1728.

Calmet's Historical, Critical, Geographical, Chronological, and Etymological Dictionary of the Holy Bible; to which is annexed *Bibliotheca Sacra:* or an Account of the best Writers on the Holy Scriptures; a Dissertation on the Hebrew Coins; and another on the Tacticks of the Hebrews, by the Chev. de Folard, 3 vol. fol. 1732.

Parkhurst's (John) Hebrew and English Lexicon; in which the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived Senses, 8vo. 1799.

Jo. Chr. Biel, Novus Thesaurus Philologicus: sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, 3 vol. 8vo. *Hag. Com.* 1779.

J. F. Schleusneri Lex: in V. T. (post Bielium) 8vo. *Lips.* 1784.

Schleusneri Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. in Nov. Test. Græcum, cum variis observationibus Philologicis, 2 vol. 8vo. *Glasguæ*, 1817.

Parkhurst's (John) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; with a plain and easy Greek Grammar, 8vo. 1798.

Dowson's (E.) Youth's Spelling and Explanatory Theological Dictionary, 12mo. 1818.

3. *Harmonies of the Gospels, and Concordances to the Bible.*

Abp. Newcome's Harmony of the Gospels: in which the original Text is disposed after Le Clerc's general manner, with Various Readings and Notes, fol. *Dublin*, 1778.

Vossii Harmoniæ Evangelicæ de Passione, Morte, Resurrectione, ac Ascensione Jesu Christi, libri III.—*In Opera, vol.* 6.

† Buxtorfii (Joan. Filii) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ accesserunt Novæ Concordantiæ Chaldaicæ omnium Vocum quæ corpore Bibliorum Hebraico continentur, fol. *Basil.* 1632.

Taylor's (John) Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible, 2 vol. fol. 1754.

† Trommii Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis LXXII.; edidit Bern. Montfaucon, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1718.

† Schmidtii Concordantiæ Græcæ Novi Testamenti; edidit Ernest. Sal. Cyprianus, fol. *Lips.* 1717.

Williams's (John) Concordance to the Greek Testament, with the English Version to each Word, 4to. 1767.

Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, 4to. 1794.

Priestley's (Joseph) Index to the Bible: in which the various Subjects which occur in the Scriptures are alphabetically arranged, 12mo. 1805.

Cooke's (John) Preacher's Assistant; containing a Series of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published either singly or in Volumes: with an Historical Register of all the Authors, 2 vol. 8vo. 1783.

4. *Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; State of the Text; and History of Translations.*

Bp. Cosin's Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy Scripture, 4to. 1672.

Gray's (Robert) Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha: or an Account of their several Books, their Contents and Authors, and of the Times in which they were written, 8vo. 1805.

Bp. Percy's Key to the New Testament, 12mo. 1805.

Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament, translated and considerably augmented with Notes, by Herbert Marsh, 6 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Lamy's *Apparatus Biblicus*: or an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, with Notes and Additions, by R. Bundy, 4to. 1723.

Collyer's (David) Sacred Interpreter: or, Introduction towards a beneficial Reading, and a thorough Understanding, of the Holy Bible, 2 vol. 8vo. 1732.

Boyle on the Style of the Holy Scriptures.—*In his Works, vol.* 2.

Locke's Essay for the understanding St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself.—*In his Works, vol.* 3.

Taylor's (John) Key to the Apostolic Writings.—*In Paraphrase on Ep. to Romans.*

Gataker'us (Tho.) de Novi Instrumenti Stylo.—*In Opera Critica, fol.*

Olearius (Joan.) de Stilo Novi Testamenti, a Jo. Conr. Schwartz; accedit Jo. Hen. Boecleri de Lingua Novi Testamenti originali Dissertatio, 12mo. *Coburgi*, 1721.

De-Rossi, Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. Editorumq. Codicum congerie haustæ, et ad Samar. Textum, ad vetustiss. Versiones, ad accuratiores Sacræ Criticæ fontes ac leges examinatæ, 4 vol. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1784–1788.

Clement (P. Fr.) Nouveaux Eclaircissemens sur l'Origine et le Pentateuque des Samaritains, 8vo. *Paris*, 1760.

Conjectures sur les Memoires originaux dont il paroit que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Genese, par Astruc, 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1753.

Kennicott's Dissertations on the State of the printed Hebrew Text of the Old Testament: with an Account of all the Hebrew MSS. now known; and a particular Catalogue of CX. MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, and the British Museum, 2 vol. 8vo. 1753–1759.

Butler's (Cha.) *Horæ Biblicæ*: Miscellaneous Notes on the Original Text, early Versions, and printed Editions of the Old and New Testament, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799–1802.

Lewis's (John) History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in MS. and in Print: and of the most remarkable Editions of them since the Invention of Printing, 8vo. 1739.

Abp. Newcome's Historical View of the English Biblical Translations: the Expediency of Revising by Authority our present Translation: and the Means of executing such a Revision, 8vo. 1792.

A List of the various Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English from 1526 to 1776, 8vo. 1778.——N.B. There is a Supplement to this List to 1792, in the preceding Article, by Abp. Newcome.

Gyles's (J. F.) Essay on the Authenticity of the New Testament, with an Account of the ancient Versions, and some of the principal Greek Manuscripts, 8vo. 1812.

Z. Pearce, Epistolæ Duæ de Editione N. Test. a Bentleio.—*In Comment. on Evang. vol.* 2.

Bibliotheca Sacra: or an Account of the best Writers on the Holy Scriptures.—*In Calmet's Dict. vol.* 3.

Bibliotheca Sacra post Jac. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas ordine disposita, emendata, suppleta, continuata ab And. Gott. Masch, 4 vol. 4to. *Halæ*, 1778–1790.

5. *Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures.*

Critici Sacri: sive Annotata doctiss. Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum; quibus accedunt Tractatus varii Theologico-Philologici, 9 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1698.

M. Poli Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum, 5 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1669.

Grotii Annotationes ad Vetus et Novum Test. et Opera varia Theologica, 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1679.

F. Socini, Joh. Crellii, Jon. Slichtingii, et Joh. Lud. Wolzogenii Opera omnia, 8 vol. fol. *Irenop.* 1656.

S. Przipcovii Cogitationes Sacræ ad Initium Evangelii Matthæi et omnes Epistolas Apostolicas, fol. *Eleutherop.* 1692.

Erasmi Enarrationes Psalmorum.—*In Opera, vol.* 5.

Erasmi Paraphrases in N. Testamentum.—*Opera, vol.* 7.

Gatakeri (Tho.) Cinnus; sive Adversaria Miscellanea.—*In Opera Critica.*

S. Bocharti Opera omnia; hoc est Phaleg, Canaan, et Hierozoicon, J. Leusdeni, et P. de Villemandy, 3 vol. fol. *L. Bat.* 1692.

Fr. Fabricii Christologia Noachica et Abrahamica, exhibita duodecim Dissertationibus Philologico-Exegeticis ad Selectos Textus Vet. et Nov. Testamenti, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1727.

Leigh's (Edward) Critica Sacra: containing Observations on the Primitive Hebrew Words of the Old Testament, and upon all the Greek Words of the New Testament, fol. 1662.

Erasmi Responsio ad Notationes Ed. Lei in N. Test.—*In Opera, vol.* 9.

Erasmi Apologiæ variæ.—*Opera, vol.* 9 *et* 10.

T. W. Wrighte's Explanation of the first five Chapters of the Book of Genesis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Le Clerc's Genesis; Twelve Dissertations out of, by Brown, 8vo. 1696 }
Wotton's Discourse on the Confusion of Languages at Babel, 8vo. 1730 }

A Short Paraphrase on the Book of Psalms; designed to render them more easily intelligible to the vulgar Readers, 12mo. 1723.

Bp. Horsley's Critical Disquisitions on the 18th Chap. of Isaiah, 4to. 1799.

Penn's (Granv.) Critical Remarks on Isaiah, Ch. vii. v. 18, 4to.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 53.

Sharp's (Granv.) Remarks on Prophecies in Isaiah, Ch. vii. 8vo. 1768.

Bp. Patrick's Commentary and Notes on the Historical and Poetical Books of the Old Testament,—Wm. Lowth on the Prophets,—Rd. Arnald on the Apocryphal Books,—Dan. Whitby on the New Testament, 7 vol. fol. 1731.

Burkitt's (W.) Observations on the New Testament, with practical Instructions, abridged by Sam. Glasse, 2 vol. 4to. 1806.

Dunster's (Cha.) Considerations on St. Matthew's Gospel, 8vo. 1804,—and on St. Luke's Gospel, 1805.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 75.

Clarke's (Dr. S.) Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, with Critical Notes. —*In Works, vol.* 3.

Bp. Pearce's Commentary with Notes on the Four Evangelists, Acts of the Apostles, and St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians: with other Theological Pieces, 2 vol. 4to. 1777.

Taylor's (John) Paraphrase with Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, to which is prefixed a Key to the Apostolic Writings, 4to. 1745.

Abælardi (Pet.) Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos.—*In Opera*, 4to.

Locke's Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Sykes's Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews, 4to. 1755.

Ja. Peirce and Jo. Hallett's Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews, 4to. 1733.

Benson's (Geo.) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians; Timothy; Philemon, and Titus; and the Seven Catholic Epistles, by James; Peter; Jude, and John; with Critical Dissertations annexed, 2 vol. 4to. 1752–1756.

Sir I. Newton's Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John, 1733.—*Works, vol.* 5. }
Blayney's Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks, 1775. }
Whiston's Essay on the Revelation of St. John, 1744: *Bound in* 1 *vol.* 4to. }

Mede's (Joseph) Works, containing his Commentaries on the Revelation of St. John, &c. fol. 1677.

Bp. Newton's Dissertations on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the World, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793.

Galloway's Brief Commentaries upon such Parts of the Revelation and other Prophecies as immediately refer to the present Times, 8vo. 1802.

King (Edw.) on the Signs of the Times; being Remarks on Prophecy, 2 parts, 4to. 1798–99.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 53.

Fleming's Apocalyptical Key: on the Rise and Fall of Papacy; or the pouring out of the Vials in the Revelation of St. John, 8vo. 1701–1793.

King James's Paraphrase upon the Revelation of St. John.—*Works, folio.*

Barrow's Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and the Decalogue.—*Works, vol.* 1.

6. *Manners and Customs of the Jews, &c.*

The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Jews and of the several Nations of the known World, with Engravings by Picart, 7 vol. in 6, fol. 1731.

Bp. Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated.—*Works, vol.* 1–6.

Cogan's (T.) Disquisition on the Jewish Dispensation, respecting Religion and Morals, 8vo. 1812.

Lowman's (Moses) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews, 8vo. 1745.

Lowman's (Moses) Rational of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship, 8vo. 1748.

Levi's (David) Rites and Ceremonies of the Jews as observed at this present Time, 8vo.

Wotton's (Will.) Discourses of the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees, 2 vol. 8vo. 1718.

Stehelin's Rabbinical Literature; the Traditions of the Jews, contained in the Talmud and other Mystical Writings, 2 vol. 8vo. 1748.

Letters of certain Jews to M. de Voltaire, containing an Apology for their own People and for the Old Testament, 2 vol. 8vo. *Dublin.*

De Luc (J. A.) Lettre aux Auteurs Juifs d'un Memoire adressé à Mr. Teller, 8vo. *Berlin,* 1799.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 71.

Rabbi Manasseh Ben Israel's Defence of the Jews.—*In the Phenix, vol.* 2.

Brett's (Sam.) Narrative of the Proceedings of a Great Council of Jews in Hungary, in 1650.—*Phenix, vol.* 1.

R. Lowth, de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1775.

J. D. Michaelis Notæ et Epimetra in Lowth Prælectiones de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1763.

Selden de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Disciplinam Ebræorum. —*In Opera, vol.* 1.

Selden de Synedriis et Præfecturis Juridicis veterum Ebræorum. —*Opera, vol.* 1.

Selden de Successionibus in Bona Defuncti ad Leges Ebræorum.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Seldeni Uxor Ebraica.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Selden, of the Jews sometimes living in England.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Mischna, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum Rabbin. Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Comment. Heb. et Lat. G. Surenhusii, 6 vol. in 3, fol. *Amst.* 1698.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum complectens Selectissima Clariss. Virorum Opuscula, in quibus Veterum Hebræorum Mores, Leges, Instituta, Ritus Sacri et Civiles illustrantur. Authore Blasio Ugolino, 34 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1744–69.

Syllabus Opusculorum, quæ in singulis Tomis continentur.

Vol. 1. R. Chijæ Additamenta ad Codicem de die Expiationum.
R. Martini in Pugionem Fidei Procemium.
Observationes Jos. de Voisin ad Procemium.
J. Meyeri Tractatus de Temporibus Sacris, et Festis diebus Hebræorum, cum animadversionibus in Joh. Spenceri libros de Legibus ritualibus Hebræorum.
J. Triglandius, de Origine et Causis Rituum Mosaicorum.
H. Witsii Ægyptiaca, sive de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis collactione, libri tres.

Vol. 2. Chr. Wormii, de corruptis Antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum, &c. vestigiis, Libri 2.
G. Casparis Kirchmajeri Exercitatio ad C. Taciti Histor. lib. 5. de rebus moribusque Judæorum.
H. Relandi Antiquitates Sacræ, amplissimis commentariis philologicis illustratæ.

Vol. 3. T. Goodwini Moses et Aaron, cum Hottingeri Notis.
P. Cunæi Libri 3. de Republ. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai Notis.
J. H. Hottingeri Jus Hebræorum.

Vol. 4. B. Corn. Bertramus, de Rep. Hebræorum, cum commentario Constantini l'Empereur.
C. Sigonii Libri 7. de Rep. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai Notis.
J. Buxtorfii Synagoga Judaica.
A. Pfeifferi Antiquitates selectæ, ab Ugolino notis illustratæ.

Vol. 5. Eusebii Onomasticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi, cum Notis Bonfrerii, et Joh. Clerici Animadversionibus.
J. Bonfrerii Annotationes in Promissæ Terræ Chorographicam Tabulam.
J. Rhenferdii Periculum criticum in loca depravata Eusebii Cæsariensis et Hieronymi de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 2da ad loca deperdita Eusebii et Hieronymi de situ, &c.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 3tia ad loca vexata Eusebii, &c.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 4ta ad loca depravata et vexata Eusebii et Hieronymi de locis Hebraicis S. Sc.
Ejusdem Notæ Criticæ et Observationes in Eusebii et Hieronymi Onomastichon.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Eusebio-Hieronymiana de Angulo Arabiæ et Batanææ.
N. Sansonis Animadversiones in duas Tabulas Geographicas, ex Veteri et Novo Testamento desumtas.
Ejusdem Index Geographicus.
Joh. Clerici Notæ in Indicem Geographicum N. Sansonis.
N. Sansonis Descriptio Judææ.
Ejusdem Jesu Christi Vita.
Ejusdem Petri Apostoli Vita.
Ejusdem Pauli Apostoli Vita.
J. Lightfooti Centuria Chorographica in S. Matthæum.
Ejusdem Decas Chorographica in S. Marcum.
Ejusdem Chorographica pauca in S. Lucam.
Ejusdem Disquisitio Chorographica in S. Johannem.

Vol. 6. H. Relandi Palestina.
Brochardi Monachi descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.
J. Quistorpii Nebo.

J. H. Hottingeri Dissertatio de Geographia Terræ Chanaan.
J. Millii Dissertatio de Nilo, et Euphrate.
R. Petachiæ Itinerarium, cum Versione Wagenseilii.

Vol. 7. Ab. Peritsol, Itinera Mundi, Hebraicè et Latinè, cum Interpretatione et Notis Th. Hydæ.
R. S. Sancti Itinerarium, Hebraicè et Latinè.
P. Dan. Huetii Commentarium de Navigationibus Salomonis.
M. Lipenii Dissert. de Navigio Salomonis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Ophir.
J. Chr. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Navigatione Ophiritica.
J. C. Jehringii Dissert. de Regione Tharsis.
J. Hasæi Dissert. de תוכיים.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Ophir.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Mari Rubro.
P. Dan. Huetii Tractatus de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.
J. Hopkinsoni Descriptio Paradisi.
Sam. Bocharti Epistola de Paradisi Situ.
Steph. Morini Dissert. de Paradiso Terrestri.
Joh. Vorstii Dissert. de Paradiso.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Monte Garizim.
I. E. Harkenrothii Dissert. de Monte Sublimi.
T. Hasæi Observatio de Monte Sublimi.
Harembergii Oculus Moysis et Christi, a monte editissimo Palæstinam spectantium.
Harkenrothii Periculum Criticum, quo Λεβήθων Hesychii, aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur.
H. Van Alphen Dissert. de Terra Chadrach et Damasco ejus quiete ad Zach. IX.
Chr. Cellarii Dissert. de Excidio Sodomæ.
T. Hasæi de Zabulonis præ Sidone præstantia ad Gen. XLIX.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Nephthalitide, Apostolorum patria, ad illustrationem Oraculi Jacobæi, Gen. XLIX.
J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Thermis Tiberiensibus.
J. Philadelphi Dissert. de Valle Josaphat et Excidii.
C. B. Ottonis Dissert. de Flumine Sabbathico.
M. Liebentantii Dissert. de Terra Morijah, et Monte Visionis Dei.
Gh. Outovii Observationes de Montibus Sionis et Morijah.
Harkenrothii Dissert. de Rachele.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Ænon prope Salim.
P. Zornii Dissert. de Ænone prope Salim.
Ejusdem Liber singularis de Historia et Antiquitatibus No-Amon.
T. Hasæi Dissert. de Gente קו קו, *Kau Kau*, ad Isaiæ xviii.
C. Cellarii Dissert. de Amœnitatibus Geographicis et Historicis ex Itineribus S. Pauli collectis.
Eucherii, Episcopi, Epistola ad Faustum, presbyterum.
Antonii Placentini Itinerarium.

Vol. 8. S. Van-Til, Commentarius de Tabernaculo Moysis.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Arcæ Fœderis.
T. Hasæi Dissert. de lignis *Sittim*.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Rubo Moysis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Lapide Fundamenti.
J. H. A. Dorien, Dissert. de Cherubinis Sanctisanctorum.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Manna.
Maimonidis Vita, ab I. Buxtorfio descripta in præfatione in *More Nevochim*.
R. Claveringii Dissert. de Maimonide.
H. Prideaux, præfatio ad Tractatus Maimonidis de jure pauperis et peregrini.
Lud. Compiegne de Veil, præfatio in Opera Maimonidis.

Maimonidis Constitutiones de Templo, Vasis Sanctuarii, et de ingressu Sanctuarii, Heb. et Lat. ab Ugolino notis illustratæ.
L. C. Sturmii Sciagraphia Templi Hierosolymitani.

Vol. 9. R. Abrahami Ben David, Commentarius de Templo, ab Ugolino Latina Interpr. illustratus Heb. et Lat.
J. Lightfooti Descriptio Templi Hierosolym.
Ejusdem Ministerium Templi.
F. Opitii Commentar. de Templi custodia nocturna.
H. Relandi Lib. de Spoliis Templi Hierosolym. in Arcu Titiano conspicuis.
T. Dassovii imagines Hebræarum rerum.

Vol. 10. M. Plesken, Dissert. de Columnis æneis.
J. J. Cramerii Dissert. de ara exteriori Templi Secundi.
D. Miln, Dissert. de Cornibus Altaris exterioris.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Ignis Sacri.
J. G. Borhnii Dissert. de Igne Gentilium sacro.
D. Millii Dissert. de Altari Mediatore.
B. Ugolini Altare exterius.
C. L. Schlichter, Dissert. de Mensa Facierum, ejusque Mysterio.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Pane Facierum.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Mensa et Panibus Propositionis.

Vol. 11. B. Ugolini Altare interius.
R. Abrahami Ben David, Commentarius de Suffitu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus et notis illustratus.
J. Mejeri Dissert. de Suffitu.
D. Weymari Dissert. de Suffitu.
P. Alpini Dialogus de Balsamo.
J. G. Michaelis Dissert. de Thuribulo Adyti.
G. F. Rogal, Thuribulum.
J. Braunii Dissert. de Adolitione Suffitus.
G. M. Doederlini Exerc. de Candelabris Judæorum.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Candelabro.
D. F. Jani Exercit. de Vite Aurea Templi Hierosolym.

Vol. 12. J. Sauberti Lib. de Sacerdotibus Hebræorum.
J. Krumbholtz, Sacerdotium Hebraicum.
E. C. Boldich, Pontifex M. Hebræorum.
J. Braunii Dissert. de Sanctitate Pontif. Max.
J. Seldeni Lib. 2. de Successione Pontificum Hebræorum.
B. D. Carpzovii Dissert. de Pontificum Hebræorum vestitu sacro.
J. Buxtorfii Historia *Urim et Thummim.*
N. Polemanni Dissert. de *Urim et Thummim.*
J. Spenceri Dissert. de *Urim et Thummim.*
P. Riboudealdi Dissert. de *Urim et Thummim* contra Joh. Spencerum.
C. L. Schlichter, Dissert. de Lamina aurea Pont. Max.
H. A. Toepffer, Dissert. de Tiarâ Summi Sacerdotis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Tiaris Minorum Sacerdotum.
B. Scheidii Oleum Unctionis.
D. Weymar, Dissert. de Unctione Sacra Hebræorum, et inaugurali.
J. J. Quandt, Dissert. de Pontificis Max. Suffraganeo.
T. R. Tatii Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.

Vol. 13. R. Abrahami Ben David, Dissert. de Vestitu Sacerdotum Hebræorum, Heb. et Lat.
J. C. Harembergii, Dissert. de Vocibus
שש משור חכלת , ארגמן , תולעת שני.
J. C. Biel, Dissert. de Purpura Lydia ad illustrationem loci Act. XVI. 14.
B. Ugolini Sacerdotium Hebraicum.
D. Pfeffingeri Dissert. de *Nathinæis.*

Vol. 14. *Mechiltha,* Commentarius vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Exodum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus.

Siphra, Commentar. vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Leviticum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus.

Vol. 15. *Siphre*, Commentar. antiquiss. et eruditiss. in Numeros, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Siphre, Commentar. &c. in Deuteronomium, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Pesiktha Minus, Commentarius vetustus et philologicus in Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium, ex Heb. &c.

Vol. 16. Residuum Pesikthæ complectitur.

Vol. 17. N. Muleri Judæorum Annus Lunæ-Solaris, et Turc-Arabum annus mere Lunaris.

J. Seldeni Dissert. de Anno Civili Judæorum.

Maimonidis Constitutiones de consecratione Novilunii, Heb. et Lat.

Chr. Langausen, Dissert. de Mense Lunari veterum Hebræorum.

Additamenta ad Codicem de Sabbatho, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. reddita.

Additamenta ad Codicem de Commixtionibus Sabbaticis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

J. G. Outhovii Dissert. de Sabbatho secundo-primo.

J. J. Syrbii Dissert. de Sabbato Gentili.

Additamenta ad Codicem de Pascha, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè reddita.

Codex de Pascha, Ghemara Hierosolymitana illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

J. R. Gruner, Diatribe de Oblatione Primitiarum.

Ugolini Dissert. de Ritibus in Cœna Domini, ex Antiquitatibus Paschalibus illustratis.

Vol. 18. Additamenta ad Codicem *Sekalim* de Siclis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus *Sekalim*, *Ghemara* Hierosolym. illustratus, ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Joma*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Joma*, *Ghemara* Hierosolym. illustratus, ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Succah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Succah*, *Ghem.* Hierosol. illustratus, ab &c.

G. Groddekii Dissert. de Ceremonia Palmarum.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Rosh-Haschana*, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus *Rosh-Haschana*, *Ghem.* Hierosol. illustratus, ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Tahanijoth*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Tahanijoth*, *Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Meghilah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Meghilah*, *Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Chaghigah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Chaghigah*, *Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Betzah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Betzah*, *Ghem.* Hierosolym. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Mohed Katon*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Mohed Katon*, *Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Vol. 19. Additamenta ad Tractatum de Sacrificiis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus de Sacrificiis, *Ghemara* Babylonica illustratus, ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de Muneribus, ab &c.

Tractatus de Muneribus, *Ghem.* Babylon, &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatus de
- Profanis
- Primogenitis,
- Sacrificiorum Commutatione.
- Prevaricatione,
- Excidiis,
- Rerum Votarum Æstimatione.

Tractatus *Misnicus* de Sacrificio *Jugi*, ab Ugolino notis philologicis illustratus.
H. G. Clemens, de Labro æneo.
L. C. Sturmii Mare æneum.

Vol. 20. Additamenta ad Tractatus de { Benedictionibus, Angulo, Re dubia, Separationibus, Anno Septimo, Heterogeneis.
J. C. Hottingeri Commentar. de Decimis Hebræorum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decimis.
Tractatus de Decimis, *Ghem.* Hier. illustratus.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decima Secunda.
Tractatus de Decima Secunda, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de solutione Primitiarum, et Decimarum.
Ejusdem Dissert. de professione Decimarum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de *Placenta.*
Tractatus de *Placenta, Ghem.* Hier. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Præputio Arborum.
Tractatus de Arbore præputiata, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Primitivis.
Tractatus de Primitivis, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.

Vol. 21. J. Rhenferdii Dissert. 2. de decem Otiosis Synagogæ.
Ejusdem Investigatio Præfectorum, et Ministrorum Synagogæ.
C. Vitringa, Liber de Decemviris Otiosis.
C. Bornitii Exercitationes Philologicæ tres de Synagogis veterum Hebræorum.
J. Sauberti Dissert. de Præcibus Hebræorum.
N. Polemanni Dissert. de Ritu precandi veterum Hebræorum.
F. W. Jahr, Dissert. de precibus Gentilium Expiatoriis.
M. Hilleri Dissert. de Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebræorum.
C. Lubeci Exercitatio de Decisionibus Peniculamenti Hebræorum.
B. Ugolini de Phylacteriis Hebræorum.
T. Dassovii Dissert. de Ritibus *Mezuzæ.*
G. Ursini Antiquitates Hebraicæ Scholastico-Academicæ.
J. L. Heubneri Dissert. de Academiis Hebræorum.
J. Serupii Dissert. de Titulo *Rabbi.*
J. H. Otthonis Historia doctorum *Misnicorum*, cum Notis Relandi.
G. E. Geiger, Commentatio de *Hillele*, et *Sammai.*

Vol. 22. B. Ugolini Trihæresium, sive Dissert. de tribus Sectis Judæorum, scil. de Pharisæis, Sadducæis, et Essenis.
J. Schmid, Dissert. de Secta Pharisæorum.
H. Opitii Exercitatio Philologica de Pharisæis.
L. A. Rechenberg, Dissert. de Pharisæis.
S. Barthel, Sched. Historicum de Sadducæis.
J. Drusii Libellus de *Hasidæis.*
P. Slevogti Disputatio de Metempsychosi Hebræorum.
J. Triglandii Diatribe de Secta *Karæorum.*
L. Warneri Dissert. de *Karæis.*
R. A. Karæi Excerpta in Librum Josuæ.
Institutio Karæorum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Samaritanis.
C. Cellarii Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ.
Epistolæ duæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum.
J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de fictis Judæor. hæresibus.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Sethianis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Redemtione Mareosiorum, et Heracleonitarum.
P. Slevogti Dissert. de Proselytis Judæorum.
J. G. Muller, Dissert. de Proselytis.

J. Reiskii Dissert. de Baptismo Judæorum.
J. A. Danzii Baptismus Proselytorum Judaicus.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Lustrationibus, et Purificationibus Hebræorum.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Lustrationibus, et Purificationibus Hebræorum, contra J. Spencerum.
Ejusdem de Purificatione Mirabili singulari, et singulariter Mirabili.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Circumcisione.
S. Deylingii Observatio de origine Circumcisionis Judaicæ.
J. J. Quandt, Dissert. de Cultris Circumcisoriis, et Secespitis Hebræorum.
H. B. Gedæi Dissert. de Instrumento Circumcisionis a Zippora, et Josua, adhibito.
G. Groddekii Dissert. de Judæis præputium attrahentibus.
H. Lossii Dissert. de Epispasmo Judaico.

Vol. 23. J. Seldeni Syntagmata duo de Diis Syriis.
A. Beyeri Additamenta ad Seldeni Syntagma.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. 4. de Divinationibus Babyloniorum.
J. Clodii Dissert. de Magia Sagittarum.
D. Millii Dissert. de אוב et אובית.
Ejusdem Dissert. de חרטמים.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de *Theraphim*.
A. Pfeifferi Exercitatio de *Theraphim*.
P. E. Jablonski, *Remphan*, Ægyptiorum Deus, ab Israelitis in deserto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate Ægyptiaca erutus et illustratus.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de *Kijun* et *Remphan*.
J. C. Schwabii Dissert. de *Moloch*, et *Remphan*.
D. Millii Dissert. de Idolo אוחד.
Ejusdem Dissert. de *Bahalzebub* et *Miphlezeth*.
Ejusdem Dissert. de *Gad* et *Meni*.
J. G. Lakmacheri Dissert. de *Gad* et *Meni*.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Diis Cabiris.
Z. B. Pochari Dissert. de Simulacris Solaribus Israelitarum.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Tyriorum *Gammadim*, et *Hammanim*.
F. Mayeri Dissert. de Idolo אשרה.
G. F. Meinhardi Dissert. Philolog. de *Selenolatria*.
J. Crausii Dissert. de *Succoth Benoth*.
D. Dietzschii Dissert. de Cultu *Molochi*.
C. S. Ziegra, Dissert. 3. de crudelissima Liberorum immolatione *Molocho* facta.
C. G. Meyeri Dissert. de Hominibus Piacularibus.
T. Roser, Dissert. de *Dagone*, Philistæorum Idolo.
S. Deylingii Dissert. de fletu super *Thammuz*.
T. Hasæi Diatribe de vera origine et significatione Vocis *Astartes*.
Joh. a Lent, Schediasma Histor. Philol. de Judæorum Pseudo-Messiis.
D. Millii Dissert. de Mohamedismo ante Mohamedem.

Vol. 24. J. Spenceri Dissert. de Theocratia Judaica.
C. Blechschmidi Dissert. de Theocratia, in populo Sancto instituta.
Deylingii Exercitatio de Israele, Jehovæ Dominio.
T. Goodwini Dissert. de Theocratia Israelitarum.
J. F. Michaelis Dissert. Philol. num Deus dicatur אלהים, &c.
H. Hulsii Dissert. de *Jehova*, Deo, Rege, ac Duce Militari, in prisco Israele.
Ejusdem Dissert. de *Sechinah*, seu propinqua Dei in Israele præsentia, et habitatione.
J. C. Danhaveri Politica Biblica.
H. Conringii Exerc. de Politia, sive de Rep. Hebr.
C. B. Michaelis Dissert. Philol. de Antiquitatibus Œconomiæ Patriarchalis.
W. Schickardi Jus Regium Hebræorum, cum notis J. B. Carpzovii.

R. J. Abarbanelis Dissert. de Statu et jure regio.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Judicum et Regum differentia.
N. Serarii S. J. Herodes.
J. Harduini Prolusio de Nummis Herodiadum.
A. Calovii Dissert. Historico-Theologica de Statu Judæorum Ecclesiastico et Politico, ab anno primo nativitatis Christi, usque ad Excidium Hierosolymæ.
J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de *Arabarcha*, vel *Ethnarcha* Judæorum.
P. Wesselingii Diatribe de Judæorum Archontibus, ad inscriptionem Berenicensem.

Vol. 25. Tractatus de *Synedriis*, *Ghemara* Hierosol. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus de Poenis, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.
Tractatus de Synedriis, *Ghem.* Babylon. &c.
J. Vorstii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.
S. F. Bucheri Synedrium Magnum.
H. Witsii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.
J. D. Jacobi Dissert. de Foro in Portis.

Vol. 26. D. Henrici Dissert. de Judiciis Hebræorum.
J. Nicolai Tract. de Synedrio Ægyptiorum.
J. B. Michaelis Tract. de Judiciis pœnisque capitalibus, in S. Scriptura commemoratis.
F. W. Bierling, Dissert. Philolog. de Veterum Hebræorum, circa Vitulam decollandam, ritibus.
Æ. Strauchii Dissert. de flagellandi ritu apud Hebræos.
J. J. Seyppelli Dissert. de flagellandi ritu apud Romanos.
J. G. Bindrin, Dissert. de gradibus Excommunicationis apud Hebræos.
J. A. Osiandri Dissert. de Asylis Hebræorum.
J. Lydii Dissert. de Juramento.
J. Nicolai Diatribe de Juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque populorum.
J. Seldeni Dissert. de Juramentis.
B. L. Molembecii Dissert. de Juramento per Genium principis.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Juramento per Anchialum.
J. C. Miegii Constitutiones Servi Hebræi.
J. C. Wagenseilli Dissert. de Sceptro Judâ, ad Genes. XLIX.
P. Zornii Historia Fisci Judaici, sub Imperio veterum Romanorum.
Ejusdem de Patriarcharum Judæorum Auro Coronario, sive Canone Anniversario.
D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Sceptro Judæ, ad Genes. XLIX.
Ejusdem de Judæorum Jure Gladii, tempore Christi ad loc. Joh. XVIII.
C. Cellarii Dissert. de Cn. Pompeii M. Expeditione Judaica.
Ejusdem Dissert. quâ Flavii Josephi de Herodibus Historia a ποθεσιας contra Joh. Harduinum justis vindiciis asseritur et nummis antiquis conciliatur.
D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Familia et Genealogia Herodiadum.

Vol. 27. H. Relandi Oratio de Galli Cantu, Hierosolymis audito.
J. G. Altmanni Observatio Philol. de Gallicinio, Hierosolymis, in Ædibus Pontificis, audito.
J. C. Biel, Animadversiones ad præcedentem observationem.
Αλεκτοροφωνιας Evangelicæ Significatio genuina, defensa.
C. J. Ansaldi Liber de Forensi Judæorum buccina.
J. Lydii Syntagma sacrum de Re militari, cum Notis S. Van-Til.
J. A. Dànzii Dissert. de Re militari Hebræorum.
J. C. Ortlob, Conjectura de Scutis et Clypeis Hebræorum.
J. B. Carpzovii Dissert. de *Crethi* et *Phlethi*.
H. Opitii Dissert. de *Crethi* et *Phlethi*, Davidis et Salomonis Satellitio.
J. Seldeni de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta disciplinam Hebræorum, libri septem.

Vol. 28. J. G. Walchii Præfatio ad B. Beverini, &c.
B. Beverini Syntagma de ponderibus et mensuris.
J. C. Eisenschidii Disquisitio de ponderibus et mensuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, nec non de valore pecuniæ veteris.
S. Epiphanii Liber de Ponderibus et Mensuris; Gr. et Lat.
D. Petavii Animadversiones ad eundem librum, de ponderibus et mensuris.
O. Sperlingii Dissert. de Nummis non cusis, tam veterum, quam recentiorum.
H. Conringii Paradoxa de Nummis Hebræorum.
S. Grsepii Dissert. de Multiplici *Siclo* et *Talento* Hebræorum · item de Mensuris Hebraicis, tam aridorum, quam liquidorum.
D. Deylingii Observatio de Re nummaria veterum Hebræorum, &c.
A. Beyeri *Siclus* sacer, et regius appensus.
J. C. Kessler, Oratio de Dimidio Siclo argenteo, sancto, lytro animarum Israelis.
D. Wulferi Dissert. de Siclo.
J. H. Gradonici Dissert. de Siclo Argenteo, &c.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. deLiterarum Hebraicarum genuina Antiquitate.
J. Harduini Expositio de 2 nummis Samaritanis.
Ejusdem Epistola de nummis Samaritanis.
H. Relandi Dissert. de nummis Samaritanis, item Epistola de nummis Samaritanis.
J. B. Ottii Epist. de quibusdam nummis Samaritanis.
J. Gagnierii Epist. de Nummis Samaritanis.
C. D. Koch, Dissert. de nummorum Hebraicorum Inscriptionibus Samaritanis.
H. Hottingeri Dissert. de Variis Orientalium Inscriptionibus.
Ejusdem Dissert. de nummis Orientalium.
J. Rhenferdi Periculum Phœnicium, sive Litteraturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ specimen.
J. C. Harembergii Observatio Critica de דרכון, דכמון, אדרכון.
J. B. Carpzovii Disput. de nummis, effigiem Moysis cornutam exhibentibus.
S. Schmidt, Disput. de Drachmis a Christo solutis.

Vol. 29. Ugolini, Comment. de Re rustica veterum Hebræorum.
C. Schoetgenii Antiquitates Trituræ in S. L. occurrentes.
C. L. Hoheisel, Disput. Philol. de molis manualibus veterum.
F. L. Goetzii Dissert. de molis et pistrinis veterum.
P. Zornii Dissert. de Hortis *Opobalsami*.
J. G. Schelhornii Dissert. de צלצל רגים ad Job. XL.
J. Hasæi Dissert. de צלצלרגים, et צלצל כנפים.
T. Hasæi Supplement. ad præcedentem Dissertat.
P. Zornii Dissert. de veterum Hebræorum hibernis et æstivis domibus.
J. C. Harembergii Observatio de domo inducta minio.
C. Schoetgenii Antiquitates Fulloniæ.
M. H. Scharbau, Dissert. de luxu Hebræorum.
P. Lyseri Dissert. Philol. de עכסים, &c.
J. C. Biel, Dissert. de Purpura Lydia, ad Actorum XVI.
G. Altmanni ad dictum locum Act. de Lydia Thyatirensi Observationes.
J. C. Biel, Animadversiones ad Altman. de Lydia Thyatirensi.
J. Hasæi Dissert. de Inquinatis Sardiensium vestimentis ad illustrationem loci Apoc. III.
C. F. Pezoldi Dissert. de promiscua vestium utriusque Sexûs usurpatione.
J. Schmidii Dissert. historica de usu vestium albarum.
E. R. Rot, Exercitatio historica de velamine capitis virilis.
F. Bucheri Dissert. de Velato Hebræorum Gynæceo.
J. D'Outreinii Dissert. Philologico-Theologica de velando capite muliebri propter Angelos, &c.

G. Croesii Cogitationes de eâdem re.
J. D'Outreinii in easdem Cogitationes Epicrisis.
A. Bynæi de Calceis Hebræorum Libri duo.
A. Plathneri Dissert. de Sandaligerulis Hebræorum.
J. G. Carpzovii Discalceatio religiosa in loco sacro.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Calceo Hebræorum in Sacris deponendo.
C. Sagittarii Dissert. de Nudipedalibus Veterum.
J. Q. Hedeni, Scissio Vestium Hebræis ac Gentilibus usitata.
J. Rhorenseensii de ritu scindendi vestes.

Vol. 30. J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Sponsalibus et Divortiis.
B. Ugolini Uxor Hebræa.
Tractatus *Kidduscin*, seu de Sponsalibus, *Ghemara* Hier. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus *Sotah*, seu de muliere adulterii suspecta, *Ghem*. Hier. &c.
Tractatus *Chethuboth* seu de Doctibus, *Ghem*, &c.
T. Dassovii Vidua Hebræa.
G. Groddekii Exercitatio de Antiquorum Hebræorum purgationibus castitatis.
G. F. Gudii Exercitatio Philol. de Hebraica obstetricum origine.
J. B. Carpzovii Exercitatio de *Chuppa* Hebræorum.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Conviviis veterum Hebræorum.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Philothesiis veterum Hebræorum, Græcorum, atque Romanorum.
D. G. Werner, Dissert. de Poculo Benedictionis.
G. Goezii Philologema de Osculo.
J. Lomejeri Dissert. de Osculis.
J. Nicolai Tractatus de *Phyllobolia*.
J. C. Dicterici φυλλοβολια seu sparsio florum.
J. N. Graberg, Dissert. de Unctura Christi, in Bethania facta.
S. F. Bucheri Dissert. de Unctione, in Bethania.
R. Verwey, Dissert. de Unctionibus.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de lege tonsuram orbicularem prohibente.
T. Bartholini Paralytici N. T. Medico et Philologico Commentario illustrati.
Ejusdem de morbis Biblicis, Miscellanea Medica.

Vol. 31. T. Eberti Poetica Hebraica, Harmonica, Metrica, &c.
J. Eberti Tetrasticha Hebræa in Textus Evangelicos, &c.
R. Lowth, de Sacra Poësi Hebræorum, Prælectiones Academicæ.
R. Lowth, Oratio Crewiana, in memoriam publicorum Benefactorum Acad. Oxon.
F. Gomari Davidis Lyra, seu nova Hebræa S. Scr. Ars Poetica, &c.
Abbatis Fleury. Exercitatio in Poësin universam, et Hebræorum potissimum.
J. C. Schramntii Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum in Cod. Sacro.
J. C. Danhaweri Oratio Pentecostalis de Sacro-Sancta Spiritûs Sancti Poësi.
A. Pfeifferi Diatribe de Poësi Hebr. recognita.
Ejusdem Manuductio nova et facilis ad accentuationem, &c.
P. Leyseri Dissert. de frustra quæsita Poësi, in Codice Sacro Hebræo.
J. Clerici Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum.
F. Hare, S. T. P. Psalmorum Liber, in versiculos metricè divisus.

Vol. 32. Tractatus de Musica veterum Hebræorum.
H. Horchii Dissert. de Igne sacro, et de Musica.
J. A. Glæser, Exercitatio Philologica de Instrumentis Hebræorum Musicis נגינות et נחילות.
J. G. Dreschleri Dissert. de Cithara Davidica.
J. Hasæi Disputatio de Inscriptione Psal. XXII. אילת השחר.
S. Van-Til Cantus Poëseos, &c.
A. Kircheri Liber Philologicus de Sono Artificioso, sive Musica, &c.
Ejusdem Liber diacriticus de Musurgia Antiquo-Moderna.

J. Bartoloccii Tract. de Musicis Instrumentis Hebræorum.
M. Mersennus de Musica, &c.
J. Spenceri Usus musicæ in Sacris celebrandis.
B. Lamy, Dissert. de Levitis Cantoribus.
J. J. Schudt, Dissert. de Cantricibus Templi.
A. Pfeifferii Specimen de Monialibus Vet. Test.
J. H. Bocrisii Dissert. de Musica Hebræorum.
A. Calmet, Dissert. de Psalmis Graduum.
A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Psalmis Graduum.
J. Bartoloccii Excerpta de Voce סלה.
M. J. Paschii de סלה Philologica Enucleatio.
A. Calmet de סלה.
M. H. G. Reine de סלה.
M. H. J. Bytmeysteri Dissert de סלה contra Gottlieb. Reine.
C. A. Heumanni Programma de סלה Hebræorum interjectione musica.
A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Voce Vexata סלה.
P. J. Buretti Dissert. de veterum Symphonia.
A. Calmet, Dissert. de Musica, &c.
Ejusdem Dissert. in Musica Instrumenta Hebræorum.
F. Scachii Dissert. de Inauguratione Regum Israel.
J. G. Abicht, Dissert. de lapsu murorum Hierichuntinorum.
J. Meursii F. de Tibiis Collectanea.
Aldi M. Pauli, F. Aldi N. Dissert. de Tibiis Veterum, &c.
F. A. Lampe, Dissert. de Cymbalis Veterum.
J. Vossius de Instrumento Hydrauli, &c.
J. Laurentii Collectio de Citharœdis, Fistulis, et Tintinnabulis.
J. D'Outrein de Instrumento מגרפה, &c.
J. Calmet, Dissert. de למנצח.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Ritu Saltandi, et Ramorum circumgestatione.
M. J. E. Mulleri Dissert. de Davide ante Arcam Foederis saltante.
J. A. M. Nagelii Dissert. de Ludis secularibus Veterum Romanorum, in *Ghemara* Babylonica commemoratis.
L. Cappelli Animadversiones in novam Davidis Lyram Francisci Gomari.

Vol. 33. R. M. Maimonidis Constitutiones de Luctu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
M. Gejeri Liber de Hebræorum Luctu.
J. Spenceri Ritus funebres et sepulchrales veterum Hebræorum.
J. Nicolai Libri quatuor de Sepulchris Hebræorum.
J. A. Quenstedii Tractatus de Sepultura Veterum.
J. B. Carpzovii Disput. Philol. de Sepultura Josephi Patriarchæ.
H. Hulsii Disput. de Corpore, Velo, et Sepulchro Moysis.
B. Dorffer, Exercitatio Philol. de Sepulcro Christi.
J. J. Chiffletii de Linteis Sepulcralibus Christi, &c.
J. C. Rosteuseh, Dissert. de Sepulcris calce notatis.
Z. Grapii Dissert. de percussione sepulcrali.
M. F. Beckii Monumenta antiqua Judaica.
J. H. Hottingeri Cippi Hebraici.
M. H. Reinhardi Dissert. de Sacco et Cinere.
J. T. Garmanni Dissert. de Pane Lugentium.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Laceratione Vestium.
C. Ikenii Dissert. de Funere, Sepultura, et Luctu.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Veterum funere et præficis.
Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, Heb. et Lat. passim collecta et edita.

Vol. 34. Index I. Auctorum.
Index II. Locorum S. Scripturæ.
Index III. Dictionum Hebraicarum.
Index IV. Rerum et Verborum.

7. *Liturgies, Ceremonies, and Government of Churches.*

Edmundi Martene, De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus Libri IV. 2 vol. 4to. *Rotomagi*, 1700.

Renaudotii Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1716.

King's (John Glen) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia, 4to. 1772.

A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man, set furthe by the Kynges Majestie (Hen. VIII.) of Englande, 4to. 1543.

The Primer set furth by the Kinges Majestie (Hen. VIII.) and his Clergie, to be taught, lerned, and red, 8vo. *Copy of the Edit. of* 1546.

The Booke of Common Prayer and Administracion of the Sacramentes, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church; after the Use of the Churche of England, fol. *Imprinted by Edward Whitchurche*, 1549.

The Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Church of England, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1791.

The Forme and Maner of makyng, and consecrating Bishoppes, Priestes, and Deacons, fol. 1552.

The Form of making, ordaining, and consecrating of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1787.

La Liturgie, ou Formulaire des Prières publiques, selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane, 12mo. *Lond.* 1811.

Grant's (Johnson) Sacred Hours: chiefly designed to illustrate the Offices and Doctrines of the Church of England, 12mo. 1809.

Wheatly's (Cha.) Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, 8vo. 1759.

Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the means of advancing Religion therein, 8vo. 1750.

Account of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by his Majesty (Charles II.) for the review and amendment of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. 4to. 1661.

A Plain and Rational Vindication of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1694.—An Explanation of the Terms, Order, and Usefulness of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1717.—An Exposition of that most excellent Prayer in the Liturgy, called the Litany, 12mo. 1698.

The Sunday Lessons for Morning and Evening Service, throughout the Year; illustrated by a Commentary and Notes, by Stephen Weston, 2 vol. 12mo. 1808.

Injunctions geven by the Quenes Majestie (Eliz.) to the Clergye of this Realme, 4to. 1559.

Liber quorundam Canonum disciplinæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Anno 1571.

The Summe and Substance of the Conference of K. James with the Bishops and Clergie, at Hampton Court, 1625.—*In the Phœnix, vol.* 1.

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical (King James's), 1628.

The same (King Charles's), 1640. *Bound in* 1 *vol.* 4to.

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, 4to. 1678.

A Directory for the Publique Worship of God, throughout the Three Kingdoms: together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. 1644.

Calvin's Common Prayer Book; or, the Service, Discipline, and Form, us'd in the English Church of Geneva, and Scotland.—*Phœnix, vol.* 2.

The Burden of Issachar; or, the Tyrannical Power of the Presbyterian Government in Scotland.—*Phœnix, vol.* 2.

The Geneva Catechism; or, Instruction on the Christian Religion: prepared by the Pastors of Geneva, for the Use of the Swiss and French Protestant Churches, 12mo. 1815.

The Ceremonies us'd in the time of K. Henry VII. for the healing of them that be diseas'd with the King's Evil, 4to. 1686.

A Collection out of the Book called *Liber Regalis*, touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together, 4to. 1661.

Form and Order of the Service performed in the Coronation of their Majesties King George III. and Queen Charlotte, 4to. 1761.

The same, George II. and Queen Caroline, 1727.

Clarke's (Dr. S.) Three Practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance, drawn from the consideration of the Severity of the Discipline of the Primitive Church.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Bingham's (Jos.) Scholastical History of the Practice of the Church, in reference to the Administration of Baptism by Laymen.—*In Works, vol.* 2.

Bingham, (Jos.) The French Church's Apology for the Church of England.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Erasmus, Symbolum sive Catechismus.—*In Opera, vol.* 5.

Clarke's (Dr. S.) Exposition of the Church Catechism.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Bp. Pearson's Exposition of the Apostles Creed, fol. 1715.

Cudworth's (Ralph) Discourse on the Lord's Supper.—*With Intellect. System*, 4to.

Bp. Hoadly's Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Bp. Warburton's Rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper.—*In Works, vol.* 5.

Brady's (John) *Clavis Calendaria;* or, a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar; illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1812.

Liturgy, or a Book of Common Prayers, and Administration of Sacraments, with other Rites and Ceremonies of the *(Roman)* Church, by Peter Gandolphy, 12mo. 1812.

An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church, by Eliz. Elstob, 8vo. 1709.

The Moveable Feasts and Fasts, and other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church, by Alban Butler, 8vo. 1774.

Liber Festivalis, in English, *impress. in Urbe Rothomagensi per Martinum Morin*, 1499, *impensis Johannis Ricardi*, small 4to.——N. B. The Stories in this Book are so extravagant, that it may be supposed they were invented to try how far human credulity could be extended. *M. Lort.*

Gough's Account of the illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, 4to.—*Ant. Tracts, vol.* 5.

De Miraculis S. Coluthi, et Reliquiis Actorum Sancti Panesniv Martyrum, Thebaica Fragmenta duo, alterum auctius, alterum nunc primum editum, quibus accedunt Fragmenta varia notis inserta: eaque omnia ex Museo Borgiano Veliterno deprompta et illustrata, a Fr. Aug. Ant. Georgio, 4to. *Rom.* 1793.

Cave's Dissertation concerning the Government of the Ancient Church, 8vo. 1683.

Toland's (John) Primitive Constitution of the Christian Church.—*In his Works, vol.* 2.

Sir George Wheler's Account of the Churches, or Places of Assembly of the Primitive Christians, 12mo. 1689.

Leo Allatius, de Templis Græcorum recentioribus;—de Narthece Ecclesiæ veteris, &c. 4to. *Col. Ag.* 1645.

A Dissertation concerning Patriarchal and Metropolitical Authority, in Answer to Bp. Stillingfleet, by Emanuel of Antwerp, 4to. 1688.

Nicolson's (W. Bp. of Gloucester) Apology for the Discipline of the Ancient Church, 4to. 1659.

Bp. Burnet on the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, fol. 1720.

Blackburne's (Archd.) Confessional; or, a Full and Free Inquiry into the Right, Utility, Edification, and Success, of establishing Systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches, with his several Defences of the same.—*In Works, vol.* 5, 6, 7.

Bp. Hoadly's Tracts on Church Government.—*In Works, vol* 1. *and* 2.

Bp. Warburton's Alliance between Church and State.—*In Works, vol.* 7.

Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, fol. 1723.

H. Grotius, Ordinum Hollandiæ ac Wesfrisiæ Pietas.—*In Opera, vol.* 4.

H. Grotius de Imperio Summarum Potestatum circa Sacra.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

H. Grotius, Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticam.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

8. *Sermons.*

Erasmi Ecclesiastes; sive de ratione concionandi.—*In Opera, vol.* 5.

Abælardi (Pet.) Sermones ad Virgines Paraclitenses.—*In Opera, 4to.*

Bourdaloue, Sermons du Père, 17 tom. 12mo. *Par.* 1726.

Massillon, Sermons de, 14 tom. 12mo. *Par.* 1745.

Barrow's (Isaac) Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 1, 2, 3.

Blackburne's (Francis) Sermons, Charges, and Tracts.—*In Works, vol.* 1 *and* 4.

Chillingworth's (Wm.) Nine Sermons.—*In Works.*

Clarke's (Dr. Sam.) Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 1 *and* 2.

Gandolphy's (Peter) Defence of the Ancient Faith, in Five Sermons, 8vo. 1811.

Lushington's (Tho.) Repitition Sermon at Oxford, on the Resurrection, published under the name of Rob. Jones, D. D.—*Phenix, vol.* 2.

Bp. Horsley's Sermons, 3 vol. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1812.

Bp. Hoadly's Charges and Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Jortin's (Dr. John) Sermons, 7 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Lardner's (Dr. N.) Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 10.

Bp. Porteus's Sermons on several Subjects, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Paley's (Wm.) Occasional Sermons,—Prayers,—and Tracts, 8vo. 1809.

Paley's (Wm.) Sermons on several Subjects, 8vo. 1810.

Dr. W. Robertson's Sermon on the Situation of the World at the Time of Christ's Appearance, 8vo. 1755.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 21.

Bp. Sherlock's Sermons, 4 vol. 8vo. 1754.

Bp. Stillingfleet's Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

Swift's (Dean) Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 10.

Abp. Tillotson's Sermons, 3 vol. fol. 1722.

Bp. Warburton's Sermons.—*In Works, vol.* 9, 10.

Dr. W. Vincent's Sermon on Poverty, 1793.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 22.

Wilkinson's (Rob.) Sermon at the Nuptials of Lord Hay and his Lady, 4to. 1607.

9. *Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion.*

Grotius de veritate Religionis Christianæ.—*In Opera, vol.* 4.

Bp. Stillingfleet's *Origines Sacræ;* or a Rational Account of the Grounds of the Christian Faith.—*In Works, vol.* 2.

Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures; with two Vindications of it.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Locke's Discourse of Miracles.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

Sir T. Browne's *Religio Medici.—In Works, fol.*

Bp. Berkeley's Minute Philosopher; containing an Apology for the Christian Religion.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

Fenelon, sur l'Existence et des Attributs de Dieu.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

Bp. Butler's Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, with Bp. Hallifax's Preface, 8vo. 1802.

Historical View of Christianity, from Scripture; with a Commentary by Ed. Gibbon, and Notes from Bolingbroke, Voltaire, &c. 4to. 1806.

Jortin's Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo.

Leland's (John) View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England: with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them, 2 vol. 8vo. 1764.

Lardner's Testimonies of Jewish and Ancient Heathen Authors to the Truth of the Christian Religion.—*In Works, vol.* 7, 8, *and* 9.

Lardner's Vindication of Three of our Saviour's Miracles, in Answer to Woolston.—*In Works, vol.* 11.

Bp. Pearce's Vindication of the Miracles of Jesus.—*Commentary, vol.* 2.

Lord Lyttelton on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul.—*Miscellaneous Works*, 4to.

Bp. Warburton on the Attempt of the Emperor Julian to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem.—*In Works, vol.* 8.

——————— View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy.——*Works, vol.* 12.

——————— Remarks on Hume's Natural History of Religion.—*Works, vol.* 12.

Paley's View of the Evidences of Christianity, 2 vol. 8vo. 1810.

Paley's *Horæ Paulinæ*; or the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul, 8vo. 1810.

Paley's Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of Nature, 8vo. 1810.

Chalmers's (Tho.) Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with the modern Astronomy, 8vo. 1817.

Derham's *Astro-Theology*; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens, 8vo. 1758.

Derham's *Physico-Theology*; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, 8vo. 1754.

Sir I. Newton's Letters to Dr. Bentley; containing some Arguments in proof of a Deity.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

† Bp. Watson's Two Apologies, for Christianity and the Bible, with two Sermons, and a Charge in Defence of Revealed Religion, 8vo. 1816.

10. *Controversial Writers.*

Grotius de Satisfactione Christi.—*In Opera, vol.* 4.

Grotii Disquisitio de Dogmatibus Pelagianis.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Grotius de Antichristo.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Fausti Socini Opera omnia, 2 vol. fol.—*Irenop.* 1656.

Erasmus de Libero arbitrio.—*In Opera, vol.* 9.

Bp. Barrington's Grounds on which the Church of England separated from the Church of Rome, in a View of the Romish Doctrine of the Eucharist, 8vo. 1809.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 81.

Blackburne's Considerations on the state of the Controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

Barclay's (Robert) Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers, 4to. 1765.

Clarkson's (Thos.) Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View of the moral Education, Doctrine, peculiar Customs, religious Principles, political and civil Œconomy, and Character of the Society of Friends, 3 vol. 8vo. 1807.

Chillingworth's (Wm.) Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Salvation, and his other Works, fol. 1727.

Clarke's (Dr S.) Letter to Dodwell on the Immortality of the Soul; with Defences of it.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Clarke's (Dr. S.) Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity; with several Tracts relating to the Subject.—*Works, vol.* 4.

The Churchman armed against the Errors of the Time: a Collection of Tracts in Defence of the Church of England, 3 vol. 8vo. 1814.

Dealtry's (Wm.) Vindication of the British and Foreign Bible Society: in reply to Dr. Wordsworth, 8vo. 1810.

Egane's (Anthony) Book of Rates, now used in the Sin Custom-house of the Church and Court of Rome; containing Dispensations and Pardons for all manner of Villanies and Wickedness, 4to. 1674.

Fifty Reasons or Motives why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects in Christendom, 12mo. *Antv.* 1715.

Letters of Yorick, or a Good-Humoured Remonstrance in favour of the Established Church, 3 parts, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1817.

L. Dutens, de l'Eglise du Pape, de quelques Points de Controverse, et des Moyens de Reunion entre toutes les Eglises Chrétiennes.—*Oeuvres mêlées, tom.* 2.

Jortin's Six Dissertations on different Subjects, 8vo. 1755.

Lardner's Letter on the Question whether the *Logos* supplied the place of a human Soul in the person of Jesus Christ.—*In Works, vol.* 11.

Lardner's Remarks upon Dr. Ward's Dissertations upon several Passages of the sacred Scriptures.—*Works, vol.* 11.

Lardner's Tracts, viz. on the Epistles of Clement of Rome; on the Mosaic Account of the Creation and Fall of Man; on the History of the Seven Brothers in the Maccabees; Reasons against the name *Magdalen-Houses, &c.*—*Works, vol.* 11.

Of the Torments of Hell: the Foundation and Pillars thereof shaken, and remov'd.—*In the Phenix, vol.* 2.

Moyle's (Walter) Letters on the Thundering Legion.—*In Works, vol.* 2.

Marvell's (And.) Historical Essays touching General Councils, Creeds, and Impositions in Religion.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Marvell's (And.) The Rehearsal transprosed.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church; with Letters on, and Defences of the same.—*In Works, vol.* 1 *and* 2.

Middleton's Reflections on the Dispute between the Apostles Peter and Paul at Antioch; and on the Variations found in the Four Evangelists.—*Works, vol* 2.

Middleton's Essay on the Gift of Tongues.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Middleton on the allegorical Interpretation of the Creation and Fall of Man.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Middleton's Tracts on Waterland and Bentley.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Middleton's Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between Popery and Paganism.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Middleton's Examination of Bp. Sherlock's Discourses on Prophecy.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Nares's (Edward) Remarks on the Version of the New Testament, edited by the Unitarians, 8vo. 1810.

Sir I. Newton's History of two notable Corruptions of Scripture in 1 John V. 7. and 1 Timothy iii. 16.—*In Works, vol.* 5.

Porson's (Rich.) Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in Answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John V. 7. 8vo. 1790.

Bp. Pearce's Letters to Waterland on the Eucharist.—*Comment. vol.* 2.

Selden on the Birth-day of our Saviour.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Toulmin (Joshua) on the Injustice of Classing Unitarians with Deists and Infidels, 12mo. 1797.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 63.

Geo. Tomline's (Bp. of Lincoln) Refutation of Calvinism; in which the Doctrines and Tenets maintained by Calvin are proved to be contrary to Scripture and to the Public Formularies of the Church of England, 8vo. 1811.

Bp. Warburton's Doctrine of Grace.—*In Works, vol.* 8.

——————— Controversial Tracts.—*Works, vol.* 11. 12.

11. *Miscellaneous Divinity.*

Barrow's (Dr. Isaac) Works; with his *Opuscula Latina*, 4 vols. fol. 1683.

Blackburne's (Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland) Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, 7 vol. 8vo. 1804

Boyle's Excellency of Theology.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

Boyle's Considerations about the Reconcileableness of Reason and Religion.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Boyle on the High Veneration Man's Intellect owes to God.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Boyle's Christian Virtuoso.—*Works, vol.* 5 *and* 6.

Lord Bacon's Confession of Faith, Prayers and Psalms.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Lord Bacon's Christian Paradoxes: and the Controversies of the Church of England.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Clarke's (Dr. Sam.) Works, 4 vol. fol. 1738.

Cogan's (T.) Theological Disquisitions; or, an Enquiry into those Principles of Religion which are most influential in directing and regulating the Passions and Affections of the Mind, 8vo. 1818.

Daillé (John) on the right use of the Fathers in the Decision of the Controversies that are at this Day in Religion, 4to.

A Gentleman's Religion, 12mo. 1705.

Grew's (Nehemiah) *Cosmologia Sacra:* or a Discourse of the Universe as it is the Creature and Kingdom of God, fol. 1701.

Bp. Hoadly's Works, 3 vol. fol. 1773.

Hey's (John) Lectures in Divinity, 4 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Marsh's (Bp. Herbert) Course of Lectures, containing a Description and Systematic Arrangement of the several branches of Divinity, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1810—1820.

Dr. N. Lardner's Works, with his Life, by Kippis, 11 vol. 8vo. 1788.

L'Isle's Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue: shewing that the Old and New Testament, &c. were used in the Mother Tongue; *Saxon & English*, 4to. 1638.

Dr. Conyers Middleton's Miscellaneous Works, 5 vol. 8vo. 1755.

Ostervald's Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion: with the Form of Publick Prayers used in the Church of Neufchatel, 12mo. 1711.

Origen, an Account of, and his chiefest Opinions, by R. Standish.—*Phenix, vol.* 1.

Porteus's (Bp.) Beneficial Effects of Christianity on the temporal Concerns of Mankind, 8vo. 1806.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 75.

Sharp (Gr.) on the Law of Nature and Principles of Action in Man, 8vo. 1777.

The Works of Emanuel Swedenborg, 11 vol. 8vo.

True Christian Religion; containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, 2 vol. 1819.

A brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, 1818.

On the New Jerusalem, and its Heavenly Doctrine, 1811.

A Treatise concerning the last Judgment, and the Destruction of Babylon, 1810.

A Treatise concerning Heaven and its Wonders, and also concerning Hell, 1817.

The Wisdom of Angels concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, 1816.

The Wisdom of Angels concerning the Divine Providence, 1810.

On the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body, 1812.

The Apocalypse Revealed, 2 vol. 1791.

Bp. Stillingfleet's Works, 6 vol. fol. 1710.

De Saint Real (l'Abbé) la Vie de Jesus Christ, et Traités de Théologie et de Piété, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1 & 2.

Abp. Tillotson's Works, 3 vol. fol. 1722.

Bar. Traheron's Exposition of the 4 Chap. of St. John's Revelation made in sondrie readinges before his Countrymen in Germanie, wherein the providence of God is treated, *black letter*, 12mo. 1557.

Bp. Warburton's Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by Bp. Hurd, 12 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated, 4to. 1738.

W. Wraghton's Huntyng & fyndyng out the Romishe Fox, whiche more than seven years hath bene hyd among the bishoppes of Englond, 12mo. *imp. at Basil*, 1543.

12. *Ecclesiastici Scriptores Græci.*

Adamantius de Fide.—*In Origenis Oper. vol.* 1. fol. *Paris.* 1733.

† Adrianus Monachus, Isagoge Sacrarum Litterarum, D. Hoeschelii, 4to. *August. Vind.* 1602.

† Æneas Gazæus, Theophrastus, sive de Animarum immortalitate, et corporum resurrectione, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii, fol. *Tiguri,* 1560.

† Agapeti Diaconi Scheda Regia ad Justinianum, M. Martinii, 8vo. *Herbornæ,* 1605.

† Alexander Monachus, De Inventione Crucis.—*Cum Gregorio Nyss. in Petrum et Paulum.* 12mo. *Ingolstadii,* 1620.

† Alexius Comnenus, Opuscula.—*In Monumenta Ecclesiæ Græcæ, a Cotelerio,* 4to. *Parisiis,* 1681.

Alexius Aristenus, Scholia in Epitome Canonum.

——————— in Dionysii et aliorum Canonum.

——————— Synopsis Canonicarum Epistolarum.—*In Beveregii Pandectis Canonum.*

Amphilochius, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Andrea Hierosolymitano, Francici Combefisii,* fol. *Parisiis,* 1644.

† Anastasius, Archiepiscopus Antiochiæ, Sermones duo.—*In Variorum Divinorum Libro, a Meursio edito,* 4to. *Leidæ,* 1619.

† Anastasius, De Orthodoxa fide, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *ap. H. Steph.* 1570.—*Additur ad Athanasium de Trinitate.*

† Andreas Hierosolymitanus, Gr. et Lat. Cum Amphilochio. Fr. Combefisii, fol. *Paris.* 1644.

Andronicus Comnenus, Contra Judæos.—*In Bibl. Patrum.*

† Angelus, Christopherus. De Hodiernorum Statu Græcorum, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Cyprii Philippi Chronico Ecclesiæ Græcæ,* 4to. *Franequeræ,* 1679.

Anonymus Scholiastes in Dionysium Areopagitam.—*Conf. Dionysii Areopag. Opera.*

† Anonymus Iambographus in Divam Barbaram Græcè. F. Morelli, 12mo. *Paristis,* 1614.

Anonymi Explicatio Officiorum Sanctæ Ecclesiæ.—*Conf. Georgius Codinus, Gr. et Lat.*

Varia.—*Inter Anecdota Villoisoni, vol.* 2.

Varia.—*In Banduri Imper. Orientali,* 2 vol.

Varia.—*Inter Anecdota Muratori,* 5 vol.

† De Purgatorio. Græcè.—*Cum Meletio de Imperio Papæ,* 4to.

Adversus Iconomachos, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Scriptores post Theophanem,* fol.

De Synodo, quæ Photium restituit.—*In Beveregii Pandect. Canon.*

† Apolinaris Psalmorum Interpretatio Græca, 8vo. *Paris.* 1553.

Aquilæ Fragmenta Versionis Græcæ Veteris Testamenti.—*In Hexapl. Origenis, Montfaucon*, 2 vol. fol.

Arethas, Explicatio in Apocalypsin.—*Cum Œcumenio*, fol. *apud Morell.*

† Arethas, In Epistolas septem Catholicas. Barth. Coppen. 4to. *Francof.* 1610.

Argyrus, Isaacus. Canon Paschalis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Uranologio Dionysio Petavio.*

Aristeas de LXXII Interpretibus, Gr. et Lat. Ant. Van Dale, 4to. *Amst.* 1705.

Aristeas's History of the Seventy-two Interpreters, by Lewis, 8vo. 1715.

† Athanasius, Episc. Alexand. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Monach. S. Benedicti, 3 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1698.

Athanasius, Opuscula antehac inedita, Gr. et Lat.—*In Patrum Collect. Nova, vol.* 2. *B. de Montfaucon.*

Athenagoras, Atheniensis. Legatio pro Christianis, et De Mortuorum Resurrectione, Gr. et Lat. à Dechair, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706.—*Conf. Justinus Martyr. fol. Hagæ Com.* 1742.

Balsamon, Theodorus, Scholia in Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum.—*In Beveregii Pandectis Canonum.*

† Barlaamus Monachus, De Primatu Papæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Nilo de Primatu, Claudii Salmasii*, 12mo. *Hanoviæ*, 1610.

Barnabas, Epistola, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1685,—*et inter Patres Apostolicos, Cotelerii et Clerici.*

Basilius, Magnus, Cæsareæ Archiepiscopus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Juliani Garnieri, 3 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1721.

† Basilius Seleuciensis, Opera, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Gregorio Neocæsar. Macerio, et Zonara.* fol. *Par.* 1622.

Beveregius, Gulielmus. Synodicum, sive Pandectæ Canonum S. S. Apostolorum et Conciliorum, Gr. et Lat. 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1672.

Vol. 1. Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum.
Anonymi cujusque Canonis Epitome.
Theodori Balsamonis } Scholia.
Joannis Zonaræ } Scholia.
Alexii Aristeni } Scholia.
Josephi Ægyptii Arabica Paraphrasis, Arab. et Lat.

Vol. 2. Dionysii et aliorum Canones, cum Scholiis Theodori Balsamonis et Jo. Zonaræ.
Ex { S. Gregorii Theologi Metris } de Sacris Libris legendis.
Ex { Amphilochii —— Iambis } de Sacris Libris legendis.
Gennadii et Tarasii Epistolæ.
Alexii Aristeni Epistolarum Canon. Synopsis.
Matthæus Blastares de Rebus quæ in Canonibus comprehenduntur.
Anonymus de Synodo quæ Photium restituit.
Acta Octavæ Synodi Constantinopoli.

Blastares, Matthæus. Syntagma Alphabeticum Rerum quæ in sacris Canonibus exstant, Gr. et Lat.—*In Beveregii Pandectis Canonum.*

† Cæsarius, Questiones Theologicæ et Philosophicæ, Gr. et Lat. Front. Ducæi, 4to. Aug. Vindel. 1626, *et in Biblioth. Patrum.*

Canones Apostolici.—*Conferend. Beveregii Pandect.*

† Cantacuzenus, Matthæus. In Cantica Canticorum, Vincentii Riccardi, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Romæ*, 1624.

† Caryophilus, Jo. Matthæus. Refutatio Catachesis Zachariæ Gergani, 4to. *Romæ*, 1631.

Chrysostomus, Joannes. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bern. de Montfaucon, 13 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1718—1738.

——— Opuscula quædam, 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1763.—*In Bandini Ecclesiæ Græcæ Vet. Monumentis*, vol. 2 & 3.

Chytræus, David. De Statu Ecclesiarum in Græcia; cum Epistolis aliquot Græcis Patriárchæ Byzantini, et aliorum, 12mo. *Francof.* 1583.

Clemens Alexandrinus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Joan. Potteri, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1715.

Clemens Romanus. Epistolæ ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. Henrici Wotton, 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1718.

——— ——— Recognitiones. } *Inter Coteler. Pat. Apostol. vol.* 1.
Clementina Homilia. }

Climacus.—*Conferend. Joannes Climacus.*

Codinus, Georgius. De Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gretseri et Goar, fol. *Par.* 1648.

Constantinus Harmenopulus, De Fide Orthodoxa.—*In Bibl. Patrum.*

——— Liber contra Gregorium Palamam.—*In Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa*, 4to. *Romæ*, 1652.

Constantinus Magnus, Donatio.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* 6. *p.* 5.

Coressius, Georgius. Disceptatio cum Fratre quodam. Meletio de Papa editus.

† Cosmas Indicopleustes, De Mundo Christianorum, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Parisiis*, 1706.—*In Collect. Nova Patrum, B. De Montfaucon.*

† Cyprius, Philippus. Chronicon Ecclesiæ Græcæ, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Franequeræ*, 1679.

† Cyrillus, Alexandrinus. Gr. et Lat. Joannis Auberti, 7 vol. fol. *Lutetiæ*, 1638.

† Cyrillus, Hierosolymitanus. Gr. et Lat. Ant. Aug. Touttée, fol. *Parisiis*, 1720.

Damascenus, Joannes.—*Conferend. Joannes Damascenus.*

† Demetrius Pepanus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. B. Stephanapoli, et Jo. Chr. Amaduti, 2 vol. 4to. *Romæ*, 1781.

† Didymus, De Trinitate, Gr. et Lat. F. Mingarelli, fol. *Romæ*, 1764.

† Dionysius Areopagites, Opera, cum Scholiis S. Maximi, et Paraphrasi Pachymeræ, Gr. et Lat. B. Corderii, 2 vol. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1634.

Dionysius Catelianus, Epistolæ.—*In Jo. Lamii Deliciis Eruditorum, vol.* 9. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1740.

Dorotheus, De Septuaginta Domini Discipulis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Chronico Paschale.*

Dorotheus, Archimandrita. Adhortationes.—*In Biblioth. Patrum.*

† Ephraim Syrus, Opera, Syriace, Græcè et Latinè. Angeli M. Card. Quirini, et Josephi Assemani, 6 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1732—1746.

† Epiphanius, Episcopus Constantiæ. Opera, Gr. et Lat. 2 vol. fol. *Coloniæ*, 1682.

Epiphanius, Hierosolymitanus. Enaratio Syriæ et Urbis Sanctæ, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Venetiis*, 1733.—*Cum Genesio de Rebus Constantinopolitanis.*

Epiphanius, De Vita Sanctissimæ Deiparæ. Mingarelli.—*In Anecdotis Literariis, Amadutii, vol.* 3. *Romæ*, 1774.

Epistolæ. *Conferend.* Isidorus Pelusiota.
Nilus CPolitanus.
Photius.
Lamii Deliciæ Eruditorum.
Patrum Sanctorum Opera.

Eunomius, Confessio Fidei, Gr. et Lat.—*In Canisii Lect. Antiq. Ed. Basnagii, vol.* 1.

——— Apologeticus.—*Hæc duo Opuscula in Fabricii Bibl. Græc. vol.* 8.

† Eusebius Pamphilus, Onomasticon. Gr. et Lat. ab Hieronymo, fol. *Amst.* 1711.

Eusebius, In Psalmos, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Patres Collect. a B. de Montfaucon*, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1706.

——— In Hesaiam, Gr. et Lat.—*In eadem Collectione.*

——— Preparatio Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Vigeri, fol. *Parisiis*, 1628.

——— Evangelica Demonstratio, Gr. et Lat. fol. *ib.* 1628.

——— Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, cum Vita Constantini, et cum Socratis, Hermiæ, Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii, Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris, Ecclesiasticis Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gul. Reading, 3 vol. fol. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1720.

† ——— In Canticum Canticorum, Græcè, Jo. Meursii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1617.

——— Contra Hieroclem Liber. Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Philostrato, Olearii; et cum Demonstratione Evangelica.*

——— De Martyribus Palestinæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Ad finem Libri VIII. Historiæ Ecclesiast.*

——— Contra Marcellum Ancyræ Episcopum. Et De Ecclesiastica Theologia.—*Cum Demonstratione Evangelica.*

† ——— Fragmentum de Vitis Prophetarum.—*Cum Procopio Gazeo in Esaiam, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Curterii*, fol. *Par.* 1580.

——— Canones sive Judices Harmoniæ Evangeliorum.—*In Novi Testamenti Editione a Jo. Millio.*

——— Oratio de Constantino. Vita Constantini.—*In Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Editione a Reading.*

——— Epistola ad Constantiam Augustam.—*In Notis Boivinii ad Nicephorum Gregoram.*

——— Thesaurus Temporum, a Josepho J. Scaligero. fol. *Amst.* 1658.

† ——— Episcopus Alexandriæ. Oratio de Die Dominica, Gr. et Lat. J. G. Jani, 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1720.

† Eustathius, Archiepiscopus Antiochenus. In Hexaemeron Commentarius; et De Engastrimytho. Item Origines de Engastrimytho, Leonis Allatii, 4to. *Lugd.* 1629.

Eustratius Presbyter. Opusculum, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii.—*In Libro de Purgatorio.*

† Euthalius, Episc. Sulcensis. Actuum Apostolorum et Cathol. Epistolarum Editio.—*In Collect. Monumentorum Vet. Ecclesiæ Gr. et Lat. Zacagnii*, 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1689.

† Euthymius Zigabenus. Panoplia Fidei Orthodoxæ, Gregoræ, fol. *Tergavisti in Walachia*, 1710.

† ——— Victoria de Massilianorum Secta, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Tollii.—*In Itinerario Italico.*

† ——— Commentaria in Psalmos, Græcè.—*Inter Theophylacti Opera*, fol. *Venet.* 1763.

† ——— Commentaria in Quatuor Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. Chr. Frid. Matthæi, 3 vol. in 4, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1792.

† Euchologium, Rituale Græcorum, vel Ordines Divinæ Liturgiæ juxta usum Orientalis Ecclesiæ, Gr. Lat. Jac. Goar, fol. *Lutet.* 1647.

† Gelasius, Cyzicenus. De Rebus Gestis apud Synodum in Nicæa, et in Epheso, Gr. et Lat. fol. *apud Commelinum*, 1604.

† Gennadius, Scholarius. De Prædestinatione, Gr. et Lat. Caroli Libertino, 4to. *Uratislaviæ*, 1681.

† ——— Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Concilio Florentino, Jo. M. Caryophylli*, fol. *Romæ*, 1612.

† ——— Apologia, Jo. M. Caryophylli, 4to. *Romæ*, 1628.

——— Alia Opuscula.—*In Bibl. Patrum.*

† ——— De Via salutis humanæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Brassicani, 8vo. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1530.

Georgius, Alexandrinus. Vita S. Chrysostomi, Græcè.—*In Edit. Operum S. Chrysostomi, H. Savilii.*

† Gregentius, Tephrensis Episcopus. Disputatio cum Herbano Judæo, Gr. et Lat. Nic. Gulonii, 8vo.—*Lutetiæ, apud Morell*, 1603.

Gregorius Nazianzenus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Billii, 2 vol. fol. *Lutetiæ*, 1630.

† ——— Poemata, Dionysii Gaullyer, 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1718.

——— Carmina Cygnea.—*In Itinerario Jac. Tollii*, 4to. *Traject. ad Rh.* 1696.

——— Epigrammata.—*In Anecdota Muratorii*, 4to.

——— Epigrams from Gregory Nazianzen.—*In Jabez Hughes's Miscellanies*, 8vo.

† Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1638.

——— Opuscula.—*In Laur. Al. Zacagni Monument. Vet. Eccles. Græc. vol.* 1.

——— Dialogus de Anima & Resurrectione, Gr. et Lat.—*In Anecdot. Græcis, Jo. Chr. Wolfii, vol.* 2.

† ——— Epistolæ septem, Gr. et Lat. J. B. Carraccioli, fol. *Florent.* 1731.

Gregorius Scholarius. *Confer. Gennadius.*

† Gregorius Neo-Cæsariensis, Thaumaturgus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Gerardi Vossii. Accedunt: Macarius Ægyptius:
Basilius Seleuciæ Episcopus.
Zonaras in Canonicas Epistolas.
fol. *Parisiis*, 1622.

† ——— Fragmenta.—*In Patrum Analectis Novis*, fol. *Venet.* 1781.

† ——— Thessalonicensis, Orationes X. Cum Opusc. Joannis Chrysostomi, Amphilochii, & Jo. Damasceni, C. F Matthæi, 8vo. *Moscov.* 1776.

† ——— Dialogus, C. F. Matthæi.—*In Lectionibus Mosquens.* II.

Hermas Pastor. Fragmenta.—*Inter Cotelerii Patres Apostol. vol.* 1.

Hermias. Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Justino Martyre*, fol. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1742.

† Hesychius Presbyter. De Sobrietate & Virtute, ad Theodulum, Græcè. Cum Marco, et Nicolao, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1563.

† ——— In XII. Prophetas Minores, Conradi Rittershusii, 8vo. *Ambergæ*, 1604.

——— In Natalem Christi.—*In Prolegomenis H. Hodii ad Malelam.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1691.—*Et in Chronico Paschale.*

——— Opuscula alia.—*In Bibliotheca Patrum.*

Hexapla. *Conferendus Origenes.*

Hieronymus. Dialogus Christiani cum Judæo, de Trinitate, Gr. et Lat. et Dialogus de Sensu Christianismi, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Biblioth. Græc. vol.* viii. *p.* 377, *seqq.; et Jo. Bened. Carpzovii, cum Notis Variorum*, 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1772.

† Hippolytus. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Jo. Alb. Fabricii, 2 vol. fol. *Hamburgi*, 1716-1718. Accedunt Opuscula Hippolyti Thebani.—Fragmenta Irenæi.—Clementis Alexandrini.—Leo Allatius de Methodiorum Scriptis.—Notæ in Methodii Convivium Virginum.—Salmasius in Arnobium.—Varia de Archelao.—Manichæorum Anathematismi.—Pamphilus in Actus Apostolorum.—Eusebius de Pamphilo.—S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi expositio fidei.—Chalcidii Timæus, de Platonis translatus, cum Notis Variorum.

Hypatia. Epistola, (spuria,) Stephani Baluzii, in Nova Collect. Conciliorum, vol. 1.—*Inter Wolfii Fragm. Mulierum Græcarum Prosaica*, 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1735.

Ignatius. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Polycarpo, Jo. Pearsoni & Thomæ Smithi, 4to. *Oxon.* 1709.—*Et inter Patres Apostolicos, Cotelerii & Clerici.*

Joannes Veccus. Opuscula.—*In Allatii Leonis Græcia Orthodoxa*, 4to. *Romæ*, 1652.—*Et in Petri Arcudii Opusculis Aureis*, 4to. *Romæ*, 1671.

Joannes Chrysostomus. *Conferend. Chrysostomus.*

† Joannes Scholasticus Climacus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Matthæi Raderi, fol. *Lut. Paris.* 1633.

† Joannes Damascenus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. P. M. Lequien, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1712.

† Joannes Damascenus. Fragmentum.—*Cum Gregorio Thessalonicensi, et aliis, C. Fr. Matthæi,* 8vo. *Mosquæ,* 1776.

† ——— Geometra. Hymni V. in B. Deiparam, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Lutetiæ,* 1591.

† ——— Paradisus, Tetrasticha Moralia, 12mo. Gr. *Lutet.* 1595—Latine, 1597.

——— In S. Crucem.—*Inter Excerpta Varia Leonis Allatii,* 8vo. *Romæ,* 1641.—*Conferend. Biblioth. Patrum.*

† Joannes Metropolitanus Euchaitensis. Versus in Pictas Tabulas principalium Festorum, Græcè, M. Busti, 4to. *Etonæ,* 1610.

† Joannes Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus. Vita Joannis Damasceni.—*Inter Opera Joannis Damasceni, Gr. Lat. Lequien,* 2 *vol. fol. Paris.* 1710.

† Joannes Scotus Erigena. De Divisione Naturæ, Latinè; cum Scholiis Maximi in Gregorium Theologum, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Oxon.* 1681.

Irenæus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Renati Massuet. fol. *Parisiis,* 1710.

Isidorus Pelusiotes. Epistolarum de interpretatione Scripturæ Divinæ Libri V. fol. *Parisiis,* 1638.

† Isidorianæ Collationes, Fr. Arcadii et Petri Possini, 8vo. *Romæ,* 1670.

† Justinus Martyr. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Cum Tatiano, Athenagora, Theophilo, et Hermia. Monach. ex Congregatione S. Mauri, fol. *Hagæ Comitum,* 1742.

——— Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Gr. et Lat. S. Thirlbii, fol. *Lond.* 1722.

Leo Allatius. Græcia Orthodoxa, 2 vol. 4to. *Romæ,* 1652–1659.

——— de Templis Græcorum recentioribus, ad Jo. Morinum, 4to. *Col. Agripp.* 1645.

† Leontius Byzantinus. Liber de Sectis, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Leunclavii. 8vo. *Basil.* 1578.—*Et in Biblioth. Patrum.*

Leontii Varii, Opuscula, Gr. et Lat.—*In Biblioth. Patrum.—Et in Concil. a Labbæo editus.*

Liturgia. *Conferend.* Fabricii Cod. Apocryph. Novi Testamenti; et Euchologium, vel Rituale Græcorum, a Goario, fol. *Lut. Paris.* 1647.

Macarius. Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Jo. G. Pritii, 8vo.—*Lips.* 1699.

——— Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. G. Pritii, 8vo. *Lips.* 1698.—*Utrique Libro novus datus est Titulus, Lipsiæ,* 1714, *ut typis mandata conjunctim iterum viderentur hæc Macarii Opera. Conferend. Villoisoni Anecdota Græca.*

Manuel Caleca. Opuscula.—*In Fr. Combefisii Auctario Noviss. Bibl. Patrum.—Et in Biblioth. Patrum.*

† Marcianus Imperator. Epistolæ ad Leonem. *Conferend. Athanasius ad Clericos et Laicos, Arnoldi,* 12mo. *Lutet. Paris.* 1685.

† Marcus Eremita. Opuscula, Græcè. Cum Nicolao et Hesychio Presbytero, 8vo. *Parisiis, apud Morellum,* 1563.

Maximus Theologus et Martyr. Computus Ecclesiasticus, Dionysii Petavii, fol.—*In Uranologia D. Petavii, Lutet. Paris.* 1630.

——— Scholia in Dionysium Areopagitam.—*Inter Dionysii Opera, Gr. et Lat. Balth. Corderii,* 2 *vol. fol. Antverpiæ,* 1634.

Maximus. Scholia in Gregorium Theologum, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Oxon.* 1681 —*Ad finem Johannis Scoti Erigenæ de Divisione Naturæ.*

† ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1675.

——— Fragmenta in Catenis Patrum ad S. Scripturæ Libros.—*In Biblioth. Patrum.*

——— Scripta Psychologica.—*Inter Analecta Nova Patrum, Venetiis,* 1781.

† Maximus Margunius. Vitæ Sanctorum, 4to. *Venetiis, apud A. Pinellum,* 1630.

† ——— Scholia in Joannem Climacum, 4to. *Venetiis,* 1590.

† ——— Dialogus de Processione Spiritûs, 4to. *Londini,* 1624.

† ——— Hymni Anacreontici, Gr. et Lat. Rittershusii, 12mo. *Augustæ,* 1601.

——— Epistolæ.—*In Deliciis Eruditorum, Jo. Lamii, vol.* 9.—*Ante Photii Bibliothecam, D. Hoeschelii.—Cum N. Cabasilæ Oratione contra Foeneratores.—Ante Gregorii Nysseni Opuscula.*

† Meletius. De Imperio Papæ. Cum Opusculis Georgii Coressii; Nili Thessalonic. Barlaami; Anonymi; et Gabr. Severi ad idem Imperium pertinentibus, Græcè, 4to. *Sine loco et anno.*

† Memphites, Joannes. Carmen in Gregorium Nazianzenum, Græce. —*Ad finem Sti. Gregorii in Julianum invectivæ duæ, R. Montagu,* 4to. *Etonæ,* 1610.

† Menologium Græcorum, Gr. et Lat. Annibalis, fol. *Venetiis,* 1727.

† Methodius, Patarensis. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Cum Amphilochio, et Andrea Cretensi, Fr. Combefisii, fol. *Parisiis,* 1644.

Metochites, Georgius. Opuscula.—*In Græcia Orthodoxa Leonis Allatii.*

† Michael Choniates. Homiliæ in Ramos Palmarum.—*In Combefisii Biblioth. Concionatoria, vol.* 3.

——— Oratio Funebris.—*In Bibliotheca Patrum.*

Michael Syncellus. Encomium Dionysii Areopagitæ.—*In Edit. Dionysii, 2 vol. fol. Antwerp,* 1634.

——— In SS. Archangelos et Angelos.—*In Fr. Combefisii Auctar. Novo,* i. *p.* 1525.

——— Epistola de fide Orthodoxa Chalcedonensis Concilii, Thomæ Patriarchæ Nomine: Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Theodori Abucaræ Opuscula, a Jac. Gretsero edita, ex Arabic. versa a Syncello, Ingolstad.* 1606.

——— Professio Fidei.—*In Catalogo Biblioth. Coislinianæ, a Bern. de Montfaucon edit. fol. Paris.* 1715.

Nicephorus. Chronographia, Græcè.—*In Jos. Scaligeri Thesaur. Temp. fol. Lugd. Bat.* 1638.

——— Breviarium Chronographicum, ab Adamo ad Theophili tempora.—*Cum Georgio Syncello, Jac. Goar, fol. Paris.* 1652.

——— Breviarium Historicum, a Mauricio ad Constantinum. Cum Fragmentis Theophanis et aliorum.—*In Corp. Byzant. Dionysii Petavii, fol. Paris.* 1648.

† ——— Fragmenta de sex Synodis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Auctario Novo Fr. Combefisii. vol.* ii. *p.* 603.

† Nicephorus. Stichometria Librorum Sacrorum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Petri Pithoei Opera, 4to. Paris.* 1609.

——— Confessio Fidei, Gr. et Lat. Theodori Peltani.—*In Acta Synodi Ephesinæ, Heidelberg,* 1591.—*Exstat quoque in Labbei Concil.* vii. 1203.

† ——— Canones Synodi Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat.—*In J. Bapt. Cotelerii Monument. Eccles.* iii. *p.* 445.

——— Disputatio cum Leone Armeno, Gr. et Lat.—*In Franc. Combefisii Origin. Constantinop. p.* 159.

Nicephorus Blemmydæ. Orationes II. de processione Spiritûs Sancti.—*In Leonis Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa,* i. *p.* 1.

——— Epistola Encyclica.—*Apud L. Allatium de Consensu utriusque Ecclesiæ, lib.* II. c. 14.

† ——— Epitome Logica, et Epitome Physicâ, Græcè, Jo. Wegelini, 8vo. *August. Vindel.* 1605.

† ——— Epitome Logica, cum accessionibus, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *August. Vind.* 1607.

Nicephorus II. Patriarcha CPolitan. Oneirocriticum.—*In Fabricii Biblioth. Gr.* iii. *p.* 408.

† Nicephorus Xanthopulus. Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. Frontonis Ducæi, et Jo. Langi, 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1630.

† ——— Catalogus Imperatorum CPolitanorum, Græcè, 8vo. *Basileæ,* 1536.

——— Catalogus SS. Patrum Ecclesiæ.—*Apud Fabricium, Bibl. Gr.* vi. *p.* 133.

† ——— Catalogus Hymnographorum.—*Cum Gaulmini Vita Mosis, Fabricii,* 8vo. *Hamburgi,* 1714.

† Nicetas David. Ignatii Vita, Gr. et Lat. Matth. Raderi, 4to. *Ingolstadii,* 1604.

† Nicetas Serronius. Catena Patrum in Jobum, Gr. et Lat. Patricii Junii, fol. *Londini,* 1637.

† ——— Catena Patrum Græcorum XXX. in Matthæum, Gr. et Lat. Balthas. Corderii, fol. *Tolosæ,* 1647.

† ——— Enarratio in Epist. I. Sti. Paulli Ap. ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Lamii, 8vo. *Florent.* 1738.

Nicodemus. Evangelium Anglo-Saxonicè. cum Heptateucho, Lib. Job. Histor. *Judith,* fragm. Edw. Thwaites, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698.

† Nilus Cabasila. De Papæ Primatu, Gr. et Lat. cum Barlaamo Monacho, 8vo. *Hanoviæ,* 1608.

† Nilus Eparchus (Anchoreta et Ascetes.) Opuscula, Petri Possini, 4to. *Paris.* 1639.

† —— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. P. Possini, *Paris.* 1657.

† —— Opuscula, Jos. M. Suaresii, fol. *Romæ,* 1673.

† —— Capita seu Præceptiones sententiosæ, cum aliis, Gr. et Lat. Stephani Schoningii, 8vo. *Franqeræ,* 1608.

† —— Epistolæ, Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii, fol. *Romæ,* 1668.

† Œcumenius. Gr. et Lat. cum Aretha, Jo. Hentenii, 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1630.

† ——— In septem Epistolas Catholicas, Gr. et Lat. Barthol. Coppen. 4to. *Francof.* 1610.

† Origenes. Hexaplorum Origenis quæ supersunt, Montfaucon, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1713.

† Origenis Opera, Gr. et Lat. Caroli de la Rue, 4 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* vol. i. et ii. 1733; vol. iii. 1740; vol. iv. 1759.

† Origenis Prologi in Evangelia S. Matthæi, Lucæ, et Joannis, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Gottingæ,* 1735.

Papias. Fragmenta Λογίων.—*In Halloixii Scriptor. Oriental. vol.* 1.—*Et Grabii Spicileg. Patrum, vol.* 2, *p.* 30.

——— De Morte Judæ, fragmentum. Aliter Theophylacti.—*In Munteri Patrum fragment.* I. 1.

Patres Apostolici, Gr. et Lat. Barnabas. Clemens. Hermas. Ignatius. Polycarpus. J. B. Cotelerii, et Joan. Clerici, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1724.

† Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum Collectio nova. Eusebius Cæsariensis, Athanasius, Cosmas Ægyptus. 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1706.

† Magna Bibliotheca Patrum, 17 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1654.

† Bibliotheca Patrum Græc. Auctarium Novum, Francisci Combefisii, fol. *Parisiis,* 1648.

† Bibliotheca Patrum Auctarium Novissimum, Francisci Combefisii, fol. *Parisiis,* 1672.

Spicilegium SS. Patrum et Hæreticorum, Jo. Ern. Grabe, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1714.

Græcia Orthodoxa, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii, 4to. *Romæ,* vol. I. 1652; vol. II. 1659.

† Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum, Gallandi, 13 vol. fol. *Venetiis,* 1765.

† Veterum Patrum Analecta Nova, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Venetiis,* 1781.—*Bibliotheca Vet. Patrum, vol.* 14.

† Petrus Siculus. Historia Novorum Manichæorum, Gr. et Lat. Matthæi Raderi, 4to. *Ingolst.* 1604.

† Philippus Solitarius. De Dioptra. Inter Animum et Corpus Disputatio. Versibus Politicis. Prosario Sermone vertit, et Latine edidit Jacobus Pontanus, 4to. *Ingoldst.* 1604.

† Philo, Carpathiæ Episcopus. Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. M. A. Giacomelli, 4to. *Romæ,* 1772.

Philostorgius. Ecclesiastica Historia.—*Cum Eusebio, Reading, fol. Cantab.* 1720.

Philotheus. Oratio Encomiastica in tres Hierarchias, Gr. et Lat.—*In Biblioth. Patrum, vol.* 12. *fol. Paris,* 1644-1654.

——— Detestatio Anathematismorum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Freyeri Jure Græco-Romano,* iv. *p.* 288.

——— Ordo instituendi Diaconum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Goari Euchologio, fol. Par.* 1647.

† ——— De Præceptis Domini, Gr. et Lat. Petri Possini, 4to. *Parisiis,* 1684.

Photius. Patriarcha Constantinop. Bibliotheca, Gr. et Lat. A. Schotti, fol. *Rothomag.* 1653.

——— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. R. Montacutii, fol. *Londini,* 1651.

——— Epistolæ quinque, Græcè, Anthemi, fol. 1705.

——— Epistolæ aliæ.—*Cum Bibliotheca, edidit D. Hoeschelius.*
Cum Hymnis Margunii, Conr. Rittershusius.
In Annalibus, Cæsar Baronius.
In Bibl. Patrum Auctario Noviss. Franc. Combefisii, fol. Paris. 1672.
Cum Theophanis Homiliis, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Scorsus, fol. Paris. 1644.
In Monument. Cotelerii, 4to. vol. 2, Paris. 1681.

——— Adversus Manichæos, Libri IV.—Liber primus, Gr. et Lat. luci datur a Montfaucon, Biblioth. Coislinian. p. 349, fol. *Paris.* 1715.—*Tres posteriores Libri in Bibliothecis variis inediti delitescunt.*

† ——— Nomocanon, Gr. et Lat. Chr. Justelli, et H. Agylioi, 4to. *Paris.* 1615.

——— De Vitæ Molestiis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Cotelerii Monument. vol. 2, p.* 106. 4to. *Paris.* 1681.

——— In Sanctissimæ Dei Genetricis Natalem Diem, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fr. Combefisii Auctario Novo Bibl. Patrum,* fol. *vol.* 1, *p.* 1583, *Paris.* 1648.

——— Descriptio Novi Templi S. Mariæ Virginis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Combefisii Manipulo Originum Rerumque Constantinopolitanarum.*

——— De Processione Spiritûs Sancti, Gr.—*In Euthymii Panoplia,* fol. *Walachiæ,* 1710.

——— Amphilochia. Responsiones ad Questiones 308 ab Amphilochia propositæ, partim editæ a Montfaucon in Biblioth. Coisliniana, p. 326. a Combefisio in Auct. Nov. Bibl. Patrum, i. 276. et in Edit. Amphilochii, fol. *Paris,* 1644. a Leone Allatio in Syntagmate de Engastrimytho, et de Simeonibus; *et inter Epistolas Photii.*

——— Quæstiones Synodicæ.—*In Francisci Fontani Nov. deliciis Eruditorum, vol.* 1. 8*vo. Florentiæ,* 1785.

Polycarpus. Epistola, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Ignatii Epistolis.*

† Proclus, Patriarcha CPolitanus. Analecta, Gr. et Lat. Vincentii Ricardi, 4to. *Romæ,* 1630.

† ——— Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. G. Elmenhorstii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1617.

† Procopius Gazæus. Commentarii in Octateuchum, (Latinè) Clauseri, fol. *Tiguri,* 1555.

† ——— In Libros Regum et Paralipomenon, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Meursii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1620.

† ——— In Esaiam, cum Eusebii fragmento, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Curterii, fol. *Paris,* 1580.

† ——— Epistolæ LX.—*Inter Epistolas, editas ab Aldo,* 4*to.* 1499—*et Aurel. Allobr. fol.* 1606.

† ——— Monodia in S. Sophiam terræ motu collapsam.—*In Catal. Codd. Gr. Matrit. p.* 264. *ab Iriarte edit.*

Severianus. Homilia de Epiphanias.—*In Analect. Novis Patrum, Venetiis,* 1781.

Simeon, Magister et Logotheta. Synopsis Canonum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Justelli Bibliotheca Juris Canonici, vol.* 2.

† ——— CPolitanus. Opera, Latinè edita a Jacobo Pontano, 4to. *Ingolstadt.* 1603.—Græcè adhuc in Bibliothecis variis latent.

Socrates. Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. G. Reading.—*Cum Eusebio.* fol. *Cantabr.* 1720.

Sozomenus. Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. G. Reading.—*Cum Eusebio.*

Symmachus. Fragmenta Versionis Græcæ Testamenti Veteris.—*In Origenis Hexapl. Montfaucon,* 2 *vol. fol. Parisiis,* 1713.

† Synesius. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Dionysii Petavii, fol. *Lutetiæ,* 1612.

Tatianus. Oratio ad Græcos, cum Hermiæ Irrisione Gentilium, Gr. et Lat. W. Worth, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1700.—*Et cum Justino Martyre, fol. Hagæ Com.* 1742.

† Theodoretus. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Lud. Schulze, 5 vol. 8vo. *Halæ Sax.* 1769-1774.

† Theodorus Abucaras. De Unione et Incarnatione, Gr. et Lat. cum Athanasii Syntagmate ad Clericos et Laicos, 8vo. *Lutet. Paris.* 1625.

Theodorus Anagnostes. Excerpta ex Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. —*Cum Eusebio, G. Reading, fol.*

Theodorus Balsamon. Constitutiones Imperatoriæ, Gr. et Lat.—*In H. Justelli Biblioth. Jur. Canon.* ii. *p.* 1217.

——— Scholia in Canones Patrum.—*Cum Pandectis Canonum Beveregii,* 2 vol. fol.

——— Responsa varia.—*In Bonefidii Jure Orientali,* 8vo. *apud H. Stephan. Paris.* 1573.

——— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.—*In Cotelerii Eccles. Græc. Monument. I. et II.*

Theodorus Mopsuestænus. Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.—*In Munteri Fragment. Patrum Græc.* i. 4.

† Theodorus Rhaaithuensis. De Incarnatione divina, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Benedict. Carpzov. 4to. *Helmstad.* 1779 et 1780.

Theodorus Studites. Opuscula, Gr. et Lat.—*In Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 5, *fol. Paris,* 1696.

Theodotion. Versionis Græcæ Testamenti Veteris fragmenta.—*In Origenis Hexapl. Montfaucon,* 2 *vol. fol. Paris,* 1713.

† Theophanes Cerameus. Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. Francisci Scorsi, fol. *Parisiis,* 1644.

Theophilus, Episcopus Antiochenus. Ad Autolycum, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Justino Martyre, fol. Hagæ Com.* 1742.

† Theophylactus, Bulgariæ Archiepiscopus. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Fr. Bern. de Rubeis, 4 vol. fol. *Venetiis,* 1754-1763.

Veccus, vel Beccus, Joannes. Opuscula, Gr. et Lat.—*In Leonis Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa.*

† ——— Epigraphæ, sive Præscriptiones XIII. Gr. et Lat. Petri Arcudii Corcyræi, 4to. *Romæ,* 1630 et 1671.

Zonaras. Opuscula, Gr. et Lat.—*In Freyeri Jure Græco-Romano.*—*Cotelerii Monum. Eccl. Græc.*

——— Scholia in Canones Patrum, Gr. et Lat. Beveregii.—*In Pandectis Canonum, fol. Oxon.* 1672.

Zonaras. Epistolæ.—*In Notis ad Cyrillum contra Anthropomorphitas, B. Vulcanii*, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1605.—*In Opusc. Leonis Allatii de Libris Ecclesiasticis Græcorum; et Selden de Synedriis.*

13. *Ecclesiastici Scriptores Latini.*

Ambrosius, Sanctus. Opera omnia, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1661.

Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, et de Vitis Pontificum.—*Conferend. Corpus Byzant. Script.*

Arnobius. Adversus Gentes, A. Thysii, 4to. *L. Batav.* 1651.

Augustinus, Sanctus. Opera omnia, Benedictorum, 11 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1679-1703.

Avitus, Sanctus. Viennensis.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2. fol. Paris*, 1696.

† Beda, Venerabilis. Opera, fol. *Colon.* 1612.

——— Historia Ecclesiastica, J. Smith, fol. *Cantabr.* 1722.

† Bernardus, Sanctus. Opera, a Mabillonio, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1719.

† Cassianus. Opera, Alardi Gazæi, fol. *Lips.* 1733.

† Cassiodorus. Opera, J. B. Garetii, 2 vol. fol. *Rothom.* 1679.

Cyprianus. Opera, recognita et illustrata per J. Fell et J. Pearson, fol. *Oxon.* 1682.

Eunodius. Opera.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 1. *fol. Par.* 1696.

Eugenius Toletanus. Opuscula.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 2.

Facundus Hermianensis. Opera.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol* 2.

Faustinus. Marcellini et Faustini Libellus Precum, ad Imperatores.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 1.

Firmicus Maternus. De errore profanarum Religionum.—*Cum Minutio Felice*, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1709.

Goffridus, Abbas Vindocinensis. Opera.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 3.

Gregorius Turonensis. Opera, Theod. Ruinart. Monach. S. Mauri, fol. *Parisiis*, 1699.

† Gregorius, Sanctus, Magnus. Opera, 4 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1705.

† Gregorius IX. Pont. Max. Decretalia, Thielman Kerver, 4to. *Paris*, 1505.

Hieronymus, Sanctus. Opera omnia, ab Erasmo, 9 tom. 4 vol. fol. *Bas.* 1526.

† Hilarius, Arelatensis. Opera, Jos. Salinæ, 4to. *Romæ*, 1731.—*Cum Vincentio.*

† Hilarius, Sanctus, Pictaviensis. Opera, P. Constantis M. S. Maur. fol. *Parisiis*, 1693.

Hildebertus de Lavardino. Opera, Jac. Hommey.—In Patrum Supplemento, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1684.—*In Bibliotheca Patrum.*

Hincmarus S. Laudunensis. Opera.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 2; *et Concilia Labbei, vol.* 8 *et* 9.

† Hincmarus, S. Remensis. Opera, Jac. Sirmondi, 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1645.

Idatius. Chronicon, et Fasti Consulares.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.*

Lactantius, L. Cæcilius Firmianus. Opera, N. L. Dufresnoy, 2 vol. 4to. *Lutet. Paris.* 1748.

Luciferus. Opera, Fratrum Coleto, fol. *Venetiis,* 1778.—*Et in Bibliotheca Patrum.*

Marcellinus. Chronicon.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera.*

Marcellini et Faustini Libellus Precum, ad Imperatores.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera.*

Marcolfus Monachus. Formulæ Antiquæ.—*Cum Capitolario Regum Francorum, Stephani Baluzii,* 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1677.

† Mercator, Marius. Opera, Joan. Garnerii, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1673.

Minutius Felix, Cæcilius Cyprianus, et Firmicus, Jac. Gronovii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1709.

Minucius Felix's Octavius, and Tertullian's Apology for the Primitive Christians, 8vo. 1708.

Orosius, Paulus. Historiæ, Sig. Havercamp, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.

† Optatus. De Schismate Donatistarum, Du Pin, fol. *Par.* 1700.

Petrus Cellensis. Epistolæ.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, fol. Par.* 1675.

† Phœbadius. Contra Arianos, Casparis Barthii, 8vo. *Francof.* 1623.

† Prosper, — Prudentius, — Joannes Damascenus,—Cosmas, — Marcus,— Theophanes, 12mo. *apud Aldum, sine anno.*

Prudentius, M. Aur. Clemens. Carmina, Faustini Arevalo, 2 vol. 4to. *Romæ,* 1789.

Rabanus, Moguntinus. Epistola adversus Gothescalcum.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 2. *fol. Par.* 1696.

† Salvianus. Opera, Steph. Baluzii, 8vo. *Parisiis,* 1684.

† Sedulius. Carmen Paschale, et Hymni duo, Joan. Arntzenii, 8vo. *Leovardiæ,* 1761.

Servatus Lupus. De tribus Questionibus.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 2.

Sidonius Apollinaris, C. Sollius. Opera, Ph. Labbæi, 4to. *Paris.* 1652.— *Et inter Sirmondi Opera.*

Sirmondi (Jacobi) Opera varia, 5 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1696.

† Sulpitius Severus. Historia Sacra, Hieron. de Prato, 2 vol. 4to. *Veronæ,* 1741-54.

Tertullianus, Q. Septimius Florens. Opera, accedit Novatianus, N. Rigaltii, fol. *Lutet. Paris.* 1675.

Tertullian's Apology in behalf of the Christians. — *With Minucius Felix's Octavius,* 8vo.

Theodulphus. Opera.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol.* 2.

Valerianus Sanctus.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera.*

† Venantius Fortunatus. Opera, M. Angeli Luchi, 4to. *Romæ,* 1786-7.

† Victor, Claud. Marius. Poemata.—*Cum Avito Alcimo, Jo. Gagnierii,* 8vo. *Lugd.* 1536.

† Vincentius. Adversus Hæreticos, Baluzii, 8vo. *Parisiis,* 1684.

14. *Theologia Miscellanea.*

Abælardi (Pet.) Introductio ad Theologiam, libri III.—*In Opera, 4to.*

Calvini Institutio Christianæ Religionis, 8vo. *Lausann.* 1576.

Van Dale, (Ant.) de Origine ac Progressu Idolatriæ et Superstitionum, 4to. *Amst.* 1696.

——————— de Oraculis Veterum Ethnicorum, 4to. *Amst.* 1700.

——————— Dissertatio super Aristea de LXX Interpretibus, 4to. *Amst.* 1705.

Dodwell, (Hen.) Dissertationes Cyprianicæ, 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1684.

Dickinson, (Edmund.) Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive Tractatus in quo Græcos quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat e Josuæ Historia Scriptisque Sacris effinxisse ostenditur. Appenditur Diatriba de Noæ in Italiam adventu, et de Origine Druidum, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1655.

Erasmi Ratio veræ Theologiæ,
——— Exomologesis, sive Modus Confitendi,
——— Christiani Matrimonii Institutio,
——— Vidua Christiana,
——— Modus Orandi Deum.—*In Opera, vol.* 5.

Huetii (Pet. Dan.) Demonstratio Evangelica, 2 vol. 8vo.

Joannis Hus, et Hieronymi Pragensis Historia et Monumenta, 2 vol. fol. *Noribergæ*, 1558.

Martini Lutheri Opera omnia, 7 vol. fol. *Witebergæ*, 1582.

Philippi Melancthonis, Opera omnia, 4 vol. fol. *Wittebergæ*, 1562.

Leibnitii Opera Theologica.—*In Opera, vol.* 1.

Petrarcha (Fr.) de Otio Religiosorum.—*In Opera, vol.* 1.

——————— De Contemptu Mundi.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Johannis Duns (Scoti) Quodlibeta, fol. *impensis Joh. de Colonia et Socii ejus, Joh. Manthen de Gherretzem, Venet.* 1477.

Vossius de Jure Magistratus in Rebus Ecclesiasticis,

Vossii Responsio ad Judicium H. Ravenspergeri de Libro ab H. Grotio de Satisfactione Jesu Christi,

Vossius de Genealogia Jesu Christi, et de Annis, quibus Natus, Baptizatus, Mortuus,

Vossii Disputationes de Baptismo, et de Sacramentorum vi, atque efficacia,

——— Theses Theologicæ de variis Doctrinæ Christianæ Capitibus,

——— Dissertationes de tribus Symbolis.—*In Opera, vol* 6.

——— de Origine ac Progressu Idolatriæ, libri IX.—*Opera, vol.* 5.

——— Historiæ de Controversiis, quas Pelagius ejusque Reliquiæ moverunt, libri VII.—*Opera, vol.* 6.

——— Fragmentum de Manichæis et Stoicis.—*Opera, vol.* 6.

Théologie, Dictionnaire de, par M. l'Abbé Bergier, 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1788.—*Encycl. Method.*

15. *Ecclesiastical History.**

* For the Ecclesiastical History of England, see the Class of English History.

Cave, Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, a Christo nato ad Sæc. XIV. 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1740.

Cave, Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus: quo propè 1500 Scriptores Ecclesiastici, Editiones operum præstantiores, breviter indicantur, 8vo. *Lond.* 1685.

Jo. And. Bossii Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cura Walchii, 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1723.

Eutychii Ecclesiæ suæ Origines.—*Seldeni Op. vol.* 2.

Vossii Comment. in Epistolam Plinii de Christianis, et Edicta Cæsarum Romanorum adversus Christianos.—*In Opera, vol.* 4.

Baronii Annales Ecclesiastici, 12 vol. fol. *Antv.* 1612.

Spondani Continuatio Annalium Baronii, ab Anno 1197 ad finem 1646, 2 vol. fol. *Lutet.* 1659.

Fleury, Histoire Ecclesiastique, avec Continuation, et Table Générale, 37 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1713–74.

Pfaffii (Christ. Matth.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, 8vo. *Tubing.* 1727.

Cave's Lives of the Primitive Fathers for the Three First Ages of the Christian Church, fol. 1677.

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, and his other Works, 2 vol. fol. 1726.

Lardner's Credibility of the Gospel History.—*In Works, vol.* 1–5.

Lardner's History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament.—*Works, vol.* 6.

Lardner's History of the Heretics of the Two First Centuries after Christ.—*Works, vol.* 9.

Du Pin's Ecclesiastical History of the Seventeen Centuries, with the Lives and Writings of the Ecclesiastical Authors, who flourished in that time, 8 vol. fol. 1696–1725.

Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, antient and modern, with Notes by Maclaine, 6 vol. 8vo. 1790.

Mosheim's Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the Time of Constantine, translated by R. S. Vidal, 2 vol. 8vo. 1813.

Jones's (John) Ecclesiastical Researches; or, Philo and Josephus proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ, of his Followers, and of the Gospel: with the Sequel, in which the Origin of the Introductory Chapters in Matthew and Luke is brought to light from Josephus, 2 vol. 8vo. 1813.

Jortin's Remarks on Ecclesiastical History; with Introductory Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Bower's (Archibald) History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome, to the present Time, 7 vol. 4to. 1749.

Walch's Compendious History of the Popes, 8vo. 1759.

Barrow's Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

The Cruelties and Persecutions of the Romish Church displayed, by Phil. Morant, 8vo. 1728.

The Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or the History of Popery, 4 vol. in 3, 4to. 1679.

Clarendon's (Ed. Earl of) Religion and Policy, and the Countenance and Assistance each should give to the other. With a Survey of the Power and Jurisdiction of the Pope in the Dominions of other Princes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Reeves's (John) Considerations on the Coronation Oath to maintain the Protestant Reformed Religion, and the Settlement of the Church of England, 8vo. 1801.—*In Dutens' Collect.* vol. 59.

Lieut.-Gen. Thornton's Speech in the House of Commons, 7th of May 1818, on his Motion to Repeal the Declarations against the Belief of Transubstantiation, &c. with Authorities and Illustrations, 8vo. 1818.

Miræus, (Aubert.) Notitia Episcopatum Orbis Christiani, 8vo. *Antv.* 1613.

Helyot, (Pierre) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations Seculieres, avec des figures qui representent les differens habillemens de ces Ordres et de ces Congregations, 8 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1714–19.

D'Emillianne's History of Monastical Orders, 8vo. 1693.

J. P. Camus, Traité de la Desapropriation Claustrale, 8vo. *Besançon,* 1634.

Histoire de Paul, Diacre d'Aquilee, où est amplement traicté de l'origine des Lombards, 8vo. *Paris,* 1603.

Pascal, Lettres Provinciales.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

——— Mystery of Jesuitisme, in Letters to a Provincial, 12mo. 1658.

——— Factums des Curés de Paris, Rouen, Amiens, &c.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests, 8vo. 1691.

De Lolme's History of the Flagellants, 8vo. 1784.

Varillas's History of the Heresie of John Wickliffe, John Huss, and Jerom of Prague: with a Preface by Matt. Earbery, 8vo. 1717.

——— Histoire du Wiclefianisme, 12mo. *Lyon,* 1696.

Perrin, Histoire des Vaudois, 8vo. *Gen.* 1619.

Ludov. a Seckendorf, Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo, fol. *Lips.* 1694.

Ph. Fr. Hane, Historia Sacrorum ab Luthero emendatorum, a suis Initiis ad Religiosæ profanæque Pacificationis Augustanæ Ævum deducta, 4to. *Lips.* 1729.—*Bound with Eginhart, Vita Car. Mag.*

Denarius S. Petri, Disputatione Historico-Theologica Expositus, 4to. *Altdorf.* 1679.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 29.

Leonis Allatii Confutatio Fabulæ de Joanna Papissa, ex Monumentis Græcis, 4to. *Col. Agripp.* 1645.

J. Sharp, (Archevêque d'York) Relation des Mesures qui furent prises dans les années 1711, 1712, et 1713, pour introduire la Liturgie Anglicane dans le Roiaume de Prusse et dans l'Electorat de Hanover, 4to. 1767.

A Brief Discourse of the Troubles at Frankfort in Germany, 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies.—*Phenix, vol.* 2.

Villers's Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation by Luther, by Lambert, 8vo. 1805.

Pagitt's Christianographie, or Description of all the sorts of Christians not subject to the Pope, 4to. 1636.

A Dictionary of all Religions, 8vo. 1704.

Evans's (John) Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, 12mo. 1804.

16. *Councils.*

Conciliorum Collectio maxima, per Philip. Labbe et Gabr. Cossart, 15 vol. in 17, fol. *Paris*, 1672.

Summa omnium Conciliorum et Pontificum, collecta per Bar. Carranzem, 8vo. *Lugd.* 1675.

Lenfant's History of the Council of Constance, 2 vol. 4to. 1730.

Historia del Concilio Tridentino di Pietro Soave Polano (Paolo Sarpi Veneto), fol. *Lond.* 1619.

Father Paul's History of the Council of Trent; the History of the Inquisition; with his Life, by Sir Nath. Brent, fol. 1676.

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, a D. Wilkins, 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1737.

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

1. *Canon and Civil Law.*

BP. GIBSON'S *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani;* or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, with a Commentary, Historical and Juridical, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1761.

Godolphin's *Repertorium Canonicum;* an Abridgment of the Ecclesiastical Law of England, 4to. 1680.

Johnson's Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, Answers, or Rescripts, concerning the Government and Worship of the Church of England, that have been published in the Saxon and Latin Tongues, before the Reformation, with Notes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1720.

Grey's System of English Ecclesiastical Law, abridged from Bp. Gibson's *Codex,* 8vo. 1732.

Burn's Ecclesiastical Law, 4 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Bp. Barrington's Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sarum: to which are added, Directions relating to Orders, Institutions, and Licences, 4to. *Salisbury,* 1790.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 53.

Highmore's (Nath.) *Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum;* or, the Government of the Church of England exemplified and illustrated, 4to. 1810.

The Clergyman's Vade Mecum; or, an Account of the ancient and present Church of England; and the Duties and Rights of the Clergy, 2 vol. 12mo. 1709.

Ecton's *Liber Valorum et Decimarum:* an Account of Ecclesiastical Benefices charged with the Payment of First-fruits and Tenths, 8vo. 1728.

Bacon's *Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum;* with Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. 4to. 1786.

The Bp. of Chester's Case, with Relation to the Wardenship of Manchester: in which is shewn that no other Degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed Legal Qualifications for any Ecclesiastical Preferment in England. *Oxford,* 1721.

A Brief State of the Proceedings at the Assizes at Lancaster, 1722, between the King and the Bp. of Chester, on the Wardenship of Manchester, MS. fol.

Bp. Kennett's Case of Impropriations, and of the Augmentation of Vicarages, stated by History and Law, 8vo. 1704.

Bp. Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

——————— on Bonds of Resignation of Benefices.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Spelman (Sir H.) on the Rights and Respects due unto Churches.—*In Works, fol.*

————'s *De Sepultura*: on the Place and Office of Burial.—*Works, fol.*

Bigland's Observations on Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers, 4to. 1764.—*And in Ant. Tr. vol.* 1.

Swinburne's Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts, 4to. 1686.

Milton's Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce restored; with Three Defences of it.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 1.

The Kingston Cause impartially stated, with a Summary of all the Arguments used for and against the Duchess of Kingston, 8vo. 1776.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 12.

Report of the Cause between Charles Sturt and the Marquis of Blandford.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 52.

Sanchez, (Tho.) Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento, 3 vol. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1617.

Brissonii Opera minora varii Argumenti, nimirum ex Recens. A. D. Trekell, fol. *L. Bat.* 1747.

Antiquitatum ex Jure Civili Selectarum Libri quatuor.

De Solutionibus et Liberationibus Libri tres.

Ad Legem Juliam de Adulteriis Liber singularis.

Comment. ad L. Dominico, de Spectaculis in Cod. Theod.

De Ritu Nuptiarum.

De Jure Connubiorum.

ΠΑΡΕΡΓΩΝ.

De Regio Persarum Principatu Libri tres.

Spelman on the Origin of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probate, *In Works, fol.*

Selden of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Nelson's System of all the Laws concerning Last Wills and Testaments, 8vo. 1714.

† Swinburne on Wills, &c. 6th edition, fol. 1743.

Selden's History of Tithes, 4to. 1618,—*and Works, vol.* 3.

Tillesley's Animadversions upon Selden's History of Tithes, 4to. 1621.

Bp. Montagu's Diatribæ upon the late History of Tithes, 4to. 1621.

Spelman's (Sir H.) Treatise concerning Tythes.—*In Works, fol.*

Prideaux's Original and Right of Tithes truly stated, 8vo. 1710.

Cunningham's Laws concerning Tithes, 8vo. 1768.

Bohun's Tithing Table, 8vo. 1732.

† Gwillim's (Henry) Law of Tithes, including a Collection of all the Cases determined in the several Courts of Law, upon the subject of Tithes, 4 vol. 8vo.

Forbes's Treatise on Church-Lands and Tithes, shewing how far the Scots and Canon Laws do agree, and differ, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1705.

First-Fruits and Tenths out of Ecclesiastical Livings, No Present for Cæsar: by Dr. Bruno Ryves, 12mo. 1657.

Butler's (Cha.) *Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ;* a connected Series of Notes, respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the Principal Codes, and Original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law, 8vo. 1804.

Sir Tho. Ridley's View of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Law, by Gregory, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1664.

Domat's Civil Law in its Natural Order: together with the Public Law. With Remarks on some Material Differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England, by W. Strahan, 2 vol. fol. 1737.

Wood's Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law, 8vo. 1721.

Taylor's Elements of the Civil Law, 4to. 1756.

Bibliotheca Juris Canonici veteris; opera et studio Guliel. Voelli et Hen. Justelli, 2 vol. fol. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1661.

Codex Theodosianus, cum perpetuis Commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi, 6 vol. fol. *Lugduni,* 1665.

Corpus Juris Civilis, Notis Gothofredi et al. cura S. Van Leeuwen, fol. *Amst.* 1663.

Justiniani Institutiones, 12mo. *Amst.* 1710.

Justinian's Institutes, Lat. and Eng. by G. Harris, 4to. 1761.

Petiti (Sam.) Leges Atticæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edente Wesselingio, fol. *L. Bat.* 1741.

Wendelini (Gott.) Leges Salicæ illustratæ: Notis Solum demonstratum: cum Glossario Salico Vocum Advaticarum, fol. *Antv.* 1649.

Jus Ecclesiasticum Islandiæ novum; cum Notis et Glossario, G. J. Thorkelin, 8vo. *Hafniæ,* 1777.

Textoris Jus Public. Cæsaris et Statuum Imperii, 4to. *Franc.* 1697.

Leibnitii Jurisprudentia.—*In Opera, vol.* 4.

Brissonius de Verborum Significatione, seu Dictionarium Juridicum, cura Heinecii, 2 vol. fol. *Hal. Magd.* 1743.

Brissonius de Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani Verbis, ex Recens. F. C. Conradi, fol. *Hal.* 1731.

Corn. Van Bynkershoek, Opera omnia, 2 vol. fol. *L. Bat.* 1767.

Lerasle, Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence, 10 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1782.—*Encycl. Method.*

2. *Law of Nations, Treaties, &c.*

Vattel's Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, 8vo. 1797.

Pufendorf's Law of Nature and Nations, with the Notes of Barbeyrac, by Kennett and Carew, fol. 1729.

Grotius's Rights of War and Peace, with the Notes of Barbeyrac, fol. 1738.

An Essay on the Right of Conquest, 8vo. 1783.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol. 7.*

G. F. Von Martens's Compendium of the Law of Nations, founded on the Treaties and Customs of the modern Nations of Europe; with a List of all the Treaties, Conventions, &c. from 1731 to 1802, by W. Cobbett, 8vo. 1802.

A Dissertation on the Law of Nature, the Law of Nations, and the Civil Law in general: with a Catalogue of Books of these several Laws, together with the Canon Law, 8vo. 1729.

† Jenkins's (Sir Leol.) Life and Papers; containing the Argument on the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty, &c. 2 vol. fol.

Selden, Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris.—*In Opera, vol. 2.*

Roccus (Franc.) de Navibus et Naulo. Item de Assecurationibus Notabilia. Accedunt ejusdem Selecta Responsa, 12mo. *Ultrajecti*, 1710.

Spelman (Sir H.) on the Admiral Jurisdiction, and the Officers thereof. —*In Works, fol.*

Atcheson's Report of a Case in the K. B. on the Validity of a Sentence of Condemnation by an Enemy's Consul in a Neutral Port; with an Appendix, containing the French Laws of Maritime Prizes, and the Danish Ordinance of 1796, 8vo. 1800.

Sir John Finett's Observations on the Reception, Precedence, and Treatment of Foreign Ambassadors in England, 8vo. 1656.

Sir R. Cotton's Proceedings against Ambassadors who have miscarried themselves.—*Choice Pieces*, 8vo.

De Wiquefort's Embassador and his Functions; with the Lives of Illustrious Embassadors, by Digby, fol. 1716.

Dictionnaire *D'Economie Politique et Diplomatique*, par M. Démunier, 4 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1784.—*In Encycl. Meth.*

Dumont, Corps universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; contenant un Recueil des Traitez d'Alliance, de Paix, de Treve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, &c. faits en Europe, depuis le Regne de Charlemagne jusques à present, 8 vol. in 16, fol. *Amst.* 1726.

† Supplement au Corps Universel Diplomatique, avec le Ceremonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe, 6 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1739.

Histoire des Traités de Paix, et autres Negotiations depuis la Paix de Vervins jusqu'à la Paix de Nimegue, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1725.

Negociations Secretes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug, 4 vol. fol. *Haye*, 1725.

Recueil Historique d'Actes, Negociations, Memoires et Traitez: depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'a celle d'Aix-la-Chapelle, par Rousset, 21 vol. en 25, 12mo. *Amst.* 1755.

Bougeant, Histoire du Traité de Westphalie, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1751.

Groot Holland's Placaet-Boek, 7 vol. folio, bound in 14, printed successively from 1658–1770.

This Work is a Collection of the principal State Papers, Statutes, Ordinances, Conventions, issued by the States-General of the United Provinces, (also of the States of Holland and of Zeeland) ever since the formation of that Republic; contains also various Charters granted to East and West India Companies, &c. Item, the Commissions, under which the Princes of Orange were appointed to Stadholders, Captains, and Admiral-Generals, &c.—a complete Work.

Groot Gelder's Placaet-Boek, 2 vol. folio, containing 3 parts, 1701-1740, with an Index, or Register, in 8vo. 1740.

This Work is of the same nature as the preceding, limited to the Province of Guelderland, the first in the Union.

Recueil van Zee-Zaken, 12 vol. 4to. with an Index in 1 vol. 4to. printed successively from 1730-1776.

This Collection contains the principal Orders and Regulations, issued, from time to time, by the States-General of the United Provinces, concerning maritime and commercial Affairs, Duties, Customs, &c. from the earliest times down to the year 1771.

Collection of Treaties between the States-General and other Powers; from the earliest times to the year 1757, 2 vol. 4to. printed at various times, under the title "*Recueil van Tractaten,*" &c.

This Collection, though totally independent, is generally found and placed by the above work "*Recueil van Zee-Zaken.*"

Recueil-Militair, 8 vol. 4to. with Indexes.—

Contains, as the above, all and principal Orders and Regulations, of the States-General, or Princes of Orange, from the earliest times to the year 1791, on *military matters.*

A General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestoes, and other Public Papers, relating to Peace and War, 4 vol. 8vo. 1732.

Chalmers's (Geo.) Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790.

Articles of Peace and Alliance, between K. Charles II. and the States-General of the United Netherlands, July, 1667.

Articles of Peace and Alliance, between K. Charles II. and Frederick III. K. of Denmark, 1667.

Articles of Navigation and Commerce, between K. Charles II. and the States-General, 1667.

A Treaty Marine, between K. Charles II. and the States-General, 1674.

Account of the 36 Articles of the Treaty of Peace, at Reswick, 1697.

A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, &c. since the Revolution, to 1698, 1701.

Treaty between Q. Anne and Lewis XIV. at Utrecht, 1713.

A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, &c. made from 1715 to 1718.

The Convention between the Crowns of G. Britain and Spain, concluded Jan. 14th, 1739.

The Definitive Treaty, between the Crowns of G. Britain, Hungary, and Sardinia, concluded at Worms, Sept. 1743.

The Definitive Treaty of Peace, concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 18th, 1748.

A Treaty between England and Spain, concluded at Madrid, October 5th, 1750.

Treaty of Peace and Commerce, between G. Britain and the Kingdom of Tripoli, Tunis, and Algiers, Sept. 19th, 1751.

Treaty between K. George II. and the Empress of Russia, signed Dec. 11th, 1742.

Another, signed Sept. 1755.

A Treaty, between K. George II. and the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassell, signed at Hanover, June 18th, 1755.

Treaty of Peace, between G. Britain and the Emperor of Morocco, concluded at Fez, July 28th, 1760; also between Tunis, Algiers, and Tripoli.

Preliminary Articles of Peace, between G. Britain, France, and Spain, Nov. 3d, 1762.

The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between G. Britain, France, Spain, and Holland, Sept. 3, 1783.

Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, between G. Britain and France, signed Sept. 26th, 1786.

Convention between G. Britain and France, Jan. 15th, 1787.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between G. Britain and the United States of America, 1794.

Treaty of Defensive Alliance between G. Britain and Russia, Feb. 18th, 1795.

Treaty of Defensive Alliance between Great Britain and Germany, May 20th, 1795.

Preliminary Articles of Peace, between G. Britain and the French Republic, Oct. 1st, 1801.

The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between G. Britain, France, Spain, and Holland, signed at Amiens, March 27th, 1802.

Collection of all the Marine Treaties subsisting between G. Britain and other Powers, from 1546 to 1763, 8vo. 1779.

The Barrier Treaty Vindicated, by Bp. Hare, 8vo. 1712.

Correspondence and Official Notes relating to the late Negociation with France, as they appeared in the Moniteur, Nov. 26th, 1806, 8vo. 1806.

State of the Negociation (1806), with Details of its Progress and Termination, 8vo. 1806.

3. *Statute and Common Law of England.*

The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments: to which is prefixed, the History of the Charters, by Sir W. Blackstone, 4to. *Oxon.* 1759.

Magna Charta, cum Statutis quæ Antiqua vocantur, 12mo. *apud R. Tottel*, 1556.

Statutes at Large from *Magna Charta* to the Tenth Year of K. George III. inclusive, 8 vol. fol. 1758-71.

Statutes at Large from *Magna Charta* to the Forty-first year of George III. 18 vol. 4to.

Statutes of the United Kingdom, 41 of Geo. III. vol. 1, and continued to the present time.

The Statutes of the Realm, printed by command of K. Geo. III. from original Records and authentic MSS. 6 vol. folio, 1810, &c.

Private Acts of Parliament passed in 1763-1768, 6 vol. folio.

Rastall's Collection of Statutes from Magna Charta unto the 39 year of Q. Eliz. fol.

Scobell's Collection of Acts and Ordinances made in Parliament 1640, 1656, fol. 1658.

Ruffhead's Index to the Statutes from *Magna Charta* to the 10th of Geo. III. inclusive, 8vo. 1772.

Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Observations on the more Ancient Statutes from *Magna Charta* to the 21 James I. 4to. 1775.

Jacob's Law Dictionary, by Tomlins, 2 vol. 4to. 1797.

The Student's Law Dictionary, 8vo. 1740.

Blount's Law Dictionary and Glossary of obscure Words and Terms in ancient Laws, Records, &c. fol. 1717.

Cowel's Law Dictionary; or, the Interpreter of Words and Terms, used in the Law of England; and in Tenures and Jocular Customs, fol. 1708.

Wood's Institute of the Laws of England, fol. 1728.

Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1773.

† Blackstone's Commentaries, with Notes and Additions by Ed. Christian, 4 vol. 8vo.

Blackstone's Analysis of the Laws of England, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1758.

Comyns's Digest of the Laws of England, 5 vol. fol. 1762.

† Bacon's Abridgment of the Law, by H. Gwillim, 7 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Dr. Glasse's Magistrate's Assistant; or, a Summary of those Laws which immediately respect the Conduct of a Justice of the Peace, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Burn's Justice of Peace, 4 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Burn's History of the Poor Laws, 8vo. 1764.

Duty of Constables, 1798—Duty of Overseers of the Poor, 1792—Duty of Surveyors of the Highways, 1798, 8vo.

Illingworth's Inquiry into the Laws, ancient and modern, respecting Forestalling, Regrating, and Ingrossiug, 8vo. 1800.

Disney's (John) Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-Racing, and Gaming-Houses, 8vo. 1806.

† Bracton (Hen. de) de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri V. fol. *Lond.* 1569.

† Fortescue (Sir Jo.) de Laudibus Legum Angliæ, Lat. and Eng. with Selden's Notes, fol.

A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of England; written in Latine by maister Fostescue, & translated by Rob. Mulcaster, 12mo. *imprinted by R. Tottel,* 1573.

Selden's Notes on Fostescue and Hengham.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Fleta: or a Commentary upon the English Law, with Selden's Dissertation, 4to. 1685.—*And in Selden's Works, vol.* 4.

Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, cura D. Wilkins, fol. *Lond.* 1721.

Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, cura Guil. Wotton, fol. *Lond.* 1730.

Ranulpho de Glanvilla, Tractatus de Legibus & Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, *interleaved, with MS. Notes, by Mr. Elstob*, 4to. 1673.

Glanville's Treatise on the Laws and Customs of England, with Notes, by John Beames, 8vo. 1812.

† Britton: containing the Principles of the old Common and Crown Law of England, by Kelham, 8vo.

Finch, Nomotexnia; Cestascavoir, un Description del Common Leys d'Angleterre, fol. 1613.

Two Dialogues between a Dr. of D. and a Student in the Laws of England, of the Grownds of the said Laws, and of Conscience, 12mo. 1668.

Hobbes's Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Laws of England.—*In Works, fol.*

Sir Hen. Spelman of the Law Terms, 12mo. 1684.

The Expositions of the Termes of the Lawes of Englande, with divers proper rules and principles of the Lawe, as well oute of the Bookes of master Littleton, as of other; whereunto are added, the olde tenures, 12mo. *by R. Tottel*, 1572.

The Peoples antient & just Liberties asserted, in the Trials of W. Penn, W. Mead, T. Rudyard, F. Moor, &c.—*In the Phenix, vol.* 1.

The Security of Englishmans Lives; or the Trust, Power, and Duty, of the Grand Juries of England, *(supposed to be written by Lord Somers,)* 8vo. 1798.

Jones's (Sir W.) Essay on the Law of Bailments.—*In Works, vol.* 6.

State Trials, with Hargrave's additional Volume, 11 vol. fol. 1730-1781.

Trial of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, fol. 1806.

Trial of Thomas Paine; with Mr. Erskine's Defence, 1792.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 23.

Trial of the Gordons, with an Apology for their Conduct to Mrs. Lee, 8vo. 1804.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 72.

The Trial between William Leworthy and the Globe Insurance Company, 8vo. 1810.

The Trials of the Rev. Robert Bingham, on a charge of setting Fire to his Dwelling-House, 8vo. 1811.

Report of the Trial between Messrs. Severn, King and Co. and the Imperial Insurance Company, 8vo. 1820.

Trial between Moore and Adam, for an Assault at Alicant, in Spain, 8vo. 1816.

Sharp's (Gr.) Remarks on Crown Law, 8vo. 1773.

Foster's Report and Discourses on the Crown Law: with Notes by Dodson, 8vo. 1776.

The Pleadings and Proceedings upon the *Quo Warranto*, touching the Charter of the City of London, fol. 1696.

Littleton's Tenures, in French, 12mo. *R. Tottel*, 1557.

Littleton's Tenures, in English, 12mo.

Coke's First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or, a Commentary upon Littleton: with Notes and References by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, 3 vol. 8vo. 1809.

Blount's Antient Tenures of Land, and jocular Customs of some Manors, by Beckwith, 8vo. *York*, 1784.

Blount's Antient Tenures of Land, 8vo. 1679.

Sir M. Wright's Introduction to the Law of Tenures, 8vo. 1768.

Gilbert's Treatise of Tenures, 8vo. 1757.

Calthrope's Relation betweene the Lord of a Manor and the Coppyholder his Tenant, 4to. 1635.

Carter's *Lex Custumaria:* or, the Law of Copy-holders, 8vo. 1696.

Compleat English Copy-holder, containing the whole Practice of Courts Leet, Baron, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1735.

The Law of Commons and Commoners, 8vo. 1720.

Manwood's Treatise of the Forest Laws, 8vo. 1717.

Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales,* or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice; Forms of Tryal; Punishment in Cases Criminal; Inns of Court and Chancery; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, Judges, Serjeants, &c. &c. fol. 1666.

Chronica Juridicialia: an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales* to the year 1739, 8vo. 1739.

The Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England,
——————————— of the Constable of England,
——————————— of the Earl Marshal of England, by Sir R. Cotton, Townsend, Camden, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2.

Ley (Mr.) on the Antiquity of the Office of Chancellor in England.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Selden's Discourse touching the Office of Lord Chancellor of England, by Dugdale. fol. 1671.—*And in Selden's Works, vol.* 3.

Spelman on the Origin of the four Terms of the Year.—*In Works, fol.*

Discourses on the Antiquity and Etymology of Terms for Administration of Justice in England, by J. Holland and Fr. Thynn.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Discourses of the Antiquity of the Houses or Inns of Court, and of Chancery, by Agard, Thynn, Holland, and Whitlock.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Explanation of the most famous Court of Star Chamber.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 2.

Discourse of the Judicial Authority of the Master of the Rolls, 8vo. 1727.

A Briefe of the Letters Pattents of the Office of General Remembrance of Matters of Record, 4to. 1617.

Brydall's *Jus Sigilli;* the Law of England, touching the Four principal Seals, 12mo. 1673.

Vernon's Considerations for regulating the Exchequer, 12mo. 1642.

Gilbert's Historical View of the Court of Exchequer, 8vo. 1738.

Gilbert's Treatise on the Court of Exchequer, 8vo. 1758.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, à T. Hearne, 2 vol. 8vo. 1771.

The Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer in the Black and Red Books, 4to. 1758.

Madox's History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, fol. 1711.

Index to Madox's History of the Exchequer, serving as a Glossary to illustrate the original of Families and Customs, and the Antiquities of England, fol. 1741.

Philips on the Antiquity and Legality of Præ-emption and Pourveyance for the King, 4to. 1663.

——— *Tenenda non Tollenda*, or the Necessity of Preserving Tenure in *Capite* and by Knight Service, 4to. 1660.

——— Reforming Registry; or, a Representation of the Mischiefs and Inconveniences of Registries of Deeds, Mortgages, &c. 4to. 1671.

Fitz-Herbert's New *Natura Brevium*, 8vo. 1652.

The Book of Oaths, and the several Forms thereof, 8vo. 1715.

Townesend's Preparative to Pleading, 8vo. 1713.

Powell's Attourney's Academy, 1630—The Attornies Almanacke, 1627—The Repertorie of Records at Westminster, the Chancery, and Tower, 4to. 1631.

——— Attourney's Academy, 4to. 1647.

Bridgman's (Rd. Whalley) Reflections on the Study of the Law, 8vo. 1804.

——— (R. W.) Short View of Legal Bibliography, containing some Critical Observations on the Authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers, 8vo. 1807.

Duke's Law of Charitable Uses, with the Learned Readings of Sir Francis Moore, and the Law of Mortmain, by R. W. Bridgman, 8vo. 1805.

Sir F. Bacon's Reading upon the Statute of Uses, 4to. 1642.

Ld. Bacon's Law Tracts.—*In Works, vol.* 2.

Watson's (Wm.) Treatise of the Law of Partnership, 8vo. 1807.

Dalrymple's (John) Essay towards a History of Feudal Property, 12mo. 1759.

A Discourse on the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons; and Sir John Dalrymple's Notion of them confuted, 8vo. 1775.

An Enquiry into the Origin of Feudal Tenures, 4to. 1761.—*A. T. vol.* 1.

Cragii (Tho.) Jus Feudale, à Jac. Baillie, fol. *Edinb.* 1732.

Spelman on Feuds and Tenures, by Knight Service in England—*In Works, fol.*

Webb (P. C.) on the Question, whether a Jew, born within the British Dominions, was capable by Law to purchase and hold Lands, 4to. 1753.

A Reply to the above Question, 4to.—*A. T. vol.* 2.

Sir M. Hale's Treatise touching Sheriffs' Accompts,—Tryal of Witches,—Discourse on Provision for the Poor, 8vo. 1716.

Observations on the *Regiam Majestatem*, 8vo.

Sir D. Dalrymple's Specimen of Notes on the Statute Law of Scotland, 8vo. 1768.

Lord Kames's Historical Law Tracts; viz.—Hist. of the Criminal Law—Hist. of Promises and Covenants—of Property—of Securities upon Land for payment of Debt—of Privileges of Heirs-apparent—of Regalities—of Courts—of Brieves—of Process in Asence—of Execution against Moveables—of Personal Execution for payment of Debt—for obtaining payment after Death—of the limited and universal Representation of Heirs—Old and New Extent, 8vo. 1761.

Tracts,—View of the ancient and present State of the Fiefs, or Tenures in Great Britain.

Essays upon Feudal Holdings in Scotland, 1747.

Acherly's Jurisdiction of the Chancery as a Court of Equity researched, 1736.

Inquiry into the Nature and Effect of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, 1758.

Laurence on Estates upon Lives and Years, 1730.

Fleetwood's Enquiry into the Customary-Estates and Tenant Rights of Church Lands, 1731.

Proposals for Remedying the Charge and Delay of Suits at Law, 1725.

Argument to shew, from the Theory and Practice of the Law of England, that there is really no Law at all subsisting among Britons, for Security of their Properties, 1761.

The State preferable to the Church; or Reasons for making Sale of the whole present Property of the Church, for the Use of the State, 1748. 1 *vol.* 8*vo.*

Kirkham's Rights and Privileges of *Pouralees*, or *Free Hey*: with Directions for the Management of the Grass Saint-Foyn, 1726.

Common-Good: or, the Improvement of Commons, Forests, &c. by Inclosure, by S. Taylor, 1652.

Method of ascertaining the Shares of Proprietors upon the Inclosure of Common Fields, 1766.

Sketch of the Laws relating to Court Leets and Petty Juries, 1739.

History of the ancient Office of Clerk of the Market of the King's Household, 1737.

Discourse concerning the Law of Inheritances in Fee, 1736.

Solicitor's Guide concerning Bankrupts, 1762.

Discourse of the Laws relating to Pirates and Piracies, 1726. 1 *vol.* 8*vo.*

4. *Government and Politics.*

Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756.

Montesquieu, De l'Esprit des Loix.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1, 2, 3.

Analyse Raisonée de l'Esprit des Loix, par M. Bartolini, 8vo. *Genève*, 1771.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 22.

Bentham, (Jer.) Théorie des Peines et des Recompenses, rédigée en François, par M. Et. Dumont, 2 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Bentham, (Jer.) Traités de Legislation Civile et Penale, par Et. Dumont, 3 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

J. F. Dauray de Brie, Cours de Droit public, ou Théorie des Lois Sociales, 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

Montagu's (Basil) Selection of the Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death, 3 vol. 8vo. 1816.

Beccaria's Essay on Crimes and Punishments, with the Commentary, 8vo. 1771.

† Auckland's (W. Eden Lord) Principles of Penal Law, 8vo. 1772.

Sydney's (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and Memoirs of his Life, 4to. 1763.

Locke's Two Treatises of Government.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Locke's Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Locke's Letters on Toleration.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Wyvill's (Chr.) Papers on Toleration, 8vo. 1812.

Hobbes's Elements of Law, Moral and Politic.—*Works, fol.*

Hobbes's *Leviathan:* or, the Matter, Form, and Power of a Common Wealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil.—*Works, fol.*

Hobbes's Answer to Bp. Bramhall's Catching of the Leviathan; with an Historical Narration concerning Heresy, and the Punishment thereof. —*Works. fol.*

Harrington's Commonwealth of Oceana,
——— Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered,
——— Prerogative of popular Government,
——— Art of Lawgiving,
——— A Word concerning a House of Peers,
——— *Valerius and Publicola*, or the true Form of a popular Commonwealth,
——— System of Politics delineated in short and easy Aphorisms,
——— Political Aphorisms,
——— Seven Models of a Common Wealth,
——— The Ways and Means whereby an equal and lasting Commonwealth may be suddenly introduced and perfectly founded,
——— Letters with Dr. Ferne on Oceana,
——— The Stumbling Block of Disobedience and Rebellion removed,
——— Answer to Wren's Monarchy asserted,
——— Letters and Answer to Stubs, and Rogers,
——— The Rota: or a Model of a Free State, or equal Commonwealth.—*Works, 4to.*

Sir T. More's most pleasant, fruitful, and wittie Worke of the best state of a publique Weale, and of the new Yle called *Utopia;* translated by Raphe Robinson, 4to. 1597.

King James's True Law of Free Monarchies,
——— Defence of the Right of Kings, against Cardinal Perron,
——— Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance.—*Works, fol.*

Milton's Tenure of Kings and Magistrates: proving it lawful to call to account a Tyrant or wicked King, and put him to death.
——— Ready and easy Way to establish a Free Commonwealth.
——— Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes: shewing that it is not lawful for any Power on Earth to compel in Matters of Religion.—*Prose Works, vol.* 1.

Erasmus, Institutio Principis Christiani.—*In Opera, vol.* 4.

Erasmus, Querela Pacis.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Ascham (Ant.) of the Confusions and Revolutions of Governments: wherein is examined, how far a man may lawfully conform to the Powers and Commands of those who, with various successes, hold Kingdoms divided by Civil or Foreign Wars, 8vo. 1649.

An Argument, shewing, that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, in 7 Tracts, 4to. 1697.

Arcana Aulica: or Walsingham's Manual for the Statesman and Courtier, with *Fragmenta Regalia:* or Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites, 12mo. 1694.

Machiavelli Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio.—*In Opere, vol.* 5.

Machiavelli, Il Principe.—*Opere, vol.* 6.

Frederic Roi de Prusse, Essai sur les formes du Gouvernement, et sur les devoirs des Souverains.—*Oeuvres P. tom.* 6.

Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of Criminal Law in his Dominions, 8vo. 1789.

Hotoman's (Francis) *Franco-Gallia:* or, an Account of the ancient Free State of France, and most other parts of Europe, before the Loss of their Liberties, translated by Lord Molesworth, 8vo. 1711.

Sir W. Temple's Essay on the original and nature of Government.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Jones's (Sir W.) Principles of Government.—*Works, vol.* 4, *4to.*

Bp. Berkeley's Querist, proposed to the consideration of the public.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Fletcher's (Andrew, of Saltoun) Political Works, 8vo. 1732.

Hume's (David) Essays on Government, Politics, Parties, Civil Liberty, &c.—*Essays, vol.* 1.

Burgh's (John) Political Disquisitions: an Enquiry into public Errors, Defects, and Abuses; chiefly on Parliamentary Representation, Elections, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1774.

A Letter to Mr. Almon concerning Libels, 8vo. 1765.

Milton's *Areopagitica.—In his Prose Works, vol.* 1.

Milton's *Areopagitica:* a Speech for the Liberty of unlicensed Printing, with Prefatory Remarks, copious Notes and Excursive Illustrations, by T. Holt White, 8vo. 1819.

Ld. Bolingbroke's Remarks on the History of England, 8vo. 1775.
——— Political Tracts, 8vo. 1775.

Ld. Bolingbroke's Letter to Sir W. Windham, &c. 8vo. 1753.

——————— Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, &c. 8vo. 1775.

——————— Dissertation upon Parties, with his Life, by Goldsmith, 8vo. 1775.

Ld. Bacon's Political Works and Speeches.—*In Works, vol.* 2.

Burke's (Edmund) Works, 8 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Dr. S. Johnson's Political Tracts.—*In Works, vol.* 2 *and* 3.

T. Tyers's Political Conferences between several Great Men in the 17th and 18th Century, 8vo. 1780.

5. *Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade and Commerce.*

Dictionnaire d'Economie Politique et Diplomatique, 4 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1784.—*Encycl. Method.*

Colquhoun's Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, 4th Edition, 8vo. 1797.

Fielding's (Henry) Enquiry into the Causes of the Increase of Robbers, &c. 12mo. 1751.

Godschall's (W. Man) General Plan of Parochial and Provincial Police: with Instructions to Overseers, Constables, Surveyors, &c. 8vo. 1787.

Bentham's (Jeremy) *Panopticon;* or, the Inspection House: containing the Idea of a new Principle of Construction applicable to any Place of Confinement, with a Plan of Management, 3 vol. 12mo. 1791.

Bowen's Thoughts on the Necessity of Moral Discipline in Prisons, 8vo. 1797.

Howard's State of the Prisons in England and Wales, 4to. 1792.

——— Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe, and foreign Prisons and Hospitals, 4to. 1789.

Paul's (Sir Geo. O.) Tracts on the Prisons of Gloucestershire, 8vo. 1808-1810.

M'Farlan's (John) Inquiries concerning the Poor, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1782.

Sir F. M. Eden's State of the Poor: or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present Period; with a Chronological Table of the Prices of Labour, Provisions, &c. 3 vol. 4to. 1797.

Colquhoun's (P.) Treatise of Indigence; exhibiting a General View of the National Resources for Productive Labour; with Propositions for ameliorating the Condition of the Poor, 8vo. 1806.

Weyland's (John) Inquiry into the Policy, Humanity, and past Effects of the Poor Laws; and into the principles upon which any Measure for their Improvement should be conducted; in which are included a few Considerations on the Questions of Political Œconomy, most intimately connected with the Subject; particularly on the Supply of Food in England; with a Supplement, 8vo. 1807.

——————— Observations on Mr. Whitbread's Poor Bill, 8vo. 1807.

Weyland's (John) The Principle of the English Poor Laws, illustrated from the Evidence given by Scottish Proprietors, (before the Corn Committee,) on the Connexion observed in Scotland between the price of Grain, and the Wages of Labour, 8vo. 1815.

Davies's (David) Case of Labourers in Husbandry stated and considered: with Accounts of the Earnings and Expenses of Families, 4to. 1795.

Huntingford on the Laws of Masters and Servants, and on the Society for the encouragement of good Servants, 8vo. 1790.

Crumpe's (Sam.) Essay on the best means of providing Employment for the People, 8vo. 1795.

Townsend's (Jos.) Dissertation on the Poor Laws, 8vo. 1787.

Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Considerations on the Interest of the County of Lanark in Scotland: which may be applied to that of Great Britain in General; in relation to Agriculture; Maintenance of the Poor; Wages of Labourers, &c.; Connexion and Interest of the Land and Trade, &c. &c.—*In Works, vol.* 5.

Reports of the Society for bettering the Condition and increasing the Comforts of the Poor, 6 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Reports of the Society for promoting the Comforts of the Poor in Ireland, vol. I. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1800.

Account of the Proceedings of the Governors of the House of Industry, in Dublin, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801.

Bernard's (Thos.) Letter to the Bishop of Durham, on Mr. Whitbread's Plan for promoting and encouraging Industry, and for the Relief and Regulation of the Poor, 8vo. 1807.

Account of several Work-Houses for employing and maintaining the Poor, 1732.—Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1733, 8vo.

Considerations on the Poor Laws, and on Houses of Industry, 8vo. 1775.

Bone's (John) Outline of a Plan for reducing the Poor's Rate, 8vo. 1805.

Onely's (Rich.) Account of the Care taken in most Civilized Nations for the Relief of the Poor, 1758.

A Short View of the Frauds, Abuses, and Impositions of Parish Officers, 1744.

Nash's (Tho.) Plea for the Poor, 1759.

A Treatise on Parish Rates, 1764.

Turner's (Nich.) Proposal for raising Timber, and for effectually supporting the Poor in Great Britain, 1757.

Bailey (Wm.) on the better Employment, and more comfortable Support of the Poor in Work-houses, 1758.

Remarks on the Laws relating to the Poor, with Proposals for their Relief, by W. Hay, Esq. 1751.

Statutes at large concerning the Poor, 1752.

Owen's (Robert) Tracts on his new View of Society: containing John Bellers's Proposals for raising a College of Industry of all useful Trades and Husbandry, first printed in 1696.—Report to the Association for the Relief of the Poor;—An Account of public Proceedings connected with the Subject in 1817-1818.

Porter's Considerations on the present State of Chimney-Sweepers, 8vo. 1792.

Stafford's (Wm.) Briefe Conceipte of English Pollicye, 4to. 1581.

Order of Council, 20th Nov. 1549, 3 Edw. VI. for bringing Wheat, &c. to Market, *MS.*

Orders by the Queen's Majestie, for the reliefe and staie of the present dearth of Graine, 1586.

Orders appointed by his Majestie for the preventing the dearth of Graine, &c. 1608.

Standish's (Arthur) Commons' Complaint on the waste of Woods and dearth of Victuals, with Remedies for the same, 1612, 4to.

Considerations on the Importation of Foreign Corn, 8vo. 1814.

Colebrooke (H. T.) on Import of Colonial Corn, 8vo. 1818.

Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Dissertation on the Policy of Grain.—*In Works, vol.* 5.

——————— Principles of Political Economy; with his other Works, and an Account of his Life and Writings, 6 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Malthus's (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy considered with a View to their practical Application, 8vo. 1820.

Bertolocci's (Ant.) Inquiry into several Questions of Political Economy, applicable to the present State of Great Britain, 1817.—8vo *Pamphlet.*

Conversations on Political Economy; in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, cr. 8vo. 1816.

Boileau's (D.) Introduction to the Study of Political Economy; or, Elementary View of the Manner in which the Wealth of Nations is produced, increased, distributed, and consumed, 8vo. 1811.

Bentham's (Jeremy) Defence of Usury; shewing the Impolicy of Legal Restraints on the Terms of Pecuniary Bargains, 12mo. 1790.

Sam. Gale's Essays on the Nature and Principles of Public Credit, 4 parts, 8vo. 1784–87.

Dignan (M. D. Browne), Essai sur les Principes Politiques de l'Economie Publique, 12mo. 1776.

Smith (Adam) on the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Earl of Lauderdale on the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and the Means and Causes of its Increase, 8vo. 1804.

A New System of practical Political Economy; pointing out the means of dieting the Inhabitants of the Metropolis to upwards of a Million Sterling per Annum better advantage in their Housekeeping Expences; and an Account of the Improved Hydrostatic Ship, 8vo. 1817.

Schultes's (Hen.) Dissertation on the Public Fisheries of Great Britain; explaining the rise, progress, and art of the Dutch Fishery, 8vo. 1815.

Bernard's (Sir T.) Account of a supply of Fish for the manufacturing Poor, 1815.

Reports of the Committee of the Fish Association for the benefit of the Common, 1815.

ir T. Bernard's Case of the Salt Duties; with Proofs and Illustrations, 12mo. 1817.

ıbatier's (Wm.) Treatise on Poverty, its Consequences, and the Remedy, 8vo. 1797.

'arquis de Mirabeau's Oeconomical Table, an attempt towards ascertaining and exhibiting the Source, Progress, and Employment of Riches, 8vo. 1766.

ount Rumford's Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800.

ɔmte de Rumford, Essais Politiques, Economiques et Philosophiques, 2 vol. 8vo. *Genève*, 1799.

otice sur les Soupes à la Rumford, établies à Paris, 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

ecueil de Rapports, de Memoires et d'Expériences sur les Soupes Economiques et les Fourneaux à la Rumford, *Par.* 1801.

elazione di uno Stablimento per i Poveri eretto in Monaco, del Signor Conte di Rumford, 8vo. *Venezia*, 1798.

ecueil de Memoires sur les Etablissemens d'Humanité; traduits de l'Allemand et de l'Anglais, 8 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1799.

squisse d'un Ouvrage en faveur des Pauvres, par Jer. Bentham, 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

es Moyens de détruire la Mendicité en France, 8vo. *Chalons*, 1780.

ostlethwayt's History of the Public Revenue, from 1688 to 1753, with the History of the Bank of England; the East India and South Sea Companies, so far as they are connected with the Public, fol. 1759.

ir John Sinclair's History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire, 4to. 1790.

'olquhoun's (Pat.) Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources, of the British Empire, in every Quarter of the World; with the rise and progress of the Funding System, and copious Statistical Tables, 4to. 1814.

ir Charles Whitworth's Public Accounts of Services and Grants, from 1721 to 1770, fol. 1771.

tevens's (John) Royal Treasury of England: or, General History of Taxes, from the Conquest to 1727, 8vo. 1728.

he History of our National Debts and Taxes, from 1688 to 1751, 4 parts, 8vo. 1753.

he History of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes, from William the Conqueror, to 1761, 4 parts, 8vo. 1761.

'larendon's (R. V.) Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated Funds, Loans, and Debt of the Nation, 4to. 1791.

lolleson's Reports of the Commissioners appointed to examine and state the Public Accounts of the Kingdom, 3 vol. 4to. 1783-87.

atement of a Plan of Finance, proposed to Parliament in the year 1807. 8vo. 1807.

r Nat. Gould's Essay on the Public Debts, with the Importance of discharging them by the Sinking Fund.—*In Maseres on Life Annuities.*

Symmons's (John) Remedies proposed as certain, speedy, and effectual, for the relief our present Embarrassments, 8vo. 1816.—*A Pamphlet.*

An Attempt to ascertain a Theory for determining the Value of Funded Property, 8vo. 1809.—*A Pamphlet.*

Dictionnaire des Finances, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris.* 1784.—*Encycl. Method.*

Memoires concernant les Impositions et les Droits qui ont lieu en Europe et en France, 4 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1768.

The Policy and Expediency of granting Insurance Charters, 8vo. 1806.

Bp. Fleetwood's *Chronicon Preciosum:* an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the last 600 years, 8vo. 1707.

Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, Land, Cattle, &c. as sold in England, from the year 1000, to 1765, fol. 1768.

Discourses on Sterling Money, by Sir T. Lake, Fr. Thynn, James Ley, Agarde, &c.—*Curious Dis. vol.* 1 *and* 2.

Spelman's (Sir H.) Dialogue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom. —*Works, fol.*

Locke's Considerations on the Value of Money, and the Silver Coin. —*Works, vol.* 2.

Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Principles of Money applied to the German Coin, and the State of the Coin of Bengal, &c.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Sir R. Cotton's Speech touching the alteration of Coin.—*Choice Pieces.* 8vo.

Hume's (David) Essays on Commerce, Money, Interest, Trade, Taxes, Public Credit, &c.—*Essays, vol.* 1.

Beldam's Considerations on Money, Bullion, and the State of the British Coinage; particularly Silver Money, 8vo. 1772.

Lowndes's Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins, 8vo. 1695.

Harris's (Joseph) Essay upon Money and Coins, 2 parts, 1757.
Hatton's Essay on Gold Coin, 1774.
Symons's Essay on weighing of Gold, 1756.
Sommers on weighing Gold and Silver, 1756.

Earl of Liverpool's Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, 4to. 1805.

Wheatley's Remarks on Currency and Commerce, 8vo. 1803.

Trotter's (Coutts) Principles of Currency and Exchanges applied to the high price of Gold Bullion, 8vo. 1810.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 85.

Balbernie's (Arthur) Reflections on the Bank Paper Currency, 8vo. *Glasg.* 1816.

Grenfell's (John) Defence of Bank Notes, 8vo. 1810.

The Theory of Money; or, a Practical Inquiry into the Present State of the Circulating Medium; with Considerations on the Bank of England, its Charter and Constitution, 8vo. 1811.

Grenfell's (John) Observations on the Copper Coinage, 8vo. 1814.

Considerations on the Effect of the Bank restraining Bill, 8vo. 1810.

Ricardo, (David) The High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the depreciation of Bank Notes, 8vo. 1810.

Violet's (Tho.) Appeal to Cæsar: wherein Gold and Silver is proved to be the King's Majesty's Royal Commodity, 4to. 1660.

Horsley's (Wm.) Universal Merchant: containing the Rationale of Commerce; an Enquiry into the Nature and Genius of Banks; the Doctrine of Bullion and Coins, &c. &c. 4to. 1753.

Dictionnaire du Commerce, 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1783.—*Encycl. Meth.*

Postlethwayt's Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, 2 vol. fol. 1774.

Anderson's History of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time, 2 vol. fol. 1764.

An Historical and Chronological deduction of the Origin of Commerce; continued from the year 1762, the Period at which Mr. Anderson closed his History, down to the end of the year 1788, 4to. 1789.

Sir Cha. Whitworth's State of the Trade of Great Britain, in its Imports and Exports, from 1697, to 1773, fol. 1776.

Considerations on the Trade, Manufactures, and Commerce of the British Empire, 8vo. 1820.

Corrie's (Edgar) Letters on the Duties on Coffee, 8vo. 1808.

Dr. Charles D'Avenant's Works, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England; by Sir. Cha. Whitworth, 5 vol. 8vo. 1771.

Tucker's (Dean) Elements of Commerce, and Theory of Taxes, 4to. 1757.

——————— *Cui Bono?* an Inquiry into the Benefits of the American War, 8vo. 1782.

——————— Reflections on the Low Price of Coarse Wools, 1782.

Mortimer's (Tho.) Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances, 4to. 1780.

——————— Every Man his own Broker: in which the several Classes of the Public Funds are distinctly explained, 12mo. 1807.

Oddy's (J. Jepson) European Commerce, shewing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe: detailing the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of the Northern States, 4to. 1805.

De Witt's (John) True Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland, with Memoirs of Cornelius and John de Witt, by Dr. Campbell, 8vo. 1746.

De Uztariz's Theory and Practice of Commerce, by Kippax, 2 vol. 8vo. 1751.

King's British Merchant; or Commerce preserved, 3 vol. 8vo. 1721.

Lord Sheffield on the Manufactures, Trade, &c. of Ireland, 8vo. 1785.

Sir W. Temple's Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in Ireland.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Hale's (Tho.) Account of Inventions and Improvements necessary for England; relating to Shipping, Timber, Taxes, Rivers, &c. Also a Treatise of Naval Philosophy, by Sir W. Petty;—*in the Dedication to Lord Churchill (afterward Duke of Marlborough) at page* xlvii. *is a prophecy of his future fame.* 12mo. 1691.

The Dublin Society's Essays on Trade, Flax, Linen Manufactory, Embankments, &c. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1740.

Ashley's Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America, 8vo. 1740.

Report of the Committee of Privy Council, on the Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and the United States of America, 4to. 1791.

Rose's (Geo.) Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain during the Administration of W. Pitt, 8vo. 1806.

Chalmers's (Geo.) Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain; and the Losses of her Trade, from every War since the Revolution; with Gregory King's Observations upon the State and Condition of England, in 1696, 8vo. 1802.

M'Arthur's (John) Financial and Political Facts of the Eighteenth and Present Century; with comparative Estimates of the Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Manufactures, and Commerce of Great Britain, 8vo. 1803.

Sir F. M. Eden's Letters on the Peace, and on the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain, 8vo. 1802.

Sir John Davies on the Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Customs, &c. 8vo. 1656.

Sir Thomas Roe's Speech in Parliament, 1640, on the Decay of Coyn and Trade, and how they may be increased, 4to. 1641.

Atcheson's (Nat.) Letter to Rowland Burdon, on the Carrying Part of the Coal Trade; with Tables of the Duties on Coals, received by the City of London, 8vo. 1802.

Sharp (Gr.) on the Injustice of tolerating Slavery in England, 8vo. 1769.

——— Just Limitation of Slavery in the Laws of God, 8vo. 1776.
——— Law of Passive Obedience.
——— Law of Liberty.

——— Law of Retribution, 8vo. 1776.

Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, 8vo. 1786.

Falconbridge's (Alex.) Account of the Slave Trade on the Coast of Africa, 8vo. 1788.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 9.

Abridgement of the Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade, 4 parts, 8vo. 1789-91.

Debate on the Abolition of the Slave Trade in 1791 and 1792, 2 parts, 12mo. 1792.

Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade before the House of Commons, fol. 1789.

Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade, before the Committee, in 1788, fol. 1789.

Report of the Lords' Committee on the Slave Trade, fol. 1789.

Further Proceedings of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica relative to a Bill for preventing the unlawful Importation of Slaves in the British Colonies, fol. 1816.

CLASS III.

SCIENCES AND THE ARTS.

SECTION I.

Philosophy.

1. *General Treatises of Philosophy.*

NAIGEON, Dictionnaire de Philosophie ancienne et moderne, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1791.—*Encycl. Method.*

Bruckeri (Jacobi) Historia Critica Philosophiæ a Mundi incunabilis ad nostram usque Ætatem deducta, 6 vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1767.

Enfield's History of Philosophy, from the earliest Times to the 18th Century; drawn up from Brucker's *Hist. Critica Philosophiæ*, 2 vol. 4to. 1791.

Stanley's History of Philosophy: containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, 4to. 1743.

Vossius de Sectis Philosophorum.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Cudworth's True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impossibility demonstrated, 4to. 1743.

The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks, by Cha. Cotton, 12mo. 1671.

The Morals of Confucius, a Chinese Philosopher, 12mo. 1691.

Bruce's (John) First Principles of Philosophy, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1781.

Taylor's (Dr. Brook) Contemplatio Philosophica; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Sir W. Young, 8vo. 1793.

2. *Moral Philosophy.*

Hutcheson's (Francis) System of Moral Philosophy, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1755.

Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Paley's (W.) Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Gisborne's (Thos.) Principles of Moral Philosophy, investigated and applied to the Constitution of Civil Society, 8vo. 1798.

Gisborne's Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the higher and middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Bp. Cumberland's Treatise of the Laws of Nature, by Maxwell, 4to. 1727.

Puffendorf's Whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature, 8vo. 1705.

Primatt (Humphry) on the Duty of Mercy, and Sin of Cruelty, to Brute Animals, 8vo. 1776.

De Saint Real, (l'Abbé) Traités de Philosophie, de Morale et de Politique.—*Oeuvres, tom. 2 et 3.*

Bonnet, Principes Philosophiques sur la Cause première et sur son Effet.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 8.

Bonnet, Philalethe; ou Essai d'une Méthode pour établir quelques Vérités de Philosophie rationnelle.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 8.

De Maupertuis, Essai de Philosophie Morale.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

Cras, (H. Const.) Disputatio de Principiis Doctrinæ Morum, 8vo. *Harlem.* 1794.

Petrarch (Fran.) de Remediis utriusque Fortunæ, lib. II.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Petrarch (Fr.) de Vita solitaria.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Sir W. Temple's Essays on Heroic Virtue,—Poetry,—Ancient and Modern Learning,—Excesses of Grief,—Of the different Conditions of Life and Fortune.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Burke's (Edm.) Vindication of Natural Society.—*In Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol.* 2.

A Vindication of Mankind; or, Free-will asserted, 8vo. 1717.

Vere's (James) Physical and Moral Enquiry into the Causes of that internal restlessness and Disorder in Man, which have been the Complaint of all Ages, 12mo. 1778.

Hume's Essays and Treatises, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Jerningham's (Ed.) Essay on the Dignity of Human Nature, 8vo. 1805. —*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 71.

Hobbes on Liberty and Necessity.—*In Works, fol.*

The Great Law of Nature, or Self-preservation, asserted and vindicated, from Mr. Hobbes's Abuses, 12mo. 1673.

Mandeville's Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits; with an Essay on Charity and Charity-Schools, 8vo. 1724.

Dennis's Vice and Luxury Public Mischiefs; or, Remarks on the Fable of the Bees, 8vo. 1724.

Burgh (John) on the Importance of Manners to a State,—on Luxury,—Public Diversions,—Duels,—Liberty of Speech and Writing, &c.—*In Disquis. vol.* 3.

Hey's (Rich.) Three Dissertations on Gaming, on Duelling, and on Suicide, 8vo. *Camb.* 1812.

Brown's (John) Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 8vo. 1752.

——— Thoughts on Civil Liberty, on Licentiousness, and Faction, 8vo. 1765.

Lord Bacon's Essays, or Counsels Civil and Moral.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

Lord Bacon's Collection of Apophthegms, and Sentences.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Pascal, Pensées de M.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

Beattie's Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, 4to. 1776.

Steuart's (Sir Jas.) Observations on Beattie's Essay on Truth.—*In Works, vol.* 6.

——— (Sir Jas.) Critical Remarks on Mirabeau's System of Nature.—*Works, vol.* 6.

Boyle's Free Inquiry into the received Notion of Nature.—*Works, vol.* 5.

——— Disquisition about the Final Causes of Natural Things.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Locke's Examination of P. Malebranche on "Seeing all Things in God."—*Works, vol.* 4.

Bp. Berkeley's three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Clarke and Leibnitz's Papers on the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion; with Letters on Liberty and Necessity; and Remarks on Collins.—*In Dr. Clarke's Works, vol.* 4.

Collins's (Anthony) Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, 8vo. 1729.
Jackson's (John) Vindication of Humane Liberty; in Answer to Collins, 8vo. 1730.
——— Defence of Human Liberty, 1725.
Strutt's (Sam.) Defence of Dr. Clarke's Notion of Natural Liberty, 1730.
Lyons on the Doctrine of the Necessity of Human Actions, proving it to be a Fanaticism, 1730. *Bound in* 2 *vol.* 8*vo.*

Wisdom, the first Spring of Action in the Deity, 1734.
Clarke's (John) Foundation of Morality in Theory and Practice.
Divine Benevolence: an Attempt to prove that the principal End of the Divine Government is the Happiness of his Creatures, 1731.
Review of the Controversy concerning the comparative Excellence of Moral and Positive Duties. 1 *vol.* 8*vo.*

Innes's (Alex.) Enquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue, 8vo. 1728.

Hutcheson's (Francis) Enquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, 8vo. 1729.

——— on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections: with Illustrations on the Moral Sense, 8vo. 1728.

Hume's (David) Inquiry concerning Human Understanding,
——— Dissertation on the Passions,
——— Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals,
——— Natural History of Religion, *Essays, vol.* 2.

Spence's Crito: or, a Dialogue on Beauty,
Hay's Essay on Deformity,
Lancaster's Essay on Delicacy, *Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 1.

Stewart's (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 8vo. 1802.

——————— vol. 2, 4to. 1814.

Stewart's (Dugald) Philosophical Essays, 4to. 1810.

Brown's (Thos.) Sketch of a System of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 8vo. 1820.

Fearn's (John) Essay on Consciousness; or a Series of Evidences of a Distinct Mind, 4to. 1812.

——— Review of First Principles of Bp. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Dug. Stewart, with an Essay on external Perception, 4to. 1813.

——— Demonstration of the Principles of Primary Vision; with the consequent State of Philosophy in Great Britain, 4to. 1815.

Manning's (Owen) Inquiry into the Grounds and Nature of the several Species of Ratiocination; in Answer to Hume, 8vo. 1805.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 76.

Scott's (R. E.) Elements of Intellectual Philosophy, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805.

Locke's Essay concerning Human Understanding, and Letters to Bp. Stillingfleet, in Defence of it.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

Bp. Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Miltoni Artis Logicæ plenior Institutio, ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 2.

Wallisii Institutio Logicæ.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Leibnitii Logica et Metaphysica.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

L. Dutens, la Logique; ou l'Art de Raisonner.—*Oeuvres mêlees, tom.* 2.

Kirwan's (Rich.) Logick; or, an Essay on the Elements, Principles, and different Modes of Reasoning, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807.

Lacretelle, Dictionnaire de la Logique, Metaphysique, et Morale, 4 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1788.—*Encycl. Meth.*

3. *Education, Manners, &c.*

King James's Basilicon Doron: or, Instructions to his Son, Henry the Prince.—*In Works, fol.*

The Boke named the Governour, devised by Sir Thos. Elyot, knyght, 12mo. *Lond.* 1553.

Milton on Education.—*In Prose Works, vol.* 1.

Locke's Thoughts concerning Education, 8vo. 1693.—*Works, vol.* 4.

——— on the Conduct of the Understanding.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Priestley's (Joseph) Essay on Education for Civil and Active Life;—*with Lectures on History*, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793.

R. Newton on University Education, 8vo. 1726.

Erasmus de Pueris statim ac liberaliter Instituendis,
Erasmus de ratione Studii,
Erasmus de optimo Dicendi genere,
Erasmus de Civilitate morum Puerilium, *Opera, vol.* 1.

Erasmi Lingua, sive de Linguæ usu atque abusu.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Erasmi Enchiridion Militis Christiani.—*Opera, vol.* 5.

Cardanus (Hier.) de Vita propria, 12mo. *Amst.* 1654.

Bacon (Ld.) in Praise of Knowledge.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

——— (Ld.) on the Proficience and Advancement of Learning.—*Works, vol.* 1.

——— de Augmentis Scientiarum.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Kircheri (Athan.) Ars magna Sciendi, in 12 Libros digesta, fol. *Amst.* 1669.

Wotton's (Will.) Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning, 8vo. 1694.

Waterhous's (Edw.) Apologie for Learning and Learned Men, 8vo. 1653.

Webster's (Jo.) Examination of Academies: wherein is discussed and examined the Matter, Method, and Customs, of Academick and Scholastic Learning, and the insufficiency thereof discovered and laid open, 4to. 1654.

Cowley's (Ab.) Proposition for the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy; in the Plan of a Philosophical College.—*In his Works, vol.* 2. 8*vo.*

Kelsall's (Cha.) Phantasm of an University; with Prolegomena and Architectural Designs of Buildings, 4to. 1814.

Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford, containing an Account of the Studies pursued in that University, 8vo. 1810.

Kett's (Hen.) Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful Books, in the principal Branches of Literature and Science, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Grey's (Rich.) *Memoria Technica:* or, a new Method of artificial Memory, applied to Chronology, History, Geography, &c. 12mo. 1756.

Studies of the Historic Muse, 4to. *Dublin*, 1818.

Ascham's (Roger) Schole Master; or, plaine and perfite way of teaching Children, in private Houses.—*In Works*, 4*to.*

Locke's Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman. —*Works, vol.* 4.

——— Method of a Common-Place-Book.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to a Student,—*with his Life*, 8vo.

Earl of Chatham's Letters to his Nephew, Tho. Pitt, 12mo. 1805.

Clarke's (John) Letters to a Student in the University of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 12mo. *Boston*, 1796.

Séances des Ecoles Normales, recueillies par des Sténographes, et revues par les Professeurs, 6 vol. in 8. 8vo. *Par.* 1796.

P. F. Lancelin, Introduction à l'Analyse des Sciences, ou de la Génération, des Fondemens, et des Instrumens, de nos connoissances, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801–1803.

Julien (M. A.) Essai General d'Education Physique, Morale et Intellectuelle, 4to. *Paris*, 1808.

Itard (E. M.) De l'Education d'un Homme Sauvage, ou des premiers développemens physiques et moraux du Jeune Sauvage de l'Aveyron, 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 62.

Memoire ou Considerations sur les Sourds-Muets de Naissance, et sur les Moyens de donner l'ouie et la parole à ceux qui sont susceptibles, par Le Bouyer Desmortiers, 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Sicard (R. Amb.) Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de Naissance, pour servir à l'Education des Sourds-Muets, 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

Whole Duty of a Woman, 12mo. 1735.

Fenelon, de l'Education des Filles.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 6.

M. la Marquise de Lambert, Avis d'une Mère à son Fils, et Fille.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

The Polite Philosopher: or, an Essay on that Art which makes a Man happy in himself, and agreeable to others, by Col. Forrester.—*In Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 1.

Weyland (John) on the Education of the Lower Orders, and on the best means of attaining all that is practicable or desirable of that important Object, 8vo. 1808.

Of the Education of the Poor; being the first part of a Digest of the Reports of the Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor, and containing those Articles which have a reference to Education, 8vo. 1809.

Sir T. Bernard's *Barrington School;* being an illustration of the new System of Instruction in its Effects on the Poor, 8vo. 1812.

——————— Barrington School, 3d edition, 1815.

Bell's (Dr. A.) Sketch of a National Institution for the Children of the Poor, 8vo. 1808.

Irvine's (Andrew) Reflections on the Education of the Poor, submitted to the Consideration of the Landholders and Manufacturers, 8vo. 1815.

Owen's (Rob. of New Lanark) New View of Society; or, Essays on the Formation of the Human Character preparatory to the Developement of a Plan for gradually ameliorating the Condition of Mankind, 8vo. 1816.

——— Address delivered to the Inhabitants of New Lanark, at the Opening of the Institution established for the Formation of Character, 8vo. 1816.

4. *Metaphysics, Life, Death, Soul, and Faculties of Man.*

Hartley's Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations; with Notes and Additions, by H. A. Pistorius, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Tucker's (Abraham) The Light of Nature pursued; with an Account of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, 7 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Blackburne's (Francis) Historical View of the Controversy concerning an Intermediate State and the Separate Existence of the Soul between Death and the General Resurrection.—*In Works, vol.* 3.

Hobbes's Human Nature; or, the Fundamental Elements of Policy, being a Discovery of the Faculties, Acts, and Passions of the Soul of Man, from their original Causes.—*In Works, fol.*

Saumarez's (Rd.) Principles of Physiological and Physical Science; comprehending the ends for which Animated Beings were created; and an examination of the unnatural and Artificial Systems of Philosophy which now prevail, 8vo. 1812.

Grotius, Philosophorum Sententiæ de Fato.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Bonnet, Essai Analytique sur les Facultés de l'Ame.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 6.

———, la Palingénésie Philosophique.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 7.

———, Essai de Psychologie.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 8.

Buffon, Histoire naturelle de l'Homme, 4 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

J. I. Virey, Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain, ou Recherches sur ses principaux Fondemens physiques et moraux; précédées d'un Discours sur la nature des êtres organiques, et sur l'ensemble de leur physiologie. On y a joint une Dissertation sur le Sauvage de l'Aveyron. 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Venus Physique: Dissertations sur l'origine des Hommes et des Animaux, et des Noirs, 12mo.—*Haye*, 1746.

De Maupertuis, sur les variétés dans l'Espèce humaine.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

Lucina sine Concubitu, by the Rev. F. Coventry.—*Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 1.

Lemnius's (Lævinus) Secret Miracles of Nature: treating of Generation, the Soul, &c. fol. 1658.

Wanley's (Nat.) Wonders of the Little World; or, General History of Man: with Additions by W. Johnston, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Monboddo's (Lord) Natural History of Man.—*Origin of Lang. vol.* 1.

Stevens's (W. S.) *Homographia:* an Essay on the Proportions of Man's Body, exhibiting the Prescience and Reflection of the Deity, and the Origin and Harmony of Numbers, 8vo. 1806.

Sinclair's (Sir John) Collection of Papers on the subject of Athletic Exercises, 8vo. 1806.

5. *Population.*

Wallace's Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in Antient and Modern Times, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1753.

Hume (David) on the Populousness of Antient Nations.—*Essays, vol.* 1.

Penn's (Granv.) Remarks on the Eastern Origination of Mankind, and of the Arts of Cultivated Life, 4to.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 53.

Malthus's Essay on the Principle of Population, 8vo. 1798.

——— Essay on the Principle of Population; or, a View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness, 4to. 1803.

Weyland's (John) Principles of Population and Production as they are affected by the Progress of Society, with a View to Moral and Political Consequences, 8vo. 1816.

Sir F. M. Eden's Estimate of the Number of Inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 1800.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 59.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Population of Great Britain to the Act of 41 Geo. III. 2 vol. fol. 1802.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns to the Act of 51 Geo. III. for taking an Account of the Population of G. Britain, and of the increase or diminution thereof, fol. 1812.

Sir W. Petty's Essays in Political Arithmetick, 8vo. 1699.

Hume (Dav.) on National Characters.—*Essays, vol.* 1.

Falconer's Remarks on the Influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Country, Population, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Disposition, Manners, Intellects, Laws, Customs, &c. of Mankind, 4to. 1781.

Earl of Selkirk on the Causes and Probable Consequences of Emigration, 8vo. 1805.

6. *Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c.*

Spencer's (John) Discourse concerning Prodigies, and Vulgar Prophecies, 8vo. 1665.

Gaffarel's Unheard-of Curiosities: concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians; the Horoscope of the Patriarkes; and the Reading of the Stars, 8vo. 1650.

Aubrey's (John) Miscellanies, viz. Day-Fatality, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, &c. 8vo. 1696.

King James's Dæmonologie.—*In Works, fol.*

Fontenelle, Histoire des Oracles.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

Hutchinson's (Bp. Francis) Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, 8vo. 1718.

Bekker's World Bewitched; or, an Examination of the Common Opinions concerning Spirits, vol. I. 12mo. 1695.

Wagstaffe's (John) Question of Witchcraft debated, 12mo. 1671.

Darrell's (John) True Narration of the Strange and Grevous Vexation by the Devil of Seven Persons in Lancashire, and Will. Somers of Nottingham, 4to. 1600.

More's (Geo.) Discourse concerning the Possession and Dispossession of Seven Persons in Lancashire, 12mo. 1600.

S. Harsnet's Discovery of the Fraudulent Practices of John Darrell in his Proceedings concerning the pretended Possession and Dispossession of W. Somers, Tho. Darling, &c. &c. 1599.

Darrell's Detection of that Sinful, Shameful, Lying Discours of S. Harsnet's of the Fraudulent Practices of John Darrell, 4to. 1600.

Sir Rob. Filmer's Advertisement to the Jury-men of England touching Witches, 4to. 1653.

Relation of the several Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches executed in the County of Essex, who were condemned by the Earl of Warwick, 4to. 1645.

Narrative of surprizing Matters of Fact wrought by evil Spirits in the House of Master Jan Smagge, in Canvy Island, in Essex, 8vo. 1709.

Full Account of the Discovery of Sorc[illegible]and Witchcraft practis'd by Jane Wenham, 1712.

The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered, 1712.

Witchcraft farther displayed, 1712.

The Impossibility of Witchcraft, 1712.

The Belief of Witchcraft, vindicated, 1712.

A Full Confutation of Witchcraft, 1712.

Bragge's (Francis) Defence of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham, 1712. *In one vol.* 8vo.

SECTION II.

Physics.

1. *Meteorology.*

Hutton's (James) Dissertations on different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, viz. on Rain and Wind—Phlogiston—the Powers of Matter, and Appearances of Bodies, 4to. 1792.

Jones's (Rev. W.) Physiological Disquisitions; or, Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements, 4to. 1781.

——— (Rev. W.) Essay on the First Principles of Natural Philosophy, 4to. 1762.

Dr. W. C. Wells's Essays on Dew, and on Vision, 8vo. 1818.

Bent's (Wm.) Eight Meteorological Journals of the Years 1793 to 1800, 8vo. 1801.

Dalton's (John) Meteorological Observations and Essays, 8vo. 1793.

Williams (John) on the Climate of G. Britain; or, Remarks on the Change it has undergone, particularly within the last Fifty Years, 8vo. 1806.

Kirwan's Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes, 8vo. 1787.

Boyle's Experimental History of Cold.—*In Works, vol.* 2 *and* 3.

——— on the Temperature of the Subterraneal and Submarine Regions.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Mann, (l'Abbé) Memoires sur les grandes Gelées et leurs Effets, 8vo. *Gand.* 1792.

Krafft (G. W.) Description et Représentation exacte de la Maison de Glace, construite à St. Petersbourg 1740, et de tous les meubles qui s'y trouvoient; avec quelques Remarques sur le Froid en général, et particulièrement sur celui qu'on a senti cette même Année dans toute l'Europe, 4to. *Petersb.* 1741.

Ephemerides Societatis Meteorologicæ Palatinæ, Observationes Anni 1785, 4to. *Manheim*, 1787.

De Luc, Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère, contenant l'Histoire Critique du Baromètre et du Thermomètre, &c. 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1784.

De Luc, Idées sur la Météorologie, 2 vol. in 3, 8vo. *Lond.* 1786.

De Saussure, Essais sur l'Hygrométrie, 8vo. *Neuchatel*, 1783.

Boyle on the Spring and Weight of the Air.—*In Works, vol.* 1, 3, *and* 4.

——— General History of the Air.—*Works, vol.* 5.

——— Tracts on Flame, Air, Explosions, &c. 8vo. 1672.

Davy (Sir Humphry) on the Safety-Lamp for Coal-Miners; with some Researches on Flame, 8vo. 1818.

Lovett's (Rich.) Philosophical Essays on the Electrical Fluid, Fire, Heat, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1766–1777.

B. Higgins's Philosophical Essay concerning Light, 8vo. 1776.

Hauksbee's Physico-Mechanical Experiments on Light and Electricity, 8vo. 1719.

Pictet's Essay on Fire, 12mo. 1791.

Ducarla, Memoire sur le Feu complet, 8vo. *Par.* 1784.

Six (James) on the Construction and Use of a Thermometer for shewing the extremes of Temperature in the Atmosphere during the Observer's Absence; with other Meteorological Observations, 8vo. 1794.

Martine (Geo.) on the Construction of Thermometers and the various Degrees of Heat in Bodies.—*Essays*, 8vo.

Hobbes, (T.) De Natura Aëris.—*Opera Philosoph.*

Bernoulli, (Jac.) Dissertatio de Gravitate Ætheris.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Bacon, Historia Ventorum.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

———, Historia Densi et Rari.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Pascal, (Blaise) Traité de la Pesanteur de la Masse de l'Air.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Fontenelle, Théorie des Tourbillons Cartésiens, avec des Réflexions sur l'Attraction.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 9.

Hugenii Dissertatio de Coronis et Parheliis.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 2.

Bertholon, De l'Electricité des Météores, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1787.

De Magellan, (J. H.) sur les Baromètres pour mésurer la hauteur des Montagnes et la profondeur des Mines, avec un Précis de Baromètres à grande Echelle, et d'un Météorographe constant, 4to. 1779.

De Magellan, (J. H.) Essai sur la nouvelle Théorie du Feu Elémentaire, et de la Chaleur des Corps, 4to. 1780.

Magellans, Beschreibung eines neuen Barometers, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1782.

Luz, Vollstandige und auf Erfahrung gegrundete Beschreibung von allen sowohl beshir bekannten als auch einigen neuen Barometern et Thermometer, 2 vol. 8vo. *Nurenburg*, 1781–84.

Luz, Unterricht vom Blitz unden Blitz-oder Wetter Ableitern, 8vo. *Frank.* 1784.

Hemmer, Anleitung Wetterleiter an allen Gattungen von Gebauden auf di sicherste art anzulegen, 8vo. *Manh.* 1786.

2. *Electricity, Magnetism, &c.*

Priestley's History and Present State of Electricity, 4to. 1794.

Franklin's Experiments on Electricity; with Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects, 4to. 1774.

Beccaria upon Artificial Electricity, 4to. 1776.

Viscount Mahon's (Earl Stanhope) Principles of Electricity; with an Explanation of an Electrical Returning Stroke, 4to. 1779.

Principes d'Electricité, par Milord Mahon, 8vo. *Brux.* 1781.

Cavallo's Complete Treatise on Electricity, 3 vol. 8vo. 1795.

——— Traité d'Electricité, 8vo. *Par.* 1785.

Cavallo, Vollstandige Abhandlung von der Electricitat, 8vo. *Leips.* 1785.

Cavallo's Treatise on Magnetism in Theory and Practice, 8vo. 1800.

Knight's Attempt to demonstrate, that all the Phænomena in Nature may be explained by Attraction and Repulsion, 4to. 1748.

Churchman's Magnetic Atlas; or, Variation Charts of the Globe, 4to. 1804.

Lorimer's Essay on Magnetism, 4to. 1795.

F. Aepinus, Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi, 4to. *Petrop.* 1760.

Gilbert, (Guil.) de Magnete, fol. *Lond.* 1600.

Kircheri (Athan.) Magnes, sive De Arte Magnetica, fol. *Romæ*, 1654.

Traces du Magnétisme, 8vo. *Haye*, 1784.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 8.

Sue, Histoire du Galvanisme; et Analyse des differens Ouvrages publiés sur cette découverte, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Wilkinson's (C. H.) Elements of Galvanism; with a View of its History, 2 vol. 8vo. 1804.

Cuthbertson's (John) Practical Electricity and Galvanism, 8vo. 1807.

Singer's (Geo. John) Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry, 8vo. 1814.

Aldini's Account of the Improvements in Galvanism; with a Series of Experiments, 4to. 1803.

Fowler's Experiments and Observations on Animal Electricity, 8vo. 1793.

Peart, (E.) on Electricity and Magnetism, 1791.
——, (E.) on Electric Atmospheres, 1793.—*In Works, vol.* 2.

SECTION III.

Natural History.

1. *Natural History in General.*

Nemnich's Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte, mit Erklærenden Anmerkungen, 3 vol. 4to. *Hamburg.* 1793.

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle, par Sonnini, Virey, Parmentier, &c. 24 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1804.

Buffon, Histoire naturelle générale et particulière; nouvelle Edition, accompagnée de Notes, et dans laquelle les Supplémens sont insérés dans le premier texte, à la place qui leur convient. Rédigé par G. S. Sonnini. Ouvrage formant un cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle, 127 vol. 8vo. *Par.*

Theorie de la Terre	Buffon	. . .	4 vol.
Mineraux . . .	Buffon	. . .	12
Animaux . . .	Buffon	. . .	18
Oiseaux	Buffon	. . .	28
Singes	Latreille	. . .	2
Insectes	Latreille	. . .	14
Reptiles	Daudin	. . .	8
Poissons, & Cétacées	Sonnini	. . .	14
Mollusques . . .	Denys-Montfort	.	6
Plantes	Brisseau-Mirbel	.	18
Tables Analytiques	. . . . .		3

Lamoignon-Malesherbes, Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle de Buffon et Daubenton, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1798.

Shaw's (Geo.) General Zoology; Quadrupeds, Amphibia, Fishes, Insects, and Birds, continued by J. Fr. Stephens, 22 parts, 11 vol. 8vo.

Pennant's British Zoology, 4 vol. 8vo. 1776.

Berkenhout's (John) Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Goldsmith's (Oliver) History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 8 vol. 8vo. 1774.

Bingley's (Wm.) Animal Biography; or, Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy of the Animal Creation, arranged according to the System of Linnæus, 3 vol. 8vo. 1804.

Smellie's (Wm.) Philosophy of Natural History, 2 vol. 4to. 1790–1799.

Bradley's (Rich.) Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Parts of the Creation, 4to. 1721.

Spallanzani's Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables; with Physiological Illustrations, by J. G. Dalyell, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Petiver's Works on various Subjects of Natural History; *with several thousand figures,* 2 vol. fol. and 1 8vo. 1764.

Seba (Albert.) Thesaurus locupletissimus Rerum Naturalium, *cum multis figuris,* 4 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1734.

Bocharti (Sam.) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, 2 vol. fol. *L. Bat.* 1692.

Bonnet, Oeuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie, 8 vol. 4to. *Neuchatel,* 1779.

Reuss, Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum, 2 vol. continens Hist. Nat. generalis, Zoologia, Botanica et Mineralogia, 4to. *Gotting.* 1801.

This Work is an Index to the Papers on Natural History in the Memoirs and Transactions of various Philosophical Societies.

Nicolas, Methode de préparer et conserver les Animaux de toutes les Classes, pour les Cabinets d'Histoire naturelle, 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Bonnet, sur les moyens de conserver diverses Espèces d'Insectes et de Poissons, dans les Cabinets d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

——— sur l'accroissement des Germes.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

——— Lettres à Spallanzani, sur divers Sujets d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

——— Considerations sur les Corps organisés.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

——— Contemplation de la Nature.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

De Maupertuis, sur l'Origine des Animaux.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

——————— Systême de la Nature.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

Ant. van Leeuwenhoek's Select Works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries in many of the Works of Nature, by S. Hoole, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Ld. Bacon's Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History, in ten Centuries.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

Bacon, Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ.—*Works, vol.* 4.

——— Historia Vitæ et Mortis.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Browne's (Sir T.) Enquiries into vulgar and common Errors.—*Works, fol.*

Barrington's (Daines) Miscellaneous Essays on Natural History.—*Miscellanies,* 4to.

2. *Geology, Volcanoes, &c.*

Ray's Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation, 8vo. 1717.

——— Three Discourses concerning the primitive Chaos, Creation, Deluge, and Dissolution of the World, 8vo. 1693.

——— Philosophical Letters, 8vo. 1718.

Sumner's (John Bird) Treatise on the Records of the Creation, and on the moral Attributes of the Creator; with particular reference to the Jewish History, and to the consistency of the principle of Population with the wisdom and goodness of the Deity, 2 vol. 8vo. 1817.

God's first Sally out of Himself in the Birth of the Universe.—*In the Phenix, vol.* 1.

Burnet's (Tho.) Inquiry into the Doctrine of the Philosophers of all Nations, concerning the Original of the World, 8vo. 1736.

Burnet's (Tho.) Sacred Theory of the Earth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726.

Whiston's Theory of the Earth from its Original to the Consummation of all Things, 8vo. 1725.

Keil's Examination of Burnet's Theory of the Earth, with Remarks on Whiston's Theory, 8vo. 1734.

Woodward's (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth, and terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals, with an account of the Deluge and its effects upon the Earth, 8vo. 1702.

Howard, (Philip) The Scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the Traditions of ancient Nations, with an attempt to explain philosophically the Mosaical Account of the Creation and Deluge, and to deduce the actual Structure of the Earth, 4to. 1797.

Catcott's Treatise on the Deluge, and structure of the Earth, 8vo. 1768.

Barrington (Daines) on the Deluge.—*Miscellanies*, 4to.

Whitehurst (John) on the original State and formation of the Earth; with his other Works, and Life, 4to. 1792.

Hutton's (James) Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Playfair's (John) Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 1802.

A Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology: in Answer to Playfair's Illustration of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 8vo. 1802.

Cuvier's Essay on the Theory of the Earth; with Mineralogical Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Professor Jameson, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813.

Jones (W.) on Physical Geography, or the Natural History of the Earth. —*Phys. Disquis.* 4to.

Forster's (J. R.) Observations on Physical Geography, 4to. 1778.

Pennant's Physical Geography of the Arctic Circle.—*Arctic Zoology, vol.* 1.

Payne's (John) Geographical Extracts, forming a general View of Earth and Nature, in curious particulars respecting the Globe, and its productions, 8vo. 1796.

Maillet's *Telliamed*: or Discourses on the Diminution of the Sea, the Formation of the Earth, the Origin of Men and Animals, and other curious Subjects, 8vo. 1750.

Douglas's (James) Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth, 4to. 1785.

Kirwan's Geological Essays, 8vo. 1799.

De Luc's (J. A.) Elementary Treatise of Geology; determining fundamental points in that Science, and containing an examination of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 8vo. 1809.

——————— Geological Travels in the North of Europe, and in England, 3 vol. 8vo. 1810.

Greenough's (G. B.) Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology, 8vo. 1819.

Brande's (W. T.) Outlines of Geology, being the substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1816, 8vo. 1817.

Bakewell's (Rob.) Introduction to Geology, illustrative of the general Structure of the Earth; comprising the Elements of the Science, and an Outline of the Geology and Mineral Geography of England, 8vo. 1813.

——————— The same, 2d Edition, enlarged, 8vo. 1815.

Transactions of the Geological Society, vol. I. II. III. IV. V. 4to. 1811-14-16.

Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, vol. I. 8vo. 1818.

Imrie's (Maj.) Description and Section of the Strata of the Grampian Mountains, from the Plain of Kincardineshire to the Summit of Mount Battock, 4to. 1811.

De Maupertuis, Essai de Cosmologie.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

Leibnitii *Protogæa;* sive de prima Facie Telluris et antiquiss. Hist. Vestigiis, *cum tab.—Opera, vol.* 2.

Scheuchzeri Aerographia Helvetica, 2 partes, *Tiguri,* 1725.
Homo Diluvii Testis, *ib.* 1726.
Coelum Triste ad Julias Calendas 1731, *ib.*
Cataclysmographia Helvetiæ, *ib.* 1731.
Theses de Diluvio, *ib.*
Beschreibung des Wetter-Jahrs 1731. *ib.* 1732, 4to.

Kircheri Mundus Subterraneus, in XII. Libros digestus, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1678.

De Luc, Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1779.

Desmarest, Dictionnaire de la Geographie-Physique, 4to. *Paris,* 1795.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Buffon, Histoire et Théorie de la Terre, et des Epoques de la Nature, 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Delamétherie, Théorie de la Terre, 2nde Edition, augmentée d'une Mineralogie, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1797.

Lamarck, (J. B.) Hydrogéologie, ou Recherches sur l'Influence qu'ont les Eaux sur la surface du Globe terrestre, 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Ordinaire, Histoire Naturelle des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

De Dolomieu, Mémoire sur les Iles Ponces, et Catalogue Raisonné des produits de l'Etna; pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1788.

——————— Voyage aux Iles de Lipari en 1781, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1783.

Breislak, Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1781.

Faujas de Saint Fond, Mineralogie des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1784.

——————— Recherches sur les Volcans éteints du Vivarais et du Velay; avec un Discours sur les Volcans brûlans, des Mémoires analytiques sur les Schorls, la Zéolite, le Basalte, &c. &c. fol. *Par.* 1778.

Ferrara, (Francesco) Descrizione dell' Etna, con la Storia delle Eruzioni, e il Catalogo del Prodotti, 8vo. *Palermo*, 1818.

Campi Phlegrwi: Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, by Sir W. Hamilton, *with Plates illuminated by* P. Fabris, 3 vol. fol. *Naples*, 1776-79.

Raspe's Account of some German Volcanoes and their productions: with a new Hypothesis of the prismatical Basaltes, 8vo. 1776.

Ferber's Letters on the Natural History, Mountains and Volcanoes of Italy, with Notes, by Raspe, 8vo. 1776.

Wilson's (Joseph) History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical; accompanied by a *Picturesque View* of the Principal Mountains of the World, in their respective proportions of Height; by Robert Andrew Riddell, 3 vol. 4to. 1807.

3. *Mineralogy, Mines and Mining.*

Cronstedt's System of Mineralogy, by J. H. De Magellan, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Kirwan's Elements of Mineralogy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1794.

Babington's (Wm.) New System of Mineralogy, 4to. 1799.

Jameson's (Rob.) System of Mineralogy, 3 vol. 8vo. 1804.

Aikin's (Arthur) Manual of Mineralogy, 8vo. 1814.

Accum's (Fred.) Manual of Analytical Mineralogy, 2 vol. 12mo. 180[illegible]

Gellert's Metallurgic Chymistry: being a System of Mineralogy in general, and of all the Arts arising from this Science, 8vo. 1776.

Chenevix's (Rd.) Observations on Mineralogical Systems, with his Remarks on the Reply of M. D'Aubuisson, 8vo. 1811.

Chenevix, Réflexions sur quelques Méthodes Mineralogiques, 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

Wallerii Systema Mineralogicum, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1778.

Bergman, Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis, 8vo. *Lond.* 1783.

Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Mineraux, 12 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

De Bournon, (M. le Comte) Traité de Mineralogie; premiere partie, renfermant l'Introduction à la Mineralogie en général, la Théorie de la Cristallisation, l'Etude de la chaux Carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'Arragonite, 3 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1808.

Traversay, Elémens de Mineralogie selon la Méthode de Daubenton, 8vo. *Rochelle*, 1800.

Brochant, Traité Elémentaire de Mineralogie suivant les Principes du Professeur Werner, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Haüy, Traité de Mineralogie, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

——— Mémoire sur une loi de la Cristallisation, appelée Loi de Symétrie, 4to. *Paris*, 1815.

——— Tableau comparatif des résultats de la Cristallographie, et de l'Analyse Chimique, relativement à la Classification des Minéraux, 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

Talmeno Supiglias, Lettera sopra la Fusione del Cristallo di Rocca, e nuova sua Cristallizzazione, 8vo. *Napoli*, 1769.—*In Dutens' Collect. vol.* 13.

Brongniart, Traité Elémentaire de Mineralogie, avec des applications aux Arts, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1807.

Rozin, Essai sur l'Etude de la Mineralogie, 12mo. *Bruxelles.*

Lehmann, Traités de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, de Mineralogie, et de Metallurgie, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1759.

Dolomieu, sur la Philosophie Mineralogique et sur l'Espèce Mineralogique, 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Sage, Description Méthodique du Cabinet de l'Ecole Royale des Mines, 8vo. *Par.* 1784.

Fossilia Ægyptiaca Musei Borgiani, Velitris; descripsit Greg. Wad. 4to. *Velitris*, 1794.

Le Prince Dimitri de Gallitzin, Recueil de Noms apropriés en Mineralogie aux Terres et Pierres, Metaux, &c. avec un precis de leur Histoire Naturelle, 4to. *Brunsvik*, 1801.

Werner, Traité des Caracteres exterieurs des Fossilles, 12mo. *Dijon*, 1790.

——— Nouvelle Théorie de la Formation des Filons: Application de cette Théorie à l'Exploitation des Mines, 8vo. 1802.

Werneria: or, Short Characters of Earths; with Notes, 2 vol. 12mo. 1805.

Theophrastus's History of Stones; with Notes, including the modern History of Gems, by Sir John Hill, 8vo. 1774.

Jeffries's (Dav.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, with the method of manufacturing Diamonds, 8vo. 1751.

Mawe's (John) Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones, including their History—Natural and Commercial; with the Method of Cutting and Polishing them, 8vo. 1813.

Marbodeus de Lapidibus Preciosis, 12mo. *Paris, ap. Wechel*, 1531.

Boyle on the Growth of Metals.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

——— on the Origin and Virtues of Gems.—*Works, vol.* 3.

L. Dutens, des Pierres précieuses et des Pierres fines, avec les moyens de les connoître et de les evaleur.—*Oeuvres mêlées, tom.* 2.

Hoffman, (Jo. Geo.) and J. B. Boehmer, de Matricibus Metallorum, 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1738.
Lutgens, (Ant.) Metallorum Naturam et Differentias explicans, 4to. *Kilon.* 1707.

Stahl's Original of Metallick Veins.—*In Pyrotechnical Discourses.*

Henckel's (J. F.) *Pyritologia*: or, a History of the Pyrites, the principal Body in the Mineral Kingdom, 8vo. 1757.

Behrens's (H.) Natural History of Hartz-Forest, its Mines, Ores, &c. 8vo. 1730.

Mineralogical Description of the Mountain of Gibraltar, by Maj. Imrie. —*In Transact. of R. S. of Edinb. vol.* 4.

Lawrence's *Mercurius Centralis*: a Discourse of Subterraneal Cockle, Muscle, and Oyster-shells, found in the digging of a Well in Norfolk, 12mo. 1664.

Mawe's Mineralogy of Derbyshire: with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales, 8vo. 1802.

Brande's (W. T.) Descriptive Catalogue of the British Specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the Royal Institution, 8vo. 1816.

Fitton's (W.) Notes on the Mineralogy of part of the Vicinity of Dublin; from the Papers of Walter Stephens, 8vo. 1812.

Sowerby's British Mineralogy: 550 *coloured figures*, intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vol. 8vo. 1817.

Williams's (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, particularly of the Strata of Coal—Mineral Veins—the prevailing Strata of the Globe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Klaproth's Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall, 8vo. 1787.

——— Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances, 2 vol. 1801.

Jameson's (Rob.) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles, with Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp, 2 vol. 4to. 1800.

Brander's Hampshire Fossils, 4to. 1766.

Luidii Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1760.

Woodward's (John) Natural History of the Fossils of England, 2 vol. 8vo. 1729.

Hill's (John) Fossils arranged according to their obvious Characters; with their History and Description, 8vo. 1771.

Parkinson's (James) Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; generally termed Extraneous Fossils, 3 vol. 4to. 1804–1811.

G. W. Knorr & J. E. E. Walch, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe Terrestre a éssuiées, contenant des Pétrifications *dessinées, gravées, et enluminées d'après les originaux*; avec l'Histoire naturelle de ces Corps, 4 tom. 5 vol. fol. *Nuremberg*, 1777.

Bertrand, Recueil de divers Traités sur l'Hist. Naturelle de la Terre et des Fossiles, 4to. *Avignon*, 1766.

MM. G. Cuvier et Alex. Brongniart, sur la Géographie Minéralogique des Environs de Paris.—*Mémoires de l'Institut*, 1810.

Forster's (J. R.) Method of Assaying and Classing Mineral Substances, 8vo. 1772.

Pryce's (Jo.) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis:* a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, fol. 1778.

Sir John Pettus's *Fleta Minor;* The Laws of Art and Nature in Knowing, Assaying, and Refining Metals; with a Dictionary of Metallick Words, fol. 1683.

Alonso Barba's Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals, 12mo. 1740.

Cramer's Art of Assaying Metals, 8vo. 1764.

Mineral Laws and Customs of Derbyshire, 8vo. 1734.

Ld. Bacon's Articles of Questions touching Minerals.—*In Works, vol.* 1.

Baron Born's New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, and other Metallic Mixtures, by Raspe, 4to. 1791.

G. Agricola de Re Metallica, fol. *Basil.* 1561.

Hampe's Experimental System of Metallurgy, fol. 1777.

4. *Mineral Waters.*

Kirwan's Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters, 8vo. 1799.

Saunders's (Wm.) Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of the most celebrated Mineral Waters, 8vo. 1800.

Garnett's (Thos.) Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrogate, 1794.
——— Experiments and Observations on the Horley-Green Spaw, near Halifax, 1790.
——— Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water at Harrogate, 1791.
——— Dissertatio Physica de Visu, 1788. 1 vol. 8vo.

Lambe's (Wm.) Researches into the Properties of Spring Water, with Medical Cautions against the Use of Lead in the Construction of Pumps, &c. 8vo. 1803.

Paul on artificial Mineral Waters, 8vo. 1802.

Boyle's Memoirs of the Natural Experimental History of Mineral Waters.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

Clanny's (W. Reid) Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland, 8vo. *Sunderland,* 1816.

Scudamore's (Cha.) Analysis of the Mineral Water of Tunbridge Wells, with some Account of its Medicinal Properties, 8vo. 1816.

M'Cabe's (James) Observations on the Cheltenham Waters, 8vo. 1820.

Neale (Adam) on the Mineral Waters of Cheltenham, 8vo. 1820.

5. *Agriculture, Planting, and Gardening.*

Geoponika: Agricultural Pursuits; translated from the Greek, by T. Owen, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

M. Porcius Cato concerning Agriculture, by T. Owen, 8vo. 1803.

M. Terentius Varro concerning Agriculture, by Owen, 8vo. 1800.

Dickson's (Adam) Husbandry of the Ancients, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property, viz. Sir Ant. Fitzherbert's Surveying; and Boke of Husbandry—Xenophon's Treatise of Household, 8vo. 1767.

Worlidge's *Systema Agriculturæ;* the Mystery of Husbandry discovered, fol. 1687.

Tusser *Redivivus:* being part of Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, with Notes and Observations, 8vo. 1710.

Tull's Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, 8vo. 1762.

Cours complet d'Agriculture, et de Médicine rurale et veterinaire: ou Dictionnaire Universel d'Agriculture; rédigé par Rozier, 10 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1791.

Dickson's (R. W.) Practical Agriculture; or, a complete System of modern Husbandry; with the methods of Planting, and the management of Live Stock, 2 vol. 4to. 1805.

Dictionnaire de l'Agriculture, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Dictionnaire de l'Art Aratoire et du Jardinage, *avec Planches*, 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1797.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Lord Kames's Gentleman Farmer, 8vo. 1798.

Harte's (Walter) Essays on Husbandry, 8vo. 1764.

Lisle's (Ed.) Observations in Husbandry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1757.

Mills's (John) complete System of practical Husbandry, 5 vol. 8vo. 1762.

Adam's (James) Practical Essays on Agriculture. 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Kent's (Nat.) Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property, 8vo. 1793.

De Saussure, Recherches Chimiques sur la Végétation, 8vo. *Par.* 1804.

Fordyce's (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation, 8vo. 1796.

Home's (Francis) Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation, 8vo. 1757.

Peters (Richard) on Plaister of Paris when applied as Manure, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Davy's (Sir Humph.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture, 4to. 1813.

The same, second edition, 8vo. 1814.

Darwin's *Phytologia*; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening; with the Theory of Draining Morasses, 4to. 1800.

The Earl of Dundonald on the Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry, 4to. 1803.

Evelyn's *Terra*: a Philosophical Discourse of Earth: relating to the Culture and Improvement of it for Vegetation.—*Silva, vol.* 2.

Young's Annals of Agriculture, and other useful Arts, vol. XXXVII. to vol. XLV. inclusive.

Communications to the Board of Agriculture; on Subjects relative to the Husbandry, and the internal Improvement of the Country, 7 vol. 4to.

Letters and Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c. by the Bath and West of England Society, 14 vol. 8vo.

Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Transactions of the Dublin Society, 4 vol. 8vo.

Anderson's Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, &c. 4 vol. 8vo.

Bakewell's (Robert) Observations on the Influence of Soil and Climate upon Wool; with Hints for the management of Sheep, 8vo. 1808.

Parmentier, Examen Chymique des Pommes de Terre; dans lequel on traite des Parties constituantes du Bled, 12mo. *Par.* 1773.

Simonde, Tableau de l'Agriculture Toscane, 8vo. *Genève*, 1801.

Dictionnaire des Forêts et Bois; des Arbres et Arbustes; par M. Blanquart de Septfontaines, avec la Physiologie Végétale, par M. Senebier, tom. 4to. *Par.* 1791.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Duhamel du Monceau, Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1755.

——— la Physique des Arbres; de l'Anatomie des Plantes et de l'Economie végétale, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1758.

——— des Semis et Plantations des Arbres et de leur Culture, 4to. *Par.* 1760.

——— de l'Exploitation des Bois, 4to. *Par.* 1764.

——— du Transport, de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois, 4to. *Par.* 1767.

——— Traité des Arbres Fruitiers, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1768.

Gallesio (Georges) Traité du Citrus, 8vo. *Par.* 1811.

Haynes's (Tho.) Improved System of Propagating Forest and ornamental Trees and Shrubs; by Seeds of British produce, 8vo. 1811.

Evelyn's *Sylva;* a Discourse of Forest Trees: with his *Terra;* a Discourse of Earth: with Notes by Hunter, 2 vol. 4to. 1786.

Watkins's (Wm.) Treatise on Forest Trees, 8vo. 1753.

Emmerich on the Culture of Forests; and the State of the Royal Forests, 8vo. 1789.

Forsyth (Wm.) on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees, 4to. 1802.

Knight (T. A.) on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry, 12mo. 1801.

Locke on the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives; the Production of Silk; the Preservation of Fruits; 12mo. 1766.—*And Works, vol.* 4.

Sir W. Fordyce on Cultivating and Curing Rhubarb in Britain for Medicinal Uses, 8vo. 1792.—*Dutens' Collect, vol.* 27.

Miller's (Philip) Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, improved by Professor Martyn, 4 vol. fol. 1797.

Mawe's (Thos.) General Dictionary of Gardening and Botany, 4to. 1797.

Loudon's (J. C.) Remarks on the Construction of Hothouses, *with* 10 *cuts*, 4to. 1817.

Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, 4 vol. 4to.

Knight (Joseph) on the Cultivation of the Plants belonging to the natural Order of Proteéæ, 4to. 1809.

Bradley's (Richard) New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical, 8vo. 1731.

Repton's (Humph.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, 4to. 1803.

Price's (Uvedale) Essay on the Picturesque, for the purpose of improving real Landscape; with his Letter to Mr. Repton, on the application of the Practice as well as the Principles, of Landscape Painting to Landscape Gardening, 2 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Chambers's (Sir W.) Dissertation on Oriental Gardening, 1772.
——— An Heroic Epistle to Sir W. Chambers, with the Postscript, 1773-4.

Walpole (Horace) on Modern Gardening.—*In Works, vol. 2.*

Mason's (Geo.) Essay on Design in Gardening, 8vo. 1795.

Whateley's (Tho.) Observations on Modern Gardening, illustrated by Descriptions, 8vo. 1793.

Sir W. Temple's Essay on Gardening.—*In Works, vol. 3.*

Sir T. Browne's Garden of Cyrus: or, the Quincuncial Plantations of the Ancients considered.—*Works, fol.*

Reim, Bekrönten Preiszschrift über die dienlichste Fütterungsart der Küh und Kälber, 12mo. *Dresden,* 1788.

Neues Kochbuch fur Buergerliche Haushaltungen, 12mo. *Coburg,* 1796.

Über Torf, dessen Entstehung, Gewinnung und Nutzung, 12mo. *Munchen,* 1795.

Kartoffeln, Über den vortheilhaftesten Anbau und die beste Benutzung der, 12mo. *Leipz.* 1794.

6. *Botany.*

Lamarck, Dictionnaire de Botanique, *avec Planches,* tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1783. *Encycl. Méthod.*

Raii Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta, 8vo. 1703.

Tournefort, Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1700.

A. L. De Jussieu, Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita, juxta methodum in Horto Regio Parisiensi exaratam, 8vo. *Par.* 1789.

Linnæi Systema Naturæ, cura Gmelin, 9 vol. 8vo. *Lipz.* 1788-93.

——— Systema Vegetabilium, cura Jo. And. Murray, 8vo. *Gotting.* 1774.

——— Supplementum Plantarum Syst. Vegetab. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1781.

——— Species Plantarum, cura Willdenow, 5 vol. in 8. 8vo. *Berol.* 1797.

——— Genera Plantarum, cura Schreber, 2 vol. 8vo. *Franc.* 1789.

——— Classes Plantarum, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1738.

——— Critica Botanica, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1737.

——— Flora Lapponica, 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.

——— Flora Suecica, 8vo. *Stockh.* 1755.

——— Fauna Suecica, 8vo. *Stockh.* 1761.

——— Amœnitates Academicæ, 10 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1749.

——— Hortus Cliffortianus, fol. *Amst.* 1737.

Pulteney's (Rich.) General View of the Writings of Linnæus, 8vo. 178[illegible]

——— (Rich.) Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790.

J. J. Rousseau's Letters on the Elements of Botany, translated; with 2 additional Letters, by Martyn, 8vo. 1802.

Martyn's *Plates*, with explanations, to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, 8vo. 1799.

——— Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science, 8vo. 1796.

Smith's (Sir J. E.) Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany, 8vo. 1807.

Willdenow's Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology, 8vo. 1805.

C. F. Brisseau-Mirbel, Physiologie Végétale, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Malpighii Anatome Plantarum.—*Opera, vol.* 1 & 2.

Grew's (Nehem.) Anatomy of Plants; with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants, fol. 1682.

Blair's (Patr.) Botanick Essays, on the Structure, Generation, and Nourishment of Plants, 8vo. 1720.

Hales's (Steph.) Statical Essays: Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables and on Vegetation, 2 vol. 8vo. 1731.

Stillingfleet's (Benj.) Tracts on Natural History and Husbandry, 8vo. 1762.

Smith's (Sir Jas. Ed.) Tracts on Natural History, viz. Reflections on the Study of Nature,—on the Rise and Progress of Natural History,—on the Irritability of Vegetables, &c. 8vo. 1798.

Annals of Botany, by C. Konig, and Jo. Sims, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805–6.

Darwin's Botanic Garden, a Poem; containing the Economy of Vegetation, and the Loves of the Plants; with Philosophical Notes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Gærtner (Joseph) de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, 2 vol. 4to. *Stutgard*, 1788.

C. Bonnet, Recherches sur l'Usage des Feuilles dans les Plantes.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

Bonnet, sur la Fécondation des Plantes.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Theophrasti Historia Plantarum, Gr. et Lat. Bodæi, fol. *Amst.* 1644.

Theophrasti Eresii de Historia Plantarum libri decem, Græcè, cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum, Glossario, et Notis, curante Joh. Stackhouse, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon*, 1813.

Herbarius; sive Aggregator practicus de Simplicibus, *cum fig. ligno incisis*, 4to. *editio antiqua, sine anno aut loco.*

P. A. Matthioli Opera omnia, a C. Bauhino, fol. *Basil*, 1674.

† Bauhini Historia Plantarum Universalis, 3 vol. fol. *Ebrod.* 1650.

† Raii Historia Plantarum, 3 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1688.

† Morisoni et Bobartii Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoniensis, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon*, 1699.

Clusii Historia Plantarum rariorum, fol. *Antv.* 1601.

——— Exoticorum libri decem: item Petri Bellonii Observationes, fol. *Antv.* 1605.

C. F. Brisseau-Mirbel, Histoire Naturelle, Generale, et Particulière des Plantes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon, 18 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Michelii Nova Genera Plantarum, 4to. *Florent.* 1729.

Raii Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, 8vo. 1724.

—— Catalogus Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias, 8vo. 1694.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium, 12mo. 1677.

Ray's Catalogue of English Plants, *with figures on* 82 *Plates.—In Petiver, vol.* 2.

Gerarde's Herbal; or, General History of Plants, by Johnson, fol. 1633.

Salmon (Wm.) English Herbal, fol. 1710.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine; in which the most ornamental Foreign Plants are accurately represented and described, 46 vol.

† —— (Wm.) *Flora Londinensis*; Plants of the Environs of London, 6 vol. fol.

—— Practical Observations on British Grasses, with Additions by John Lawrence, and Sir Joseph Banks on the Blight and Mildew in Corn, 8vo. 1812.

Sinclair's (George) *Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis;* or, an Account of the Results of Experiments on the Produce and nutritive Qualities of different Grasses, and other Plants used as the Food of the more valuable Domestic Animals: Instituted by John Duke of Bedford, folio, 1816.

Stillingfleet's (Ben.) Observations on Grasses,—*Tracts*, 8vo.

Withering's (Wm.) Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, 4 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Smith, Flora Britannica, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Smith and Sowerby's English Botany: or, *coloured Figures* of British Plants, with their essential Characters, synonyms, and Places of Growth, with Indexes, 36 vol. 8vo. 1790.

Bolton's (James) History of Fungusses growing about Halifax, 4 vol. 4to. 1788.

——— *Filices Britannicæ;* a History of the British Ferns; with *Figures* of all the Species and Varieties, 4to. 1785.

Relhan (Rich.) Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas Agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1802.

Sibthorpe (Jo.) Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1794.

Lightfoot's (John) *Flora Scotica;* or, a Systematic Arrangement of the native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides, 2 vol. 8vo. 1777.

† Flora Danica: cum Iconibus Plantarum Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Slesvici et Holsatiæ, 7 vol. fol.

† Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, cura Van Rheede & Commelini, 12 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1686.

Sir W. Jones on the Plants of India.—*In his Works, vol.* 2.

Sir T. Browne's Observations upon several Plants mentioned in Scripture.—*Works, fol.*

Duppa's (R.) Illustrations of the Lotus of Antiquity, 4to. *with coloured Plates*, 1813.

Petiver, Plantarum Ægyptiacarum Icones, et aliarum minus vulgarium Catalogus.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Kæmpferi Amœnitates exoticæ, continens Plantarum Japonicarum, Iconib. et Descript. 4to. *Lemg.* 1712.

Thunberg, Flora Japonica, 8vo. *Lips.* 1784.

Loureiro, Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes, 2 vol. 8vo. *Berol.* 1793.

Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense, 7 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1750.

Guil. Pisonis et Geo. Marcgravii Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ, fol. *Amst.* 1648.

——— De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali, et Medica; et Jac. Bontii Historiæ Naturalis & Medicæ Indiæ Orientalis Libri VI. fol. *Amst.* 1658.

Rudge (Ed.) Plantarum Guianæ rariorum Icones et Descriptiones hactenus ineditæ, folio, *Lond.* 1805.

Jacquin, Stirpium Americanarum Historia, fol. *Vindob.* 1763.

Titford's (W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, 4to. *with coloured plates,* 1811.

† Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, 2 vol. fol.

Sloane's Natural History of Jamaica, 2 vol. fol. 1707.

Browne's (Patr.) Natural History of Jamaica, fol. 1756.

Medicinal Plants and Ferns of America and the West India Islands.—*In Petiver, vol.* 2.

Alb. v. Haller, Historia Stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ, 2 vol. fol. *Bernæ,* 1768.

Crantz, Stirpes Austriacæ, 4to. *Vienn.* 1769.

Scopoli, Flora Carniolica, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1772.

Krocker, Flora Silesiaca, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vratisl.* 1787.

Leers, Flora Herbornensis, 8vo. *Col. Allob.* 1789.

Aiton's (W.) *Hortus Kewensis;* or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden at Kew, 2d edition, enlarged by W. T. Aiton, 5 vol. 8vo. 1810-13.

——— (W. T.) Epitome of *Hortus Kewensis;* with References to Figures of the Plants, 8vo. 1814.

Donn's (James) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis;* or, a Catalogue of Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, 8vo. 1807.

Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis, cura Ph. Stephani et Gul. Brounei, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1658.

† Hedwig, Historia Naturalis Muscorum frondosorum, 4to. *Lips.* 1782.

† ———, Theoria Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi, 4to. *Petrop.* 1784.

Dillenii (Jo. Jac.) Historia Muscorum; cum Appendice et Indice Synonymorum, 4to. *Oxon.* 1741. Iterum *Edinb.* 1811.

Dillenius's General History of Mosses and Corals, with a Linnæan Index, 4to. 1768.

7. *Quadrupeds.*

Raii Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini Generis, 8vo. 1693.

Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Descriptions of several Creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Pitfield, fol. 1688.

Pennant's History of Quadrupeds, 2 vol. 4to. 1793.

——— Arctic Zoology, 3 vol. 4to. 1792.

——— Quadrupeds of Great Britain.—*Br. Zoology, vol.* 1.

Shaw's (Geo.) General History of Quadrupeds, 2 vol. 4 parts, 8vo. 1800.

Buffon, Hist. Nat. des Animaux, 18 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Latreille, Hist. naturelle des Singes, 2 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux Quadrupèdes, *avec Planches*, 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1782.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Systême Anatomique des Animaux, par M. Félix Vicq-Dazyr, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

8. *Ornithology.*

Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux, par Sonnini, 28 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux, *avec Planches*, 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1784.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Raii Synopsis Methodica Avium et Piscium, 8vo. 1713.

Willughby's Ornithology; with the Art of Fowling and Falconry, by Ray, fol. 1678.

Latham's (John) General Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplements and *Index Ornithologicus*, 10 vol. 4to. 1781.

Shaw's (Geo.) and J. F. Stephens's General History of Birds, 3 vol. 6 parts, 1809–1811–15.

Edwards's History of uncommon Birds, with some rare Quadrupeds, Insects, &c. and Memoirs of his Life and Works, 7 vol. 4to. 1743.

Brown's (Peter) Illustrations of Zoology: a Description of new and curious Birds, 4to. 1776.

Montagu's (Geo.) Ornithological Dictionary; or, Synopsis of British Birds, 2 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Pennant's Birds of Great Britain.—*Br. Zool. vol.* 1 *and* 2.

Pennant's (Tho.) Genera of Birds, 4to. 1781.

——— Indexes to the Ornithologie of the Count de Buffon, and the Planches Enluminées, 4to. 1786.

9. *Ichthyology, Conchology, Reptiles, &c.*

Willughbeii Historia Piscium, fol. *Oxon.* 1686.

C. S. Sonnini, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons et Cétacées; Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon, 14 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803.

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire naturelle des Poissons; *avec Planches;* 2 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1787.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Dictionnaire de toutes les Espèces de Pêches, *avec Planches,* 2 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1796.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Shaw's (Geo.) Natural History of Fishes, 2 vol. 4 parts, 1803.

Pennant's British Fishes.—*Br. Zool. vol.* 3.

Ittiolitologia Veronese del Museo Bozziano ora annesso a quello del Conte Giovambattista Gazola e di altri Gabinetti di Fossili Veronesi con la versione Latina, 2 vol. fol. *Verona,* 1796.

Scilla de Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus, 4to. *Romæ,* 1747.

Adanson, Histoire des Coquillages du Sénégal, 4to. *Par.* 1767.

M. Lister, Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum, Editio altera. Recensuit et Indicibus auxit Gul. Huddesford, fol. *Oxon.* 1770.

N. Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo suo, fol. *Florent.* 1742.

Bruguiere, Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle des Vers; *avec Planches,* tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1792.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

La Conchyliologie: ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau douce, Terrestres et Fossiles, par M. Desallier D'Argenville, *troisième édition,* augmentée par MM. De Favanne de Montcervelle, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1780.

Burrow's (E. J.) Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates, 8vo. 1815.

Da Costa's Elements of Conchology; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells, 8vo. 1776.

Montagu's (Geo.) *Testacea Britannica;* or, Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, including the most minute, *with Figures,* 4to. 1803.

Pennant's Crustaceous Animals, Worms, and Shells of G. Britain.—*Br. Zool. vol.* 4.

Barbut's (James) *Genera Vermium* exemplified by various Specimens of the Animals contained in the Orders of the *Intestina et Mollusca* Linnæi, Part I. and Part II. in which the Orders of the *Testacea, Lithophyta,* and *Zoophyta Animalia,* are exemplified by several Subjects, *coloured,* 2 vol. 4to. 1783–1788.

Ellis's (John) Natural History of Corallines, 4to. 1755.

——————— Natural History of Zoophytes, 4to. 1786.

Mylius' (Christlob) Account of a new Zoophyte, from Groenland, 8vo. 1754.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 49.

Baker's (Henry) Natural History of the Polype, 8vo. 1743.

Denys-Montfort, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques; Animaux sans Vertèbres et à sang blanc; *suite à Buffon,* 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Bonnet, sur les Reproductions des Limaçons; et des Salamandres aquatiques.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Lamarck, Systême des Animaux sans Vertèbres, ou Tableau général des Classes, des Ordres, et des Genres de ces Animaux, 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

F. M. Daudin, Histoire des Reptiles, Ouvrage faisant suite à l'Histoire Nat. par Buffon, 8 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Shaw's (Geo.) General History of Reptiles *(Amphibia)* 2 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Pennant's Reptiles of G. Britain.—*Br. Zool. vol.* 3.

10. *Entomology.*

J. Chr. Fabricii Philosophia Entomologica, sistens Scientiæ Fundamenta, adjectis Definitionibus, Exemplis, Observationibus, Adumbrationibus, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1778.

Raii Historia Insectorum, 4to. 1710.

Moufet, (Tho.) Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum, fol. *Lond.* 1634.

Reaumur, Histoire des Insectes, 7 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1734.

Geoffroy, Histoire abrégée des Insectes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1764.

Olivier, Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle des Insectes, *avec Planches*; tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1790.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Swammerdam's Book of Nature; or the History of Insects, with Notes from Reaumur, &c. by Hill, fol. 1758.

Shaw's (Geo.) Natural History of Insects, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Adams's (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope, containing a General History of Insects, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Barbut's *Genera Insectorum* of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature, 4to. 1781.

Harris's (Moses) Exposition of English Insects; including the several Classes of Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ, 4to. 1782.

Harris's (Moses) *Aurelian;* or, Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, fol. 1766.

English Butterflies, Plates and Description of.—*In Petiver, vol.* 2.

Marsham, (Tho.) Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum methodum Linnæanam disposita, vol. I. 1802.

Martyn's (Tho.) *Aranei;* or, Natural History of Spiders: including the principal Parts of Albin on English Spiders; and the whole of Clerck on Swedish Spiders, 4to. 1793.

P. A. Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes; Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon, 14 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

C. Bonnet, Traité d'Insectologie, ou Observations sur les Pucerons.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

Bonnet, Mémoires sur les Abeilles.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Wildman's (Tho.) Treatise on the Management of Bees; with their Natural History, 8vo. 1778.

Kirby's (Wm.) *Monographia Apum Angliæ;* or, an Attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families, such Species of the Linnæan Genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England: with Descriptions and Observations, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1802.

Gedde's (Jo.) Method of Bee-Houses and Colonies, for preserving of Bees. 12mo. 1676.

11. *Catalogues of Collections, Museums, &c.*

Catalogue du Cabinet d'Histoire naturelle, de Duc Charles Alexandre de Lorraine, 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1781.

Grew's (Neh.) Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, fol. 1681.

Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum; of its Rise; Increase; Constitution; and Distribution of its numerous Contents, 8vo. 1809.

Acts of Parliament, Statutes and Rules relating to the British Museum, 8vo. 1768.

The General Contents of the British Museum, with Remarks, serving as a Directory in viewing that noble Cabinet, 8vo. 1761.

Act of Parliament for the purchase of Sir Hans Sloane's Museum, the Harleian MSS. &c. 1754.

Statutes and Rules for the British Museum, 1759.

Charters and Statutes of the Royal and Antiquary Societies, 1752, 1759, 8vo.

Museum Thoresbyanum: a Catalogue of the Antiquities, and of the Natural and Artificial Rarities of Ralph Thoresby.—*In Antiq. of Leedes.*

12. *Memoirs and Transactions of Philosophical Societies.*

Philosophical Transactions from the Commencement in 1665 to the present time, 109 vol. 4to.

Maty's (P. H.) General Index to the Philosophical Transactions, from the First to the end of the Seventieth (1780) Volume, 4to. 1787.

Philosophical Transactions abridged, to the Year 1750, 11 vol. 4to. 1749–1756.

Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres traduit et rédigé par M. Gibelin, jusqu'à 1789, 14 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1787.

Hooke's Philosophical Collections, 7 Numbers, published in 1681 and 1682, forming a Portion of the Philosophical Transactions, *bound up with Lectures, &c.* 2 vol. 4to.

Bp. Sprat's History of the Royal Society of London for the improving of Natural Knowledge, 4to. 1667.

Birch's (Tho.) History of the Royal Society, from its first Rise: in which the most considerable of those Papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions, 4 vol. 4to. 1756.

Thomson's (Tho.) History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the end of the eighteenth Century, 4to. 1812.

Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini pro Scientia Naturali promovenda, 4to.

Sir John Pringle's Six Discourses to the Royal Society; viz. On the different kinds of Air—Torpedo—Attraction of Mountains—Health of Mariners—Reflecting Telescope—Theory of Gunnery, 4to. 1773-1778.

Derham's (Wm.) *Miscellanea Curiosa:* some of the principal Phænomena in Nature accounted for; being the most valuable Discourses read and delivered to the Royal Society, 3 vol. 8vo. 1716.

Hill's (John) Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London, 4to. 1751.

Kippis's (Andr.) Observations on the Contests in the Royal Society, 8vo. 1784.

Königl. Grossbritannisches Institut zur Beförderung neuer Entdeckungen in dem Gebiethe der Natur, 8vo. Wien, 1800.

Journals of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, vol. I. 8vo. 1802.

A Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.—*Published Quarterly.*

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 6 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia.*

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. III. and IV. 4to. *Cambridge, America,* 1809.

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, vol. I. 2 *parts,* 8vo. 1817-1818.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 7 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh.*

Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 10 vol. 4to. *Dublin.*

Transactions of the Linnean Society, 12 vol. 4to.

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 5 vol. 8vo. and vol. I. &c. of the Second Series.

Transactions of the Society, instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; 37 vol. with a General Index in the 26th vol.

Transactions of the Royal Humane Society, 8vo.

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1788, 105 vol.

Tables par Godin et Demours, 9 vol.
Nouvelle Table par Rozier, 4 vol.
Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Academie, 7 vol.
Mémoires présentés à l'Academie par divers Savans Etrangers, 11 vol.
Suite des Memoires,
1718 Maupertuis, sur la Figure de la Terre,
1725 Fontenelle, Elémens de la Géometrie de l'Infini,
1731 De Mairan, de l'Aurore Boréale,
1740 Cassini, Elémens d'Astronomie,
——— Tables Astronomiques,
——— Meridienne de Paris,
La Figure de la Terre, déterminée par les Observations de M. M. Bouger et De la Condamine, *en tout* 143 vol. 4to. *Paris.*
† Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté lex Prix de l'Academie, 9 vol. *Par.* 1752, &c.

Du Hamel, Historia Academiæ Scientiarum, 4to. *Par.* 1701.

Fontenelle, Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences, et Eloges des Académiciens.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5 *et* 6.

Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, depuis son establissement jusqu'à 1779, avec Tableau général, raisonné et méthodique, 50 vol. 4to.

Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 10 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1787–1818.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts,

Sciences Morales et Politiques, 5 vol.
Mathématiques et Physiques, to 1815, 14 vol.
Littérature et Beaux-Arts, 5 vol.
Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature ancienne, 4 tom. 1815.
Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut.
Base du Systême Métrique Decimal, ou Mésure de l'Arc du Méridien entre Dunkerque et Barcelone, tom. I. II. III.
Mémoires presentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts, par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées, tome I. et II. *Par.* 1805.

Discours sur les Progrès des Sciences, Lettres et Arts, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce Jour; ou Comte rendu par l'Institut de France à l'Empereur et Roi, avec des Notes sur les Savans cités dans les rapports, et la notice raisonnée de leurs travaux, 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, Année 1816, tome I. &c.

Acta Eruditorum Lipsiæ publicata, ab Anno 1682, usque ad An. 1720, cum Supplem. et Ind. 48 vol. 4to.

Opuscula omnia Act. Eruditorum Lips. inserta, quæ ad universam Mathesim, Physicam, Medicinam, Anatomiam, Chirurg. et Philologiam pertinent, ab An. 1682 ad 1740, 7 vol. *Venet.* 1740–1746.

Miscellanea Curiosa, sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum, &c. ab An. 1670 ad 1697, 22 vol. 4to. 1684–1697.

Acta Physico-Medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Naturæ Curiosorum, 10 vol. 4to. *Norimb.* 1730–1754.

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Naturæ Curiosorum, 5 vol. 4to. *Norimb.* 1757–1773.

Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1726 ad 1746, 14 vol. 4to. *Petrop.*

Novi Commentarii Academiæ Petropolitanæ, 1747 ad 1775, 20 vol. 4to. *Petrop.*

F. Aepinus, Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. Instar Supplementi Comment. Acad. Petrop. 1760.

Miscellanea Berolinensia ad Incrementum Scientiarum ex Scriptis Societati Regiæ Scientiarum exhibitis edita. 4 vol. in 3, 4to. *Berol.* 1710–1734.

Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles Lettres depuis son origine jusqu'à présent, 4to. *Berlin*, 1752.

Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, depuis son renouvellement en 1744 jusqu'en 1769, 25 vol. 4to. *Berlin.*

Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres, 1770 jusqu'à 1774, 4 vol. *Berlin.*

Academiæ Bononiensis *(Bologna)* Commentarii, 7 vol. 4to. *Bonon.* 1748–1767.

Rapports Généraux des Travaux de la Société Philomatique de Paris, 4 vol. 8vo. *Paris.*

Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique, ou Bulletin du Travail fait à cette Ecole, 15 Cahiers, 8 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1809.

Recueil des Mémoires Académiques de M. l'Abbé Mann, 4to. *Brux.* 1788.

Acta Academiæ Theodoro-Palatinæ, vol. III. IV. VI. 4to. *Mannh.* 1775.

Neue Abhandlungen der Königl Schwedischen Akademie, 1780 to 1790, 12 vol. 8vo. *Leipz.*

Journal de la Société des Pharmaciens de Paris, ou Recueil d'Observations de Chimie et de Pharmacie, 1797, 1798, 1799, 4to.

Rozier, Mongez, et De la Métherie, Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, vol. I. (1771) to vol. XLIII. (1793) 4to. *Par.*

J. Cl. De la Métherie, Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts, vol. I. or XLIV. 1794, *(the Journal was not published in the Years* 1795, 1796, 1797) 1798, to the present time, 40 vol.

Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, 20 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1802–1813.

Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, vol. I. &c.

Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia Naturale, Medicina ed Arti, compilato dal Dottore Gaspare Brugnatelli, Decade Seconda, Tomo 1, &c. 4to. *Pavia,* 1818.

Nicholson's (Wm.) Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts, 1797 to 1801, 5 vol. 4to.

Nicholson's Journal, 1802 to 1813 inclusive, 36 vol. 8vo.

The Philosophical Magazine, vol. I. 1798, to the present time, 56 vol.

Thomson's Annals of Philosophy; or, Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts, No. I. and continuation.

The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, No. I. and continuation.

The Retrospect of Philosophical, Mechanical, Chemical, and Agricultural Discoveries, 1806, vol. I. &c.

The Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 1794 to 1802, 16 vol. 8vo.

The Repertory of Arts; Second Series, 1802, vol. I. to the present time.

The Commercial and Agricultural Magazine, vol. I. 1799, to vol. XXI. 1809.

Anderson's Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature, 1799–1801, 6 vol. 8vo.

Annals of Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, and the Arts, 1800, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

Annales des Arts et Manufactures, par R. O'Reilly, vol. I. 1800, jusqu'à vol. XLII. 1811.

Annalen der Physik von Gren und Gilbert, vol. I. 1799, &c. to vol. XXIV. 1806, 8vo.

Annales de Chimie; ou Recueil des Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dependent, par MM. De Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, &c. &c. vol. I. 1789, jusqu'à la présente année, 8vo.

Journal de Chimie, par Van Mons, 4 vol. An. X.-XII.

Magasin Encyclopédique, ou Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts, 1799 jusqu'à 1815, 96 vol.

Journal des Mines, No. I. An. III. (1795) jusqu'à la présente année, 8vo.

Bibliothèque Commerciale, par Peuchet, vol. I. 1802, to 1806, 8vo.

SECTION IV.

Medicine.

1. *Anatomy.*

Albinus's Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body: and System of the Blood Vessels and Nerves, fol. 1749.

Cowper's (Wm.) Anatomy of Human Bodies, fol. *Oxon.* 1698.

Cheselden's (Wm.) Anatomy of the Human Body, 8vo. 1741.

Cheselden's *Osteographia*, or the Anatomy of the Bones, fol. 1733.

Winslow's Anatomy of the Human Body, by Douglas, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1756.

Cuvier, (G.) Leçons d'Anatomie comparée; recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril, 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.

2. *Surgery.*

Chirurgici Veteres Græcorum Libri è Collect. Nicetæ. Soranus et Oribasius. Gr. Lat. Ant. Cocchii, fol. *Florent.* 1754.

Dictionnaire de Chirurgie, *avec Planches*, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1790.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Heister's (Laur.) General System of Surgery, 4to. 1757.

Bell's (Benj.) System of Surgery, *6th Edition*, 7 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1796.

Bell's (John) Principles of Surgery, 3 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1801-6.

Pott's (Percival) Chirurgical Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1783.

Ware's (James) Chirurgical Observations relative to the Eye, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Ware's Remarks on the Purulent Ophthalmy, 8vo. 1808.

Adams's (W.) Practical Observations on *Ectropium*, or Eversion of the Eye-lids, with the Description of a new Operation for the Cure of that Disease, 8vo. 1812.

Vetch's (John) Observations relative to the treatment by Sir W. Adams of the Ophthalmic Cases of the Army, 8vo. 1818.

Stevenson (John) on the morbid Sensibility of the Eye, commonly called Weakness of Sight, 8vo. 1811.

——————— Practical Treatise on Cataract, 8vo. 1813.

Cooper's (Astley) Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital Hernia, fol. 1804.

Wadd's (W.) Cases of Diseased Bladder and Testicle, 4to. 1817.

——————— Cases of Diseased Prepuce and Scrotum, 4to. 1817.

——————— Observations on the best mode of relieving Strictures in the Urethra, 8vo. 1811.

Roberton (John) on Diseases of the Generative System, *with* 12 *plates*, 8vo. 1811.

Geoghegan's (Ed.) Commentary on the treatment of Ruptures, particularly in a state of Strangulation, 8vo. 1810.

Travers's (Benj.) Inquiry into the Process of Nature in repairing Injuries of the Intestines: illustrating the treatment of penetrating Wounds, and strangulated Hernia, 8vo. 1812.

Chevalier's (Tho.) Treatise on Gun-shot Wounds, 12mo. 1806.

Jeffreys's (Henry) Cases in Surgery, 8vo. 1820.

Hennen's (John) Observations on some important Points in the Practice of Military Surgery, 8vo. 1818.

——————— Principles of Military Surgery, 2d edition, 8vo. 18[illegible]0.

Hunter's (John) Natural History of the Human Teeth, 2 parts, 4to. 1778.

Fox's (Joseph) Natural History of the Human Teeth, and the pr[illegible]per mode of treatment to prevent irregularities of the Teeth, 4to. 18[illegible]3.

F. J. Gall, et G. Spurzheim, Rechérches sur le Systême Nerveux général, et sur celui du Cerveau en particulier, 4to. *Paris*, 1809.

The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on [illegible] an Anatomical and Physiological Examination of the Nervous Syste[illegible]em in general, and of the Brain in particular; and indicating the dis[illegible]po-sitions and manifestations of the Mind; by J. Spurzheim, 8vo. 181[illegible]15.

Three Familiar Lectures on Craniological Physiognomy, 8vo. 1816.

Rawlins's (Rd.) Dissertation on the Structure of the Obstetric Forcep[illegible]ps, 8vo. 1793.

Louis, (M.) Mémoire contre la Légitimité des Naissances prétendu[illegible]es Tardives, avec le Supplément, 8vo. *Par.* 1764.

——————— Mémoire sur une Question Anatomique, relative à la Juri[illegible]s-prudence; dans lequel on établit les principes pour distinguer, [illegible] à l'inspection d'un Corps trouvé pendu, les signes du Suicide d'ave[illegible]c ceux de l'Assassinat, 8vo. *Par.* 1763.

3. *Medicine.*

Dictionnaire de la Médicine, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

James's (Rob.) Medicinal Dictionary; including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, and Botany, in all their Branches relative to Medicine, 3 vol. fol. 1743.

Motherby's (Geo.) Medical Dictionary; or General Repository of Physic, fol. 1785.

Hippocratis et Galeni Opera, Gr. et Lat. R. Charterii, 13 vol. in 9, fol. *Lutet.* 1679.

Medicæ Artis Principes, post Hippocratem et Galenum,

Aretæus,	Actuarius,
Ruffus Ephesius,	Nic. Myrepsus,
Oribasius,	Corn. Celsus,
Paulus Ægineta,	Scrib. Largus,
Aëtius,	Marcell. Empiricus.
Alex. Tralianus,	2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1567.

Rufus Ephesius, de Vesicæ Morbis, et alia Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Guil. Clinch, 4to. *Lond.* 1726.

Celsi Medicinæ Libri VIII. ex recensione L. Targæ, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1785.

Cœlius Aurelianus de Morbis Acutis, J. Conradi Amman, 4to. *Amst.* 1722.

Paracelsi Opera omnia Medico-Chemico-Chirurgica, 3 vol. in 2, fol. *Genevæ*, 1658.

Malpighii (Marc.) Opera omnia, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Lond.* 1686.

Middleton, (Conyers) de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione Dissertatio.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Erasmi Declamatio de Laude Medicinæ.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Cocchi, (Ant.) Discorsi Toscani, 2 vol. 4to. *Firenze*, 1761.

——————— del Vitto Pitagarico per uso della Medicina, 4to. *Firenze*, 1743.

Harveii (Guil.) Opera omnia; a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita, 4to. *Lond.* 1766.

Hoffmanni (Frid.) Opera omnia Physico-Medica, cum Supplement. 6 vol. fol. *Genev.* 1748-54.

Ger. Van Swieten, Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis, 5 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1766-72.

Sanctorii de Statica Medicina Aphorismorum Sectionibus VII. distinctorum Explanatio Physico-Medica, P. Noguez, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1725.

Freind, (Johan.) Opera omnia, fol. *Lond.* 1733.

Sydenham's (Tho.) Works, with Notes from the most eminent Medical Writers, and Annotations by Geo. Wallis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Mead's (Rich.) Medical Works—viz. on Poisons—Influence of the Sun and Moon—on the Plague—Small-Pox and Measles—Medical Precepts and Cautions—on Diseases mentioned in Scripture, 4to. 1762.

Barry's (Edw.) Observations Historical, Critical, and Medical, on the Wines of the Ancients; with Observations on the Principles and Qualities of Water, and in particular on those of Bath, 4to. 1775.

Young's (Tho.) Introduction to Medical Literature, including a System of Practical Nosology, 8vo. 1813.

——————— Practical and Historical Treatise on Consumptive Diseases, 8vo. 1815.

Philip's (A. P. Wilson) Experimental Inquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions; and on internal Diseases, 8vo. 1817.

Hall's (Marshall) Principles of Diagnosis, 2 parts, 8vo. 1817.

Baker's (Sir Geo.) Medical Tracts, read at the College of Physicians, 8vo. 1818.

Morgagni on the Seats and Causes of Diseases, by B. Alexander, 3 vol. 4to. 1769.

Heberden's (Wm.) Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases, 8vo. 1803.

Brown's (John) Elements of Medicine, with a Biographical Preface, by T. Beddoes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Rush's (Benj.) Six Introductory Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1801.

Darwin's *Zoonomia*; or the Laws of Organic Life, 4 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Garnett's (Tho.) Lectures on *Zoonomia*; or the Laws of animal Life, in Health and Disease, 4to. 1804.

Blumenbach's (J. Fred.) Institutions of Physiology, with Notes, by John Elliotson, 2d edition, 8vo. 1817.

Burrows's (G. Man) Inquiry into certain errors relative to Insanity, 8vo. 1820.

Buchan's (A. P.) *Bionomia:* Opinions concerning Life and Health, 8vo. 1811.

Roberton's (John) Popular Treatise on the natural and artificial Causes of Disease in general, with the means of prevention and Rules for Diet, Regimen, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Buchan's (A. P.) Treatise on Sea Bathing; with Remarks on the Use of the Warm Bath, 8vo. 1810.

Reid's (John) Essays on Hypochondriacal and other Nervous Affections, 8vo. 1816.

Buchan (W.) on the Diet of the common People, 8vo. 1797.—*Duteus' Collect.* vol. 49.

Buchan's Domestic Medicine: a Treatise on the prevention and cure of Diseases by Regimen and simple Medicines, 8vo. 1803.

Johnson's (R. W.) Cautions to preserve Health and Long Life, 12mo. 1793.

Mackenzie's (Jas.) History of Health, and the Art of preserving it, 8vo. 1759.

Cheyne (Geo.) on Health and Long Life, 8vo. 1725.

Cheyne's English Malady: or Treatise on Nervous Diseases, 8vo. 1734.

Cheyne's Natural Method of Curing the Diseases of the Body, and the Disorders of the Mind, 8vo. 1742.

——— Essay on Regimen, 8vo. 1740.

Sir T. Eliot's Castell of Health, *black letter*, 12mo.

Sir W. Temple on Health and Long Life, and on the Cure of the Gout. —*Works, vol.* 3.

Buxton's (Isaac) Essay on the Use of a regulated Temperature in Winter-Cough and Consumption, 12mo. 1810.

An Essay on Medical Economy, comprising the State of the Profession in England, 8vo. 1814.

Blane's (Sir Gilb.) Elements of Medical Logick, illustrated by practical Proofs and Examples; including a Statement of the Evidence respecting the contagious nature of the Yellow Fever, 8vo. 1819.

Medical and Physical Journal, by Bradley and Willich, vol. I. 1799, to the present time, vol. 8vo.

Medical Observations and Inquiries, by a Society in London, 6 vol. 8vo. 1758–1784.

Medical Transactions by the College of Physicians in London, 6 vol. 8vo. 1785-1813-1815-1820.

Essays and Observations, Physical and Literary, by a Society in Edinburgh, 3 vol. 8vo. 1754.

Essays (Medical) and Observations, by a Society in Edinburgh, 6 vol. 12mo. 1747.

Martine's (Geo.) Essays Medical and Philosophical, 8vo. 1740.

Huxham's (Jo.) Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases from 1728 to 1748, with a Dissertation on the Devonshire Colic, 2 vol. 8vo. 1759.

Nott (John) on the Influenza as it prevailed in Bristol 1803, 8vo. 1803.

Monro (Donald) on the means of preserving the Health of Soldiers; and of conducting Military Hospitals, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780.

Johnson's (John) Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions, 8vo. 1818.

——— Practical Treatise on derangements of the Liver, Digestive Organs, and Nervous System, 8vo. 1818.

——— Influence of Civic Life, Sedentary Habits, and Intellectual Refinement on Human Health, and Human Happiness, 8vo. 1818.

Blane's Observations on the Diseases of Seamen, 8vo. 1799.

Browne (John) on Glandules and Strumaes; with the Royal Gift of Healing, by the Kings of England, 8vo. 1684.

Beckett on the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil, 8vo. 1722.

Henning's (Geo.) Critical Inquiry into the Pathology of Scrofula, 8vo. 1815.

Carmichael's (Rich.) Essay on the Effects of Carbonate and other preparations of Iron upon Cancer, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1809.

——— Essay on the Nature of Scrofula, 8vo. 1810.

Willan's Description and Treatment of Cutaneous Diseases, Order I. 4to. 1798.

Alb. De Haller, Deux Mémoires sur le Mouvement du Sang, et sur les Effets de la Saignée, 12mo. *Lausanne*, 1756.

Bell's (Cha.) Essay on the Forces which circulate the Blood, 12mo. 1819.

Boyle's Natural History of Human Blood.—*Works, vol.* 4.

——— Receipts of the Cure of Diseases.—*Works, vol.* 5.

——— on the Effects of Motion, and on the Insalubrity and Salubrity of the Air.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Bernoullii (Jo.) de Motu Musculorum.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Bernoullii (Jo.) de Nutritione.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Mitchel, de Arte Medendi apud Priscos Musices Ope atque Carminum, Epistola ad Ant. Relhan, 8vo. 1783.

Currie's (Jas.) Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, in Fever and Febrile Diseases, 8vo. 2 vol. 1797–1804.

Bp. Berkeley's *Siris:* Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water; with his Letters to T. Prior.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Hoffmann on the Virtues and Uses of Whey, 8vo. 1761.

Hermannus Vander Heyden on the Virtues of Whey and of Cold Water in the Cure of the Gout, 12mo. 1653.

Stukeley (Wm.) on the Gout. 8vo. 1736.

Stone's (Ar. D.) Treatise on the Diseases of the Stomach and of Digestion, 8vo. 1806.

Pears's Cases of *Phthisis Pulmonalis* successfully treated upon the Tonic Plan, 8vo. 1801.

Traitement contre le Ténia ou Ver solitaire, pratiqué à Morat en Suisse, 4to. *Paris*, 1775.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 1.

Hulme's (Nat.) Safe and easy remedy for the relief of the Stone and Gravel, the Scurvy, Gout, &c. and for the Destruction of Worms, 4to. 1778.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 53.

Coe (Tho.) on Biliary Concretions; or, Stones in the Gall-Bladder and Ducts, 8vo. 1757.

Marcet's (Alex.) Essay on the Chemical History and Medical Treatment of Calculous Disorders, 8vo. 1817.

Bond's Essay on the *Incubus*, or Nightmare, 8vo. 1753.

Moseley (Benj.) on *Hydrophobia*, its prevention and cure; with a Dissertation on Canine Madness, 8vo. 1808.

Fothergill's (Ant.) Inquiry into the Suspension of Vital Action, in Cases of Drowning and Suffocation, 8vo. 1795.

Curry's (James) Observations on apparent Death from Drowning, Hanging, Suffocation, &c. and the means to be employed for Recovery, 8vo. 1815.

Yeats's (G. D.) Statement of the early Symptoms which lead to the Disease termed Water in the Brain, 8vo. 1815.

Dickinson's (Nodes) Remarks on Burns and Scalds, 8vo. 1818.

Blegborough's Observations on the Air-Pump Vapour Bath, 12mo. 1803.

Chamberlaine (W.) on the efficacy of *Stizolobium*, or Cowhage, in Diseases of Worms, 12mo. 1804.

Moore's (James) History of the Small Pox, 8vo. 1815.

Adams's (Jos.) Inquiry into the Laws of Epidemics; with Remarks on the Plans lately proposed for exterminating the Small Pox, 8vo. 1809.

——— Treatise on the supposed Hereditary Properties of Diseases, 8vo. 1814.

Ring's (Jo.) Treatise on the Cow-Pox: containing the History of Vaccine Inoculation, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801-3.

Examen Historique sur l'apparition de la Maladie Vénérienne en Europe, 12mo. *Lisbonne*, 1774.

Mead's (Rd.) Account of Poisons, 8vo. 1702.

Marshall's (John) Remarks on Arsenic, considered as a Poison and a Medicine, 8vo. 1817.

Curry's (James) Examination of the prejudices commonly entertained against Mercury, 8vo. 1809.

Mathias's (Andrew) Inquiry into the History and Nature of the Disease produced in the Human Constitution by the Use of Mercury, 8vo. 1810.

Russell's (Patr.) Treatise of the Plague, containing an Historical Journal of the Plague at Aleppo, in 1760, 1, and 2; also Remarks on Quarantines, Lazarettos, and the administration of Police in Times of Pestilence, 4to. 1791.

Machiavelli, Descrizione della Peste di Firenze dell' anno 1527.—*Opere, vol.* 8.

Plague; Journal of what passed in Marseilles, while it was afflicted with the Plague, 8vo. 1721.

Plague; The Causes of the Discontents, in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it, 4to. 1721.

Plague; London's Remembrancer; an Account of every Week's Mortality in all the Years of Pestilence, 4to. 1665.

Pearson's (Rich.) Plan to stop malignant Contagion, 8vo. 1804.

Ouviere's (F. P.) Account of the Contagious Epidemic Yellow Fever, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1798.

Cullen's (Wm.) Treatise of the *Materia Medica*, 2 vol. 4to. 1789.

Lewis's (Wm.) Experimental History of the *Materia Medica*, with Additions by Aikin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1791.

Pharmacopœia of the College of Physicians of London, with Notes, and Indexes of New Names, &c. by T. Healde, and J. Latham, 8vo. 1801.

Phillips's (Richard) Remarks on the *Editio altera* of the *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*, and on Dr. Powell's Translation, 8vo. 1816.

Edinburgh New Dispensatory, by Duncan, 8vo. 1803.

Quincy's English Dispensatory, 8vo. 1728 and 1736.

4. *Chemistry.*

Aikin's (A. and C. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an Account of the Processes employed in many of the most important Chemical Manufactures, 2 vol. 4to. 1807, with an Appendix of recent Discoveries and Improvements, 1814.

Accum's (Fred.) System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

——— Chemical Amusement, comprising a Series of instructive Experiments in Chemistry, 12mo. 1817.

Ashmole's (Elias) *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum:* containing several Poetical Pieces of our famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their own ancient Language, 4to. 1652.

Boerhaave's Elements of Chemistry, abridged by E. Strother, 2 vol. 8vo. 1749.

——— Method of Chemistry, by Shaw, 2 vol. 4to. 1753.

Black's (Jos.) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, 2 vol. 4to. 1803.

Brande's (W. T.) Manual of Chemistry, 8vo. 1819.

Bompas's (Cha. Carpenter) Essay on the nature of Heat, Light, and Electricity, 8vo. 1817.

Bewley's (Rd.) Treatise on Air: containing Experiments on Combustion, 8vo. 1791.

Bergman's Physical and Chemical Essays, with Notes by Cullen, 2 vol. 8vo.

——— Essay on the usefulness of Chemistry, 8vo. 1783.

Bourne's (Rob.) Introductory Lecture to a Course of Chemistry, 8vo. 1797.

Beddoes's (Tho.) Contributions to Physical and Medical Knowledge, 8vo. 1799.

Bostock's (Jos.) Essay on Respiration, 8vo. 1804.

Berthollet's Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity, 8vo. 1804.

——— Essay on Chemical Statics, with an Appendix on Vegetable and Animal Substances, 2 vol. 8vo. 1804.

Boyle's Tracts: on the Relation betwixt Flame and Air; on the Positive or Relative Bodies under Water; &c. 8vo. 1672.

Boyle's Pneumatical Experiments about Respiration.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Boyle on the Mechanical Origin of Heat and Cold.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Ld. Bacon's Physiological Remains.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Boerhaave, Elementa Chemiæ, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1732.

——— Institutiones et Experimenta Chemiæ, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris,* 1724.

Beccheri Physica Subterranea, 4to. *Lips.* 1738.

——— et Specimen Beccherianum, à G. E. Stahl, 8vo. *Lips.* 1703.

Beccheri Opuscula Chymica rariora, 12mo. *Norimb.* 1719.

——— Oedipus Chimicus, 12mo. *Amst.* 1664.

Beguini Tyrocinium Chymicum, Commentariis illustr. à Ger. Blasio, 12mo. *Amst.* 1659.

Beguin, Elémens de Chymie, 8vo. *Lyon.* 1646.

Beguinus's Chymical Essays, 8vo. 1669.

Barlet (Annib.) Le Vray et Méthodique Cours de la Physique résolutive, vulgairement dite Chymie; représenté par figures pour connoistre la Théotechnie Ergocosmique, c'est à dire, l'Art de Dieu en l'ouvrage de l'Univers, 2de Edition, 4to. *Paris*, 1657.

Barchusen, Elementa Chemiæ, quibus subjuncta est confectura Lapidis Philosophici Imaginibus repræsentata, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718.

Bernoullii (Jo.) Dissertatio de Effervescentia et Fermentatione.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

——— de Mercurio lucente in vacuo.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Bergman, Opuscula Physica et Chemica, 5 vol. 8vo. *Holm.* 1779-88.

Baumé, Manuel de Chymie, 12mo. *Paris*, 1765.

——— Mémoire sur les Argilles, 12mo. *ib.* 1770.

——— Chymie Experimentale et Raisonnée, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1773.

Bayen, Opuscules Chimiques, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1798.

Brisson, Elémens ou Principes Physico-Chymiques, 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Cavallo's Treatise on Air, and other permanently Elastic Fluids; with an Introduction to Chymistry, 4to. 1781.

Crawford's (A.) Plan of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry read at Woolwich, 8vo. 1793.

——— Experiments on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies, 8vo. 1788.

Chenevix's Remarks upon Chemical Nomenclature, according to the Principles of the French Neologists, 12mo. 1802.

Conversations on Chemistry; in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, 2 vol. 12mo. 1806.

W. C's. Philosophical Epitaph: with the Philosophical Mercury, and Growth of Metals; and a Discovery of the immortal Liquor Alchahest, 8vo. 1673.

Crollii (Oswaldi) Basilica Chymica, à Jo. Hartmanno, 8vo. *Genevæ*, 1643.

Crollius's Royal Chymistry; with the Practice of Chymistry, by John Hartman, folio, 1670.

Chaptal, Elémens de Chymie, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1796.

Chaptal's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures, 4 vol. 8vo. 1807.

Courrejolles, Chimie Optomatique, ou l'Art d'apprendre cette Science par la Vue, vol. I. 4to. *Par.* 1798.

Cadet, (Charles-Louis) Dictionnaire de Chemie, 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803.

Crell's *Beyträge zu den Chemischen Annalen*, 6 vol. 12mo. *Helmstadt*, 1786–95.

—— *Neuestes Chemisches Archiv*, 1 *Band*, *Weimar*, 1798.

—— *Chemische Annalen*, for 1795, 1796, 1797, 6 vol.

Duncan, (Dan.) Specimen Chymiæ naturalis, 12mo. *Hagæ*, 1707.

Dalton's (John) New System of Chemical Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1808.

Dickson's (Steph.) Essay on Chemical Nomenclature, with Observations on the same Subject, by Kirwan, 8vo. 1796.

Davy's (Humph.) Researches, Chemical and Philosophical; on Nitrous Oxide, and its Respiration, 8vo. 1800.

——— Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 8vo. 1802.

——— Elements of Chemical Philosophy, vol. I. 1812.

——— Discourse introductory to a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 1802.

De la Métherie, Essai Analytique sur l'Air pur, 8vo. *Par.* 1785.

Dictionnaire de Chymie, Pharmacie et Metallurgie, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1786.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

D'Isjonval, Collection de Mémoires Chimiques et Physiques, 4to. *Paris*, 1784.

Mrs. Fulhame's Essay on Combustion, with a View to a new Art of Dying and Painting, 8vo. 1794.

Le Febure's Compleat Body of Chymistry, 4to. 1670.

Fourcroy's Elements of Chemistry and Natural History, by Thomson, 3 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1800.

Fourcroy, Elémens d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chimie, 4 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786.

——— Mémoires et Observations de Chimie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1784.

——— Systême des Connaissances Chimiques, et de leurs Applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art, avec Table Alphabétique et Analytique des Matières, par Mme. Dupiery, 11 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.

Fourcroy's General System of Chemical Knowledge; and its application to the Phenomena of Nature and Art; by W. Nicholson, 11 vol. 8vo. 1804.

——— Synoptic Tables of Chemistry, fol. 1801.

——— Chemical Philosophy; or, the established Bases of modern Chemistry, translated by W. Desmond, 8vo. 1807.

Fritschius's Pyrotechnical Metallurgy.—*Pyrotechnic. Discourses.*

Fabri (P. J.) Chirurgia Spagyrica, 8vo. *Tolosæ*, 1626.

——— Hercules Piochymicus, *ib.* 1634.

Glaser, (Christ.) Traité de la Chymie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1663.

Giurii (Pet.) Arcanum Acidularum, 12mo. *Amst.* 1682.

Gay-Lussac et Thenard, Recherches Physico-Chimiques, 2 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Garnet's (Tho.) Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 1797.

——— Lecture on the Preservation of Health, 1797.

——— Meteorological Observations, 1793.

——— Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

Glauber's Works, by Packe, fol. 1689.

Gren's Principles of Modern Chemistry, with Notes and Tables by the Translator, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Gren's Grundriss der Chemie, 2 *vol.* 8vo. *Halle*, 1796.

Higgins's (Bryan) Syllabus of a Course of Chemistry, 8vo.

——— Experiments and Observations in Chemical Philosophy, 8vo. 1786.

——— Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations, 8vo. 1795.

——— (Will.) Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories; with an Analysis of the Human Calculus, 8vo. 1789.

Harrington's (Rob.) Death Warrant of the French Theory of Chemistry; and Strictures on the Opinions of Celebrated modern Chemists, 8vo. 1804.

Henry's Epitome of Chemistry, 12mo. 1801.

Heron's (Rob.) Elements of Chemistry: comprehending the most important facts and principles in the Works of Fourcroy and Chaptal, 8vo. 1800.

Jacquin's Elements of Chemistry, 8vo. 1803.

Junckeri Conspectus Chemiæ theoretico-practicæ, 2 vol. 4to. *Halæ*, 1744.

Juncker, Elémens de Chymie, suivant les Principes de Becker et de Stahl, par Demachy, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1757.

Ingen-Housz, Vermischte Schriften, Physisch-Medicinischen Inhalts, 2 vol. 8vo. *Wien.* 1784.

Ingen-Housz, Expériences sur les Végétaux, 8vo. *Par.* 1780.

Isaaci (Joan.) Opera Mineralia, sive de Lapide Philosophico, omnia, duobus libris comprehensa, 12mo. *Middelb.* 1600.

Kunkel's Chymical Philosophy.—*Pyrotechnic. Discourses.*

Klaproth (M. H.) et F. Wolff, Dictionnaire de Chimie, 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1810.

Kerr's First Part of a Dictionary of Chemistry, 4to. 1789.

Kirwan's Essay on Phlogiston, and the Constitution of Acids, 8vo. 1787.

Lewis's (Wm.) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*; or, the Philosophical Commerce of Arts, 4to. 1763.

Lavoisier's Elements of Chemistry, by Kerr, 8vo. 1793.

——— Essays on the Effects of Atmospheric Air, by Henry, 8vo. 1783.

Leslie's (John) Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat, 8vo. 1804.

——— (John) Account of Experiments and Instruments, depending on the Relations of Air to Heat and Moisture, 8vo. 1813.

Laboratoire de Flore, ou Chymie Champêtre Végétale, 12mo. *Par.* 1772.

Lemery, Cours de Chymie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1697.

——— Cours de Chymie, nouvelle Edition augmentée par M. Baron, 4to. *Paris*, 1756.

Lagrange, Manuel d'un Cours de Chimie, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

Libavii (And.) Alchymia cum Comment. fol. *Franc.* 1606.

Libavii Syntagmatis Arcanorum Chymicorum, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Franc.* 1611-13.

Lewis's Zusammenhang der Künste Philosophischpratisch abgehandelt, 2 vol. 8vo. *Zurich*, 1764.

Link, Beyträge zur Physick und Chemie, vol. I. 8vo. *Leips.* 1797.

Macquer's Elements of Chemistry, by Reid, 2 vol. 8vo. 1775.

Macbride's Experimental Essays, 8vo. 1776.

Milner's (Isaac) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures, 8vo. 1784.

Murray's (J.) Elements of Chemistry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

——— (J.) System of Chemistry, 4 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Morrice's (Alex.) Art and Mystery of Brewing the various sorts of Malt Liquor, 8vo. 1810.

Mulleri (Phil.) Miracula et Mysteria Chymico-Medica: accesserunt his, 1. Tyrocinium Chymicum, 2. Novum Lumen Chymicum, 12mo. *Amst.* 1656.

Mayow (Johan.) Tractatus Quinque Medico-Physici.

1. De Sal-Nitro, et Spiritu Nitro-aereo.
2. De Respiratione.
3. De Respiratione Foetus in Utero, et Ovo.
4. De Motu Musculari, et Spiritibus Animalibus.
5. De Rhachitide, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1674.

Macquer, Elémens de Chymie Pratique, 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1751.

De Morveau, Essais sur Chymie et d'Histoire Naturelle, 12mo. *Dijon*, 1762.

——— Elémens de Chymie, 3 vol. 12mo. *Dijon*, 1777.

——— Traité des Moyens de désinfecter l'Air, de prévenir la Contagion, 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Morelot, Cours Elémentaire de Pharmacie-Chimique, ou Manuel du Pharmacien-Chimiste, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

Margraf, Opuscules Chymiques, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1762.

Macquer's Chymisches Wörterbuch, von Leonhardi, 6 vol. 8vo. *Leip.* 1781.

Meyer's Chymische Versuche, 8vo. *Han.* 1764.

Mayer, Über die Geseke und Modificationem des Wärmestoffs, 12mo. *Erlangen*, 1791.

New Light of Alchymie, with a Treatise of Sulphur, by Mich. Sandivogius, and Paracelsus's Nine Books of the Nature of Things, 4to. 1650.

Neumann's Chemical Works, by Lewis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1773.

Nicholson's (Wm.) Dictionary of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry, with its application to the Arts and Manufactures, and to the explanation of the Phænomena of Nature, 8vo. 1808.

Nomenclature Chimique, ou Synonymie ancienne et moderne, par MM. Lavoisier, Fourcroy, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789.

Pearson's (Geo.) Translation of the Table of Chemical Nomenclature proposed by De Morveau, Lavoisier, &c. with Tables of Elective and Chemical Attractions, 4to. 1799.

Pearson's Syllabus of Chemical Lectures, 8vo.

Parkes's (S.) Chemical Catechism; with a Vocabulary of Terms, useful Tables, and amusing Experiments, 8vo. 1806.

——— Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions, 5 vol. 12mo. 1815.

Packe's (Chr.) Chymical Aphorisms, and Philosophick Canons pertaining to the Hermetick Science, 12mo. 1688.

Procédé pour obtenir les Bougies Inflammables au simple contact de l'Air, par Comte de Challant, 8vo. *Turin*, 1782.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 15.

Pyrotechnical Discourses, by Kunkel, Stahl, and Fritschius, 8vo. 1705.

Priestley's Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, 6 vol. 8vo. 1781-86.

——— Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject, 3 vol. being the former 6 vol. abridged and methodized, with many Additions. 1790.

——— Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy, particularly including Chemistry, 8vo. 1794.

——— Doctrine of Phlogiston established, and that of the Composition of Water refuted, 8vo. *Northumberland in America*, 1800.

R. Peart's Chemical and Physical Works, 4 vol. 8vo.

Vol. 1. The Generation of Animal Heat investigated, 1788.
On the Elementary Principles of Nature, 1789.
Vol. 2. On Electricity and Magnetism, 1791.
On Electric Atmospheres, 1793.
On the Properties of Matter and the Nature of Gases, 1792.
The Anti-Phlogistic Doctrine examined and confuted, 1795.
Vol. 3. On the Composition of Water; and a Review of Mrs. Fulhame on Combustion, 1796.
Physiology: with Remarks on Poisons and Animal Electricity, 1798.
Vol. 4. Five Tracts, on Fevers: Rupture: Erysipelas: Rheumatism: Gout: and Consumption.

Potier (Mich.) Philosophia Chymica, *i. e.* Methodus genuina Auri et Argenti solvendi et exaltandi, 4to. *Franc.* 1648.

Pott (Joh. Hen.) Exercitationes Chymicæ, 4to. *Berol.* 1738.

Pott, Lithogéognosie, ou Examen Chymique des Pierres et des Terres, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1753.

Pelletier (Bertrand) Mémoires et Observations de Chimie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1798.

Rigby's (Edw.) Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. 1788.

Rouelle, Tableau de l'Analyse Chimique, 12mo. *Par.* 1774.

Rey (Jean) Essays de, sur la Recherche de la cause pour laquelle l'Estain et le Plomb augmentent de poids quand on les calcine, avec Notes par M. Gobet, 8vo. *Paris*, 1777.

Rolfincii Chimia in Artis formam redacta, 4to. *Genev.* 1671.

Rouland, Tableau Historique des Propriétés et des Phénomènes de l'Air, 8vo. *Par.* 1784.

Shaw's (Peter) Essays for the Improvement of Arts and Manufactures, by Means of Chemistry, 8vo. 1761.

——— (Peter) Philosophical Principles of Universal Chemistry, 8vo. 1730.

——— (Peter) Chemical Lectures, 8vo. 1755.

Simpson's (W.) Philosophical Dialogues concerning the Principles of Natural Bodies, 12mo. 1677.

Salmon's (W.) Practical Physick, with the Philosophick Works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longævus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and Geo. Ripley. 8vo. 1692.

St. John's (Jas.) Method of Chymical Nomenclature of De Morveau, Lavoisier, &c. with a New System of Chymical Characters, 8vo. 1788.

Scheele's Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire; with Notes by Kirwan, 8vo. 1780.

——— Chemical Essays, from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, 8vo. 1786.

Scherer's Introduction to the Knowledge of Gaseous Bodies, 8vo. 1801.

Spallanzani on Respiration, by Senebier, 8vo. 1804.

Stahlii Fundamenta Chymiæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis, 4to. *Norimb.* 1723.

——— Experimenta, Observationes, Animadvers. CCC numero, Chymicæ, 8vo. *Berol.* 1731.

Spielmanni Institutiones Chemiæ, 8vo. *Argent.* 1766.

Sage, Analyse Chimique et Concordance des trois Règnes, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786.

——— Mémoires de Chimie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1773.

Senebier, sur l'Influence de la Lumière Solaire sur Végétation, 8vo. *Gen.* 1783.

——— Recherches Analytiques sur la Nature de l'Air Inflammable, 8vo. *Genev.* 1784.

Scheele, Mémoires de Chymie, 2 vol. 12mo. *Dijon*, 1785.

——— Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu, 12mo. *Paris*, 1781.

Supplément au Traité de l'Air et de Feu de M. Scheele, 12mo. *Paris*, 1785.

Scherer's Journal der Chemie, vol. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1798.

Suckow, Okonomischen und technischen Chymie, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1784.

Senebier's Physikalisch-Chemische Abhandlungen, 4 vol. in 2, 8vo. *Leips.* 1785.

Teichmeyeri Institutiones Chemiæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis, 4to. *Jenæ*, 1729.

Trommsdorff, Exposition des Acides, Alkalies, Terres et Métaux, de leurs Combinaisons en Sels, et de leurs Affinités Electives, fol. *Dijon*, 1802.

Theatrum Sympatheticum, Digbæi, Papinii, Helmontii, aliorumq. Script. atque ipsius Pulveris Sympathetici Descript. simul exponens, 12mo. *Norimb.* 1660.

Thenard's (L. J.) General Principles of Chemical Analysis, translated by Arnold Merrick, 8vo. 1818.

——— Essay on Chemical Analysis, translated by J. G. Children, with Additions, 8vo.

Thomson's (John) System of Chemistry, 4 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804.

——— System of Chemistry, *3d edition*, 5 vol. 1807.

Thibaut's Art of Chymistry, 8vo. 1675.

Van Helmont's Ternary of Paradoxes, and on Defluxions, by Charleton, 1650.—Charleton's Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature, 4to. 1652.

Valentine's (Basil) Triumphant Chariot of Antimony; with the True Book of Synesius concerning the Philosopher's Stone, 8vo, 1678.

Valentini Haliographia de Preparatione, Usu, ac Virtutibus omnium Salium, Mineralium, Animalium, et Vegetabilium, 12mo. *Bononiæ*, 1644.

Vogel, Institutiones Chemiæ, 12mo. *Franc.* 1762.

Van Helmont, Opera omnia, 4to. *Hafn.* 1707.

Wilson's (Geo.) Compleat Course of Chemistry, 8vo. 1721.

——— (Ben.) Experiments relating to *Phosphori* and the prismatic Colours they exhibit; with two Memoirs upon the same Subject, by J. B. Beccari, 4to. 1775.

Bp. Watson's Chemical Essays, 5 vol. 12mo. 1787.

Weckerus de Secretis, 8vo. *Basil*, 1613.

Wedelius de Sale Volatili Plantarum, 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1682.

Wallerii Chemiæ Physicæ, 12mo. *Stockh.* 1760.

Yeats's (G. D.) Observations on the Claims of the Moderns to some Discoveries in Chemistry and Physiology, 8vo. 1798.

Y-Worth's Fundamental Grounds of the Chymical Art, 8vo. 1692.

SECTION V.

Mathematics.

1. *Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

Hutton's (Charles) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. 1796.

Dictionnaire des Mathématiques; par MM. D'Alembert, Bossut, De la Lande, Condorcet, &c. 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1784.—*Encyl. Méthod.*

Dictionnaire de Physique; par MM. Monge, Cassini, &c. tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1793.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Brisson, Dictionnaire raisonné de Physique, 6 tom. 8vo. *avec Planches*, 4to. 1800.

Gehler's Physikalisches Wörterbuch, 5 vol. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1798.

Montucla, Histoire des Mathématiques, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.*

De Loys, Abrégé Chronologique pour servir à l'Histoire de la Physique, 4 vol. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1786.

Veterum Mathematicorum :—Athenæi—Apollodori—Philonis—Bitonis—Heronis—Julii Africani—& Anonymi Opera, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Par.* 1693.

Archimedis quæ supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis, ex recensione Josephi Torelli, Veronensis, cum nova Versione Latina, fol. *Oxon.* 1792.

Archimedis Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli; cum Eutocii Commentario, Gr. Lat.—*Wallisii Op. vol.* 3.

Aristarchus Samius de Magnitud. Solis et Lunæ. Item Pappus Alexandrinus, Liber II. Gr. Lat.—*Wallis, vol.* 3.

Pappi Alexandrini Præfatio ad Lib. VII. Collect. Mathematicæ, Gr. et Lat. Ed. Halley,—*cum Apollonio Pergæo*, 8vo.

Pappi Alexandrini Collectiones Mathematicæ, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum Comment. F. Commandini, fol. *Bonon.* 1660.

Theonis Smyrnæi Mathematica, ab Ismaele Bullialdo, 4to. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1644.

Euclidis Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Gregorii, fol. *Oxon.* 1703.

Euclidis Opera, Gr. cum Comment. Procli in Lib. I. fol. *Basileæ*, 1533.

Diophanti Alexandrini Arithmeticorum Libri VI. et De Numeris Multangulis, Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. C. G. Bacheti et D. de Fermat, fol. *Tolosæ*, 1670.

Vietæ Opera Mathematica, à Franc. à Schooten, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1646.

Bacon, (Fratris Rogeri) Opus Majus, edidit S. Jebb, fol. *Lond.* 1733.

Flud (Rob.) alias de Fluctibus, Opera omnia, Physica, Metaphysica, Philosophia Moysaica, Medica, Anatomia, &c. &c. 6 vol. folio, *Oppenh.* 1617. *Francf.* 1621. *Goudæ*, 1638.

Des-Cartes, Opera omnia, 9 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1692.

Hobbes (Tho.) Opera Philosophica, quæ Latinè scripsit, omnia, 2 vo 4to. *Amst. ap. Blaeu*, 1668.

Schotti (Gasp.) Technica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Artis, 4to. *Nor*— 1664.

Leibnitii Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta, in Classes distrib Præfationibus et Indicibus exornata, studio L. Dutens, 6 vol. *Genevæ*, 1768.

Lettres choisies de la Correspondance de Leibnitz, publiées pour la mière fois, par I. G. H. Feder, 8vo. *Han.* 1805.

Leibnitii et Johan. Bernoullii Commercium Philosophicum et Mat maticum, 2 vol. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1745.

Commercii Epistolici Leibnitiani, recensuit Jo. Dan. Gruber, 3 vol. 8 *Hanov.* 1745.

Saggi di naturali Experienze fatte nell'Academia del Cimento, f *Firenze*, 1691.

Hugenii Opera varia, 2 vol. in 1. *L. Bat.* 1724.

Hugenii Opera reliqua, 2 vol. in 1. *Amst.* 1728.

Bernoullii (Johannis) Opera omnia, 4 vol. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1742.

——— (Jacobi) Opera, 2 vol. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1744.

——— Ars Conjectandi, accedit Tractatus de Seriebus Infinitis, et Epistola de Ludo Pilæ reticularis, 4to. *Basil.* 1713.

Galileo Galilei, Opere di, 4 vol. in 3, 4to. *Padova*, 1744.

Boscovich, (R. J.) Opera pertinentia ad Opticam, et Astronomiam, 5 vol. 4to. *Bassani*, 1785.

——— Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis redacta ad unicam legem virium in natura existentium, 4to. *Venetiis*, 1763.

Pascal, Oeuvrages de Mathématique et de Physique de.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4, 5.

M. De Maupertuis, Oeuvres de, 4 vol. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1756.

Johannis Wallisii Opera Mathematica, 3 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1695.

Hobbes, (Tho.) Examinatio et Emendatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ, qualis explicatur in libris Jo. Wallisii, in sex Dialogos.—*Opera Philosoph.*

Bp. Wilkins's Philosophical and Mathematical Works, 8vo. 1708.

Isaaci Newtoni Opera quæ extant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vol. 4to. 1779.

Newtoni Principia Philosophiæ, cum Comment. T. Le Seur et Fr. Jacquier, 3 vol. 4to. *Col. Allob.* 1760.

Newton's Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, by A. Motte; with the Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity, by J. Machin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1729.

Emerson's Comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia, 8vo. 1770.

Pemberton's (Henry) View of Newton's Philosophy, 4to. 1728.

Maclaurin's (Colin) Account of Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, 8vo. 1750.

Hooke's Philosophical Collections, Seven Numbers: Lectures, &c.—On the Motion of the Earth—On the *Machina Cœlestis* of Hevelius—Descript. of Helioscopes—Lamps and Waterpoises—Comets—Spring, 2 vol. 4to.

——— Philosophical Experiments and Observations, by Derham, 8vo. 1726.

——— Posthumous Works, containing his Lectures on Light, on Comets and Gravity, Discourses of Earthquakes, &c. &c. fol. 1705.

Boyle on the Usefulness of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.—*Works, vol.* 2 *and* 3.

Boyle's Christian Virtuoso: shewing that, by being addicted to Experimental Philosophy, a man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a good Christian.—*Works, vol.* 5 *and* 6.

Bp. Berkeley's Analyst: addressed to an Infidel Mathematician.—*Works, vol.* 2.

——— Defence of Free-Thinking in Mathematics.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Locke's Elements of Natural Philosophy.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Nieuwentyt's Religious Philosopher; or, the right Use of contemplating the Works of the Creator, in Man, the Elements, and the Heavens, 3 vol. 8vo. 1719.

Sir R. J. Sullivan's View of Nature, and the Laws and Ordinances of Philosophy opposed to Atheism, 6 vol. 8vo. 1794.

Hamstead's (J.) Essay to explain the cause of the principal Phenomena in Nature, 8vo. 1811.

Phillips's (Sir R.) Essays on the proximate mechanical Causes of the general Phenomena of the Universe, 12mo. 1818.

Landen's Mathematical Memoirs respecting a variety of Subjects, 2 vol. in 1. 1780–82.

Emerson's Mathematical Works, 10 vol. 8vo.

Robins's (Benj.) Mathematical Tracts on Gunnery, Fluxions, &c. by Wilson, 2 vol. 8vo. 1761.

Rumford's (Benjamin, Count of) Philosophical Papers on various Branches of Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, vol. I. 8vo. 1802.

Barrow's (Isaac) Mathematical Lectures, by Kirkby, 8vo. 1734.

Rohault's System of Natural Philosophy, with Dr. S. Clarke's Notes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728.

Keil's Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1726.

Helsham's Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1739.

Rowning's System of Natural Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1765.

Musschenbroek's Elements of Natural Philosophy, by Colson, 2 vol. 8vo. 1744.

——————, Introductio ad Philosophiam Naturalem, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1762.

Rutherforth's System of Natural Philosophy; being a Course of Lectures in Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy, 2 vol. 4to. 1748.

S'Gravesande's Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments, by Desaguliers, 2 vol. 4to. 1747.

Desaguliers's Course of Experimental Philosophy, 2 vol. 4to. 1763.

——————— Syllabus of Lectures on Philosophy, 8vo. 1717.
Vream's (W.) Description of the Air Pump, 8vo. 1717.

Enfield's (Wm.) Institutes of Natural Philosophy, Theoretical and Experimental, 4to. 1799.

A. Walker's System of Familiar Philosophy, in Twelve Lectures, 4to. 1799.

Young's (Thos.) Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, 2 vol. 4to. *fine paper*, 1807.

Young's Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 8vo. 1802.

Atwood's (Geo.) Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1784.

Anderson's (John) Institutes of Physics, 8vo. 1795.

Wilkinson's (C. H.) Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1799.

Martin's (Ben.) *Philosophia Britannica;* a System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography, 3 vol. 8vo. 1753.

——————— Young Gentleman and Lady's Philosophy, in a Survey of the Works of Nature and Art, 3 vol. 8vo. 1781.

Adams's (Geo.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with Additions by Jones, 5 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Gregory's (Geo.) Economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy, 3 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Cavallo's Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Nicholson's (Wm.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Winkler's Elements of Natural Philosophy delineated, 2 vol. 8vo. 1757.

Euler's Letters on Subjects in Physics and Philosophy, with Notes, by Hunter, 2 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Imison's Elements of Science and Art; being a Familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, by Webster, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Hooper's (Wm.) Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are elucidated, 4 vol. 8vo. 1794.

Hutton's (Charles) Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Amusemens des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 4to. *Paris,* 1792.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Dictionnaire des Jeux Mathématiques, 4to. *Paris,* 1799.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Hugenius de Ratiociniis in Ludo Aleæ.—*Opera Var. vol.* 2.

Halle, Magie oder die Zauberkrafte der Natur, 4 vol. 8vo. *Vien.* 1785-87.

Supplément à la Magie blanche dévoilée, par M. Decremps, 8vo. *Par.* 1785.

Sigaud de la Fond, Leçons de Physique Expérimentale, et Traité de l'Electricité, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1771.

——————, Description et usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1775.

Brisson, Traité Elémentaire, ou Principes de Physique, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Libes, Traité Elémentaire de Physique, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Haüy, Traité Elémentaire de Physique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803.

Jacotot, Cours de Physique Expérimentale et de Chimie, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Physique du Monde, par Baron de Marivetz et M. Goussier, 5 tom. en 7, *Planches* 3 *tom.* 4to. *Paris,* 1780.

Büsch, Mathematik zum Nutzen und Vergnügen des bürgerlichen Lebens, 2 vol. in 3, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1798.

Vega, Vorlesungen über die Mathematik, 3 vol. 8vo. *Vien.* 1782-88.

Hindenburg, Archiv der reinen und angewandten Mathematik, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1795.

Auswahl der neuesten Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen der Physik, Chemie, und Mineralogie, 2 vol. in 1, 12mo. *Quedlinburg,* 1790.

Karstens Anfangsründe der Naturlehre, 8vo. *Halle*, 1790.

Karsten, Anleitung zur gemeinnützlichen Kenntniss der Natur, 8vo. *Halle*, 1783.

Gren, Grundriss der Naturlehre, 8vo. *Halle*, 1801.

Sigaud de la Fond, Anweisung zur Experimental Physik, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vien.* 1780.

J. G. Büsch, Mathematik, 2 vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1778.

2. *Arithmetick and Algebra.*

Malcolm's (Alex.) System of Arithmetick, wherein the Science of Numbers is demonstrated through all the Parts and Branches thereof, 4to. 1730.

Smith's (T.) New Method of Compendious Division in whole Numbers and Decimals, 8vo. 1751.

Preston's (Tho.) New System of Commercial Arithmetic, 12mo. 1817.

Dodson's (Jas.) Mathematical Repository: containing Analytical Solutions of Questions in Algebra, 3 vol. 12mo. 1775.

Emerson's Arithmetic, both in Whole Numbers, Vulgar Fractions and Decimals.—*Works, vol.* 1.

——— Doctrine of Proportion, Arithmetical and Geometrical.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Wallisii Mathesis Universalis, sive Arithmeticum Opus integrum.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Newtoni Arithmetica Universalis.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Pascal, (Blaise) Machine Arithmétique.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Bp. Berkeley, Arithmetica absque Algebra aut Euclide demonstrata.—*Works, vol.* 2.

———, Miscellanea Mathematica.—*Works, vol.* 2.

J. Wallis de Algebra.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Saunderson's Elements of Algebra, 2 vol. 4to. 1740.

Emerson's Treatise of Algebra.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Maclaurin's (Colin) Treatise of Algebra, 8vo. 1788.

Euler's Elements of Algebra, with the Notes of Bernoulli, and the Additions of M. De La Grange, 2 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit of Brahmegupta and Bhascara; translated by H. T. Colebrooke, 4to. 1817.

Bija Ganita; or, the Algebra of the Hindus, by Edward Strachey, 4to. 1813.

Wood's (James) Elements of Algebra, 8vo. 1801.

Lecroix, Elémens d'Algèbre, 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

——— Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre, 8vo.

Clairaut, Elémens d'Algèbre, 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

Prony, Cours d'Analyse appliqué à la Mécanique.—*Journal Polytechn.*

Pascal, Traité du Triangle Arithmétique.
———, Traité des Ordres numériques.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Newtoni Geometria Analytica.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Maclaurin's (Colin) Treatise of Fluxions, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1742.

——————— Geometria Organica, sive Descriptio Linearum Curvarum Universalis, 4to. *Lond.* 1720.

Vince's Principles of Fluxions, 8vo. 1800.

Emerson's Doctrine of Fluxions, 8vo. 1757.

——————— Arithmetic of Infinites and the Differential Method.—*Works, vol.* 5.

——————— Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities.—*Works, vol.* 10.

Robins on the Nature and Certainty of Newton's Methods of Fluxions. —*M. Tracts, vol.* 2.

Taylor's (Tho.) Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series,—*with Aristotle's Metaphysics*, 4to.

——————— Elements of the true Arithmetic of Infinites, in which all the Propositions in the Arithmetic of Infinites invented by Dr. Wallis, relative to the summation of Infinite Series, and, also, the principles of the Doctrine of Fluxions, are demonstrated to be false; and the nature of Infinitesimals is unfolded, 4to. 1809.

Wallisii Arithmetica Infinitorum.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Wallis de Combinationibus, Alternationibus, et partibus aliquotis.—*Opera, vol* 2.

Collins, Commercium Epistolicum, de Analysi Promota, 8vo. 1722.—*Newtoni Opera, vol.* 4.

Commercium Epistolicum de varia Re Mathematica, inter celeberr. Mathematicos.—*Newtoni Opera, vol.* 4.

Item,—*Wallisii Opera, vol.* 2 *and* 3.

De Moivre, Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis, 4to. 1730.

Bernoullii (Jo.) Lectiones Mathematicæ de methodo Integralium, aliisque.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Stirling, Methodus Differentialis, sive Tractatus de Summatione et Interpolatione Serierum Infinitarum, 4to. *Lond.* 1730.

Horsley, (Sam.) de Viribus Centralibus.—*Newtoni Op. vol.* 3.

Horsley, Geometria Fluxionum.
———, Logistica Infinitorum.—*Newtoni Op. vol.* 1.

Raphson, Analysis Æquationum Universalis,—Ejusdem De Spatio Reali, seu Ente Infinito, 4to. 1702.

Lorgna on the Summation of Infinite converging Series with Algebraical Divisors; with an Appendix, by H. Clarke, 4to. 1779.

Landen's Observations on Lorgna's Converging Series.—*Math. Lucubrat.*

——————— Tables of Theorems for the Calculation of Fluents.—*Mathem. Mem.*

——————— Mathematical Lucubrations, 4to. 1755-81.

Hellins's Mathematical Essays, on the Computation of Logarithms, Equations, &c. 4to. 1788.

Simpson's (Tho.) Select Exercises for young Proficients in the Mathematicks, 8vo. 1752.

Simpson's (Tho.) Mathematical Dissertations on Physical and Analytical Subjects, 4to. 1743.

Newton's Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves, and Analysis by Equations; with a Commentary, by J. Stewart, 4to. 1745.

Waring, (Ed.) Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum, 4to. *Cant.* 1772.

——— Meditationes Algebraicæ, 4to. *Cant.* 1782.

——— Meditationes Analyticæ, 4to. *Cant.* 1785.

——— Miscellanea Analytica, de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et Curvarum Proprietatibus, 4to. *Cant.* 1762.

Marquis De L'Hospital, Analyse des Infiniment Petits, 4to. *Paris*, 1716.

De Bougainville, Traité du Calcul Intégral pour servir de Suite à l'Analyse des Infiniment Petits, de M. le Marquis De l'Hospital, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1764.

Lagrange, Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques, 4to. *Par.* 1797.

——— De la Résolution des Equations Numériques de tous les Degrés, 4to. *Par.* 1798.

Lacroix, Traité du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1797.

——— Traité des Différences et des Séries, 4to. *Par.* 1800.

Arbogast, Du Calcul des Dérivations, 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1800.

Goudin, Traité des propriétés communes à toutes les courbes, et sur les Eclipses de Soleil, 4to. *Par.* 1800.

Walmesley, (D. C.) Analyse des Mésures des Rapports et des Angles; ou Reduction des Intégrales aux Logarithmes, et aux Arcs de Cercle, 4to. *Par.* 1753.

Emerson's Tables of Natural and Artificial or Logarithmic Sines and Tangents.—*Works, vol.* 3.

——— Tables of Logarithms from 1 to 10,000.—*Works, vol.* 3.

R. Simson, de Logarithmis.—*Opera Post.*

Vega, Thesaurus Logarithmorum completus, fol. *Lips.* 1794.

Dodson's (James) Anti-Logarithmic Canon; being a Table of Numbers, corresponding to all Logarithms under 100,000. fol. 1742.

Maseres's (Baron) *Scriptores Logarithmici:* a Collection of Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, 3 vol. 4to. 1791-96.

Hutton's (Cha.) Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers, fol. 1781.

Goodwyn's (Henry) First Centenary of a Series of concise and useful Tables of all the complete Decimal Quotients, which can arise from dividing a Unit, or any whole Number less than each Divisor, by all Integers from 1 to 1024, 4to. 1818.

Taylor's (Michael) Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers from 1 to 101,000, 4to. 1792.

——— Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at sight the result of any proportion, where the Terms do not exceed sixty Minutes, 4to. 1780.

Simpson (Tho.) on the Nature and Laws of Chance, 4to. 1740.

De Moivre's Doctrine of Chances and of Annuities on Lives, 4to. 1756.

De Moivre's Valuation of Annuities on Lives, 8vo. 1752.

Tables (called Sir I. Newton's) for Renewing and Purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, 8vo. 1731.

Laurence's Dissertation on Estates upon Lives and Years, whether in Lay or Church-Hands; with Tables, 8vo. 1730.

Maseres's (Baron) Principles of the Doctrine of Life-Annuities; with Tables, 4to. 1783.

Price's (Rich.) Observations on Reversionary Payments; the Doctrine of Life-Annuities, and Political Arithmetic, 2 vol. 8vo. 1792.

Morgan's (Wm.) Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, 8vo. 1779.

Milne's (Joshua) Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships; with new Tables, 2 vol. 8vo. 1815.

Baily's (Francis) Doctrine of Interest and Annuities analytically investigated and explained, 4to. 1808.

——————— Doctrine of Life-Annuities and Assurances analytically investigated and explained, with Tables connected with the subject, 8vo. 1810.

Smart's (John) Tables of Interest, Discount, Annuities, upon Lives and Reversions; on Estates, Money, &c. revised and improved by C. Brand, 4to. 1780.

3. *Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c.*

Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri VIII. et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Libri II. Gr. et Lat. E. Halleii, fol. *Oxon.* 1710.

——————— de Sectione Rationis Libri II. accedunt ejusd. de Sectione Spatii, E. Halleii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706.

Apollonius Pergæus de Sectione determinata.—*R. Simsoni Opera Post.*

Theodosii Sphæricorum Libri III. Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1707.

Ptolemæi Magnæ Constructionis Lib. XIII. Gr. Sim. Grynæi; Theonis Alexandr. in eosdem Comment. Lib. XI. Gr. Joach. Camerarii, 2 vol. fol. *Bas.* 1538.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin of Commandine; with a Treatise on Logarithms, and the Elements of Trigonometry, by S. Cunn, 8vo. 1762.

Euclid's Elements, the first six Books, together with the 11th and 12th, by R. Simson, 8vo. 1801.

Euclid's Elements, by Hill, 4to. 1726.

T. Simpson's Elements of Geometry, 8vo. 1768.

Barrow's Geometrical Lectures, by Stone, 8vo. 1735.

Emerson's Elements of Geometry.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Ren. Des Cartes, Geometria, cum Comment. Fr. à Schooten, 4to. *Amst.* 1659.

Simson, (Rob.) Opera quædam Geometrica, *post Mortem ejus impensis* Philippi Comitis Stanhope *impressa*, cura Jac. Clow, 4to. *Glasg.* 1776.

Lacroix, Elémens de Géométrie, 8vo. *Par.* 1799.

——— Traité Elémentaire de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, et d'application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie, 8vo. *Par.* 1799.

M. Hachette, Elémens de Géométrie à trois Dimensions, 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

——— Second Supplément de la Géométrie Descriptive; suivi de l'Analyse Géométrique de M. John Leslie, 4to. *Paris*, 1818.

Carnot, Géométrie de Position, 4to. *Par.* 1803.

Cagnoli, Traité de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, par Chompré, 4to. *Par.* 1786.

Emerson's Elements of Trigonometry.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Maseres's Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 8vo. 1760.

Vince's (S.) Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; and on the Nature and Use of Logarithms, 8vo. 1805.

——— Elements of Conic Sections, 8vo. 1805.

Emerson's Elements of Conic Sections.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Emerson on the Nature and Properties of Curve Lines.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Stéréotomie, par Monge.—*Journ. Polytechn.*

Marquis De l'Hospital, Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques, 4to. *Par.* 1707.

Hamilton (Hug.) de Sectionibus Conicis, 4to. *Lond.* 1758.

Robertson, (Abr.) Sectionum Conicarum Libri VII. 4to. *Oxon.* 1792.

Rog. Cotesii Harmonia Mensurarum; accedunt alia Opuscula Mathematica, *cum Notis MSS. S. Horsley*, 4to. *Cantab.* 1722.

Stewart, (Matt.) Propositiones Geometricæ, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1763.

——— General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1746.

Wallis, Adversus Meibomium de Proportionibus.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

——— de Sectionibus Conicis.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

——— de Cycloide, de Cissoide, et de Curvis.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

——— de Sectionibus Angularibus.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

——— de Angulo Contactûs et Semicirculi.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Wallisii Sectiones Cono-Cunei.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Marzucco, (Gius.) Riflessioni intorno alla Quadratura del Cerchio, e delle Curve, 8vo. *Napoli*, 1757.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 14.

Hobbes (T.) De Principiis et Ratiocinatione Geometrarum, *contra fastum Professorum Geometriæ.*—*Opera Philosoph.*

Hugenii Theoremata de Quadratura Hyperboles, Ellipsis, et Circuli, ex dato portionum gravitatis centro.—*Opera Var. vol.* 2.

Hugenius de Circuli Magnitudine inventa,——De Circuli et Hyperbolæ Quadratura Controversia.—*Opera Var. vol.* 2.

Guidonis Grandi Geometrica Demonstratio Theorematum Hugenianorum circa Logisticam, seu Logarithmicam Lineam.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 2.

Hugenii Descriptio Automati Planetarii.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 2.

Pascal, Problemata de Cycloide,—Diverses Inventions de A. Detonville en Géométrie.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Hutton's (Chas.) Treatise of Mensuration both in Theory and Practice, 4to. 1770.

Emerson's Art of Surveying, or Measuring Land.—*Works, vol.* 10.

Adams's (Geo.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a General Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Surveying, Perspective, &c. with Practical Problems, and an Appendix by John Gale, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Brewster's (David) Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences, 8vo. 1813.

Bion's Construction and Uses of Mathematical Instruments, by Stone, fol. 1758.

De Magellan, (J. H.) Collection de différens Traités sur des Instrumens d'Astronomie, Physique, &c. 4to. 1780.

4. *Astronomy.*

Astronomi Veteres: — Jul. Firmicus — Manilius — Aratus — Theon — Proclus. Gr. Lat. fol. *ap. Ald.* 1499.

Euclidis Phænomena.—*Euclid, Gregorii.*

Manilii Astronomicon, in usum Delphini, 4to. *Par.* 1679.

Flamsteedii Historia Cœlestis Britannica: Observationes in Observatorio Regio Grenovicensi continua serie ab Anno 1675 ad Annum 1720, 3 vol. fol. 1725.

Bradley's (James) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from 1750 to 1762, with a continuation of the same from 1762 to 1764, by Nath. Bliss, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1798-1805.

Maskelyne's (Nevil) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from 1765 to 1810, 4 vol. fol.

Pond's (John) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich 1811 to 1816, 2 vol. fol.

Herschel's Catalogue of Stars, taken from Flamsteed's Observations and not inserted in the British Catalogue, fol. 1798.

Bode, (J. E.) *Uranographia,* sive Astrorum Descriptio, 20 *tabulis æneis incisa,* fol. *Berol.* 1801.

—— Description et Connoissance Générale des Constellations; pour servir de suite à son *Uranographia,* fol. *Berol.* 1801.

—— Projêt des Orbites paraboliques de 72 Comètes dont le Cours a été calculé jusqu'ici, réduite au Plan de l'Orbite de la Terre, *in portfolio.*

—— *Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels,* 8vo. *Berl.* 1801.

F. De Zach, Fixarum præcipuarum Catalogus novus, ex Observationibus Astronomicis in Specula Astronomica Gothana, Annis 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 4to. *Gothæ*, 1792.

Ulugh Beighi Tabulæ Stellarum, Arab. et Lat. cura T. Hyde, 4to. *Oxon.* 1665.

De Maupertuis, sur les différentes Figures des Astres.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

——— ——— sur la Parallaxe de la Lune.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Bernoulli, (Jean) Nouvelle Physique Céleste, servant à expliquer les principaux Phénomènes du Ciel, et en particulier la cause physique de l'inclinaison des Orbites des Planètes par raport au plan de l'Equateur du Soleil.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Bp. Wilkins's Discourses tending to prove, that the Moon may be a World, and that our Earth is one of the Planets.—*Works*, 8vo.

Fontenelle, sur la pluralité des Mondes.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2 *and* 9.

Hugenii *Cosmotheoros*, sive de Terris Cœlestibus, earumque ornatu Conjecturæ.—*Opera Var. vol.* 2.

——— Systema Saturnium.—*Opera Var. vol.* 2.

Kepler de Motibus Stellæ Martis, ex Observationibus Tychonis Brahe, fol. *Pragæ*, 1609.

——— Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, continens Mysterium Cosmographicum de admirabili Proportione Orbium Cœlestium, fol. *Franc.* 1621.

Small's Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler, 8vo. 1804.

Landen on the Precession of the Equinoxes.—*Mathem. Mem.*

D'Alembert, Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre, dans le Systême Newtonien, 4to. *Par.* 1749.

Bp. Horsley and W. Wales on the Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades; and M. De La Rochette on the First Meridian of Ptolemy.—*Vincent's Nearchus.*

Lubieniecii (Stanislai de Lubienietz) Theatrum Cometicum, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1668.

Bernoullii, (Jac.) Systema Cometarum.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Pingre, Cométographie, ou Traité Historique et Théorique des Comètes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1783.

Sir Henry Englefield on the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Boscovich and De la Place, 4to. 1793.

Delambre, Méthodes Analytiques pour la determination d'un Arc du Méridien, 4to. *Par.* 1798.

De Maupertuis, sur la Mésure de la Terre au Cercle Polaire.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

——— Opérations pour déterminer la Figure de la Terre et les variations de la Pesanteur.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Beccaria, (Jo. Bap.) Gradus Taurinensis, 4to. *Aug. Taur.* 1774.

Gregorii Astronomiæ Elementa, fol. *Oxon.* 1702.

Keil's Introduction to the true Astronomy, 8vo. 1769.

Ferguson's (James) Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles, 8vo. 1799.

Bonnycastle's (John) Introduction to Astronomy, 8vo. 1803.

Emerson's System of Astronomy.—*Works, vol.* 8.

Vince's (S.) Elements of Astronomy, 8vo. 1801.

Long's (Roger) Astronomy, 2 vol. 4to. 1742.

Vince's (S.) Complete System of Astronomy, 3 vol. 4to. 1797.

Roberts's (P.) Essay on the Origin of the Zodaical Constellations, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 76.

Harris's (Joseph) Description and Use of the Globes, and the Orrery; with an Account of the Solar System, 8vo. 1783.

De La Caille, Leçons Elémentaires d'Astronomie Géometrique et Physique, 8vo. *Par.* 1755.

Weidleri Historia Astronomiæ, sive de Ortu et Progressu Astronomiæ Liber singularis, 4to. *Wittemb.* 1741.

——— Institutiones Astronomiæ selectis Observationum et Calculorum exemplis illustratæ, 4to. *Wittemb.* 1754.

La Place, Exposition du Systême du Monde, 4to. *Par.* 1798.

——— Traité de Mécanique Céleste, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1798.

——— Supplément au dixième Livre du Traité de Mécanique Céleste, sur l'Action Capillaire, 4to.

——— Supplément au Traité de Mécanique Céleste, au III. volume, 4to. 1808.

——— Supplément à la Théorie de l'Action Capillaire, 4to. *Paris*, 1807.

An Examination of La Place's Theory of Capillary Action, 8vo. 1809.

Costard's (Geo.) History of Astronomy, with its Application to Geography, History, and Chronology, exemplified by the Globes, 4to. 1767.

Bailly, Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne, 4to. *Par.* 1781.

——— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, 4to. *Par.* 1787.

——— Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1785.

De La Lande, Bibliographie Astronomique; avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802, 4to. *Par.* 1803.

——— Astronomie, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1792.

——— Astronomie, tome IV. qui contient un Traité du Flux et du Reflux de la Mer, et Mémoire de M. Dupuis sur l'Explication Astronomique des Fables. *Par.* 1781.

De Sade, (le Chevalier) De la *Tydologie*, ou de la Science des Marées; Mémoire en forme d'Instruction pour l'Astronome de l'Observatoire fondé à Milford-Haven, 2 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810-1813.

Bacon de Fluxu et Refluxu Maris.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Mac-Laurin, de causâ Physicâ Fluxûs et Refluxûs Maris,
Euler, Inquisitio Physica in causam Fluxûs ac Refluxûs Maris,
Bernoulli, (Dan.) Traité sur le Flux et Reflux de la Mer,
In Newtoni Princ. Philos. Le Seur et Jacq. vol. 3.

Wallis de Æstu Maris.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Stewart's (M.) Tracts, Physical and Mathematical: containing an Explication of several important points in Physical Astronomy, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1761.

——— The Distance of the Sun from the Earth determined by the Theory of Gravity, 8vo. 1763.

Landen's Animadversions on Stewart's Computation of the Sun's distance from the Earth.—*Mat. Lucubrations.*

Count de Bruhl, on the Investigation of Astronomical Circles, 8vo. 1794. —*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 35.

Description of the Universal Equatoreal, improved by Mr. Ramsden, 4to. 1791.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 74.

Hevelii *Selenographia*, sive Lunæ Descriptio, fol. *Gedani*, 1647.

Graves's Map of the Lunar Orrery, 1802.

Garrard's Tables for reducing Lunar Observations, and obviating the difficulties in finding the Longitude, 4to. 1800.

Halley's Astronomical Tables, with Precepts both in English and Latin, 4to. 1752.

Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon and a Star from the Effects of Refraction and Parallax. 4to. 1772.

Rios's (Joseph De Mendoza) Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 4to. 1805.

Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France: Tables du Soleil, par M. Delambre: Tables de la Lune, par M. Bürg, 4to. *Par.* 1806.

De Maupertuis, Elémens de Géographie.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

——— Astronomie Nautique.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Maskelyne's British Mariner's Guide, containing Instructions for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea and Land, 4to. 1763.

Emerson's Chronology; or, the Art of Reckoning Time, upon Astronomical Principles.—*Works, vol.* 10.

The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1767 to 1823, inclusive, and continuation.

Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea, 1*st Edition* 1766, 2*d Edit.* 1781.

Connaissance des Tems, pour l'An 1801 jusqu'à 1820, avec continuation.

An English, Hindoo, and Mahomedan Almanack for the Year 1784, adapted to the Meridian of Calcutta; by Reuben Burrow; *with plates of the Hindoo Zodiac, &c.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1783.

Mackay's (And.) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1793.

Plank's (Steph.) Introduction to the only Method for discovering the Longitude, 8vo. 1714.

Whiston and Ditton's New Method for discovering the Longitude, 8vo. 1714.

5. *Horology.*

Cumming's (Alex.) Elements of Clock and Watch-Work, 4to. 1766.

Derham's (Wm.) Artificial Clock-Maker; shewing the Art of Calculating Numbers to all sorts of Movements; the Way to alter Clock-work; to make Chimes, &c. 12mo. 1759.

Berthoud, Histoire de la Mésure du Temps par les Horologes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1802.

——— l'Art de conduire et de regler les Pendules, et les Montres, 12mo. *Haye*, 1761.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 44.

Hugenii Horologium Oscillatorium.
——— Brevis Institutio de Usu Horologiorum. } *Opera Varia, vol.* 1.

Emerson's Dialling: or the Art of drawing Dials, on all sorts of Planes whatsoever.—*Works, vol.* 9.

6. *Navigation and Naval Architecture.*

Dictionnaire de la Marine, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1783.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Falconer's Universal Dictionary of the Marine; with a translation of French Sea Terms and Phrases, 4to. 1789.

Blanckley's Naval Expositor, shewing and explaining the Words and Terms of Art belonging to a Ship, 4to. 1750.

Blundevil's Exercises in Arithmetic, Astronomy, Geography, and Navigation, 4to. 1636.

Emerson's Mathematical Principles of Geography, and Theory of Navigation, Spherical and Spheroidical.—*Works, vol.* 9.

Robertson's (John) Elements of Navigation; with a Treatise of Marine Fortification, 2 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Moore's (J. H.) Practical Navigator, 8vo. 1796.

——— Seaman's Daily Assistant, 8vo. 1785.

Williams's (Jonathan) Thermometrical Navigation; being a Series of Experiments and Observations, tending to prove, that by ascertaining the relative Heat of the Sea Water, the passage of a Ship from deep Water into Soundings may be discovered, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

Bouguer, Traité de Navigation, contenant la Théorie et la Pratique du Pilotage, par De la Caille, 8vo. *Par.* 1760.

J. Bernoulli, Nouvelle Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Nichelson's (Wm.) Practical Navigation and Seamanship, 4to. 1796.

Clerk's (John) Essay on Naval Tactics, Systematical and Historical, 4to. 1804.

O'Bryen's Naval Evolutions: or a System of Sea Discipline; extracted from the Treatise of P. L'Hoste, 4to. 1762.

The Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship, 2 vol. 4to. 1794.

Duhamel du Monçeau, Elémens de l'Architecture Navale, ou Traité pratique de la Construction des Vaisseaux, 4to. *Par.* 1758.

———, Traité de la Fabrique des Manœuvres pour les Vaisseaux, ou l'Art de la Corderie perfectionné, 4to. *Par.* 1747.

Micheli, Macchina Marittima per trovar l'Angolo di Deriva, 8vo. *Bologna,* 1776.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 11.

Euler's Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical Conclusions for the management of Ships, by Watson, 8vo. 1790.

Hutchinson's (Wm.) Treatise on Naval Architecture for Merchants' Ships, and the management of them by Practical Seamanship, 4to. 1794.

Charnock's (John) History of Marine Architecture; including a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, 3 vol. 4to. 1800.

Schank's (John) Origin and Construction of Sliding Keels.—*In Grant's Voyage.*

Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, from the European Magazine, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

The Report of the Committee for conducting the Experiments of the Society for the improvement of Naval Architecture, 4to.

Observations on the Means of providing Naval Timber, 8vo. 1807.

Pering's Enquiry into the Causes of premature Decay in our wooden Bulwarks, with an Examination of the means best calculated to prolong their duration, 8vo. *Plymouth,* 1812.

7. *Optics and Perspective.*

Priestley's (Joseph) History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 4to. 1772.

Smith's (Rob.) Compleat System of Optics, 2 vol. 4to. 1738.

Harris's (Joseph) Treatise of Optics, 4to. 1775.

Wood's (James) Elements of Optics, 8vo. 1801.

Emerson's Elements of Optics.—*Works, vol.* 6.

Robins's Remarks on Smith's System of Opticks, and Jurin's Essay on Vision.—*M. Tracts, vol.* 2.

I. Newtoni Lectiones Opticæ.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Sir I. Newton's Optics. — — — — —
——— Letters on Reflecting Telescopes—Light and Colours —and the Excitation of Electricity in Glass.—*Works, vol.* 4.

L. Dutens, Question si les Anciens connoissoient les Télescopes et les Microscopes, 1775, *Manuscript.—Dutens' Collect. vol.* 83.

Barrow, Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ, 4to. *Lond.* 1672.

Hugenii Dioptrica.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 1.

——— Tractatus de Lumine.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 2.

Euclidis Optica et Catoptrica.—*Euclid, Gregorii.*

J. H. Lambert, *Photometria;* sive de Mensura et Gradibus Luminis, Colorum et Umbræ, 8vo. *August. Vind.* 1760.

Kircheri (Ath.) Ars magna Lucis et Umbræ in X Libros digesta, fol. *Romæ,* 1646.

Hobbes, (T.) Liber de Homine, ubi doctrina Optica demonstratur.—*Opera Philosoph.*

Boyle's Observations about Vitiated Sight.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Bp. Berkeley's New Theory of Vision.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Adams's (Geo.) Essay on Vision; intended for the Service of those whose Eyes are weak or impaired, 8vo. 1792.

Jordan's (G. W.) New Observations concerning the Inflexions of the Rays of Light, and the Colours made thereby, 8vo. 1799.

——————— Observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent Bodies, 8vo. 1800.

Rumford's (Count) Experiments on coloured Shadows.—*Phil. Papers, vol.* 1.

Young's (Tho.) Observations on Vision. — — —
——————— Experiments and Inquiries respecting Sound and Light.
——————— Bakerian Lecture on the Mechanism of the Eye.
——————— Theory of Light and Colours. *Lectures, vol.* 2.

Brewster's (David) Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, with Experiments on Light and Colours, 8vo. 1813.

Sowerby's (James) New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material, showing their concordance in three primitives, yellow, red, and blue; 4to. 1809.

M. Arago, Mémoire sur les Rayons lumineux.—*Mém. de l'Institut.* 1811.

M. Biot, Recherches sur la Polarisation de la Lumière.—*M. de l'Instit.* 1812.

Hooke's *Micrographia;* or Physiological Descriptions of minute Bodies, fol. 1667.

Adams's (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope; *2d edition,* by F. Kanmacher, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Baker (Henry) on Microscopes and the Discoveries made thereby, 2 vol. 8vo. 1785.

Emerson's Art of Perspective.—*Works, vol.* 6.

Malton's (Tho.) Treatise on Perspective, with the Appendix, fol. 1778–1783.

Kirby's (Joshua) Perspective of Architecture, deduced from the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor; fol. 1761.

Valenciennes, Elémens de Perspective; avec Réflexions et Conseils à un Elève sur la Peinture, 4to. *Par.* 1800.

8. *Statics, Hydrostatics, &c.*

Brisson, Pesanteur Spécifique des Corps, 4to. *Par.* 1787.

Brillat et Bazaine, Métrologie Française, ou Traité du Systême Métrique, d'après la fixation définitive de l'unité linéaire fondamentale, 8vo. *Par.* 1802.

Whitehurst's (John) Attempt towards obtaining invariable Measures of Length, Capacity, and Weight, from the mensuration of Time, independent of the mechanical Operations requisite to ascertain the Center of Oscillation, or the true Length of Pendulums, 1787.—*Works, 4to.*

Emerson's Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration; or the Arts of Reckoning, Weighing, and Measuring, being a Mechanical Work, adapted to the Use of Tradesmen and Artificers.—*Works, vol.* 10.

Boscovich de Determinatione Longitudinis Penduli oscillantis ad singula secunda temporis medii.—*Opera, vol.* 5.

Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Plan for introducing an Uniformity of Weights and Measures over the World.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Bernoullii (Dan.) *Hydrodynamica*, sive de viribus et motibus Fluidorum Commentarii, 4to. *Argent.* 1738.

Bossut, Traité Elémentaire d'Hydrodynamique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1771.

De La Grange, Méchanique Analitique, *Par.* 1788.

Bernoullii (Jo.) Hydraulica.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Pascal, (Blaise) Traité de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Du Buat, Principes d'Hydraulique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1786.

Vince's (S.) Principles of Hydrostatics, 8vo. 1800.

Emerson on Pumps.—*Mechanics, 4to.*

Boyle's Hydrostatics applied to the Materia Medica.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Cotes's (Roger) Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, 8vo. 1747.

Switzer's General System of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, 2 vol. 4to. 1729.

Belidor, Architecture Hydraulique, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1782.

Fabre, Essai sur la Théorie des Torrens et des Rivières, 4to. *Par.* 1797.

Baader, Vollständige Theorie der Sang-und Hebepumpen, 4to. *Bayreuth.* 1797.

Chladni, Entdeckungen über die Theorie des Klanges, 4to. *Leipz.* 1787.

Bacon, Historia Soni et Auditûs.—*Works, vol.* 5.

9. *Mechanics.*

Vince's (S.) Principles of Mechanics, 4to. 1803.

Emerson's Principles of Mechanics, 4to. 1794.

Parkinson's (Tho.) System of Mechanics, 4to. 1785.

Wood's (James) Principles of Mechanics, 8vo. 1803.

Robison's (John) Elements of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. I. 8vo. 1804.

Ferguson's (James) Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c. 8vo. 1799.

——————— Select Mechanical Exercises; with his Life, by himself, 8vo. 1790.

Bp. Wilkins's Mathematical Magick; or the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry.—*Works*, 8vo.

The Marquis of Worcester's Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as he tried and perfected, 12mo. *Glasg.* 1767.

Hales's (Steph.) Description of Ventilators, and his Philosophical Experiments on Distilled Sea-Water, and the preservation of Ship-Biscuit, Corn, &c. 8vo. 1743.

Landen on Mechanic Powers and Motion.—*Mathem. Mem.*

Banks (John) on the Power of Machines, including Dr. Barker's Mill, Westgarth's Engine, &c. 8vo. 1803.

Smeaton's Experimental Enquiry concerning the natural powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills, &c. depending on a circular Motion, 8vo. 1794.

Buchanan's (Robertson) Essay on the Teeth of Wheels, comprehending Principles and their application in Practice, 8vo. 1808.

Emerson on Mills in General.—*Mechanics*, 4to.

Corn-mills, Powder-mills, Wind-mills, Hand-mills, &c.—*in Belidor, Archit. Hydraul. vol.* 1.

Bailey's (Alex. M.) Description of Machines and Models in the Repository of the Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, 2 vol. in 1. fol. 1776-1779.

Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 7 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1735-1777.

Person, Recueil de Mécanique relatif à l'Agriculture et aux Arts, et Description des Machines Économiques, 4to. *Par.* 1802.

Bérard, Description de plusieurs Machines et Instrumens nouveaux, de Physique, d'Economie domestique, &c. 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Borgnis, (J. A.) Traité Complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, contenant l'Exposition méthodique des théories et des expériences les plus utiles pour diriger le choix, l'invention, la construction et l'emploi de toutes les espèces de Machines, ouvrage divisé en huit traités format in 4to. *avec* 242 *planches. Paris*, 1818, 19, 20.

Ier. De la composition des Machines,
IIe. Du mouvement des Fardeaux,
IIIe. Des Machines que l'on emploie dans les constructions diverses,
IVe. Des Machines hydrauliques,
Ve. Des Machines d'Agriculture,
VIe. Des Machines employées dans diverses fabrications,
VIIe. Des Machines qui servent à confectionner les étoffes,
VIIIe. Des Automates et des Machines théâtrales.

Grollier de Servière, Description du Cabinet, d'Ouvrages curieux de Mathématique et Méchanique, 4to. *Lyon*, 1719.

Ramelli, Diverse et artificiose Machine, fol. *Par.* 1588.

Leupold, Theatrum Machinarum generale, 3 vol. fol. *Leip.* 1774.

Atwood's (Geo.) Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies, 8vo, 1784.

Galilæus's Dialogues concerning two New Sciences relating to Mechanics and Local Motion, with an Appendix concerning the Center of Gravity of Solid Bodies, by Weston, 4to. 1734.

Varignon, Nouvelle Méchanique ou Statique, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1725.

Francoeur, Traité de Mécanique Elémentaire, 8vo. *Par.* 1801.

Euler (Leonh.) *Mechanica*, sive Motûs Scientia analytice exposita, 2 vol. 4to. *Petrop.* 1736.

Robins's Remarks on Euler's Treatise of Motion.—*M. Tracts, vol.* 2.

Jo. Alph. Borelli de Motu Animalium, 2 vol. 4to. *Romæ*, 1680.

——————— de Vi Percussionis, et Motionibus Naturalibus à Gravitate pendentibus, et Motu Animalium, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1686.

Hermanni (Jac.) *Phoronomia;* sive de Viribus et Motibus Corporum Solidorum et Fluidorum Libri II. 4to. *Amst.* 1716.

Wallisii *Mechanica;* sive Tractatus de Motu.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

——— de Gravitate et Gravitatione.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Hugenii Machinæ quædam, et Varia circa Mechanicam.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 1.

——— Dissertatio de Causa Gravitatis.—*Opera Rel. vol* 2.

——— de Motu Corporum ex percussione.—*Opera Rel. vol.* 2.

——— de Vi Centrifuga.—*Opera Rel. vol* 2.

Leibnitii Theoria motus concreti.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

——— Theoria motus abstracti.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Bernoulli, (Jean) Discours sur les Loix de la Communication du Mouvement.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Robins's Remarks on Bernoulli sur les Loix du Mouvement.—*M. Tracts, vol.* 2.

Bernoullii (Jo.) Propositiones variæ Mechanico-Dynamicæ.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Berkeley, (Episc.) de Motu; sive de Motûs principio et natura, et de causa communicationis Motuum.—*Works, vol.* 2.

De Maupertuis, Recherche des Loix du Mouvement, et du Repos.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 4.

Prony, Méchanique Philosophique.—*Journ. Polytechn.* 3.

Relation des Travaux et des moyens Méchaniques qui ont été employés pour transporter un Rocher de trois millions pesant, destiné à servir de base à la Statue équestre de Pierre-le-Grand, par le Comte Marin Carburi, fol. *Par.* 1777.

Geissler, Beschreibung und Geschichte der neusten und vorzüglichsten Instrumente und Kunstwerke, 11 parts in 3 vol. 1792–1800.

Büsch, Praktische Darstellung der Bauwissenschaft, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1800.

Eytelwein, Handbuch der Mechanik und der Hydraulik, 8vo. *Berlin,* 1801.

Linperch, Moole Boek van eenige Opstallen van Moolens, nevens hare Gronden, fol. *Amst.* 1727.

SECTION VI.

Mechanic Arts.

1. *Arts and Trades.*

Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers Mécaniques, *avec Planches*, 16 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1782.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Roland de la Platiere, Dictionnaire des Manufactures, Arts et Métiers, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1785.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Moxon's Mechanic Exercises; or, the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Arts of Smithing, Carpentry, Turning, Bricklayery, 8vo. 1703.

Nicholson's Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, 4to. 1797.

Parker's (Tho.) Essay on the Construction, Hanging, and Fastening of Gates, 8vo. *with a Box of Specimens.* 1804.

——————— Essay on the Construction, Hanging, and Fastening of a Turnpike-Gate, Turn-Wicket, &c. 8vo. 1816.

Horne's (Henry) Essays concerning Iron and Steel, 12mo. 1773.

De Reaumur, Mémoires sur l'Art de convertir le Fer Forgé en Acier, 4to. *Par.* 1722.

Prints of Specimens of Lace-Work, 4to.

Blancourt's Art of Glass; with the Method of Painting on Glass and Enameling, 8vo. 1699.

Kunkels Glasszmacherkunst, 4to. *Nurnb.* 1756.

Brownrigg's Art of making common Salt, 8vo. 1748.

Higgins (Bry.) on composing and applying Calcareous Cements, 8vo. 1780.

Shaw's (Peter) Essays for the Improvement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, by means of Chemistry, 8vo. 1761.

Accum's (Fred.) Practical Treatise on Gas-Light; exhibiting a Description of the Apparatus and Machinery for illuminating Streets, Houses, and Manufactories, with Coal-Gas, 8vo. 1815.

Dossie's Handmaid to the Arts, 2 vol. 8vo. 1764.

Smith's (Geo.) Laboratory; or, School of Arts, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Berthollet's Elements of Dyeing, 2 vol. 8vo. 1791.

Art of Dying Wool, Silk, and Cotton, 8vo. 1789.

Bancroft's Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours, 8vo. 1794.

Dambourney, Recueil de Procédés et d'Expériences sur les Teintures solides, 8vo. *Par. An.* 2.

Boyle's Experimental History of Colours.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Home's (Francis) Experiments on Bleaching, 8vo. 1756.

W. Higgins's Essay on the Theory and Practice of Bleaching, 8vo. 1799.

O'Reilly, Essai sur le Blanchiment, 8vo. 1801.

Art of Tanning and Currying Leather, 12mo. 1780.

2. *Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences.*

Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par Ordre de Matières, 111 vol. & 24 vol. *Planches*, 4to.

Chambers's *Cyclopædia;* or, Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by Rees, 5 vol. fol. 1786.

Rees's *Cyclopædia:* or, New Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 4to. 39 vol.—Plates, 6 vol.—1820.

Encyclopædia Britannica; a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with the Supplement, 20 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1797.

Supplement to the *Encyclopædia Britannica:* with preliminary Dissertations by Dugald Stewart and Professor Playfair, 5 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1816.

Willich's *Domestic Encyclopædia;* or, Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge, 4 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Dictionnaire raisonné Universel des Arts et Métiers, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lyon.* 1801.

3. *Histories of Inventions and Discoveries.*

Polydori Vergilii de Inventoribus Rerum Libri VIII.: Ejusdem, Adagia fol. *Basil. ap. Frobenium*, 1521.

P. Vergilius et Alex. Sardus de Rerum Inventoribus, 12mo. *Neomag.* 1671.

Polydore Virgil's Works abridged; being a History of the Inventors, and original beginning of all Arts, Sciences, Rites and Ceremonies, by T. Langley, 12mo. 1659.

Lulli (Raymundi) Ars inventiva veritatis, fol. *Valentia*, 1500.

Agrippa (Hen. Corn.) de Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum, 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1530.

Weckerus, (Jo. Jac.) De Secretis Libri XVII. ex variis Authoribus collecti, methodiceq; digesti, et aucti, 8vo. *Basil.* 1613.

Pancirolli (Guid.) Rerum Memorabilium jam olim Deperditarum: et contrà recens atque ingeniose Inventarum, Libri II. per Hen. Salmuth, 2 vol. 8vo. *Ambergæ*, 1599–1608.

Pancirollus's History of memorable Things Lost, and excellent Things Found, 2 vol. 12mo. 1715.

A Pleasant and Compendious History of the first Founders and Inventors of the greatest Arts and Mysteries in the World, 12mo. 1686.

Beckman's History of Inventions and Discoveries, 4 vol. 8vo. 1797–

Dupuis, Dictionnaire des Origines: ou Epoques des Inventions Utiles, des Découvertes Importantes, &c. 6 tom. 12mo. *Par.* 1777.

L. Dutens, Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes, 4to. *Lond.* 1796.

——— Inquiry into the Origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns, 8vo. 1769.

Bailly, Lettres sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie, 8vo. *Par.* 1777.

De Maupertuis sur le Progrès des Sciences.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 2.

Hume (D.) on the Rise and Progress of the Arts and Sciences.—*Essays, vol.* 1.

De Goguet's Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences; and their Progress among the most ancient Nations, 3 vol. 8vo. 1775.

Rollin's History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, 3 vol. 8vo. 1768.

Miller's (Sam.) Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century; containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, during that period, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805.

SECTION VII.

Fine Arts.

1. *Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving.*

Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts, 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1788.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Robson's (Wm.) *Grammigraphia;* or, the Grammar of Drawing, 4to. 1799.

Craig's (W. M.) Complete Instructor in Drawing, fol. 1806.

Pyne's (W. H.) Microcosm; or, Picturesque Delineation of Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. *in Groups of small Figures*, fol.

Leonardo Da Vinci's Treatise on Painting, by J. F. Rigaud, with his Life, by J. S. Hawkins, 8vo. 1802.

Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, Lat. and Eng. by Mason.—*Reynolds's Works, vol.* 3.

Gerard De Lairesse's Art of Painting in all its Branches, and exemplified by Remarks on the Paintings of the best Masters, 4to. 1778.

De Piles, Dissertation sur les Ouvrages des plus fameux Peintres, 12mo. *Par.* 1681.

De Piles's Art of Painting, with the Lives of the most eminent Painters, 8vo. 1744.

Bardwell's (Tho.) Practice of Painting and Perspective made easy, 4to. 1756.

Muntz's *Encaustic;* or, Count Caylus's Method of Painting in the manner of the Ancients: with a sure and easy Method for fixing of Crayons, 8vo. 1760.

Russell's (John) Elements of Painting with Crayons, 4to. 1772.
Jackson on Engraving and Painting in Chiaro Oscuro, 4to. 1754.

Webb's (Dan.) Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters, 4to. 1802.

Turnbull's (Geo.) Treatise on ancient Painting, containing Observations on the Rise, Progress, and Decline of that Art amongst the Greeks and Romans; *illustrated with Fifty Pieces of ancient Paintings*, fol. *large paper*, 1740.

Richardson's (Jonath.) Works on Painting: containing, The Theory of Painting,—Essay on the Art of Criticism and the Science of a Connoisseur, 4to. 1792.

——————— Account of some of the Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Pictures in Italy, 8vo. 1722.

Sir Joshua Reynolds's Works; containing his Discourses at the Royal Academy, and Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, with his Life, by E. Malone, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Observations Historiques et Critiques sur les Erreurs des Peintres, dans la représentation des Sujets tirés de l'Histoire Sainte, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1771.

Pilkington's (Matt.) Dictionary of Painters, improved by H. Fuseli, 4to. 1805.

A Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers, 12mo. 1810.

Vasari, Vite de Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, per Della Valle, 11 vol. 8vo. *Siena*, 1791.

Felibien, Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1685.

———, Recueil Historique de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes, 4to. *Par.* 1687.

Le Vite de' piu celebri Architetti d'ogni Nazione e d'ogni Tempo; precedute da un Saggio sopra l'Architettura, 4to. *Roma*, 1768.

Descamps, La Vie des Peintres Flamands, Allemands et Hollandois, *avec des Portraits;* et Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1753–1769.

Vita di Benvenuto Cellini, Orefice e Scultore Fiorentino, da lui medesimo scritta, 4to. *Colonia, (Neapoli).*

Life of Benvenuto Cellini, translated by T. Nugent, 2 vol. 8vo. 1771.

Cellini, Trattati sopra l'Oreficeria, e la Scultura, 4to. *Fir.* 1731.

Winkelmann, Oeuvres de, vol. I. & II. contenant, Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, 4to, *Paris.*

Heyne, Lobschrift auf Winkelmann, 4to. *Cassel*, 1778.

Dallaway's (James) Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by Specimens at Oxford, 8vo. 1800.

Hoare's (Prince) Present State of the Arts of Design in England, 8vo. 1806.

——————— Epochs of the Arts: including Hints on the Use and Progress of Painting and Sculpture in Great Britain, 8vo. 1813.

Horace Walpole's (Earl of Orford) Anecdotes of Painting in England; and incidental Notes on other Arts, 5 vol. 8vo. 1782.—*Works, vol. 3 and 4.*

——————— Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-Hall in Norfolk.—*Works, vol. 2.*

Geo. Vertue and Horace Walpole's Catalogue and Description of King Charles the First's Collection of Pictures, Statues, Bronzes, &c. 4to. 1757.

Geo. Vertue and Horace Walpole's Catalogue of Pictures, &c. belonging to King James II.; also of the Pictures and Drawings in the Closet of Queen Caroline; and of the principal Pictures in the Palace at Kensington, 4to. 1758.

——— Catalogue of the Curious Collection of Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, in which is included the Collection of Sir P. P. Rubens; with Brian Fairfax's Life of the Duke of Bucks. Also a Catalogue of Sir Peter Lely's Collection: A Description of Easton-Neston in Northamptonshire, and of the Statues, Busto's, &c. *(now at Oxford)*. A Description of the Cartoons at Hampton-Court: and the Collection of Drawings of the Bishop of Arezzo, 4to. 1758.

Strutt's (Joseph) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers: with the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving, both on Copper and on Wood, 2 vol. 4to. 1785.

Heinecken, Idée Générale d'une Collection Complette d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images, 8vo. *Leips.* 1771.

Christ, Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c. sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs et Dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs Noms, 8vo. *Par.* 1750.

Collection of the several Marks and Cyphers by which the Prints of the best Engravers are distinguished, 12mo. 1730.

2. *Books of Prints.*

The British Gallery of Engravings, from Pictures of the Italian, French, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, now in England, with some Account of each Picture, and a Life of the Artist, by Ed. Forster, folio, 1807.

3. *Music.*

Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores VII.

Aristoxenus,	Gaudentius,
Euclides,	Bacchius Senior,
Nicomachus,	Aristides Quintilian: cum
Alypius,	Martiani Capellæ Lib. IX.

Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii, 4to. *Amst.* 1652.

Euclidis Introductio Harmonica.—*Opera, Gregorii.*

Philodemus de Musica, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Neapoli*, 1793.

Cl. Ptolemæi
Porphyrii } Harmonica, Gr. Lat.—*Wallisii Opera, vol.* 3.
Manuelis Bryennii

Jo. Wallis, De veterum Harmonica ad hodiernam comparata.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Hugenii Novus Cyclus Harmonicus.—*Opera Var. vol.* 2.

Jones's (Revd. Wm.) Treatise on the Art of Music: in which the Elements of Harmony and Air are practically considered and illustrated by 150 Examples in Notes, fol. 1784.

Playford's (John) Introduction to the Skill of Musick, 8vo. 1687.

Explication of Foreign Words made use of in Musick Books, 12mo. 1724.

Malcolm's (Alex.) Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical, and Historical, 8vo. *Edin.* 1721.

Holder (Wm.) on the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony, 8vo. 1731.

Smith's (Rob.) Harmonics; or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 8vo. 1759.

Jones's (Rev. W.) Discourse on the Philosophy of Musical Sounds.—*Phys. Disquisitions*, 4to.

Stanhope's (Charles Earl) Principles of the Science of Tuning Instruments with fixed Tones, 4to. 1806.

Dr. W. Boyce's *Harmonic:* an Attempt to explain the Principles on which the Science of Music is founded, *in Manuscript*, fol.

Overend, (Marmaduke) Several Treatises by him, on the Science of Music, *in Manuscript*, 6 vol. 4to.

——————— Mathematical Tables, 2 vol. 4to. *MS.*

Young's (Tho.) Essay on Music.—*Lectures, vol.* 2.

Callcott's (Dr. J. W.) Musical Grammar, 8vo. 1806.

De Murr, (Christ. Theop.) Notitia Duorum Codicum Musicorum Guidonis Aretini Sæc. XI. et S. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis Sæc. XII. 4to. *Norimb.* 1801.—*Bound in Gerbert de Cantu, vol.* 1.

Gerbert, (Mart.) de Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ ætate usque ad præsens tempus, 2 vol. 4to. *Typis San-Blasianis*, 1774.

——————— Scriptores Ecclesiastici de Musica Sacra potissimum, 3 vol. 4to. *Typis San-Blas.* 1784.

Dubbio del Sig. D. Antonio Eximeno sopra il Saggio fondamentale pratico di Contrappunto, 4to. *Roma*, 1775.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 6.

Entretiens sur l'Etat de la Musique Grecque, vers le milieu du quatrième siècle, 8vo. *Par.* 1777.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 11.

Dictionnaire de Musique, par MM. Framery et Ginguené, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1791.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Montucla et Lalande, Histoire de la Musique.—*Hist. des Math. vol.* 4.

Barrington's (Daines) Account of Mozart, C. Wesley, S. Wesley, W. Crotch, and the Earl of Mornington, remarkable Musicians.—*Miscellanies*, 4to.

Hawkins's (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vol. 4to. 1776.

Burney's (Charles) General History of Music, from the earliest Ages, 4 vol. 4to. 1776.

——— Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey, in Commemoration of Handel, 1784, 4to. 1785.

——— Present State of Music in France and Italy, 8vo. 1773.

——— Present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces, 2 vol. 8vo. 1775.

Altus. of Thomas Morley, the first Booke of Ballets to five Voyces, 4to. 1600.

Plumptre's Collection of Songs, with Music, 4to. 1805.

Miller's (Ed.) Thoughts on the present performance of Psalmody, 8vo. 1791.

——— Select Portions of the Psalms, 8vo. 1790.

Ravenscroft's (T.) Whole Book of Psalms composed into 4 parts, 8vo. 1633.

The Psalm-Singer's Necessary Companion, 8vo. 1700.

Adams's (Abraham) Psalmist's Companion, with an Introduction to the Grounds of Music, 4to.

Harmonia Sacra, a Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, 4to.

Knapp's (W.) Psalms and Anthems, 8vo. 1770.

4. *Horsemanship, Hunting, Fishing, Archery, Cookery, &c.*

Berenger's History and Art of Horsemanship, 2 vol. 4to. 1771.

The Duke of Newcastle's General System of Horsemanship in all its Branches, 2 vol. fol. 1743.

Solleysell's Compleat Horseman, by Sir W. Hope, fol. 1717.

De la Gueriniere, Ecole de Cavalerie; contenant la Connoissance, l'Instruction, et la Conservation du Cheval, fol. *Par.* 1733.

Lafosse, Cours d'Hippiatrique, ou Traité complet de la Médicine des Chevaux, fol. *Par.* 1772.

Boardman's Dictionary of the Veterinary Art, 4to. 1805.

Moorcroft, on the various Methods of Shoeing Horses, 8vo. 1800.

Bartlet's Farriery: a Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Horses, 8vo. 1782.

Clark's (Bracy) Experiments on the Foot of the Living Horse, 4to. 1809.

The Shepherd's Kalendar; or the Citizen's and Country Man's daily Companion, 12mo. 1705.

Dictionnaire de l'Art de l'Equitation, de l'Escrime, de la Danse, et Art de Nager, 4to. *Paris*, 1786.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Dictionnaire des Jeux.—*Encycl. Méthod. tom.* 3 *des Mathemat.*

Roland's (Joseph) Amateur of Fencing; or the Art of Sword-Defence, theoretically and experimentally explained, 8vo. 1809.

Twiss (Rd.) on Chess, 8vo. 1787.

Seymour's (R.) Compleat Gamester, 12mo. 1734.

Dictionnaire de toutes les Espèces de Chasses, 4to. *Paris*, 1795.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

The Gentleman's Recreation in all the Liberal Arts and Sciences; and in Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, &c. fol. 1710.

Beckford's (Peter) Thoughts upon Hunting, 4to. 1802.

Dobson's (Wm.) *Kunopædia.* A Practical Essay on breaking or training the English Spaniel or Pointer. With Instructions for attaining the Art of Shooting Flying, 8vo. 1814.

Thornton's (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. 1804.

Ascham's (Roger) Toxophilus; the Schole of Shootinge, *black letter*, 1571.

Neade's (Wm.) Double-armed Man; with Portraitures proper for t Pike and Bow, 4to. 1625.

Sir John Smythe's Discourses on the Formes and Effects of the Mosqu the Caliver, and the Long-Bow, and the wonderful effects of Arche 4to. 1590.

Wood's (Wm.) Bowman's Glory; or, Archery Revived, 8vo. 1682.

Archerie Reviv'd; or, the Bowman's Excellence, a Poem, by R. Sh terel, and T. Durfey, 8vo. 1676.

Markham's (Ger.) Art of Archerie, 12mo. 1634.

Waring's (Tho.) Art of Shooting with the Long-Bow, 12mo. 1814.

Hargrove's Anecdotes of Archery, 12mo. *York*, 1792.

Poems in English and Latin, on the Archers, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1726.

Franklin's (Benj.) Art of Swimming.—*Works, vol.* 2.

The Complete Angler, by Isaac Walton and Charles Cotton; with Not by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo. 1775.

Sir Kenelme Digbie's Closet opened; Directions for making Wine, an Cookery, 12mo. 1669.

The Countesse of Kent's Choice Manual of Secrets, 12mo. 1663.

The Ladies Cabinet opened, 4to. 1639.

The Queen's Royal Cookery, 12mo. 1713.

The Pastry-Cook's *Vade-mecum*, 12mo. 1705.

Howard's (Hen.) England's Cookery, 12mo.

Vinc. La Chapelle's Modern Cook, 3 vol. 8vo. 1736.

Smith's (R.) Compleat English Cook, 8vo. 1723.

Collection of 300 Receipts in Cookery, 8vo. 1734.

The Cook's and Confectioner's Dictionary, 8vo. 1723.

May's (Rob.) Accomplisht Cook, 8vo. 1685.

Lamb's (Pat.) Royal Cookery, 8vo. 1710.

The Queen's Closet opened; Secrets in Physick, Preserving, and Cookery, 12mo. 1710.

Woolley's (Hannah) Queen-like Closet, 12mo. 1684.

SECTION VIII.

Architecture.

1. *Civil Architecture.*

Dictionnaire de l'Architecture, par M. Quatremere de Quincy, tom 4to. *Paris*, 1788.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Rudiments of Ancient Architecture, containing an Historical Account the Five Orders, with their proportions and examples of each, 8v 1804.

Essays on Gothic Architecture, from the Works of T. Warton, Bentham, Grose, and Milner, with the Dimensions of the Cathedrals of England, 8vo. 1802.

Whittington's Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture, 8vo. 1811.

Milner's (John) Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the middle Ages, 8vo. 1811.

Hawkins's (John Sidney) History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture; comprehending also an Account, from his own Writings, of *Cæsar Cæsarianus* and of his Translation of Vitruvius; and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting and Staining Glass, 8vo. 1813.

Dallaway's (James) Observations on English Architecture, 8vo. 1806.

Fashion of Ancient Windows in Civil and Ecclesiastical Buildings in England, with 52 engraved Specimens, from Aubrey's *Chronologia Architechtonica*, MS. in Br. Mus. 4to.

Vitruvius de Architectura, à J. de Laet. fol. *Amst.* 1649.

Vitruvius's Architecture, with plates, by W. Newton, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1791.

Palladio's Architecture, by Leoni, fol. 1721.

Sir W. Chambers's Treatise of Civil Architecture, fol. 1791.

Kirby's (Joshua) Perspective of Architecture, fol. 1761.

P. Nicholson's Principles of Architecture; containing the fundamental Rules of the Art, in Geometry, Arithmetic, and Mensuration, also the true method of Drawing, with various Examples, 3 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Sir Hen. Wotton's Elements of Architecture.—*In Lives, Letters, &c.* 8vo.

Inigo Jones's Designs for public and private Buildings, by Kent, fol. 1770.

† *Vitruvius Britannicus:* by Campbell, Wolfe, and Gandon, 5 vol. folio.

Hope's (Thomas) Designs for Household Furniture and interior Decoration, fol. 1807.

antier, Traité des Ponts et Chausées, 8vo. *Par.* 1716.

g. Aldenbruck, de Ponte Constantiniano Agrippinensi, Disquisitio Historico-Critica, cui accedit gemina ejusdem Pontis Sciographia Col. Claud. Aug. Agripp. 4to. 1767.

ronet, Descriptions des Projets et de la Construction des Ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orleans, de Louis XVI. &c. des Projets du Canal de Burgogne, &c. 4to.—*Planches* en folio, *Paris*, 1788.

n's (Cha.) Principles of Bridges; with practical Observations and rections, 8vo. 1801.

Tooden Bridge at Schaffhausen in Switzerland, 1799.

in's (Rob.) Plan and Elevation of Black-Friars Bridge, 1766.

——— Plates of Pile Engines, Caissons, &c. 1767.

(J.) Plan and Elevation of a Bridge at Shrewsbury.

Plans and Elevation of the Iron Bridge over the Wear at Sunnd, 3 plates, 1796–98.

Telford's (Tho.) Design for a Bridge over the River Mersey at Runcorn, to connect the Counties of Chester and Lancaster, 1814.

Ware's (Sam.) Treatise of the Properties of Arches, and their abutment Piers: also concerning Bridges and the Flying Buttresses of Cathedrals, 8vo. 1809.

Atwood (Geo.) on the Construction and Properties of Arches; with the Supplement, 4to. 1801.

Dutens, Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'Usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens, 4to. 1804.

Le même, *nouvelle Edition*, suivies d'une Reponse aux Editeurs de l'*Edinburgh Review*, 8vo. 1807.

Maffei's History of the ancient Amphitheatres, by Gordon, 8vo.

W. Conyngham's Plans and Section of the Theatre of Saguntum, 4to. *Dublin*, 1790.

Wyatt's (Geo.) Compendious Description of a Design for a Theatre; intended to be erected in the Metropolis, 4to. 1812.

Hope's (Tho.) Observations on James Wyatt's Designs for Downing College, 4to. 1804.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 74.

The Mausoleum at Castle Howard, from the Designs of Hawksmoor, 4to. 1812.

Randall's (James) Philosophical Inquiry on the Cause, with Directions to cure, the Dry-Rot in Buildings, 8vo. 1807.

Lingard's (John) Inquiry into the Nature and Constitution of Timber, and of the Dry-Rot, 8vo. 1819.

Cours d'Architecture Rurale pratique, parties 2, 3, 4, 8vo. *Vienne*, 1792.

Ecole d'Architecture Rurale, de l'Art du Pisé, par Fr. Cointeraux, 8vo. *Paris*, 1791.

Pisé, or the Art of Building strong and durable Walls, with nothing but Earth; by Henry Holland.—*Board of Agric. Com. vol.* 1.

Plaw's Rural Architecture; or, Designs from the simple Cottage to the decorated Villa, 4to. 1802.

—— *Ferme Ornée;* a Series of domestic and ornamental Designs, suited to Parks, Rides, Walks, Rivers, &c. 4to. 1803.

—— Sketches for Country Houses, Villas, and Rural Dwellings: also Designs for Cottages, with Plans and Estimates, 4to. 1803.

Dugdale's History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, and of the Improvements thereby, *2d edit.* by C. N. Cole, fol. 1772.

Badeslade's History of the Draining of Bedford Level; and of the Navigable Rivers which have their Course through it, fol. 1766.

Smeaton's Narrative and Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone, fol. 1793.

Smeaton's (John) Reports made on various occasions, in the course of his Employment as a Civil Engineer; with an Account of his Life, Character, and Works, 3 vol. 4to. 1812.

Dupin's (Cha.) Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a Description of the Break-water at Plymouth, and also of the Caledonian Canal, 8vo. 1819.

Reports from the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the best Mode of providing sufficient Accommodation for the increased Trade and Shipping of the Port of London, with Plans, 2 vol. fol. 1796–1801.

The *Plans and Drawings* referred to in the second Report of the above Article, fol. 1799.

Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London, *with plans*, 8vo. 1797.

Tatham's Plans for improving the City of London, by means of navigable Canals and commercial Basons, *with a Postscript in MS. by the Author*, 4to. 1802.

Phillips's General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic; with practical Observations, 4to. 1795.

Fulton's Treatise on Canal Navigation; with a Description of the Machinery for facilitating Conveyance by Water, independent of Locks and Aqueducts, 4to. 1796.

Chapman's (Wm.) Observations on Canal Navigation, and on Mr. Fulton's Plan of Wheel Boats, 4to. 1797.

Andreossy, (General) Histoire du Canal du Midi, connu précédemment sous le nom de Canal de Languedoc, 8vo. *Par.* 1800.

2. *Military Architecture.*

Montalembert, La Fortification Perpendiculaire, 10 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1793.

Essai Général de Fortification, et d'Attaque et Défense des Places, par M. De B. 3 vol. 4to. avec *planches* en folio, *Berlin*, 1797.

De Vauban, de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Plaçes, 4to. *Haye*, 1737.

Deidier, le Parfait Ingénieur François, ou la Fortification Offensive et Défensive, 4to. *Lips.* 1762.

Muller's Elementary Part of Fortification, 8vo. 1799.

——— Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 8vo. 1791.

Lochée's Elements of Fortification, 8vo. 1780.

——— Elements of Field Fortification, 8vo. 1783.

——— Essay on Castrametation, 1788.

Pleydell's Essay on Field Fortification, 8vo. 1794.

Tielke's Field Engineer; or Instructions upon every Branch of Field Fortification, by Hewgill, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

SECTION IX.

Military Art.

1. *Art of War.*

Dictionnaire de l'Art Militaire, 4 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1784–97.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

James's (Cha.) Military Dictionary, 8vo. 1802.

Guischardt, Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, 2 tom. en 1, 4to. *Haye*, 1758.

Ælian's Tacticks; or Art of embattailing an Army after the Grecian manner; with the Exercise of the English under the Prince of Orange, by Bingham, fol. 1616.

Bingham's (John) Art of Embattailing an Army, or the Second Part of Ælian's Tacticks; containing the best Practice of all Antiquitie, folio, 1631.

Elton's Compleat Body of the Art Military, fol. 1650.

Macchiavelli, dell' Arte della Guerra.—*Opere, vol.* 4.

Traité des Stratagèmes permis à la Guerre, ou Remarques sur Polyen et Frontin, avec des Observations sur les Battailles de Pharsale et d'Arbelles, 8vo. *Metz*, 1765.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 13.

Puységur, Art de la Guerre, fol. *Haye*, 1749.

Saxe, (Comte De) Rêveries, ou Mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre, par M. de Bonneville, fol. *Haye*, 1758.

Turpin, Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre, 2 vol. 4to, *Par.* 1754.

Essai Général de Tactique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1772.

Les Travaux de Mars, ou l'Art de la Guerre, par Mallet, 3 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1684.

Bardet de Villeneuve, Cours de la Science Militaire, 11 vol. in 6, 8vo. *Haye*, 1740.

Santa Cruz De Marzenado, Réflexions Militaires et Politiques, 12 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1735–40.

Anderson's Essay on the Art of War, 8vo. 1761.

Bland's Treatise of Military Discipline, 8vo. 1762.

The Adjutant-General's Rules and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise, and Movements of his Majesty's Forces, 8vo. 1803.

Reide's Treatise on the Duty of Infantry Officers, 12mo. 1803.

Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry, 8vo. 1803.

Hinde's Discipline of the Light Horse, 8vo. 1778.

The Adjutant-General's Instructions and Regulations for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry, 8vo. 1801.

Elucidation of the Regulations for the Cavalry, 8vo. 1803.

Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry, 8vo. 1803.

ı Remarks on Cavalry, 4to. 1798.

Treatise of Artillery; with the Appendix, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780.

Hugh) True Principles of Gunnery explained, 4to. 1777.

Principles of Gunnery.—*M. Tracts. vol.* 1.

(Hen.) *Scloppetaria:* or Considerations on the nature and use ed barrel Guns, with reference to their forming the basis of a nent System of national Defence, agreable to the Genius of untry, 8vo. 1808.

ı (Count) Experiments on Gunpowder and Field Artillery.— *Papers.*

Examen de la Poudre, par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny, 8vo. 1773.

ɛ St. Remy, Mémoires d'Artillerie, 3 vol. 4to. 1745.

apt.) Artificial Fireworks, from the minutest to the highest hes, 8vo. 1776.

ɛ *für dem Kurpfalzbaierischen Militair-Cordon,* 12mo. *München,*

ı of Orders, Regulations, and Instructions, for the Army; on rs of Finance and Points of Discipline immediately connected rith, published by order of the Secretary at War, 8vo. 1807.

n Military Finance; containing the Pay of the Forces, with lowances in Camp, Garrison, &c. 12mo. 1803.

Essay on Military Education, 8vo. 1776.

arotti's Letters, Military and Political, 8vo. 1782.

Gen.) Political and Military Rhapsody, on the Invasion and ce of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 1803.

of all the Invasions, or Descents upon the British Islands: with hts on the French Invasion of England, by Gen. Dumourier, *ith Maps,* 1803.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 74.

2. *Military History.*

Francis) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the h Army, with a Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons, 4to. 1801.

of Mars: an Account of the principal Naval and Military ements of Great Britain and her Allies, 2 vol. 4to. 1801.

ary History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough, fol. 1736.

is Vere's Commentaries: being divers pieces of Service, in he had the Command, fol. 1657.

ne's History of the Campaign in Flanders of 1691, 1692, 1693, 1695, 2 vol. 4to.

u Vicompte de Turenne, avec *Plans* de Battailles & des Sièges, 12mo. *Amst.* 1749.

Mémoires de M. le Marquis de Feuquiere, contenans ses Maximes sur la Guerre et l'application des Exemples aux Maximes, avec *Plans et Cartes*, 4 vol. 12mo, *Par.* 1740.

Schiller's History of the Thirty Years War in Germany, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Tielke's Account of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763, and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art, by Capts. C. and R. Crauford, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Anthing's History of the Campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Stedman's (Cha.) History of the American War, 2 vol. 4to. 1794.

Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in North America, 4to. 1787.

Drinkwater's History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 4to. 1790.

Orme's History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from 1745 to 1761, 3 vol. 4to. 1803.

Dirom's Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792, 4to. 1794.

Sir Robert Thomas Wilson's History of the British Expedition to Egypt, 4to. 1803.

Walsh's (Tho.) Journal of the Campaign in Egypt, 4to. 1803.

Moore's (James) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore, 4to. 1809.

CLASS IV.

BELLES LETTRES.

SECTION I.

1. *Introduction to the Study of the Belles Lettres*

Rollin's Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres, 3 vol. 8vo. 1769.

Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 3 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Gibbon, Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature.—*Miscell. Works*, *vol.* 2.

Vossius de Studiorum ratione, generalis et particularis.—*Opera*, *vol.* 4

2. *Origin and Progress of Language and Letters.*

Gul. Nicols, de Litteris Inventis Libri VI. 8vo. 1716. *with the portrait of the Earl of Pembroke.*

C. de Brosses, Traité de la formation méchanique des Langues et des Principes Physiques de l'Etymologie, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1801.

De Maupertuis sur l'Origine des Langues, et la Signification des Mots. —*Oeuvres, tom.* 1.

——————— sur les differents moyens dont les Hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

Linguæ Oscæ, Specimen Singulare—Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum—Monumenta vet. Etruscorum, cum Adnotationibus J. Bapt. Passerii, fol. *Rom.* 1773.

Knight's (R. P.) Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet, 4to. 1791.

Bern. De Montfaucon, *Palæographia Græca*, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, fol. *Par.* 1708.

J. Chamberlaynii Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, et propriis Characteribus expressa, cum Dissertat. Varior. de Linguarum Origine, &c. 4to. *Amst.* 1715.

Dr. Cha. Morton's Table of Alphabets, 1759,—*bound with Antiquary Society's Prints.*

Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained, with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic Language, by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahabis; and in English by Joseph Hammer, 4to. 1806.

Fry's (Edm.) *Pantographia*; containing accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets in the World; with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each Letter, 8vo. 1799.

Stackhouse's (Tho.) Reflections on the Nature and Property of Languages, 8vo. 1731.

Thornton's (Wm.) Cadmus: a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1793.

Lord Monboddo on the Origin and Progress of Language, 6 vol. 8vo. 1774.

Wise's (Francis) Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning, and Letters of Europe, 4to. *Oxon.* 1758.

Parsons's (Ja.) Remains of Japhet: being Enquiries into the affinity and origin of the European Languages, 4to. 1767.

Schoell, (Frederic) Tableau des Peuples qui habitent l'Europe, classés d'après les Langues qu'ils parlent, et Tableau des Religions qu'ils professent, 8vo. *Par.* 1812.

Joan. Picardi de Prisca Celtopædia Libri V. 4to. *Paris*, 1556.

Pelloutier, (Sim.) Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains, 12mo. *Haye*, 1740.

Pezron's Antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the *Celtæ* or Gauls, taken to be originally the same People as our Ancient Britains: containing great Variety of Etymological Discoveries, by D. Jones, 1706.

Jones's (Rowland) Origin of Language and Nations, Hieroglyfically, Etymologically, and Topografically defined and fixed, after the method of an English, Celtic, Greek and Latin English Lexicon, 8vo. 1764.

Cleland's (John) Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things; being a Sketch of an Attempt at the Retrieval of the Antient Celtic, 8vo. 1766.

Malcolme's (David) Essays on the Languages of the ancient Britains, Americans, Scots, and Irish, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1738.

Vallancey's (Cha.) Grammar of the *Iberno-Celtic*, or Irish Language; with an Essay on the Celtic Language, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1782.

——— *Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis*, Number XII. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1783.

——— Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, with a Preface, proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1772.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 57.

Hickes (Geo.) de Utilitate Literaturæ Septentrionalis.—*Thesaurus, vol.* I.

Wotton's (Wm.) View of Hickes's Archæological Treasure of the ancient Northern Languages; with Notes by Shelton, 4to. 1735.

Henshall, (Sam.) The Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other; with a new mode of studying those Languages, 4to. 1798.

Free's (John) Essay towards an History of the English Tongue, 8vo. 1749.

Lhuyd's (Ed.) *Archæologia Britannica;* an Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, fol. *Oxon.* 1707.

Camden's Remains concerning Britain: their Languages, Names, Surnames, Proverbs, &c. 8vo. 1674.

Weston's (Steph.) Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages with the Oriental, particularly the English and Persian, 8vo. 1802.

——— Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, with a Specimen of the Introduction to the Hitopadesa in three Languages, 8vo. 1810.

Whiter's (Walter) Universal Etymological Dictionary, with illustrations from various Languages and Dialects, 4to. 1800.

——— *Etymologicon Universale;* or, Universal Etymological Dictionary: in which it is shewn that Consonants are alone to be regarded in discovering the affinities of Words, and that the Vowels are to be wholly rejected, 2 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1811.

M. Abel-Rémusat, Programme du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Chinoises et de Tartare-Mandchou, 8vo. *Par.* 1815.

3. *Art of Writing.*

Astle's (Tho.) Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, 4to. 1784.

Astle on the Origin of Writing; second edition, with Additions, 4to. 1803.

Davy's Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing, 8vo. 1772.

Massey (Wm.) on the Origin and Progress of Letters; with an Account of the most celebrated English Penmen and their Works, 8vo. 1763.

H. Hugo, de prima Scribendi Origine, 8vo. *Antv.* 1617.

Dan. Eberh. Baringii Clavis Diplomatica, Specimina veterum Scripturarum tradens, Alphabeta varia, &c. accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rei Diplomaticæ, 4to. *Hanoveræ*, 1754.

Gattereri Elementa Artis Diplomaticæ Universalis, 4to. *Gotting.* 1765.

Waltheri Lexicon Diplomaticum, Abbreviationes Syllabarum et Vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Seculo VIII. ad XVI. fol. *Gotting.* 1756.

† Mabillon de Re Diplomaticâ: accedunt commentarius de antiquis Regum Francorum Palatiis, veterum Scripturarum specimina, et Supplementum, 2 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1681–1704.

Carpentier, Alphabetum Tironianum, seu Notas Tironis explicandi Methodus, fol. *Par.* 1747.

Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, où l'on examine les Fondemens de cet Art: on établit de Règles sur le Discernement des Titres, par deux Religieux Bénédictins, 6 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1750.

Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique: contenant les règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes et Monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur date et de leur authenticité, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1774.

Justi Fontanini, Vindiciæ Antiquorum Diplomatum adversus Barth. Germonii disceptationem, 4to. *Romæ*, 1705.

Artis Diplomaticæ primæ lineæ; in usum Auditorum duxit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus, 8vo. *Argent.* 1788.

Macdonald's (John) Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, in which the defects of the present System are obviated by the Introduction of a numerical portable Dictionary, 8vo. 1808.

Bp. Wilkins's Mercury: or the secret and swift Messenger, 12mo. 1641. —*Works*, 8vo.

Falconer's (John) Art of secret Information disclosed without a Key, 8vo. 1685.

Davy's (John) Essay on the Art of Decyphering, 4to. 1737.

L'Ozio superato nelle Cifre disciolte, e divise in varie Considerazione Politiche di Guerra, da Lod. Corticelli, 4to. *Bolog.* 1702.

Prosser's *Scriptography*: or Short Hand made easy, 8vo. 1806.

Calligraphia Græca et Poecilographia Græca: a Work explaining and exemplifying the mode of forming the Greek Characters, their Connexions and Contractions, according to the method adopted by Dr. T. Young; *written* by John Hodgkin and *engraved* by H. Ashby, 4to. 1807.

Vergleichungs—Tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener Volter, in denen vergangenen und gegenwärtigen Zeiten. Ausgefertiget von C. W. Büttner, 4to. *Gotting.* 1771.

P. M. Caneparius de Atramentis cujuscunque Generis, 4to. *Lond.* 1660.

4. *History and Art of Printing.*

Fournier, Manuel Typographique, utile aux Gens de Lettres, et à ceux qui exercent les différentes parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1764.

The Printer's Grammar, chiefly collected from Smith's edition, 8vo. 1787.

Luckombe's (Philip) History and Art of Printing, 8vo. 1771.

E. R. Mores's Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies, with J. Nichols's Appendix, in which is some account of W. and J. Ged's original *Stereotype Printing,** 8vo. 1778.

Specimen of the several Sorts of Printing Types belonging to the University of Oxford, 8vo. 1786.

Specimen of Printing Types by W. Caslon, 8vo. 1764.

Walter (J.) on Logographic Printing, 8vo. 1789.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 9.

Middleton (Conyers) on the Origin of Printing in England, 4to. 1735.—*Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 1, *and Works, vol.* 5.

W. Bowyer and J. Nichols on the Origin of Printing; being the Substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation; and Mr. Meerman's Account of the Invention at Harleim, and its Progress to Mentz. With Appendixes on the first printed Greek Books; Hebrew Books; Polyglotts; Psalters, &c. *2d edit.* 1776.

Ames's (Jos.) Typographical Antiquities: being an Historical Account of Printing in England, 4to. 1749.

——— History of Printing, enlarged by Herbert, 3 vol. 4to. 1785.

Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland: containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them; by Jos. Ames, and W. Herbert; and greatly enlarged with copious Notes and appropriate Engravings, by T. F. Dibdin, 3 vol. 4to. 1810.

Singer's (S. W.) Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title of *Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum:* in which is examined its claim to be considered the first Book printed in England, 1812.

Lemoine's (H.) History of Printing, particularly in England, 12mo. 1797.

Bp. Fell and Dr. Wallis on the Right of Printing in the Universities.—*Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol.* 1.

Maittaire, Annales Typographici ad Annum 1664 et Supplement. per Denis, 6 vol. 4to. *Amst.*

Marchand, Histoire de l'Origine et des prémiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie, 4to. *Haye,* 1740.

Audiffredi, Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum Editionum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Romæ,* 1783.

* In the Library of the Royal Institution is preserved one of Ged's original Casts for a Sheet of the Common Prayer, 24to.

Audiffredi, Specimen Historico-Criticum Editionum Italicarum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Romæ*, 1794.

Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs Editions, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803.

SECTION II.

Bibliography.

1. *Treatises on Books and Libraries.*

A Critical and Historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries, ancient and modern, 12mo. 1739.

Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries, *with Portraits*, 8vo. 1819.

Crenius (Tho.) de Furibus Librariis, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1705.

Middleton, (Conyers) Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ Methodus. —*Works, vol.* 4.

Idea Leibnitiana Bibliothecæ publicæ, secundum Classes Scientiarum ordinandæ, fusior et contractior.—*Leibnitii Op. vol.* 5.

Essai de Bibliographie, ou Traité de la connoissance et de l'amour des Livres, de la manière de les classer, et de l'ordre de leurs facultés. —*Dict. Bibliogr. vol.* 3.

Peignot, Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1782.

Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des Livres rares, estimés et recherchés, 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1791–1802.

——— Portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de 17,000 Articles, par Fournier, 8vo. *Par.* 1805.

Brunet, (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant 1. Dictionnaire Bibliographique, 2. Une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

Horne's (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography; with a Memoir on the public Libraries of the Ancients, 2 vol. 8vo. 1814.

A Bibliographical Dictionary; containing an Account of the most curious Books, in the Oriental, Greek, and Latin Languages; *with the Supplement*, 8 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, 8vo. 1804.

The same Book, on large paper; *with the portrait of Bp. Fell, and duplicates of the plates upon Vellum and India-paper, on which only 4 impressions were taken*, 8vo. 1804.

Dibdin's (T. F.) *Bibliomania;* or Book Madness: a Bibliographical Romance, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliographical Decameron; or Ten Days pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, 3 vol. royal 8vo. *with engravings, &c.* 1817.

Oldys's (Wm.) British Librarian: an Abstract of Scarce Books in all Sciences, 8vo. 1738.

Icon Libellorum: or, a Critical History of Pamphlets, 8vo. 1715.

Beloe's (Will.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 6 vol. 8vo. 1807–1812.

Savage, (James) The Librarian: an Analysis of Books, 3 vol. 8vo. 1808.

Brydges's (Sam. Egerton) *Censura Literaria:* containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vol. 8vo. 1805.

——————— and Joseph Haslewood's British Bibliographer, containing Accounts and Extracts of a great number of rare English Books, and the whole of The Paradise of Dainty Devices and England's Helicon, 4 vol. 8vo. 1810–1814.

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare Collection of early English Poetry, in the Collection of Messrs. Longman and Co. with Extracts and Remarks, by A. F. Griffiths, 8vo. 1815.

Marsden's (Will. Esq.) Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets, 4to. 1796.

Clarke's (John) *Bibliotheca Legum;* or, Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law-Books, with Observations on the principal Works, 12mo. 1811.

Worrall and Brooke's *Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ*, 2 vol. 12mo. 1788.

——— *Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana*, 12mo. 1736.

Clement, (David) Bibliothèque Curieuse Historique et Critique, ou Catalogue raisonné de Livres difficiles à trouver; 9 tom. 5 vol. 4to. *Gotting.* 1750–1760.

De Bure, Bibliographie Instructive: ou Traité de la Connoissance des Livres rares et singuliers, avec le Catalogue des Livres de M. Gaignat, et la Table des Livres anonymes, 10 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1763–69–8[illegible].

Bibliothèque complette et choisie, dans toutes les Classes et dans la plupart des Langues, par M. L. Dutens, 8vo. 1806.

Hartley, (Joann.) Catalogus Universalis Librorum, in omni Facultate Linguaque insignium et rarissimorum, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701.

Murhard, Bibliotheca Mathematica, 5 vol. 8vo. *Leipzig.* 1787–1805.

Wanleii (Humf.) Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium tam MSS. quam impressorum.—*Hickes. Thes. vol.* 3.

Morhofii Polyhistor, Literarius, Philosophicus et Practicus, cum accessionibus Jo. Frickii et Jo. Molleri, 2 vol. 4to. *Lubec*, 1747.

Saxii (Christ.) Onomasticon Literarium, sive Nomenclator Historico-Criticus præstantissimorum omnis Ætatis, Populi, Artiumq. formulæ Scriptorum, 8 vol. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rh.* 1775–1803.

Placcii (Vincent.) Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum, ex Symbolis et Collatione Virorum per Europam doctissimorum post Syntagma dudum editum, Auctoris curâ reclusum, et luci publicæ redditum cum præfatione et vita Auctoris, scriptore Jo. Alb. Fabricio, 2 vol. fol. *Hamb.* 1708.

Labbe, Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, et Bibliotheca Nummaria, &c. 12mo. *Rothom.* 1678.

Reimmanni (J. F.) Idea Systematis Antiquitatis Literariæ, 12mo. *Hildesheim*, 1718.

Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, 14 vol. 4to. *Hamb.* 1718.

——————————, cura G. C. Harles, 9 vol. *Hamb.* 1790.

Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ Ætatis, 6 vol. in 3, 4to. *Patav.* 1754.

——— Bibliotheca Latina, cura Ernesti, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

——— Bibliographia Antiquaria, 4to. *Hamb.* 1716.

Le Long, Bibliothèque Historique de la France, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1768.

Tiraboschi, Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 18 vol. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1774–1782.

Nicolao Antonio, Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti Ævo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt, curante Fran. P. Bayerio, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Matriti*, 1788.

——————, Bibliotheca Hispana nova, sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere Notitia, 2 vol. fol. *Matriti*, 1783.

D. Ant. De Capmany y De Montpalau, Theatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Espanola, 5 vol. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1786.

Catalogo dos Livros, que se haõ de ler, para a continuaçaõ do Diccionario da Lingoa Portugueza, 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1799.—*Dutens' Collect, vol.* 58.

2. *Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.*

Catalogus Impressorum Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1738.

Catalogus Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, fol. 1787.

Bibliotheca Chethamensis: sive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis *(Manchester)* Catalogus, 2 vol. 8vo. *Mancunii*, 1791.

Catalogue of the printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, by N. Carlisle, 4to. 1816.

Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed by Richard Gough, Esq. to the Bodleian Library, 4to. *Oxon.* 1814.

Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh, 4to. *Edinb.* 1805.

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

Catalogue of the Liverpool Library, at the *Lyceum*, 8vo. 1814.

Catalogue of the Library of the *Athenæum*, in Liverpool; by Geo. Burrell, 8vo. 1820.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution, methodically arranged with an Alphabetical Index of Authors, royal 8vo. 1820.

Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution, 8vo. 1813.

Catalogue of the Harleian Library, 5 vol. 8vo. 1743.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ, 7 partes, 6 vol. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1750–1756.

Catalogue of the Books in the Library of Ralph Willett, Esq. at Merly, in Dorsetshire, 8vo. 1790.

Description of the Library at Merly, 8vo.

Catalogue of the Library of Sir F. M. Eden, Bart. 8vo. 1806.

Bibliotheca Græca et Latina, complectens Auctores fere omnes Græciæ et Latii veteris, quorum opera vel fragmenta ætatem tulerunt, exceptis tantum asceticis et theologicis Patrum nuncupatorum scriptis; cum delectu editionum tam primariarum, principum, et rarissimarum, quam etiam optimarum, splendidissimarum, atque nitidissimarum, quas usui meo paravi *Periergus Deltophilus. (Count Reviczky)* 8vo. *Berol.* 1784.

Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K. G. by T. F. Dibdin, 4 vol. *royal* 8vo. 1814.

3. *Catalogues of Libraries sold by Auction.*

De Bure, Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh, 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

——————————— rares et precieux de M. Gouttard, 8vo. *Par.* 1780.

——————————— provenans de la Bibliothèque de M. le Duc de la Valliere, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1767.

——————————— de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Le Duc de la Valliere; première partie contenant les MSS. les premières Editions, les Livres imprimés sur vélin, et sur grand papier, les Livres rares et précieux, Estampes, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1783.

Nyon, (Jean-Luc) Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Le Duc de la Valliere, Seconde partie, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1788.

Bibliotheca Parisiana: a Catalogue of choice Books sold in London, in 1791, *with prices and names of purchasers.*

——————— Pinelliana, *cum pretiis*, 1789.

Catalogue of the Library of Michael Lort, D. D. 8vo. 1791.

——————————— John Strange, Esq. 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

——————————— the Rev. Jonathan Boucher, 8vo. 1806.

——————————— the Rev. John Brand, 8vo. 1807.

——————————— Isaac Reed, 8vo. 1807.

——————————— the Marquess of Lansdowne, 8vo. 1806.

——————————— John Meyrick, Esq. 8vo. 1806.

——————————— Richard Gough, Esq. *with the prices*, 1810.

——————————— John Duke of Roxburghe, *with the prices*, 8vo. 1812.

Catalogue of the Library of the Marquess of Townshend, 8vo. 1812.
——————— the Rev. Louis Dutens, 8vo. 1813.
——————— Colonel Stanley, 8vo. *with prices*, 1813.
——————— Rev. Isaac Gosset, D. D. 8vo. *priced*, 1813.
——————— Books formerly in the possession of Stanesby Alchorne, Esq. *with prices*, 1813.
——————— of White Knights (Duke of M.) Library, 2 parts, *priced*, 1819.
——————— of James Bindley, Esq. 4 parts, 1820.

4. *Catalogues of Manuscripts.*

De Montfaucon, Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1739.
——————, Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana; sive Manuscriptorum omnium Græcorum, quæ in ea continentur, accurata descriptio, fol. *Parisiis*, 1715.
Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum Indice Alphabetico, fol. *Oxon.* 1697.
Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum, with Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters, 4 vol. folio, 1808–1812.
——————— Collection of Manuscripts, preserved in the British Museum, 2 vol. fol. 1759.
——————— Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed, including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, and Dr. T. Birch, by Sam. Ayscough, 2 vol. 4to. 1782.
——————— in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum; by J. Planta, fol. 1802.
Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Biblioth. Cottonianæ, Script. Tho. Smith, fol. *Oxon.* 1696.
Astle's (Tho.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, 8vo. 1777.
Report of the Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library, fol. 1732.
Casley's (David) Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library; with 150 Specimens of the Manner of Writing in different Ages, from the 3d to the 15th Century, 4to. 1734.
Catalogue of the Marquis of Lansdowne's Collection of Manuscripts in the British Museum; including the Collections of Lord Burghley, Sir Julius Cæsar, Mr. James West, Mr. Ph. Carteret Webb, &c. &c. 8vo. 1807.
——— of the Manuscripts in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke, 4to. 1794.
Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library, (the Marquis of Buckingham's;) by Charles O'Connor, 2 vol. with an Appendix to volume I. 4to. *Buckingham*, 1818–1819.

Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace. With an Account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved, by Henry J. Todd, folio, 1812.

——— of the Manuscripts in the Church Library, Canterbury, by H. J. Todd,—*in Account of the Deans of Canterbury*, 8vo.

——— of Antony a Wood's Manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum; by W. Huddesford, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1761.

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantab. quos legavit Matt. Parkerus Archiepisc. Cant. fol. *Lond.* 1722.

Idem, edidit Jacobus Nasmith, 4to. *Cantab.* 1777.

Sanderi (Ant.) Bibliotheca Belgica Manuscripta, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. *Insulis*, 1641–43.

Dissertation sur un Recueil des Lettres originales de Henry IV. à Mr. De Bellyvre, par l'Abbé Rive, 8vo.

Hayter's (John) Report upon the Herculaneum Manuscripts, in Two Letters addressed to his R. H. the Prince Regent, 4to. 1811.

5. *Literary Journals.*

Le Journal des Sçavans depuis le commencement en 1665 jusqu'à 1773—323 vol. 12mo.

Table Générale du Journal des Savans, depuis 1665 jusqu'à 1753 inclusivement, 2 vol. 1765.

Le Clerc, Bibliothèque Universelle et Historique, 1686–1693, 26 vol. 18mo. *Amst.* 1718.

——————— Choisie, 28 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1718.

——————— Ancienne et Moderne, 1714–1727, 27 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1714.

Nouvelles de la République des Lettres, 1684–1687, par Bayle.—*In Oeuvres de Bayle, vol.* I.

——————————— 1699–1710, par Jacques Bernard, 23 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1706.

Baillet, Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs, 17 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1725.

Bibliothèque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans, 1728–1753, avec Table Générale, 52 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1728.

Journal Litéraire, 1713–1734, 22 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1713.

Bibliothèque Angloise, ou Histoire Littéraire de la Grande Bretagne, 1716–1727, par Mich. De la Roche, 15 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1717.

Bibliothèque Britannique, ou Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande Bretagne, 1733–1746, avec la Table, 25 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1733.

Maty, Journal Britannique, 1750–1757, 24 vol. 18mo. *Haye*, 1750–1757.

Bibliothèque Britannique en deux Séries, intitulées, Littérature et Sciences et Arts, rédigée à Genève, vol. I. 1796, to 1806, 72 vol.

Bibliothèque Universelle, rédigée à Genève, Jan. 1816, *and continuation.*

L'Esprit des Journaux, Français et Etrangers, pour Juillet 1806 jusqu'à Mai 1814.

Journal Littéraire de Berlin, 1772–1776, 24 vol. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1772-76.

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 1800, &c. 4to.

Journal Général de la Littérature de France, Cinquième Année, 1802–1808, 7 vol. 8vo.

Journal Général de la Littérature Etrangère, 1801–1808, 8 vol. 8vo.

Bibliothèque Française, par Ch. Pougens, No. I. May 1800, jusqu'à Oct. 1805, 48 vol. 12mo.

La Décade Philosophique, Littéraire et Politique, No. 19, An. VIII. —An. XII. 20 vol.

Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious; or, an Account of Books lately set forth in several Languages: with other Accounts relating to Arts and Sciences, for 1682, 4to. 1683.

The History of the Works of the Learned; or, an impartial Account of Books printed 1699–1710, 12 vol. 4to.

Memoirs of Literature, containing a large Account of many valuable Books, by M. de la Roche, 8 vol. 8vo. 1722.

New Memoirs of Literature, containing an Account of new Books, 1725–1727, by M. de la Roche, 6 vol. 8vo.

The Monthly Review, vol. I. 1749, complete to the present time.

General Index to the first twenty volumes of the Monthly Review, 1760.

Ayscough's General Index to the Monthly Review to 1789, vol. LXXXI. 3 vol. 8vo.

The Critical Review, New Series, vol. XXIX. 1800 to 1817, 47 vol.

The British Critic, vol. XV. 1800, to the present time.

The Edinburgh Review, vol. I. 1802, to the present time; with the General Index to the first twenty volumes, 1802–1812.

The Quarterly Review, vol. I. 1809, and continuation.

The British Review, vol. I. 1811, and continuation.

The Classical Journal, vol. I. 1810, and continuation.

Aikin's Annual Review for 1802, vol. I. to 1807, 6 vol. 8vo.

Maty's (Henry) New Review, for 1782–1786, 9 vol.

Literary Journal; a Review of Literature for 1806, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

The Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, 1798 to 1800, 5 vol. vol. XVII. 1804 to vol. XXV. 1806, and vol. LV. 1819, to the present time.

The Gentleman's Magazine, 1731, complete to the present time.

The London Magazine, vol. I. 1732 to 1767, vol. XXXVI. inclusive.

The Monthly Magazine, vol. IX. 1800, to the present time.

The New Monthly Magazine, 1819, and continuation.

The Athenæum, a Magazine, of Literary and Miscellaneous Information, 1807–1809, 5 vol.

The European Magazine, vol. XXXIX. 1801 to 1807, and vol. LXIX. 1816, to the present time.

The British Magazine for 1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

The American Monthly Magazine and Review for 1799 and 1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

SECTION III.

1. *Grammars of various Languages.*

Harris's (James) Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar, 8vo. 1776.

Enclytica: being the Outlines of a Course of Instruction on the Principles of Universal Grammar, as deduced in an Analysis of the Vernacular Tongue, 8vo. 1814.

Bp. Wilkins's Essay towards a real Character, and a Philosophical Language, fol. 1668.

Tooke's (John Horne) ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ, or, the Diversions of Purley, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Dictionnaire de la Grammaire et Littérature, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1782.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Casaubon (Meric) de Lingua Hebraica, et de Lingua Saxonica, 12mo. *Lond.* 1650.

W. Schickardi Horologium Ebræum, sive Consilium, quomodo Sancta Lingua spacio XXIV. Horarum, ab aliquot Collegis sufficienter apprehendi queat, 12mo. *Lond.* 1675.

Gyles's (J. F.) Elements of Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. 1814.

Dupuy, sur les Voyelles de la Langue Hébraïque, et des Langues Orientales, 4to. 1767.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 6.

Fourmont (Steph.) Meditationes Sinicæ, fol. *Par.* 1737.

Fourmont, Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ Grammatica duplex, Latinè, et cum Characteribus Sinensium; item Sinicorum Regiæ Bibliothecæ Librorum Catalogus, fol. *Par.* 1742.

Weston's (Steph.) Collection of Chinese Characters, analysed and decompounded, with the English prefixed in the order of the Alphabet, 8vo. 1812.

Réponse de M. Needham à M. Bartoli, sur l'Identité des anciens Caractères Egyptiens et Chinois, 4to. *Turin,* 1762.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 6.

Morrison's (Robert) Dictionary of the Chinese Language, vol. I. 4to. *Macao,* 1815.

Montucci's (Ant.) Parallel drawn between the two intended Chinese Dictionaries, 4to. 1817.

Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, with an English Translation, 8vo. *Macao,* 1816.

Bayeri (The. Sig.) Elementa Brahmanica, Tangutana et Mungalica,
Bayer, de Litteratura Mangjurica, — — —
Bayer, de Lexico Sinico, 4to. — — — —

Halhed's (N. B.) Grammar of the Bengal Language, 4to. *Hoogly in Bengal,* 1778.

Hadley's (Geo.) Grammar of the Dialect of Hindostan, commonly called Moors; with a Vocabulary, 8vo. 1801.

Gilchrist's (John) Oriental Linguist: an Introduction to the popular Language of Hindoostan, with a Vocabulary, 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798.

Rousseau's (S.) Vocabulary of the Persian Language, 8vo. 1802.

Jones's (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, 4to.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Lascaris (Constant.) Grammatica Græca, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Basil.* 1547.

Simonis Portii Romani, Grammatica Linguæ Græcæ vulgaris.—*In Du Fresne, Glossarium Gr. folio.*

Prisciani Grammatici Cæsariensis Libri omnes, cum Rufino de Metris, 8vo. *Venet. in Ædibus Aldi*, 1527.

Ammonius, de differentiis Vocum, Græcè, accedunt Eranius Philo; Lesbonax; Anonymus de Solœcismo, et de Spiritibus, Valckenaeri, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1739.

Gregorius de Dialectis Græcè, accedunt Grammatici Leidensis et Meermanniani de Dialectis Opuscula, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1766.

Maittaire, Græcæ Linguæ Dialecti, cum Fragment. Apollonii Dyscoli, J. F. Reitzii, 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1738.

Fl. Mallius Theodorus de Metris, Heusingeri, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1766.

Burney (Car.) Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo, in Choricis Cantibus, adhibitis, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1810.

Fr. Sanctii Minerva, seu De Causis Linguæ Latinæ Comment. cum Animadversionibus Jac. Perizonii, 8vo. *Amst.* 1733.

Theod. Gazæ Grammatices, libri II.—*Erasmi Opera, vol.* 1.

Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta in usum Scholæ Etonensis, 8vo. *Etonæ*, 1802.

Milton's Accedence commenced Grammar.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 1.

The Port-Royal Method of learning the Greek Tongue, by Nugent, 8vo. 1777.

——— The Primitives of the Greek Tongue: containing all the Roots or Primitive Words, with the most considerable Derivatives, 8vo. 1748.

——— Method of learning the Latin Tongue, by Nugent, 2 vol. 8vo. 1758.

Eton Introduction to the Latin Tongue, 8vo. *Eton*, 1803.

Massey's (Wm.) *Corruptæ Latinitatis Index:* a Collection of barbarous Words and Phrases, which are found in the Works of the most celebrated modern Writers in Latin, 8vo. 1755.

Middleton (Conyers) de Latinarum Literarum Pronunciatione Dissertatio.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Vossii (Ger. Joan.) Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica libri VII.
——— de Vitiis Sermonis, et Glossematis Latino-Barbaris, libri IX.
—*Opera, vol.* 2. — — — — —

Goclenii (Rod.) Observationes Linguæ Latinæ,—*bound with Aphthonii Progym.*

Erasmus de Copia verborum ac rerum, libri II. — —
Erasmus de Recta Latini Græcique Sermonis Pronunciatione,
Erasmi in Laurentii Vallæ Elegantiarum Libros Epitome.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Hickesii (Geo.) Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vol. folio, *Oxon.* 1705.

Wallisii Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ, et de Loquela, sive Sonorum Formatione, 8vo. *Lond.* 1765.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Lowth's (Rob.) Introduction to English Grammar, 12mo. 1775.

Hickesii (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, et Moeso-Gothicæ.—*Thesaurus, vol.* 1.

Hickesii Institutiones Grammaticæ Franco-Theotiscæ.—*Thes. vol.* 2.

Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta per Runolphum Jonam, cum Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata.—*Thes. vol.* 1.

Julian Manoir's Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary, — —

A Cornish Grammar, — — — —

A Brief Introduction to the Irish or ancient Scotish Language. —*Lhuyd's Archæol.* — — — — —

Vallancey's (Cha.) Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language 8vo. *Dublin,* 1782.

Ant. de Corro's Spanish Grammar, 4to. 1590.

Planquais's (Tho.) Spanish and English Grammar, 8vo. 1807.

Baretti's Grammar of the Italian Tongue.—*Ital. Dict. vol.* 2.

Noehden's (Geo. Hen.) Grammar of the German Language, 8vo. 1816.

Biagioli's (G.) Tesoretto della Lingua Toscana, 8vo. *Par.* 1816.

Gemünden, Anweisung zur Deutschen Orthographie, 12mo. *München,* 1795.

Williams's (Roger) Key to the Native Language of America, 12mo. 1643.

2. *Dictionaries, and Lexicons, of all Languages.*

Buxtorfii Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, fol. *Basil.* 1640.

——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 8vo. *Lond.* 1646.

Golii Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653.

Richardson's (John) Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary, 2 vol. *fol. Oxon.* 1777.

Suidæ Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. L. Kusteri, 3 vol. fol. *Cantab.* 1705.

Etymologicon Magnum, Græcè, Sylburgii, fol. *ap. Commel.* 1594.

Hen. Stephani Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, cum Appendice et Glossariis, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1572.

Scott, Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Ling. H. Stephani, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1745.

Scapulæ Lexicon Græco-Latinum, fol. *L. Bat. ap. Elz.* 1652.

Phavorini Lexicon Græcum, fol. *Bas.* 1538.

Hederici Lexicon Græco-Lat. Ernesti et Morell, 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

Hederici Lexicon Gr. Lat. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Du Fresne, Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Lugd.* 1688.

Hesychii Lexicon Gr. cum Notis variorum, Jo. Alberti, 2 vol. fol. *Lug. Bat.* 1746.

Budæi Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ, fol. *Par.* 1529.

Damm, Lexicon Gr. Homericum et Pindaricum, 4to. *Berol.* 1765.

Apollonii Sophistæ Lexicon Homericum, Gr. et Lat. Accedunt: Philemon Grammaticus, et Iliadis III. Metaphrasis Græca, à J. D'Ansse De Villoison, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1773.

Mœridis Atticistæ Lexicon Atticum, cum Notis Variorum, J. Piersoni, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1759.

Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, Auctore T. Morell, S. T. P. olim vulgatum, typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit, Exemplis à se allatis, et Animadversionibus illustravit, Verbis à Morellio omissis quamplurimis auxit, et Græcis Vocibus Latinam Versionem subjecit, Edv. Maltby, S. T. P. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1815.

Gesneri Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 4 vol. fol. *Lips.* 1749.

Nizolii Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 2 vol. fol. *Basil.* 1613.

Vossii Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ, præfigitur ejusdem de Literarum Permutatione.—*Opera*, *vol.* 1.

Ainsworth's English and Latin Dictionary, by Morell, 4to. 1773.

Ainsworth's Dictionary, 4to. 1796.

Hill's (John) Synonymes of the Latin Language, alphabetically arranged; with Critical Dissertations upon the Force of its Prepositions, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

Macdonnel's (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations in most frequent use, taken chiefly from the Latin and French, 8vo. 1811.

Gradus ad Parnassum, 8vo. 1788.

Du Fresne, Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, 6 vol. fol. *Par.* 1733.

Carpentier, Glossarium novum ad Scriptores medii Ævi, 4 vol. fol. *Par.* 1766.

Fabri Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ, fol. *Franc.* 1749.

Spelmanni Glossarium Archaiologicum, fol. *Lond.* 1687.

Somneri Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, fol. *Oxon.* 1659.

Lye, Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, edidit Owen Manning, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1772.

Benson, (Tho.) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1701.

Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, Ed. Lye, fol. *Oxon.* 1743.

Skinner, (Steph.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, fol. 1671.

Lemon's (Geo. W.) English Etymology; or Derivative Dictionary of the English Language, 4to. 1783.

Bailey's Etymological English Dictionary, by Scott, fol. 1764.

Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vol. 4to. 1799.

——— Dictionary of the English Language; with corrections and additions, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, 4 vol. 4to. 1818.

Mason's (Geo.) Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary, 4to. 1801.

Boucher's (Jonath.) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary; or, a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words, part 1, 4to. 1807.

Sheridan's (Tho.) Dictionary of the English Language; with a Prosodial Grammar, 2 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Walker's (John) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 4to. 1802.

Thomson's (John) Observations Introductory to a Work on English Etymology, 8vo. 1818.

Ray's (John) Collection of English Words not generally used: with an Account of the preparing and refining English Metals and Minerals, 12mo. 1691.

Lhuyd's (Ed.) Comparative Vocabulary of the original Languages of Britain and Ireland, — — — — —

Parry's (David) British Etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin Languages, — — — —

An Irish-English Dictionary.—*Lhuyd's Archæol.* — —

A Cornish-English Vocabulary.—*Borlase's Antiquities.*

Shaw's (Wm.) Galic and English Dictionary, containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic, 4to. 1780.

Jamieson's Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vol. 4to. 1808.

Richards's (Tho.) Welch Dictionary and Grammar, 8vo. 1759.

Minshew's Guide into the Tongues: a Dictionary of nine Languages, fol. 1627.

Bullet, Mémoires et Dictionnaire de la Langue Celtique, 3 vol. fol. *Besançon*, 1754–59.

Menage, Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Françoise, corrigé, et augmenté, par A. F. Jault, auquel on a ajouté le Dictionnaire des Termes du vieux François; 2 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1750.

Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trevoux, 8 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1771.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.

Chambaud, Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François,—*nouvelle édition, augmentée par Des Carrieres*, 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.

Boyer, Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 2 vol. 4to. 1756.

——— Dictionnaire François, 2 vol. 4to. 1719.

Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary, and Sherwood's English and French Dictionary, fol. 1632.

Roquefort, Glossaire de la Langue Romane, contenant l'Etymologie et la Signification des Mots usités dans les 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, et 16 Siècles, avec Supplement, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808–1820.

Le Roux, Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1787.

Dictionnaire Néologique, avec l'Eloge Historique de Pantalon-Phœbus, 12mo. *Amst.* 1728.

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, reducido á un tomo, por la Real Academia Española, fol. *Madrid*, 1783.

Baretti's Spanish and English Dictionary, 4to. 1800.

Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 6 vol. fol. *Firenze*, 1729.

Torriano's Italian and English Dictionary, fol. 1688.

Baretti's Italian and English Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. 1778.

Vieyra's Portuguese and English Dictionary, 4to. 1794.

Ludwig's German, English, and French Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. *Leips.* 1765.

Sewell's Dutch and English, and English and Dutch Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. 1766.

Berthelson's English and Danish Dictionary, 4to. 1754.
Wolff's Danish and English Dictionary, 4to. 1779.

Widegren's (Gust.) Swedish and English Dictionary, 4to. *Stockholm*, 1788.

Serenius (Jac.) Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum, 4to. *Hamb.* 1734.

3. *Scriptores Græci, cum Interpretibus, variis Linguis.*

Ablabius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Accipitrariæ Rei Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. N. Rigaltii, 4to. *Lutet.* 1612.

Aceratus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Achæus.—*In Excerpta H. Grotii.*

Achilles Statius in Aratum.—*Conf. Aratus.* in Uranologion Petavii.

Achilles Tatius, Gr. et Lat. Ch. G. Mitscherlich.—*Erotic. Script. vol.* 1.

——————'s Loves of Clitophon and Leucippe, 12mo. 1720.

Achmet.—*Cum Artemidoro, N. Rigaltii*, 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1603.

Acropolites, Georgius Logotheta, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii et Theod. Douzæ. Accedunt: Joelis Chronographia; et Jo. Cananus de Bello CP. fol. *Parisiis*, 1651.

† Actuarius de Actionibus Spiritûs Animalis, Gr. Joh. Fr. Fischeri. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

† Acusilaus, fragmenta, cum Pherecyde, F. G. Sturz, 8vo. *Geræ*, 1789.

Adagia.—*Conf. Proverb.*

† Adamantii Physiognomonia.—*Inter Scriptores Physiognomoniæ, a Fransio editos.*

Addæus.
Admetus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Adrianus Acropolites.—*Inter Sophistas Græcos, a Leone Allatio editos.* 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.

Adulitanum Monumentum.—*In Chishulli Antiqq. Asiaticis.*

Ægyptiorum Monachorum Vitæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Ecclesiæ Græcæ Cotelerii Monumenta.*

Cl. Æliani et Leonis Imperatoris Tactica, sive De instruendis aciebus; Gr. et Lat. Meursii et Arcerii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1613.

Ælian's Tacticks, by Bingham, fol. 1616.

Ælianus, Variæ Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gronovii, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1731.

† —— Various Histories, by T. Stanley, 8vo. 1677.

Ælianus, De Natura Animalium Libri XVIII. Gr. et Lat. Gronovii, 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1744.

Ælius Dionysius.—*Conferend. Dionysius.*

† Ælnothus Monachus de Vita S. Canuti, Mursii. *Hafniæ*, 1631.

Æmilianus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Æneas Gazæus. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. *Confer. Epistolarum Scriptores.*

——— Tacticus.—*Cum Polybio.*

† Jacobi Gronovii Supplementa lacunarum in Ænea Tactico; Dione Cassio; et Arriano, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1675.

Ænigmata. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Æschines. }

Æschinis Orationes, Gr. J. J. Reiskii.—*Oratores Gr. vol.* 3 & 4.

Æschines's Orations, by T. Leland,—*with Demosthenes.*

Æschines Socraticus, Gr. Lat. Pet. Horrei, 8vo. *Leov.* 1718.

Æschrio.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Æschyli Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis Gr. versione Latina et Commentario T. Stanleii, curante J. C. De Pauw, 2 vol. 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1745.

† Æschylus, Gr. et Lat. R. Porsoni, 2 vol. 8vo. *Glasguæ*, 1794.

Burney, (Cha.) Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo, in Choricis Cantibus, adhibitis, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1809.

Æschylus's Tragedies, by R. Potter, 2 vol. 8vo. 1779.

Théatre des Grecs par Brumoy, avec Remarques par M. M. De Rochefort et Du Theil, 13 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1785.

Æsopicæ Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. Jo. Hudsoni, sub nomine Mariani, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1718.

Æsopicarum Fabularum Delectus, Gr. et Lat. A. Alsop, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698.

Æsop's Fables, by Sam. Croxall.

Æsopus.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

† Ætius Amidenus, Libri Medicinales.
Græcè, *apud Hæredes Aldi, et Andr. Asulanum, Venet.* 1534.
Latinè, Jani Cornarii, *apud Frobenium*, fol. *Basil.* 15[illegible]42.

Africani Julii Cesti, Græcè.—*Inter Mathematicorum Veterum Opera*, fo[illegible]l.

Agatharcides. } *Inter Geographos Veteres, vol.* 1. *Oxon.* 1698.
Agathemer. }

Agathias, de Imperio Justiniani, Gr. Lat. Bonav. Vulcanii, fol. *Paris.* 166[illegible]60.

Agathon, Poeta Scenicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Agis.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

† Albinus, Platonicus. Introductio ad Platonis Dialogos, Græcè. Cum I[illegible] IV Dialogis Platonis, Jo. Fr. Fischeri, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1783.

Alcæus, Lyricus.—*Cum Pindaro et Lyricis.*

Alcæus Messenius.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Alcidamas.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

† Alcinous in Platonicam Philosophiam, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Maxim[illegible]o Tyrio, D. Heinsii*, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1614.

Alcinous's Introduction to the Platonic Philosophy, by T. Stanley.—*In his Hist. of Philosophy.*

Alciphronis Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. cum Steph. Bergleri Comment. integro, notas adjecit Jo. Aug. Wagner, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798.

Alciphron's Epistles, in which are described the domestic Manners, the Courtesans and Parasites of Greece, by the Rev. W. Beloe, 8vo. 1791.

Alcman, vel Alcmæon.—*Cum Pindaro et Lyricis.*

Alexander.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

† **Alexander** Sophista, de Figuris.—*Inter Rhetores Græcos, apud Aldum,—et Gr. et Lat. Laur. Normanni*, 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1690.

Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de Fato, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1658,—*ad finem Ammonii de Interpretatione.*

† ——— De Anima, et De Fato.—*Cum Themistio, Græcè.* fol. *ap. Aldum, Venet.* 1534.

† ——— In primum priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis.
Græcè, fol. *apud Aldum, Venet.* 1520.
Latinè, Feliciani, fol. *Venet.* 1560.

† ——— In Topica Aristotelis, Græcè, fol. *apud Aldum, Venet.* 1513.
Latinè, Gul. Dorothei, fol. *Venet.* 1554.

† ——— In Elenchos Sophisticos, Græcè, fol. *apud Aldum, Venet.* 1520.
Latinè, Rasarii, fol. *Venet.* 1557.

† ——— In Aristotelem De Sensu et Sensibili, Græcè.—Cum Simplicio in Aristot. de Anima; et Michaele Ephesio in Varia Arist. Opuscula. fol. *apud Aldum, Venet.* 1527.

† ——— In Aristotelis Meteorologica; et De mixtione. Cum Joanne Grammatico in Aristotele de Generatione et Interitu. fol. *ap. Aldum, Venet.* 1527.

† ——— Physica Scholia ad varia Aristotelis loca, per dubitationes et solutiones; et De Fato, Græcè, Trincaveli, fol. *Venet.* 1536.
Latinè, Hieronymi Bagolini, fol. *Venet.* 1563.

† **Alexander** Medicus, ut videtur, non Aphrodisiensis. Problemata Medica et Naturalia, Græcè, Sylburgii.—*Cum Aristotelis et Cassii Problematibus*, 4to. *Francof urt.* 1585.

† **Alexander** Trallianus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Guinterii et Goupyli, 8vo. *Basil.* 1556.

† ——— Epistola de Lumbricis, Gr. et Lat.—*In H. Mercurialis Variæ Lectiones*, 4to. *Venet.* 1570.

Alexis, Poeta Scenicus.—*In Grotii Excerpta.*

Alexius Aristenus. Scholia in Synopsin Canonum, Gr. et Lat.—*In vol. II. Pandectorum Canonum a Guil. Beveregio.*

——— Comnenus. Constitutiones.—*In Leunclavii Juris Græco-Romani, lib. II.*

Alpheus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Alypius. Isagoge Musica, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Musicæ antiquos Scriptores, Meibomii.*

Ammianus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Ammonius. }

† **Ammonius.** (vel Philoponus) Hermeæ Filius. De Vita Aristotelis, Gr. et Lat. Nunnesii, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1621.

† ——— Commentarius in Quinque Voces Porphyrii, Græcè. fol. *Venet.* 1500.

† Ammonius, Commentar. in Aristotelem de Interpretatione; et in Aristotelis Prædicamenta. Cum Magenteno, et Psello in Arist. de Interpretatione. fol. *Venetiis, apud Aldum.* 1503.

Ammonius Alexandrinus. De differentiis Vocum, Græcè: accedunt, Eranius Philo—Lesbonax—Anonymus de Solœcismo, et de spiritibus. Valckenaeri, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1739.

Amphis, Scenicus Poeta.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Anacreontis Teii Convivialia Semiambia, curâ Spalletti, fol. *cum Tabulis depictis. Romæ,* 1781.

Anacreon, Græcè, J. F. Fischeri, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1793.—*Conf. Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Anacreontis Odaria Gr. ad textûs Barnesiani fidem emendata: accedunt variæ Lectiones, curâ Ed. Forster, 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus, translated by F. Fawkes, 12mo. 1760.—*Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 20.

Analecta Græcorum Poetarum Veterum, Brunckii, 3 vol.—*Conf. Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Anagnosta Joannes. De extremo Thessalonicensi excidio, Gr. et Lat. —*Inter Leonis Allatii* Σύμμικτα. 12mo. *Col. Agripp.* 1653. *Et cum Genesio de Rebus Constantinopolitanis.*

Anaxandrides, Scenicus Poeta.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Andocides.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

† Andromachus, Medicus. De Theriaca Carmen, Gr. et Lat. Fran. Tidicæi, 4to. *Thorunii,* 1607.

Andronicus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrasis, Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1679.

Andronicus Rhodius's Paraphrase on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, by W. Bridgman, 4to. 1807.

Anecdota (Græca) Literaria, 3 vol. 8vo. *Romæ,* 1774.

† ——— Græca et Latina, L. A. Muratori, 5 vol. 4to. *Mediol.* 1697. *Patav.* 1703-9.

——— Græca, Wolfii, 4 vol. 12mo. *Hamb.* 1722.

Vol. 1. Photius contra Manichæos.
Notæ in Dionem Chrysost.

Vol. 2. Greg. Nyssen. de Resurrectione.
Libanii Epistolæ.

Vol. 3. Collatio IV. Evangel. cum IV. Codd. MSS.
Excerpta ex Catena MS. ex Damascio. Libanii Epistolæ.

Vol. 4. Excerpta ex Catena MS. Collatio Synodici Beveregiani.—Notæ in Hesychium. Plutarchus pr Nobilitate, Gr. Lat.

Anecdota Græca, edidit D'Ansse De Villoison, 2 vol. 4to. *Venet.* 1781.

Vol. 1. Eudociæ Violarium, Græcè.

Vol. 2. Diatriba de quibusdam Codicibus Venetæ S. Marc Bibliothecæ, cum variis Opusculis nunc primum editis.

† ———, Immanuelis Bekkeri, 2 vol. 8vo. *Berolini,* 1814-16.

Annæ Comnenæ Alexias, Gr. et Lat. Petri Possini, fol. *Parisiis*, 1651.

Anonymus. De Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Georgio Codino*, fol. *Paris.* 1655.

———. Patria, sive Origines Urbis Constantinopolitanæ.—*In Banduri Imperio Oriental. vol.* 1.

——— De Nævis Corporum. Al. Melampodis Opus.—*Inter Physiognomonicos Veteres*, 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1780.

——— De Vita Homeri, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Galæi*, 8vo. 1688.

——— De Dialectis.—*Cum Gregorio Corintho, Koenii*, 8vo.

——— De Solœcismo et De Spiritibus.—*Cum Ammonio, Valckenaerii*, 4to. 1739.

——— De Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Jamblicho de Vita Pythagoræ, Kusteri*, 4to. 1707.

† ——— De Anatomia, Gr. et Lat. Laurenbergi, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1618.

——— De Ulixis Erroribus, Gr. et Lat. J. Columbi, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1745.

——— Chronographia. } *Inter Script. Hist. Byzantinæ post Theophanem, Combefisii*, fol. *Par.* 1655.
——— Theophanis continuator. }

† ——— De Colore Sanguinis, Fragmentum, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Mich. Psello de Lapidum Virtutibus*, 8vo. 1745.

† ——— Jurisconsultus Vetus, Fragmentum, Math. Roveri, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1739.

† ——— Scholiastes in Aristotelis Rhetorica, Græcè, per Conradum Neobarium, fol. *Paris.* 1555.

——— Geographus.—*Inter Geographos Veteres Minores*, 4 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.*

——— De Locis Hierosolymitanis, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Leonis Allatii Σύμμικτα.*

——— De Incredibilibus, Gr. et Lat. } *Inter Leonis Allatii Sophistas Græcos*, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.
——— De certaminibus Herculis. }

——— Sophista.—*Inter Rhetores selectos, a Fischero, post Galæum editos*, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

——— In Anecdotis Literariis, 3 vol. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1774.

† ——— Argonautica: Thebaica: Troica: Ilias Parva; Neandri, 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1588.

——— Epigrammatum Scriptor.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† ——— Astrologus.—*In Astrologicis Camerarii*, 4to. 1533.

——— Tacticæ Rei Scriptores. Hero.—*Inter Mathemat. Veteres Scriptores*, fol. *Par.* 1692.

——— Excerpt. Chronologicorum Auctor, ante Malelam.—*Cum Genesio de Rebus CPolitanis.*

Antagoras.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Anthemius, Mechanicus, Græcè et Gallicè.—*In Comment. Acad. des Inscript. vol.* 42.

Anthologia Græca, Annotationibus J. Brodæi, cum Scholiis Gr. illust. fol. *Franc.* 1700.

Anthologia Græca, sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus; ex recensione Brunckii, cum Notis et Indicibus, Frid. Jacobs.—Analecta Critica in Anthologiam Græcam, J. G. Huschke, 13 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1794–1803–1814.

Anthology, Translations from; with Tales and Miscellaneous Poems, 8vo. 1806.

Antigonus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Antigonus Carystius. Historiæ Mirabiles, cum Notis Variorum, J. N. Niclas, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1791.

† Antimachus, Colophonius. Reliquiæ, C. H. G. Schellenberg, 8vo. *Halæ Sax.* 1786.

Antimachus. — —
Antiochus. — —
Antipater Sidonius.
Antipater Thessalonicensis.
Antiphanes. — —
Antiphilus. — —
} *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Antiphanes, Poeta Scenicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Antiphon.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

Antisthenes.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

Antisthenis Epistolæ.—*In Epistolis Socratis, Leonis Allatii,* 4to. *Paris.* 1637.

Antistius.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Antoninus Liberalis. Transformationum Congeries, Gr. et Lat. H. Verheyk, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1774,—*et in Hist. Poet. Script.*

Antoninus, Marcus. Gr. et Lat. T. Gataker—*ad finem Operum T. Gatakeri,* fol. *Traj. ad. Rh.* 1697.

† Antoninus's Meditations, with Notes, by R. Graves, 8vo. 1792.

Antonius et Maximus, Monachi. Loci Communes Sententiarum, Gr. et Lat.—*ad finem Stobæi Sententiar.* fol. 1609.

Antonius Eparchus. Epistolæ.—*In Jo. Lamii Deliciis Eruditorum, vol. 9.*

Antonius.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Anytes. Fragmenta.—*Inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta; & in Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Aphthonius. Progymnasmata et Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Scobarii, 12mo. *apud Commel.* 1597.

——————————— Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1626.—*Cum Theonis Progymn.*

Apollinarius.
Apollonidas.
} *In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Apollodorus Gelous.
Apollodorus Atheniensis.
Apollodorus Carystius.
} *In Grotii Excerptis.*

Apollodorus Damascenus. Poliorcetica, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Mathemat. Veteres Scriptores.*

Apollodorus Atheniensis. Bibliotheca Græcè, Chr. G. Heynii, 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1803—*et in Hist. Poet. Script.*

Apollodore, Bibliothèque d', Gr. et Fr. avec Notes par E. Clavier, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1805.

Apollonius, Alexandrinus Dyscolus. Historiæ Mirabiles, Gr. et Lat. Teucheri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1792.

——— De Syntaxi, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Sylburgii.—*Cum Excerptis ex Proclo*, 4to. *Francof.* 1590.

——— Fragmentum de Dialectis.—*ad finem Maittarii de Dialectis, a Reitzio editi.*

Apollonius Pergæus. Conicorum Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. Edm. Halleii. Cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatis, et Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis. Additur, Serenus de Sectione Cylindri, fol. *Oxon.* 1710.

Apollonius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Apollonius Rhodius, Gr. Brunckii, 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1780.

——— cum Scholiis Græcè, 4to. *Paris. apud Henricum Stephanum*, 1574.

Apollonius Rhodius's Argonautics, by Fr. Fawkes; with Coluthus's Rape of Helen, by Meen, 8vo. 1780.

Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon Homericum, Gr. et Lat. Accedunt: Philemon Grammaticus, et Iliadis III. Metaphrasis Græca, De Villoison, 2 vol. 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1772.

† **Apollonius** de Pronomine, Imm. Bekkeri, 8vo. *Berolini*, 1813.

Apollonius Tyanensis Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Philostrato*, fol.

Apostolius, Michael, Byzantinus. Proverbiorum Cent. XXI. Gr. et Lat. Item Gregorii Cyprii Proverbia, Petri Pantini. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653.

Appianus Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Schweighæuser, 3 vol. in 6, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1785.

Appian of Alexandria, his History of the Wars of Rome, by John Davies, fol. 1703.

† **Apsines**. Gardarenus Phœnix. De Arte Rhetorica.—*Inter Rhetores Aldinos.* fol.

Arabius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Aratus. Phænomena, Gr. et Lat. J. Th. Buhle, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1793.

Aratus, Translations from.—*In Jabez Hughes's Miscellanies*, 8vo.

Arcesilaus.
Archelaus.
Archias.
Archilochus.
Archimelus.
} *In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Archimedes Syracusanus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis. fol. *Oxonii*, 1792.

Archytas. Excerpta ex Libro Περὶ Μαθηματικῆς. Græcè.—*Inter Scripta quædam Aristot. et Theophr.*

† **Aretæus** Cappadox. De Causis et Signis Morborum, Gr. et Lat. Hermanni Boerhaave, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735.

Argentarius.
Arion. } *In Anthol. Jacobsii.*
Ariphro.

Aristæneti Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. cura Abresch, et Th. Munkeri, 12mo. *Zwollæ*, 1749, *et Amst.* 1752.

† Aristænetus's Letters of Love and Gallantry, 8vo. 1750.

Aristarchus Samius. De Magnitudine Solis et Lunæ, Gr. Lat.—*Wallisii Opera, vol.* 3.

Aristides Quintilianus. De Musica, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii.—*Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiquos.*

Aristides, Ælius, Adrianensis. Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, et Prolegomenis Sopatri Apameensis, Sam. Jebb, 2 vol. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1722-30.

† Aristides. Oratio adversus Leptinem; cum Libanio pro Socrate; et Aristoxeni Rhythmicorum Elementorum fragmento. Gr. et Lat. Jacobi Morelli, 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1785.

Aristippus. Epistolæ IV. Gr. et Lat.—*In Leonis Allatii Epistolis Socratis.*

Aristocles.
Aristodicus. } *In Anthol. Jacobsii.*
Aristoteles. Carmen.

Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis Variorum, Kusteri, fol. *Amstel.* 1710.

† ——————— Gr. et Lat. R. Fr. Ph. Brunckii, 4 vol. 8vo. *Argentor.* 1783.

Aristophanes's Clouds, by T. Stanley.—*Hist. of Philosophy.*

Aristophanes's Clouds, by R. Cumberland, — —
Plutus, by Henry Fielding and Wm. Young,
The Frogs, by C. Dunster, — —
The Birds, — — — } 8vo. 1812.

Aristophane, Comédies de, par M***.—*Brumoy, Théatre des Grecs, tom.* 10, 11, 12, 13.

Aristotelis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Gul. Du Val. 4 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1654.

Aristotelis et Theophrasti Scripta quædam, 12mo. *ex Officina Hen. Steph.* 1557.

Aristotelis Historia de Animalibus, Gr. et Lat. J. C. Scaligeri et P. J. Maussaci, fol. *Tolosæ*, 1619.

Aristoteles de Virtutibus et Vitiis, Gr. et Lat. E. Fawconer, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1752.

Aristotle's Metaphysics, with Notes, and a Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series, by Thomas Taylor, 4to. 1801.

——————- Ethics and Politics, with Notes, &c. by Gillies, 2 vol. 4to 1797.

——————- Treatise on Poetry; with Notes, and two Dissertations, Poetical, and Musical Imitation, by Tho. Twining, 4to. 1789.

——————- Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices, by Bridgman, 8vo. 180[illegible]

——————- Rhetorick, 8vo. 1693.

Aristoxenus. Diatribe de Aristoxeno, G. L. Mahne, 8vo. *Amst.* 1793.

——— Elementa Harmonica, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiquos, M. Meibomii.*

——— Rhythmicorum Elementorum Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Morelli.—*Cum Aristidis Oratione adversus Leptinem.* 8vo. *Venet.* 1785.

Arrianus. Expeditionis Alexandri Libri VII. Græcè, Frid. Schmieder, 8vo. *Lipsi.* 1798.

——— Historia Indica, Gr. et Lat. Frid. Schmieder, 8vo. *Hal. Mag.* 1798.

——— History of Alexander's Expedition, and his Indian History, with Notes by Rooke, 2 vol. 8vo. 1729.

† ——— Ars Tactica. Acies contra Alanos, Gr. et Lat. cum Mauricii Arte Militari, Joannis Schefferi, 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1664.

——— Periplus Ponti Euxini. Periplus Maris Erythræi. Nearchi Periplus ex Arriano, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Scriptores Geographiæ Veteris Minores, vol.* 1.

——— De Venatione, Gr.—*Cum Xenophontis Opusculis Politicis, Jo. Car. Zeunii*, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1778.

——— Epicteti Dissertationes ab Arriano digestæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Epicteti Operibus, Jo. Schweighæuser*, 4 vol. 8vo.

† **Arsenius.** Apophthegmata Philosophorum, Græcè, 12mo.—*Romæ, sine anno.*

† ——— Epistolæ.—*In Lamii Deliciæ Eruditorum*, vol. 11. et 12.

Artemidorus. Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. cum Achmetis, Astrampsychi, et Nicephori Oneirocrit. N. Rigaltii, 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1603.

——— Geographicus. Fragmentum Epitomes Artemidori Ephesii. —*Inter Geographiæ Minores, vol.* 1.

Artemidorus. }
Artemo. — } *In Anthol. Jacobsii.*
Asclepiades. }

† Asclepiadis Bithyni fragmenta, Chr. Gottl. Gumpert, 8vo. *Vinariæ*, 1794.

Asclepiodotus.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

† Asclepius, al. Æsculapius. Definitiones ad Ammona; et Dialogus de Deo, (Latine tantum).—*In Fr. Patricii Nova de Universis Philosophia*, fol. *Venetiis*, 1593.

Asinius Quadratus.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Astrampsychus. Oneirocriti Versus. Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Artemidoro, N. Rigaltii*, 4to.

† Astrologica. Joach. Camerarii, 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1532.

In hoc libro:

Circulus Solaris, Gr. et Lat.
De Significationibus XII. locorum Orbis signiferi ex Hephæstione Thebano, Gr. et Lat.
Decreta Planetarum, Gr. et Lat.
Mercurii Trismegisti Ἰατρομαθηματικά, Græcè.
Vestii Valentis ex primo Libro Floridorum, Latinè.

Astronomi Veteres. *Conferend.* Leontius Mechanicus. Aratus. Theon. Proclus, cum aliis Romanis Scriptoribus. fol. *apud Aldum,* 1499.

Astydamas. } *In Anthol. Jacobsii.*
Athenæus. }

Athenæus. Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Gr. et Lat. Is. Casauboni, 2 vol. fol. *Lugd.* 1657.

† ——— Deipnosophistæ, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum et Jo. Schweighæuseri, 14 vol. 8vo. *Argentorati,* 1801, &c.

Athenæus Mechanicus. De Machinis, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Script. Math. Vet.* fol. *Par.* 1693.

† Attaliata, Michael. Opus de Jure, vel Synopsis Juris Pragmatici, Gr. et Lat.—*In vol. II. Leunclavii Juris Græco-Romani, a Marquardo Frehero editi.* fol. *Francof.* 1596.

† Autolycus Pitanæus. Libri duo de Ortu et Occasu Astrorum, Gr. et Lat. M. Cunradi Dasypodii, 8vo. *Argentor.* 1572.

† ——— De Sphæra Mobili, M. Cunradi Dasypodii, 8vo. *Argentor.* 1572.

Babrius. Fabularum Fragmenta, cum Dissertatione de Babrio, à T. Tyrwhitt, 8vo. *Lond.* 1776.

Bacchylides. Fragmenta.—*Inter Lyricos, cum Pindaro; et in Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Bacchius. Introductio ad Musicam.—*Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiq.*

Bandurus, Anselmus. Imperium Orientale, 2 vol. fol.
Opuscula Constantini Porphyrogeniti: Hieroclis: Agapeti: Basilii: Theophylacti: Anonymorum: Nicetæ: G. Pachymeris: Photii De Urbe Constantinopolitana; et De Imperio Orientali, *Paris.* 1711-12.

Barbucallus. Epigrammata.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

† Basilius Imperator cum Filiis. Basilica, cum Scholiis, Gr. et Lat. Caroli Annibalis Fabroti, 7 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1647.

† ——— Delectus Legum Compendiarius.—*In Leunclavii Jur. Græco-Lat. vol.* 2.

† ——— Basilicorum Libri IV. XLIX. LII.—*In Meermanni Novo Thesauro Juris Civilis,* fol. *Hagæ Com.* 1752.

Basilius Imperator. Capita Exhortationum ad Leonem Filium, Gr. et Lat. —*In Banduri Imperii Orientalis, vol.* 1.

Basilius, Patricius Constantinopolitanus. Naumachia.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* 8.

Bassus, Lollius. Epigrammata.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

Bato, Poeta Scenicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

† Bessario. Epistolæ Græcæ.—
Cum Hesychio Milesio, Meursii, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1613.
Cum Plethone de Fato, Reimari, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1721.
Cum Genesio de Rebus CPolitanis, fol. *Venet.* 1733.

Bianor. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Bias. }

m Moscho. Gr. et Lat. Nicolai Schwebelii, 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1746. *nf. Theocritus, Valckenaerii.*

l Moschus, Idylliums of, by F. Fawkes.—*With Anacreon*, 12mo.; *Chalmers's Collection, vol.* 20.

nstructio Machinarum Bellicarum, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Mathe-os Veteres*, fol.

, Matthæus. Historia Juris, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Biblioth. a, vol.* 12.

—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Epistolæ.—*Inter Cujacii Epistolas Gr. Mutuas.*

us, Cæsar Nicephorus.—*Conf. Nicephorus Bryennius.*

us, Manuel.—*Conf. Manuel Bryennius.*

iæ Historiæ Scriptores.—*Conferend. Corpus Byzantinorum His-tm.*

iorum Monumentorum Inscriptiones.—*In Anthol. Jacobsii.*

las, Nicolaus. Oratio contra Fœneratores, Gr. et Lat. Dav. Hoes-i, 4to. *August. Vind.* 1595.

Julius. Epistola ad Alexandrinos, Gr. et Lat. In Funere Pa-co. Nic. Rigaltii. 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1601.

——— De Bello Gallico Metaphrasis Græca.—*Ad finem Julii ris ab Ioanne Davisio editi*, 4to. *Cantab.* 1706.

-*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

hus. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et Ernesti, 2 vol. 8vo. *zt.* 1761.

nns of Callimachus, with Select Epigrams, and the Coma Bere-of the same Author; Six Hymns of Orpheus, and the Enco-us of Ptolemy by Theocritus, by W. Dodd, 4to. 1755.

us. De Roma. Gr et Lat.—*Inter Leonis Allatii Excerpt. Rhet. et st.* 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.

—*Cum Fragmentis Tyrtæi, C. Ad. Klotzii*, 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1767.

.us.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

— Imagines, vel Statuarum descriptiones.—*Editæ cum Phi-to.*

iota, Matthæus. Synopsis Rhetorica, Græcè, D. Hoeschelii, 4to. *st. Vind.* 1595.

— Lamentatio de capta a Turcis CPoli, Gr. et Lat.—*In Crucii -Græcia*, fol. *Basil.* 1584.

— Orationes in Plethonem; et De Fato, Gr. et Lat. H. S. Rei-8vo. *L. Bat.* 1721.

ta, Joannes. De excidio Urbis Thessalonicæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter s Allatii* Συμμικτα; *et Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ post hanem*, fol.

Joannes. Narratio de Bello CPolitano, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Geor-ogotheta.* fol. *Paris.* 1651.

Cantacuzenus, Joannes. De Rebus Andronici Palæologi gestis, Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. fol. *Par.* 1645.

Capito. Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Carcinus, Atheniensis. Tragicus. } *In Grotii Excerptis.*
———, Agrigentinus. Tragicus. }

Carphylides.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Cassius, Felix. Problemata, Gr. et Lat. Andr. Rivini, 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1653; —*et cum Alexandri et Aristot. Problematibus, Sylburgii.*

Cato, Græcè, a Planude.—*Cum Chrysolora;—et in Catonis, Arntzenii.*

† Cebes, Tabula. cum Epicteto, Prodico, et Theophrasto, Gr. et Lat. Jos. Simpson, 8vo. *Lond.* 1758.

Cebes's Picture of Human Life, by Dr. S. Johnson.—*In his Works, vol. 2.*

Cedrenus, Georgius. Compendium Historiarum. Accedit Joannes Scylitzes, Curiopalata, Gr. et Lat. Goar, et Fabroti, fol. *Par.* 1647.

Cephalas. Anthologia.—*In Jacobsii Anthologia comprehenditur.*

Cerialis.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Chæremon. Comicus Poeta.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Chæremon.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Chalcondylas, Demetrius. De formatione Temporum. Cum Chrysolora, 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1517.

———— Laonicus Atheniensis. Historiæ; cum Sultanorum Annalibus. Car. Annib. Fabroti. fol. *Parisiis*, 1650.

Chariton. De Chærea et Callirrhoe Amoribus, Gr. et Lat. Dan. Beckii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1783.

Chariton of Aphrodisios, The Loves of Chæreas and Callirrhoe, 2 vol. 12mo. 1764.

Chion. Epistolæ, Græcè, Jo. Theophili Coberi, 8vo. *Dresdæ et Lipsiæ*, 1765;—*et inter Epistol. Græc. Mutuas.*

Chirurgici (Veteres) Græcorum Libri e Collect. Nicetæ. Soranus et Oribasius. Gr. et Lat. Ant. Cocchii, fol. *Florentiæ*, 1754.

Chœrilus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Chœroboschus. Opuscula Grammatica, Græcè.—*In Cornucopiæ Thesauro.* fol. *apud Aldum, Venet.* 1496.

Choricius. Declamatio in Procopii Gazæi funere.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græc.* viii. p. 841.

Christodorus.—*In Jacobsii Anthologia.*

Chronicon Orientale, Lat. Abrahami Ecchellensis Syri Maronitæ, fol. *Paris.* 1651.

———— Paschale, Gr. et Lat. Caroli du Fresne D. du Cange, fol. *Paris.* 1688.

———— Græcorum, Venetorum, et Turcorum, Gr. et Lat. Cum Duc. Historia Byzant. et Georgio Acropolita. Ismaelis Bullialdi. fol. *Par.* 1649.

Chronographia Anonymi.—*Conf. Anonymi Chronographia.*

Chrysoloras, Emmanuel. Epistolæ. Cum Codino de Antiqq. CPolitani fol. *Paris.* 1655—*Script. Hist. Byzantinæ.*

Chrysoloras. Erotemata, et de Anomalis Verbis. Accedunt, Grammatica Chalcondylæ et Theodori Gazæ: Gnomæ: Cato, Græcè: Guarinus. 8vo. *Venetiis, apud Aldum*, 1517.

innamus, Joannes. Historiarum Libri VI. Accedit Paulus Silentiarius de Sancta Sophia, Gr. et Lat. Car. du Fresne D. du Cange, fol. *Paris*, 1671.

laudianus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
leanthes. }

Hymn of Cleanthes, by Gilbert West.—*In his Translation of Pindar.*

learchus, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

leobulus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Cleomedes. De Circulari inspectione Cœlestium, Gr. et Lat. Roberti Balforei Scoti. 4to. *Burdigalæ*, 1605.

odinus, Georgius. De Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis; ex Hesychio Milesio. cum Constantino Manasse, et aliis, fol. *Par.* 1655.

——— De Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gretseri et Goar, fol. *Paris.* 1648.

ointus.—*Conferend. Quintus Calaber.*

oluthus. De raptu Helenæ, Gr. et Lat. J. D. Lennep, 8vo. *Leovardiæ*, 1747.

oluthus's Rape of Helen, by H. Meen, *with Fawkes's Apollonius Rhodius*, 8vo. *and Chalmers's Collection, vol.* 20.

ometas.—*Anthologia Jacobsii.*

omnena, Anna.—*Conferend. Anna Comnena.*

Conon. Narrationes, Græcè, L. H. Teucheri. cum Ptolemæo et Parthenio. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1794.

onstantinus Manasses. Annales, Gr. Lat. cum Georgio Codino, Leonis Allatii et Caroli Fabroti, fol. *Paris.* 1655.

onstantinus Porphyrogennetus. De Thematibus; et de Administrando Imperio, Gr. Lat.—*Banduri Imp. Orient. vol.* 1.

——— De Basilii Imperatoris Rebus Gestis, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Script. post Theophanem; et in Libro posteriore Leonis Allatii Συμμικτων.*

——— Liber Tacticus, Gr. et Lat. } *In Meursii Oper. vol.* 6. fol. *Florent.* 1745.
——— Novellæ Constitutiones, Gr. et Lat.
——— Strategicon, Gr. et Lat.

——— De Ceremoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ, Gr. et Lat. Leichii et Reiskii, 2 vol. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1751–1754.

onstantinus Harmenopulus. Promptuarium Juris Civilis, 4to. *Genevæ*, 1577;—*et in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* xii. *p.* 429.

——— Epitome Juris Civilis. (Divinorum Canonum.) Gr. et Lat. Merceri, et aliorum, 4to. *Genevæ*, 1587;—*et in Leunclavii Jure Græco-Romano.*

onstantinus Magnus. Donatio.—*In Jul. Cæs. Bulengero de Imperio, Gr. et Lat.; et in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* vi. *p.* 5.

orinna.—*Inter Poetrias Octo, a Wolfio editas*, 4to.

orinthus, Gregorius.—*Conferend. Gregorius Corinthus de Dialectis*, 8vo.

Corippus Africanus Grammaticus. Carmina Latina: cum Georgio Pisida, et Theodosio.—*In Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Nova Appendix*, fol. *Romæ*, 1777.

† Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis, Thesaurus. Opuscula Grammatica. Dionysii Ælii—Herodiani—Joannis Grammatici—Ex Eustathio et aliis—Chœrobosci.—Corinthi Gregorii. fol. *Venetiis apud Aldum*, 1496.

Cornutus.—*Conferend. Phurnutus.*

Cosmas.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Cosmas, Indicopleustes. Opinio de Mundo Christianorum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Collect. Nova Patrum, Bern. de Montfaucon.* fol. *Par.* 1706.

Crantor, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Crates, Thebanus.
——, Grammaticus. } *In Jacobsii Anthologia.*

Crates, Tragicus.
——, Comicus. } *In Excerptis Grotii.*

——. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolas Gr. Mutuas.*

Cratinus Senior, et Junior, Comici.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Crinagoras.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Critias, Tragicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Crito, Medicus. Fragmenta.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* 12 *et vol.* 13.

Crobylus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

† Crusius, Martinus. Turco-Græcia, Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. fol. *Basileæ*, 1584.

† ——————. Germano-Græcia, Libri VI. Gr. et Lat. fol. *Basileæ*, 1585.

Ctesias. Fragmenta Historica.—*Cum Herodoto, Wesselingii*, fol.

Curiopalates.—*Conferend. Byzantini Historici.*

Cyllenius.
Cyrillus. } *In Jacobsii Anthologia.*

† Cyrillus, alit. Joannes Philoponus. De Differentiis Vocum Græcarum, Gr. et Lat. Erasmi Schmidt, 12mo. *Wittebergæ*, 1615.

† ——. Cum Thalalæo et aliis in Titulos Digestorum, Gr. et Lat. Davidis Ruhnkenii.—*In Thesauro Juris Meermanniano, vol.* 3 & 5.

† Cyrus Theodorus. Prodromus. Epigrammata et alia, Gr. et Lat. Guidonis de Souvigny, 4to. *Juliomagi*, 1632.

—————— Rhodanthes et Dosiclis Amores, Gr. et Lat. Gil. Gaulmini, 8vo. *Paris.* 1625.

† Cyrus Sophista. Differentiæ Statuum Græcè.—*Inter Rhetores Græcos Aldinos, vol.* 1. fol. *Venet.* 1508.

Damagetas.
Damascius.
Damochares.
Damostratus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Damoxenus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Daphilas.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Demetrius Pepagomenus. De Podagra, Gr. et Lat. J. Steph. Bernardi, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1743.

Demetrius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Demetrius Constantinopolitanus. De Re Accipitraria, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Accipitrariæ Rei Scriptores, N. Rigaltii*, 4to. 1617.

Demetrius Cydonius. De Excidio Thessalonicæ, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii.—*Inter Scriptores post Theophanem*, fol.

† ——— De contemnenda Morte. Gr. et Lat. C. Th. Kuinoel, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1786.

——— Epistolæ, Græcè, C. F. Matthæi, 8vo. *Mosq.* 1776.—*Cum Isocratis Epistolis.*

Demetrius Phalereus. De Elocutione, Græcè. J. G. Schneideri, 12mo. *Altenburgi*, 1779.—*Et inter Rhetores select.* 8vo.

Demetrius Triclinius.—*Conferend. Triclinius, Demetrius.*

Democrates. Sententiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Demophili et Secundi Sententiis.—*Inter Opuscula Mythologica, Tho. Gale*, 8vo. *Amst.* 1688.

Democritus. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolas Gr. Mutuas.*

Democritus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Demodicus. }

Demonax, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Demophilus. Sententiæ. Cum Democrate et Secundo, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Opuscula Mytholog. Tho. Gale*, vel J. Adami Schieri, 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1754.

Democrates's Golden Sentences, by W. Bridgman. —
Demophilus's Sentences, by T. Taylor. — —
Translations from the Greek, 8vo. 1804.

Demosthenis Opera, Græcè, cum Notis Variorum, et J. J. Reiskii.—*Inter Oratores Græcos*, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1770.

Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii, fol. *Franc.* 1604.

Demosthenes and Æschines's Orations, by Leland, 3 vol. 8vo. 1777.

Dexippus Atheniensis. Eclogæ Legationum.—*In Hist. Byzantin. Corpore*, fol. *Paris.* 1647.

Dicæarchus. Geographica, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Geographicos Scriptores Minores, Hudsoni, vol.* 2.

Didymus, ut vocatur, Scholiastes. Scholia in Homerum, Græcè.—*Cum Homero*, 4 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1780.

——— Proverbiorum Collectio.—*Conferend. Zenobii Proverbia.*

Dinarchus. Orationes.—*Inter Oratores Græcos, J. J. Reiskii.*

Diocles Carystius, Medicus. Epistola ad Antigonum.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græc.* xii. *p.* 585.

Diodorus Siculus. Bibliotheca Historica, Gr. et Lat. P. Wesselingii, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1746.

Diodorus the Sicilian, his Historical Library, by G. Booth, fol. 1700.

Diodorus Sinopensis, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Diodorus Zonas. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Diodorus Junior. }

Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1692.

Diogenes Laertius; made English, by several Hands, 2 vol. 8vo. 1696.

Diogenes Sinopensis. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos Græcos.*

Diogenes Œnomaus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Diogenianus. Proverbia, Gr. et Lat. Andr. Schotti.—*Inter Proverbia Græcorum,* 4to. *Antverpiæ,* 1612.

Dion Cassius. Historia Romana, Gr. et Lat. Fabricii et Reimari, 2 vol. fol. *Hamb.* 1750.

Dion Cassius's History abridged by Xiphilin, translated by Manning, 2 vol. 8vo. 1704.

Dion Chrysostomus. Orationes, Græcè, J. Jac. Reiske, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798.

Dionysius, Alexandrinus, Geographus. Orbis descriptio, cum Veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Geographos Minores, vol.* 4. *Oxon.*

† Dionysius, Ælius, Grammaticus. De Verbis inclinabilibus, Græcè.—*In Cornucopiæ Aldi,* fol. 1496.

Dionysius Sinopensis, Comicus. } *In Excerptis Grotii.*
Dionysius Tyrannus. }

Dionysius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

The Hymns of Dionysius, translated by J. Merrick.—*In Dodsley's Collect. vol.* 5.

Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Jac. Reiskii, 6 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1774.

Dionysius Halicarnassensis's Roman Antiquities, with Notes and Dissertations, by Ed. Spelman, 4 vol. 4to. 1758.

Dionysius Antiochenus. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos Græcos.*

Dionysius Thrax. Grammatica.—*In Fabricii Biblioth. Græc. vol.* vii. *p.* 24; *et in Villoisoni Anecdota Græca, vol.* ii.

Diophanes. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Diophantus. }

Diophantus Alexandrinus. Arithmetica; et De Numeris Multangulis, Gr. et Lat. Pauli de Fermat. fol. *Tolosæ,* 1670.

Dioscorides.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Dioscorides. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Ant. Saraceni, fol. *apud Wechelum,* 1598.

Diotimus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Diphilus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Doricus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Dorotheus. Historia ab Orbe condito ad captam a Turcis CPolitan. Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Venetiis,* 1684.

Dosiadas.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Ducas. Historia Byzantina, Gr. et Lat. Ismaelis Bullialdi, fol. *Parisiis*, 1649.

Duris.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Ecdorus, Poeta Scenicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Empedocles. Sphæra.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca*, i. 805.

——— Fragmenta.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Ephesius, Michael.—*Conferend. Michael Ephesius.*

Ephippus. Comicus.
Epicharmus.
Epicrates.
} *In Excerptis Grotii.*

Epicteti Dissertationes ab Arriano digestæ. Enchiridion, et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Schweighæuseri, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1799.

Epictetus's Works, with Notes, by Mrs. E. Carter, 2 vol. 12mo. 1768.

Epicurus's Morals; also Isocrates's Advice to Demonicus, by Digby, 8vo. 1712.

Epigonus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, Gr. et Lat. Jacobi Cujacii, fol. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1606.

Ælianus	Basilius Magnus	Heraclitus	Phalaris
Æneas Sophista	Brutus	Hippocrates	Philippus
Æschines	Chion	Isocrates	Philostratus
Alciphron	Crates	Julianus	Plato
Alexander	Democritus	Libanius	Procopius
Amasis	Demosthenes	Lysis	Synesius
Anacharsis	Diogenes	Melissa	Theano
Apollonius	Dionysius	Myia	Theophylactus.
Aristoteles	Euripides	Musonius	

† Epistolæ, Socratis, Antisthenis, et aliorum Socraticorum Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii, 4to. *Paris*, 1637.

Erasius Philo. De differentia Significationis, Græcè.—*Cum Ammonio, Valckenaer.* 4to. *L. Bat.* 1739.

Eratosthenes, Scholasticus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Eratosthenes Cyrenæus. Catasterismi.—*Cum Arato; et inter Mythologica Opuscula, T. Galei*, 8vo. 1688.

†——— Fragmenta Geographicorum. Gunther. Carol. Frid. Seidel, 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1789.

Eratosthenes, vel Hipparchus. In Aratum.—*In Dionysii Petavii Uranologia*, fol. *Par.* 1630.

Erinna. Fragmenta.—*Inter Poetrias Octo, Jo. Chr. Wolfii*, 4to. *Hamb.* 1734.

Eriphus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

† Erotianus. Lexicon Vocum Hippocratis; cum Galeni et Herodoti Glossariis, Gr. et Lat. J. G. Fr. Franzii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1780.

Erotici Scriptores. Achilles Tatius—Heliodorus—Longus—Xenophon. Gr. et Lat. Chr. Guil. Mitscherlich, 4 vol. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1792–1794.

Erycius.
Etruscus.
} *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Etymologicon Magnum. Græcè, Sylburgii, fol. *apud Commel.* 1594.

Eubulus. Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Euclides. Opera, Gr. et Lat. D. Gregorii, fol. *Oxonii*, 1703.

Euclides.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Eudocia. Violarium.—*In Anecdota Græca, Villoison. vol.* i. 4to.

Euenus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Eugenes. }

Eumathius. vulg. Eustathius. De Ismeniæ et Ismenes Amoribus, Gr. et Lat. Ludov. H. Teucheri, 12mo. *Lips.* 1792.

Eunapius. Vitæ Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Gr. et Lat. Junii et Commelini, 12mo. *Gen.* 1616.

Eunapius Sardianus. Excerpta de Legationibus, Gr. Lat.—*Script. Byzant. vol.* 1.

Euodus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Euphorio. }

Euphro, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Eupithius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Eupolis, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Euripidis Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Sam. Musgravii, 4 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1778.

† Euripidis Opera, Gr. et Lat. C. D. Beck, 3 vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1778-9. 1788.

Euripides's Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments, by Michael Wodhull, 4 vol. 8vo. 1782.

Euripidis Hippolytus Coronatus, cum Scholiis Gr. Notis Valckenari et F. H. Egerton, 4to. *Oxon.* 1796.

Euripidis Troades, partim Codicum Manuscriptorum, partim Ope conjecturarum emendata. Subjicitur Appendix in qua Carminibus Euripideis quæ vulgo habentur Monostrophica verus et vetus ordo nunc demum restituitur, studio G. Burges, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1807.

Eusebius Pamphilus. Thesaurus Temporum, Josephi Scaligeri, edit. altera, fol. *Amstel.* 1658.—*Alia inter Ecclesiasticos adnumerantur.*

Eustathius.—*Conferend. Eumathius.*

† Eustathius, Archiepiscopus Thessalonicensis. Commentaria in Homerum, Græcè, 4 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1542-9-50.

———— Commentaria in Dionysium, de Situ Orbis.—*Cum Dionysio, inter Geographos Veteres, vol.* 4.

† Eustathius, Antecessor. De Temporum intervallis, Gr. et Lat. L. H. Teucheri, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1791.—*Et in Leunclavii Jure Græco-Romano.*

† Eustratius. In Posteriora Resolutoria Aristotelis.—*Cum Joanne Grammatico, Græcè*, fol. *apud Aldum*, 1534.

† ———— In Aristotelem de Moribus, ad Nicomachum, Græcè, *apud Aldum*, 1536.

† Eutecnius. Paraphrasis in Oppiani Ixeutica, Windingii, 12mo. *Hafniæ*, 1702.

Eutocius Ascalonites. Commentaria in Archimedem.—*Cum Archimede, Josephi Torelli,* fol. *Oxonii,* 1792.

Eutolinius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Excerpta ex Collectaneis Constantini Augusti Porphyrogenetæ; ex Polybio; Diodoro Siculo; Nicolao Damasceno; Dionysio Halicarn.; Appiano; Dione; et Joanne Antiocheno, Gr. et Lat. H. Valesii, 4to. *Paris.* 1634.

Excerpta ex Tragœdiis et Comœdiis Græcis, tum quæ exstant, tum quæ perierunt, Gr. et Lat. Hugonis Grotii, 4to. *Paris.* 1626.

† Ezekiel. Eductio seu Liberatio Hebræorum, Tragœdia, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Poetas Græcos Christianos,* 12mo. *Lutet. Paris.* 1605.

Flaccus Statilius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Fragmenta, Mulierum Græcarum.—*Conferend. Mulierum Fragm.*

——— Lyricorum.—*Conferend. Pindarus.*

——— Jurisconsulti.—*Conferend. Jurisconsulti Veteris.*

Fronto.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Gabrias.—*Conf. Babrias.*

Gabriel. — — } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Gætulicus, Cn. Lentulus. }

Galenus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Hippocrate, Charterii, 13 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1679.

Gallus, Ælius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† **Gallus,** Cæsar. Epistolæ.—*Cum Theophylacti Simocatæ Quæstiones Physicæ, Vulcanii,* 12mo. *Ludg. B.* 1597.

Gaudentius. Introductio Harmonica, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Musicos Antiquos, Meibomii,* 4to.

Gauradas.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Gaza, Theodorus.—*Conferend. Theodorus Gaza.*

Gazæus.—*Conferend. Æneas Gazæus.*

———*Conferend. Joannes Gazæus.*

———*Conferend. Procopius Gazæus.*

Geminus. Elementa Astronomiæ, Gr. et Lat.—*In Uranologia Petavii.*

Geminus Tullus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Gemistus, Georgius, Pletho. De Gestis Græcorum post Pugnam Mantinensem, Gr. et Lat. H. G. Reichardi, 8vo. *Lips.* 1770.

†——— De Fato; cum Epistolis Gemisti et Bessarionis, Gr. et Lat. H. J. Reimari, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1722.

† Gemisti et Mich. Apostolii Orationes funebres, G. G. Fulleborn, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1792.

Gemisti et Pselli Scholia in Oracula Zoroastris, Jo. Opsopoei.—*Ad finem Sibyllin. Oraculorum a Servatio Gallæo.*

——— Orationes duæ de Rebus Peloponniacis, Gr. et Lat.—*Ad finem Eclogarum Stobæi, G. Canteri,* fol. 1575.

——— De Virtutibus libellus, Gr. et Lat. E. Fawconer, 12mo. *Oxoniæ,* 1752.

† Gemistus, De Platonicæ atque Aristotelicæ Philosophiæ differentia, Græcè, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1541.—Latinè, 4to. *Basil.* 1574.

——— Zoroastreorum et Platonicorum Dogmatum Compendium, Gr. et Lat. Val. Herm. Tryllitsch, 4to. *Witteberg.* 1719;—*et in Fabricii Bibl. Græc. vol.* 14.

——— Mensium et Annorum Ordo et Dierum recensio, Græcè.—*Is Allatio De Mensura Temporis antiqui.*

Genesius, Josephus.—*Script. Hist. Byzant.*

Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac [atque] Annotationibus, 4 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.*

Vol. I. 1698.

Hannonis Periplus.
Scylacis Periplus.
Agatharcides de Mari Rubro.
Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini.
Nearchi Periplus, ex Arriani Indicis.
Marciani Heracleotæ Periplus, cum fragmentis Artemidori et Menippi.
Anonymi Periplus.
Periplus Maris Erythræi, Arriano adscriptus.

Vol. II. 1703.

Dicæarchi Status Græciæ; et Montis Pelii Descriptio.
Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ.
Scymni Chii. Orbis descriptio: *vulgo* Marciani.
Scymni Chii fragmenta.
Plutarchi vel Anonymi de Fluviis Liber.
Agathemeri Geographiæ Expositiones.
Strabonis Epitome.

Vol. III. 1712.

Excerpta ex Dionysii Byzantii Anaplo Bospori Thracii, Latinè.
Anonymi descriptio Ponti Euxini: *vulgo* Arriani, Gr. et Lat.
Expositio totius Mundi et Gentium, Latinè.
Variæ Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem.
Ptolemæi Arabia.
Chorasmiæ descriptio Abulfedæ Ismaelis.
Arabiæ descriptio Abulfedæ.
Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ:—Persæ et Tartari.
Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococcæ Syntaxi Persarum per Ismaelem Bullialdum.
Ptolemæi Tabula Longitudinis et Latitudinis Urbium insignium.
Ptolemæi Fixarum Stellarum Catalogus.

Vol. IV. 1712.

Dionisii Alexandrini Orbis descriptio, cum Veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis, Gr. et Lat.

Geoponicorum, sive de Re Rustica, Libri xx. Gr. et Lat. ab I. N. Niclas, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1781.

Cassiano Basso Collectore, ex

Africano, Sexto Julio
Anatolio
Apsyrto
Arato
Berytio
Cassiano
Damogeronte
Democrito
Didymo
Dionysio
Diophane
Florentino
Frontone
Hierocle
Hippocrate
Juba
Leontino
Nestore
Oppiano
Pamphilo
Paxamo
Pelagonio
Philostrato
Ptolemæo
Quintilio, G.
Quintilio, M.
Sotione
Farentino
Theomnesto
Varrone, M. T.
Vindanionio
Zoroastre.

Geoponika: Agricultural Pursuits, by T. Owen, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Georgius Monachus. Vitæ Imperatorum recentiorum, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Scriptores post Theophanem*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1685.

Germanicus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Glaucus. }

Glossaria Græco-Latina.—*In Henrici Stephani Lexic. Græco.* fol. 1573.

† Glycas, Michael. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.—*In Jo. Lamii Deliciis Eruditorum, vol.* 7 *et* 8, 8*vo. Florentiæ*, 1736-1739.

† ——— Epistolæ.—*Cum Isocratis Epistolis, Matthæi*, 8*vo.* 1770.

† ——— Epistola ad Gregorium Acropolitam.—*In Meursii Opp. vol.* 8, fol.

——— Annales, Gr. et Lat. Ph. Labbei et Jo. Lewnklavii, fol. *Parisiis*, 1660.

Glyco.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Gnomæ.—*Conferend. Chrysoloræ Erotemata*, 8vo. *Venetiis, ap. Aldum*, 1517.

Gnomici Poetæ Græci, R. F. Ph. Brunckii, 12mo. *Argent.* 1784.

Theognis	Naumachius	Callimachus
Solon	Evenus	Metrodorus
Phocylides alter	Posidippus	Mimnernus
Rhianus	Cleanthes	Pythagoras
Menecrates	Tyrtæus	Panyases
Callinus	Simonides	Eratosthenes
Phocylides	Linus	Hesiodi Op. et Dies.

Cum Sententiis Comicorum.

Gregoras, Nicephorus. Historia Byzantina, Gr. et Lat. H. Wolfii, et Jo. Boivin, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1702.

† ——— In Obitum Theodori Metochitæ. Cum Theodori Historia Jo. Meursii.—*Inter Opera, vol.* 7. fol. 1746.

† ——— Scholia in Synesium de Insomniis.—*Cum Synesio, Petavii*, fol. 1612.

——— Paschalion correctum.—*In Uranologia Petavii.*

† ——— Vita S. Codrati et Sociorum Martyrum, Reinoldi Deknii.—*In Act. SS. Antwerp. Martyr. tom.* 2.

† ——— Epistola ad Theodulum. Cum Theoduli Opusculis, Normanni, 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1693.

——— Opus de Ulixis erroribus Anonymi Auctoris. A quibusdam Gregoræ Nicephoro adtribuitur. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745.

Gregorius (vel Georgius) Corinthus. De Dialectis, Græcè. Cum Anonym. Opusc. de Dialectis. G. Koen, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1766.

——— In Hermogenis Librum de Methodo δεινότητος.—*In vol.* 8 *Orat. Græcorum, J. J. Reiskii.*

† Gregorius Cyprius. Maris, sive Universæ Aquarum Naturæ laudatio, Gr. et Lat. F. Morelli, 8vo. *Lutetiæ*, 1597.

——— Proverbia, Græcè.—*Ad finem Apostolii Proverb. P. Pantini*, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1653.

Guarinus. Erotemata.—*Conferendus Chrysoloras.*

Hadrianus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Hanno. Periplus.—*Inter Geographos Minores, vol.* 1. 8*vo. Oxon.* 1698.

Harmenopulus.—*Conferendus Constantinus Harmenopulus.*

Harpocrationis Lexicon decem Oratorum, Gr. et Lat. N. Blancardi, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1683.

Harpocrationis de Vocibus Liber, cum Notis Jac. Gronovii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1696.

† Hecatæus, Abderita. Eclogæ, Petri Hornii, 12mo. *Altonæ,* 1730.

Hedylus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Hegesippus. }

Hegesippus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Heliodorus Emesenus. Æthiopicorum Libri X. Gr. et Lat. Ch. Guil. Mitscherlich, 2 vol. 8vo. *Argentorati,* Anno VI.

Heliodorus's Æthiopian History, by W. Barret, 4to. 1622.

——— Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea, 2 vol. 12mo. 1789.

——— Carmen Chemicum (hujus ut putatur). Græcè.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* vi. *p.* 769.

† Heliodorus Larissæus. Capita Opticorum, Gr. et Lat. Antonii Matani, 8vo. *Pistorii,* 1758.

Heliodorus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Helladius Besantinous. Excerpta ex Chrestomathiis, Gr. et Lat.—*Ad finem Jo. Meursii de Regno Laconico,* 4to. *Ultraj.* 1686-7; *et Atheniensium Piræo, inter Meursii Opera,* fol. *Florentiæ.*

Helladius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Hellanicus Lesbius. Fragmenta, F. G. Sturz. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1787.

Heniochus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Hephæstio Alexandrinus. Enchiridion, cum Scholiis, Græcè, 4to. *Adr. Turnebi, Paris.* 1553.

† Hephæstio Thebanus. Excerpta ex Judiciis de duodecim Coeli locorum appellationibus, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Astrologica Joachimi Camerarii,* 4to. *Norimb.* 1532.

Heraclides.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Heraclides Ponticus. De Politiis Græcorum.—*Ad finem Cragii de Republica Lacedæmoniorum,* 4to. *apud Petrum Sanctand.* 1593.

——— Allegoriæ Homericæ, Gr. et Lat. N. Schow, 12mo. *Gottingæ,* 1782.

Heraclitus Ephesius. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Heraclitus. De Incredibilibus, Gr. et Lat. T. Galei.—*Inter Mythologica,* 8vo. 1688.

Hermes Trismegistus. Poemander; cum Asclepii Definitionibus.—*In Fr. Patricii Nova de Universis Philosophia,* fol. *Londini,* 1611.

——— Poemander, et Asclepius, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Adr. Turnebi, Paris.* 1554.

† ——— Iatromathematica.—*In Astrologica Joach. Camerarii,* 4to.; *et David Hoeschelii, Gr. et Lat.* 8vo. *Aug. Vindel.* 1597.

† Hermes Trismegistus. De Revolutionibus Nativitatum.—*Cum Porphyrii Isagoge, et Anonymi Exegesi in Tetrabiblon Ptolemæi. H. Wolfii*, fol. *Basil.* 1559.

† ——————— Aphorismi, Latinè, fol. *Basil.* 1551.

† ——————— Kirani Kiranides et ad eas Rhyakini Koronides, Latinè, 12mo. *Francof.* 1638.

Hermesianax, cum Conjecturis in Athenæum, Steph. Weston. 8vo. *Londini*, 1784.—*Et cum Homeri Hymno in Cererem, D. Ruhnkenii*, 8vo.

Hermippus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Hermocreon, Hermodorus, } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Hermogenes. Opera, Gr. et Lat. J. Sturmii, 3 vol. 12mo.—*Argentor.* 1570.

Hero Alexandrinus. De Constructione et Mensura Manubalistæ,—Telifactura,—Spiritalia,—De Automatorum Fabrica.—*Inter Mathematicos Veteres, Gr. et Lat.* fol. *Parisiis*, 1693.

Hero Alexandrinus, jun. De Obsidione repellenda et toleranda, Græcè, *sine nomine Auctoris.—Inter Mathematicos Veteres.*

† ——————— De Vocabulis Geometricis, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum primo Euclidis Libro, C. Dasypodii*, 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1571.

† ——————— De Machinis bellicis, et Geodæsia, Latinè, Francisci Barocii, 4to. *Venetiis*, 1572.

† ——————— Excerpta de Mensuris, ex Geometriâ Heronis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Tomo* 1. *Analectorum Græcorum, De Montfaucon et Benedictinis editorum.* 4to. *Parisiis*, 1688.

Herodes Atticus. Opuscula quæ supersunt, R. Fiorilli, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

Herodianus Ælius. De Numeris Opus.—*Cum Theodori Gaza Grammatica*, fol. *apud Ald.* 1495.

——————— Philetærus, Græcè, Piersoni.—*Ad finem Mœridis Atticistæ*, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1759.

——————— Περὶ Ἡμαρτημένων λέξεων· Græcè, Hermanni.—*In G. Hermanni Opere De emendandæ ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ*, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

——————— Fragmentum ἐκ τῶν Ἡρωδιανοῦ. { Cum Phrynicho, De Pauw. 4to. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1739. / Cum Mœride, Pierson. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1759.

——————— Ἐκ τῶν Ἡρωδιανοῦ Παρεκβολαὶ τοῦ μεγάλου Ῥήματος· Παραγωγαὶ δυσκλίτων Ῥημάτων.—*In Cornucopiæ, ab Aldo edit.* fol. 1496.

——————— Ἡρωδιανὸς περὶ Ἐγκλινομένων, καὶ Ἐγκλιτικῶν, καὶ Συνεγκλιτικῶν Μορίων.—*In Cornucopiæ Aldino*, fol. 1496; *et ad finem Dictionarii Græci, apud Aldum*, fol. 1524.

——————— Περὶ Βαρβαρισμοῦ καὶ Σολοικισμοῦ. Græcè.—*Sine Auctoris nomine, editur a Valckenaero, post Ammonium*, 4to. *L. Batav.* 1739.

Herodianus Ælius. Περὶ στίχων τῆς λέξεως· Περὶ σχημάτων. — *Inter Anecdota Græca, Villoison, vol. 2,* fol. *Venetiis,* 1781.

Herodianus. Historiarum Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. T. G. Irmisch, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1789.

Herodian's History, with Notes, by J. Hart, 8vo. 1749.

Herodicus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Herodotus. Historia, Gr. et Lat. P. Wesselingii et L. C. Valckenaeri, fol. *Amst.* 1763.

In eodem Libro: Homeri Vita.
Excerpta de Legibus Persicis et Ægyptiacis.
De Incremento Nili.
Ctesiæ Cnidii fragmenta, et
Lexicon Herodoteum.

Herodotus, with Notes, by W. Beloe, 4 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Hesiodus. Opera, cum Scholiis Græcis, Dan. Heinsii, 4to. *Raphelingii ex Offic. Plantinianæ,* 1603.

† ——— Opera, cum Notis Variorum, C. Fr. Loesneri, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1778.

Hesiod's Works, by T. Cooke, 12mo. 1740.

Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum, Alberti et Ruhnkenii, 2 vol. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1746–1766.

† Hesychii Lexicon ex Codice MSto. D. Marci restitutum, N. Schow, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1792.

Hesychius Milesius. Excerpta ex Opere Majore, de Originibus et Rebus sacris Constantinopoleos, Hesychii Milesii; a Georgio Codino.—*Conferend. Codinus, Georgius,* fol. *Paris.* 1655.

† ——— De Viris doctrina claris. De Rebus patriis Constantinopoleos. Bessarionis Epistola Græcobarbara, Jo. Meursii, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613.—*Inter Meursii Opera,* fol. *Florent.*

Hierocles. Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. R. Warren, 8vo. *Londini,* 1742.

——— Excerpta de Providentia et Fato: et Facetiæ, cum Comment. in Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. Pet. Needham, 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1709.

Hierocles, upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans.—*In Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy.*

Hierocles, Grammaticus. Synecdemus, Notitiæ Provinciarum Imperii Orientalis, Gr. et Lat.—*In A. Banduri Imperii Orientalis, vol.* 1.

——— Synecdemus, Græcè, cum Commentario Petri Wesselingii.—*Additur ad Vetera Romanorum Itineraria,* 4to. *Amst.* 1735.

† Himerius, Sophista. Excerpta ex Himerii Declamationibus, Græcè, cum Polemone et aliis, 4to. *Parisiis,* 1567.

——— Panathenaica Oratio, Græcè.—*In Fabricii Biblioth. vol.* ix. *p.* 426.

† ——— Epithalamica—Polemarchica—et Panathenaica, Orationes.—*In Jo. Henrici Maji Catalogo MSStorum in Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana,* fol. *Halæ Saxonum,* 1720.

† Himerius, Laudes Urbis Constantinopoleos, Gr. et Lat. G. Wernsdorfii, et T. C. Harlesii, 12mo. *Erlangæ*, 1785.

Hipparchus in Aratum et Eudoxum, Libri III. Gr. et Lat.—*In D. Petavii Uranologia.*

——— Asterismi.—Hic Liber non est Hipparchi. Excerptus est ex Magnâ Syntaxi Claudii Ptolemæi, Libr. Z'.

Hipparchus, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Hippias. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Hippo. }

Hippocrates. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Ant. Vander Linden, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1665.

——— Opera, cum Galeno et aliis, Renati Charterii, 13 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1679.

† ——— Jusjurandum, cum Glossis antiquis Græcis, Jo. Henr. Meibomii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1643.

Hippothoon, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores antiqui, Gr. et Lat. à T. Gale, 8vo. *Par.* 1675.

Apollodorus	Antoninus Liberalis.	Parthenius.
Conon	Ptolemæus Hephest.	

Homeri Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis S. Clarkii, cura Ernesti, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1759.

——— Carmina cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. Heyne, 8 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1802.

——— Ilias, Græcè, cum Scholiis ex Codd. Venet. à De Villoison, fol. *Venet.* 1788.

† ——— Opera, Græcè, cum Comment. Eustathii, 4 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1542–49–50.

——— Opera, Græcè, cum Scholiis Minoribus (Didymi,) et Indice Seberi, 5 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1780.

† ——— Ilias A' et B'. cum Scholiis Moschopuli, J. Scherpezielii, 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1719.

† ——— Ilias A' et B'. cum Scholiis, et Paraphrasi Græca, Ev. Wassenbergii, 8vo. *Franequeræ*, 1783.

——— Iliadis Γ'. Metaphrasis.—*Ad finem Apollonii Lexici Homerici, Villoisoni*, 4to. *Lutet. Paris.* 1773.

† ——— Scholia Vetusta in Homeri Il. Γ'. Græcè, Conradi Horneii, 8vo. *Helmst.* 1620.

——— Ilias X'. cum Scholiis Porphyrii et aliorum.—*Ad finem Fulvii Ursini Virgilii collatione Scriptorum Græcorum illustrati*, 8vo, *Leovardiæ*, 1747.

† ——— Scholia Porphyrii et aliorum in Homeri Iliada Ω'.—*Ad finem Syntipæ Fabularum, Chr. Fr. Matthæi*, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1781.

Homerica Initia, sive Excerpta ex Iliade Homeri, cum Græcâ Metaphrasi, Tho. Burgessii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1788.

Homeri Vita, Gr. et Lat. Herodoti.—*Conferend. Herodotus, P. Wesselingii*, fol.

Plutarchi De Homeri Vita et Poesi, Opuscula duo, Gr. et Lat.—*In Homeri edit. Ernesti, vol. 5; et inter Opera Plutarchi, Wyttenbachii, vol. 5.*

Homeri et Hesiodis Certamen.—*In Hesiodo, a D. Heinsio edito,* 4to. 1603; *et cum Matrone et aliis,* 4to. *apud Henr. Steph.* 1573.

The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman, fol. 1805.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, with additional Notes, by Gilb. Wakefield, 11 vol. 8vo. 1796.

——— Iliad and Odyssey, in English Blank Verse, by W. Cowper, 4 vol. 8vo. 1802.

——— Iliad in English Blank Verse, by James Morrice, 2 vol. 8vo. 1809.

——— Battle of the Frogs and Mice, by T. Parnell.—*In his Poems,* 8vo.

——— Iliads in immortal Doggrel, with a Critical Preface and Learned Notes, 12mo. 1720.

Homer Travestie: being a new burlesque Translation, by Bridges, 2 vol. 12mo. 1767.

Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, et J. C. De Pauw, 4to. *Traject. ad Rh.* 1727.

Hybrias, } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Hymni, }

† Hypatus. Anonymus et Hypatus de Partibus Corporis, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Steph. Bernard. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744.

Hyperides. Contra Aristogitonem — *inter Demosthenis Orationes, Orat. Græc.* II. 767. *a quibusdam Hyperidi adtribuitur.*

——— De fœdere cum Alexandro — *inter Demosthenis Orationes, Orat. Græc.* I. 211. *a quibusdam Hyperidi adtribuitur.*

† Hypsicles, Alexandrinus. Anaphoricus, sive De Ascensionibus.—*Cum Heliodori Opticis,* 4to. *Parisiis,* 1680.

Iamblichus, Syrus. Fragmentum ex Babylonicis, de Sinonidis et Rhodanis Amoribus, Gr. et Lat.—*In Leonis Allatii Excerptis,* sub nomine Adriani, 8vo. *Romæ,* 1641.—*Conferend. Photii Biblioth. p.* 236.

Iamblichus, Chalcidensis. De Mysteriis, Gr. et Lat. Thomæ Gale. Præmittuntur: Iamblichi Vita, ab Eunapio: et Porphyrii Epistola ad Anebonem Ægyptium, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Oxonii,* 1678.

——— Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat. Lud. Kusteri; accedit Malchus, sive Porphyrius de Vita Pythagoræ, 4to. *Amstel.* 1707.

† ——— Protrepticæ Orationes ad Philosophiam, Gr. et Lat.—*Junguntur Vitæ Pythagoræ, ab Iamblicho, Jo. Arcerii,* 4to. *apud Commelin.* 1598.

† ——— Symbolicorum Pythagoricorum Explicationes, Gr. et Lat.—*Junguntur Vitæ Pythagoræ, ab Iamblicho, Jo. Arcerii,* 4to. *apud Commelin.* 1598.

† ——— In Nicomachi Geraseni Arithmeticam Introductionem, Gr. et Lat. Sam. Tennulii, 4to. *Arnhemiæ,* 4to. 1668.—Fragmenta de

Fato, quæ ad finem hujus Libri edidit Tennulius, ex Opere *de Mysteriis* sunt excerpta.

Iamblichus, De Mathematica communi disciplina Græcè.—*Inter Villoisoni Anecdota Græca*, vol. ii. 188. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1781.——N. B. Quatuor ex his Libris in unum Opus olim collecti exstabant, sub titulo: Περὶ τῆς Πυθαγορείου Αἱρεσέως.

Commentaria de Pythagorica Secta, Libris IV.

I. Vita Pythagoræ, 4to. *Amst.* 1707.
II. Adhortatoriæ Orationes, Arcerii, 4to. *ap. Commel.* 1598.
III. De Communi Mathematica disciplina, Villoisoni, 4to. *Ven.* 1781.
IV. De Communi Mathematica disciplina, Tennulii, 4to. *Arnhemiæ*, 1668.

Ibycus.—*Inter Lyricos, cum Pindaro editos.*

Ignatius, Fabulator.—Babriæ Fabulas in Epitomen redegit.—*Conferend. Æsopus. Babrias.*

Inscriptiones Antiquæ, curis J. Scaligeri et M. Velseri; Jani Gruteri et J. G. Grævii, 4 vol. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1707.

† ——— Novus Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptionum, L. Ant. Muratori, 4 vol. fol. *Mediolani*, 1729–1742.

——— Siciliæ et Objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum Nova Collectio, fol. *Panormi*, 1769.

——— Antiquitates Asiaticæ, per Edmundum Chishull, fol. *Londini*, 1728.

——— Inscriptiones Antiquæ. Exscripsit Ric. Chandler, fol. *Oxonii*, 1774.

——— Inscriptionum Antiquarum Liber, Pocockii, fol. 1752.

——— Marmora Oxoniensia, R. Chandleri, fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1763.

† ——— Marmora Pisaurensia, fol. *Pisauri*, 1738.

† ——— Inscriptiones quæ exstant in Etruriæ Urbibus, Salvini et Gorii, 3 vol. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1727.

† ——— Marquardi Gudii Inscriptiones antiquæ, Koolii et Hesselii, fol. *Leovardiæ*, 1731.

Joannes Antiochenus. Excerpta ex Historia, ab Adamo, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Excerpta ex Polybio et aliis, H. Valesii*, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1634.

Joannes Cameniata. Narrationes de Excidio Urbis Thessalonicæ, Leonis Allatii.—*In Συμμικτοις*. 8vo. 1653; *et inter Scriptores post Theophanem*, fol. 1685.

Joannes Cananus. De Bello Constantinopolitano, Gr. et Lat. Cum Georgii Acropolitæ Historia, fol. *Parisiis*, 1651.

† Joannes Gazæus. Tabella Universi. Carmen Iambicum, Gr. et Lat. J. Rutgersii.—*In Variis Lectionibus, J. Rutgersii.*

Joannes Ierosolymitanus. Narratio de Iconomachis, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Auctores post Theophanem*, fol. 1685.

Joannes Pediasmus, sive Galenus. Scholia in Hesiodi Theogoniam, Græcè.—*In Hesiodi Dan. Heinsii Editione.*

———. Versus de Muliere mala et bona.—*Inter Mythologica Opuscula, Thomæ Gale*, 8vo. 1671.

† Joannes Philoponus, Grammaticus. De Mundi Creatione; et De Paschate Disputatio, Balth. Corderii, 4to. *Viennæ*, 1630.

† ——————— Contra Procli Diadochi pro æternitate Mundi Argumenta, Græcè, Victoris Trincavelli, fol. *Venetiis, in Ædibus Zanetti*, 1535.

† ——————— Vita Aristotelis. Vulg. Ammonio Hermeæ tribuitur. Gr. et Lat. P. Joan. Nunnesii, 12mo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1621.

† ——————— In Aristotelis Analytica priora, Græcè. Accedunt: Magentinus in eadem; et Anonymi Libellus de Syllogismis, fol. *Venetiis, in Ædibus B. Zanetti*, 1536.

† ——— Latinè, Al. Justiniani, fol. *Venet.* 1560.
Vel Guil. Dorothei, fol. *Venet.* 1541.

† ——————— In Analytica posteriora, Græcè. Accedit Anonymus Scholiastes; et Eustratius in eadem, fol. *Venetiis, in Ædibus Hæredum Aldi Manutii, et Andreæ Asulani Soceri*, 1534.—Latinè, Andreæ Gratiolæ, fol. *Parisiis*, 1543.

† ——————— In Aristotelis primos quatuor Libros de Naturali Auscultatione, Græcè, fol. *Venetiis, in Ædibus B. Zanetti*, 1535.—Latinè, Jo. B. Rasarii, fol. *Venet.* 1569.

† ——————— In Aristotelis primum Librum Meteororum, Græcè. Cum Olympiodoro in Meteora, fol. *Venetiis, apud Aldi Filios*, 1551. —Latinè, Jo. B. Camotii, fol. *Venet.* 1567.

† ——————— In Aristotelis Libros de Anima, Græcè, fol. *Venetiis, in Ædibus B. Zanetti*, 1535.—Latinè, Gent. Herveti, fol. *Venet.* 1568.

† ——————— In Aristotelis Libros de Generatione et Interitu, Græcè, cum Alexandro Aphrodis. in Meteorologica, et De Mixtione, fol. *Venetiis, in Ædibus Aldi et A. Asulani*, 1527.—Latinè H. Bagolini, fol. *Venet.* 1543.

† ——————— In Aristotelis Libros V. de Generatione Animalium, Græcè. Aliis hoc Michaelis Ephesii Opus. fol. *Venetiis, per Jo. Antonium et Fratres de Sabio*, 1526.—Latinè, Nic. Petri, fol. *Venet.* 1526.

† ——————— In Libros XIV. Aristotelis Metaphysicorum, Latinè, Fr. Patricii, fol. *Ferrariæ*, 1583.

——————— Collectio Vocum Græcarum, quæ pro diversa significatione accentum diversum accipiunt. Aliis, Cyrilli Opus. Gr. et Lat. Erasmi Smidt, 12mo. *Witebergæ*, 1615.—*Et ad finem Lexicorum Græcorum.*

——————— De quinque Dialectis Græcæ Linguæ.—*In Cornucopiæ Aldino; et ad calcem Lexicorum Græcorum*, fol. *Aldi*, 1523.——*Henrici Stephani*, 1572.—*Jo. Scapulæ.*

Joannes Scylitzes Curopalates. Excerpta ex Breviario Historico, Gr. et Lat.—*Adduntur Cedreno, Jac. Goari*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1647.

——— Prologus in Historiam Byzantinam, Gr. et Lat. Montfaucon. —*In Biblioth. Coisliniana.*

† ——— Notoria et Consultatio de Sponsalibus discidendis. Ad Imp. Alexium Comnenum.—*In Leunclavii Jure Græco-Romano.*

Joel. Chronographia Compendiaria, Gr. et Lat.—*Additur Georgio Acropolita*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1651.

Ion. Tragicus, et Elegiacus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii;—in Excerptis Grotii.*

Iophon. Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Josephus Bryennius.—*Conferend. Bryennius.*

Josephus, Flavius. Opera, Gr. et Lat. S. Havercampi, 2 vol. fol. *Amstel. & Lugd. Bat.* 1726.

Josephus's Works, with Notes and Dissertations by W. Whiston, fol. 1737.

Josephus Genesius.—*Conferend. Genesius.*

Irenæus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Isaacus Argyrus. Canon Paschalis.—*In Uranologia Dionysii Petavii*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1630.

Isaacus Porphyrogenneta. De prætermissis ab Homero; et Lineamenta Græcorum et Trojanorum, qui ad Trojam convenerunt, Gr. et Lat. —*Inter Leonis Allatii Sophistarum Excerpta*, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.

Isæus. Orationes, Gr. et Lat. J. J. Reiskii.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

Isæus's Speeches, by Sir W. Jones.—*In his Works, vol* 4. 4to.

Isidorus Characenus. Mansiones Parthicæ, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Geographos Minores, Oxoniæ, vol.* 2.

Isidorus Argeates.
Isidorus Scholasticus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Isocrates. Opera, Gr. et Lat. A. Augeri, 3 vol. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1782.

† ——— Epistolæ Isocratis, Demetrii Cydone et Michaelis Glycæ; nec non Dionis Chrysostomi Oratio, Græcè. C. F. Matthæi, 8vo. *Typis Universitatis Cæsareæ Mosquensis*, 1776.—*Conferend. Epistolographi.*

Isocrates's Orations and Epistles, by Joshua Dinsdale, 8vo. 1752.

Julianus Imperator. Opera, et S. Cyrilli contra Julianum Libri X. Gr. et Lat. Ezekielis Spanhemii, 2 vol. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1696.

——— Epistolæ.—*Conf. Muratori Anecdota Græca, et Fabricii Bibl. Gr.* vii. *et Epistolographi.*

——— Carmina.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Julian's (Emperor) Epistles and Select Works, by Jo. Duncombe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1784.

Julianus Ægyptius.
Julianus Antecessor. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Julius Africanus.—*Conferend. Africanus Julius.*

† Jurisconsultus Anonymus. Fragmentum; cum Notis in Glossas Nomicas, Roveri, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739.

† Jus Græco-Romanum, Jo. Leunclavii, a Marquardo Frehero editum. 3 vol. fol. *Francofurti*, 1596.

Justinianus Imperator. Epistolæ.—*In Collectione Conciliorum.*

† Lambermontius. Totius Medicinæ complexus, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Londini*, 1654.

† Lamius, Jo. Deliciæ Eruditorum; seu Ineditorum Opusculorum Collectanea, 14 vol. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1737 ad 1742.

Vol. 1 & 2. Chronicon Pontificum. Latinè.
3. Nicetas in Epistol. I. ad Corinthios.
4, 5, 6. Historia Sicula. Latinè.
7, 8, 9. Epistolæ Michaelis Glycæ, Maximi Margunii, Dionysii Cateliani, Antonii Eparchi, Arsenii Monembasiensis, Gr. et Latinè.
10 & 11. Partes 1 et 2. Charitonis et Hippophili. Italicè.
12. Gabrielis Severi et aliorum Epistolæ.
13. Opuscula Varia de Cosmo Medici—et alia.
14. Catalogus Librorum MSStorum Græcorum: in cujusdam fortasse Monasterii Bibliotheca. Græcè et Latinè.

Lamprias. De Scriptis Plutarchi.—*In Editione D. Wyttenbachi hic libellus exhibebitur.*

Laon, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Laonicus Chalcondylas.—*Conf. Chalcondylas Laonicus.*

Lascaris Constantinus. Grammatica Græca, Gr. et Lat. cum aliis Opusculis, 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1547.

† Lascaris Janus. Epigrammata, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Tusani, 4to. *Parisiis, apud Jac. Bogardum*, 1544.

——— De Veris Græcarum literarum formis. Latinè, 8vo. *Paris*, 1538.—Græcè.

† Lecapenus, Georgius: De constructione Verborum, Græcè.—*Cum Theodori Gaza Grammatica et Moschopulo*, 8vo. *Venetiis, apud Ald.* 1525.

——— Opusculi Grammatici initium.—*In Villoisoni Anecdotis Græcis, vol.* 2.

Leges Atticæ, collectæ a Sam. Petito, Petri Wesselingii, fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1742.

Leo Allatius. De Patria Homeri. Accedunt: tres Vitæ Homeri, Græcè. 1. A Proclo. 2. Ab Anonymo. 3. Ab Anonymo. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1640.

——— Σύμμικτα. Gr. et Lat. Bartoldi Nihusii, 2 libri in 1, 8vo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1653.

I. Io. Phocas. De locis Antiochiam inter et Hierosolymam.
Epiphanius. Syria et Urbs Sancta.
Perdiccas Ephesius. Hierosolyma.
Anonymus. De locis Hierosolymitanis.
Eugesippus. De distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ. Latinè.
Cum aliis Opusculis, Latinè.

II. Constantini Porphyrogennetæ Basilius Macedo.
Io. Cameniatæ Thessalonicæ excidium.
Io. Anagnosta de eodem.
Theodorus Gaza. de Origine Turcarum.
Cum aliis Opusculis, Latinè.

——— Excerpta Varia Græcorum Sophistarum et Rhetorum, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.

Heracliti	Severi Alexandrini	Theodori Cynopolitæ
Libanii	Adriani Tyrii	et Aliorum.
Nicephori	Io. Porphyrogennetæ	

Leo Grammaticus. Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum.—*Cum Theophanis Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii, fol. Paris.* 1654.

Leo VI. Imperator, Sapiens. Oracula, Gr. et Lat. Petri Lambecii.—*Ad finem Georgii Codini de Rebus Constantinopolitanis, fol. Parisiis,* 1655.

——, Versus, qui Carcini dicti sunt. Lat. et Gr.—*Inter Excerpta Sophistarum, a Leone Allatio edita,* 8vo. *Romæ,* 1641.

—— Carmen de Misero Græciæ Statu.—*In Leonis Allatii Libro de Consensu Ecclesiæ.*

—— Tactica, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Meursii. Cum Æliani Tacticis, Sixti Arcerii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613.—*Et in Operibus Jo. Meursii, vol.* 6, fol. —*Conferend. Naudæus,* Bibliograph. Militari; *Kollarius* in Historiæ Jurisque publici Regni Ungariæ Amœnitatibus; *Fabricius,* Bibl. Græca, vol. vi. p. 372, qui ex MSto. quæ desiderantur in NAUMACHICIS, supplevit.

—— De Ordine, quem habeant Throni Ecclesiarum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Leunclavii Jure Græco-Romano.* Vel Notitiæ Græcorum Episcopatuum.—*Ad finem Codini de Ecclesiæ Officiis, fol. Parisiis,* 1648.

—— Carmina.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† —— Epistola, de fidei Christianæ Veritate.—*In Bibliotheca Patrum.*

† —— Basilica, Libris LX. Gr. et Lat. C. A. Fabroti, 7 vol. fol. *Parisiis,* 1647. Ex his sexaginta Libris integros 41. dedit Fabrotus.

† —— Basilica, Libri 49, 50, 51, 52. Gr. et Lat. Gul. Otto Reitz.—*In Meermanni Novo Thesauro Juris Civilis et Canonici, vol.* 5, *fol. Hagæ Com.* 1752.

† —— Libri 19, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, ex Synopsi Basilicorum, a Fabroto editi sunt.

—— Orationes, Gr. et Lat. Gretseri, 4to. *Ingolstad.* 1600.—*In Opera de Cruce, 4to. Ingolst.* 1600; *in Auctario Novo, Fr. Combefisii, fol. Paris.* 1648; *Petri Possini,* 4to. *Tolosæ,* 1654; *in Operibus Sti. Chrysostomi; et in Bibliotheca Patrum.*

† —— Canticum Compunctionis ex Meditatione extremi Judicii, Jac. Pontani, 4to. *Ingolstad.* 1603.—*Et in Bibliotheca Patrum.*

Leo Magentinus.—*Conferendus Magentinus.*

Leonidas Alexandrinus et Tarentinus. Carmina, Græcè. A. Chr. Meincke. 12mo. *Lipsiæ,* 1791.—*Et in Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Leontinus Byzant. Junior. Chronicon Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum, Gr. et Lat. sine Auctoris nomine, Fr. Combefisii.—*Inter Scriptores post Theophanem.*

Leontius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Leontius Mechanicus. De Sphæra Aratea.—*Cum Arato.*

Lesbonax, Rhetor.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

Lesbonax Grammaticus. De Figuris, Græcè.—*Cum Ammonio, Valckenaeri,* 4to. *L. Bat.* 1739.

Libanius. Opera, Græcè, J. J. Reiske, 4 vol. 8vo. *Altenburgi,* 1791–1797.

—— Declamatio pro Socrate, Gr. et Lat. Cum Aristide et Aristoxeno, Jac. Morellii, 8vo. *Venetiis,* 1785.—Diversa ab Apologia Socratis, *in Editione Reiskii, vol.* iii. *p.* 1.

Libanius. Argumenta Demosthenis Orationum; cum Vita Oratoris.—*Cum Oratoribus Græcis, Reiskii.*

——— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii, fol. *Amstelædami,* 1738.

† ——— De Scribendis Epistolis Libellus. Cum Anonymi Epistolarum formulis, 8vo. *Parisiis, apud G. Morelium,* 1558.

Libanius's Sixteen Select Epistles; Monodies on Nicomedia and Temple of Apollo; and his History of Jovian; by Jo. Duncombe.—*With Julian's Epistles.*

Libanius's Oration in Defence of the Heathen Temples.—*In Lardner's Works, vol.* 8.

Linus.—*Inter Poetas Gnomicos, Brunckii.*

Longinus, Cornelius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius. De Sublimitate, Gr. et Lat. Toupii et Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1778.

——— on the Sublime, with Notes, by W. Smith, 8vo. 1752.

——— Traité du Sublime, avec Remarques, par Boileau, Huet, Le Clerc, &c.—*Oeuvres de Boileau, tom.* 3.

Longus, Sophista. De Daphnide et Chloe, Gr. et Lat. Villoison, 8vo. *Parisiis,* 1778.—*Et inter Eroticos Scriptores, vol.* 4.

Lucianus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Hemsterhusii et Reitsii, 4 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1743–46.

Lucian's Works, with Notes, by T. Francklin, 4 vol. 8vo. 1781.

Lucillius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Lycophron. Fragmenta.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

——— Alexandra, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Jo. Potteri, [illegible]ol. *Oxon.* 1702.

Lycurgus.—*Inter Oratores Græcos.*

† Lydus, Laurentius. De Mensibus; et De Terræ Motibus, Græcè. N[illegible]ic. Schow, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1794.

Lysias. Orationes, Gr. et Lat. J. J. Reiskii.—*Inter Oratores Græc*[illegible]*os, vol.* 5, 6.

Lysippus, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Lysis, Pythagoreus. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Macedonius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Macho, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Mætius Quintus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Magentinus, Leo. In Aristotelem de Interpretatione, Græcè.—*Cu*[illegible]*m Ammonio,* fol. *apud Aldum,* 1503.

† ——— In Aristotelem de Interpretatione, Latinè. Jo. Bapt[illegible]t. Rasarii, fol. *Lugd.* 1547.

† ——— In Aristotelis Priora Analytica, Græcè. Cu[illegible]m Joanne Grammatico, et Anonymo, fol. *Venet. in Ædibus Zanetti*[illegible] 1536.

† ——— In Priora Analytica, Latinè, Jo. Bapt. Rasarii, fol[illegible] *Lugd.* 1547.

Magnus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Maittairius, Mich. De Dialectis. Cum fragmento Apollonii Dyscoli. J. F. Reitzii, 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1738.

Malchus. Eclogæ de Legationibus, Gr. et Lat. P. Labbæi.—*In Byzantinæ Hist. Corp.* fol. *Paris.* 1648.

Malchus, vel Porphyrius. De Vita Pythagoræ.—*Conferend. Iamblich. de Vita Pythagoræ,* 4to. *Amst.* 1707.

Malela, Joannes, Antiochensis. Historia Chronica, Gr. et Lat. Edm. Chilmeadi: cum H. Hodii Dissertatione; et Richardi Bentleii ad Jo. Millium Epistola, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1691.—*Et ad finem Jos. Genesii de Rebus Constantinopolitanis,* fol. *Venet.* 1733.

Manasses.—*Conferend. Constantinus Manasses.*

Manetho. Apotelesmatica, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Gronovii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat* 1698.

——— Ægyptiacorum Fragmentum.—*Ad calcem Jos. Scaligeri De Emendatione Temporum,* fol. *Amstel.* 1658.

Manuel Bryennius. Harmonica, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallis.—*In* III. *vol. Operum Mathematicorum Johannis Wallis, S. T. D.* fol. *Oxon.* 1699.

† **Manuel** Palæologus. Præcepta Educationis Regiæ ad Filium: cum Orationibus, et aliis Opusculis, Jo. Leunclavii, 8vo. *Basil.* 1578.—*In libro, cui titulus: Belisarii Aquivivi Aragonis, Neretinorum Ducis, aliquot aureoli vere Libri, &c.*

Manuel Philes.—*Conferend. Philes, Manuel.*

Marcellinus. Scholia in Hermogenem, Græcè.—*Inter Rhetores Græcos Aldinos.*

Marcellus Sidetes. De Medicina ex Piscibus fragmentum, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca,* xiii. *p.* 317.

Marcellus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Marcianus Heracleotes.---*Inter Geographos Minores, vol.* 1. *Oxon.*

Marianus.
Marinus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† **Marinus** Neapolitanus. Vita Procli, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Proclo,* fol. *Hamburg.* 1618.

Marmora Oxoniensia, Ricardi Chandleri, fol. *Oxoniæ,* 1763.

Mathematici Veteres. Athenæus—Apollodorus—Philo—Bito—Hero—Julius Africanus—Anonymus. Gr. et Lat. fol. *Parisiis.* 1693.

Matthæus. *Conferend.* Blastares, Matthæus.

——— *Conferend.* Camariota, Matthæus.

Matthæus Medicus. De Officiis Palatii Carmen, Jac. Goari.—*Cum Codino,* fol. *Par.* 1648.

Mauricius. Ars Militaris, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Schefferi, 8vo. *Upsaliæ,* 1664.—*Cum Arriani Arte Tactica.*

Maximus. De Objectionibus insolubilibus, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* viii. *p.* 570.

——— Carmen de Electionum Auspiciis, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* viii. *p.* 415.

Maximus Tyrius. Dissertationes, Gr. et Lat. Davisii et Marklandi, J. J. Reiskii, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

Maximus Tyrius's Dissertations, translated by Thomas Taylor, 2 vol. 8vo. 1804.

† Mazochius, Alexius Symmachus. Tabulæ Æneæ Heraclaenses, fol. *Neapoli*, 1754.

† Meermannus. Novus Thesaurus Juris Civilis, 7 vol. fol. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1752.

Melampus. Divinatio ex Palpitationibus, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1780.—*Inter Physiognomoniæ Scriptores, Franzii.*

Melanippides, Tragicus. } *In Grotii Excerptis.*
Melanthius, Tragicus. }

Meleager. Reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat. J. C. F. Manso. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1799.—*Et in Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Meleager's Description of the Spring, by Gilbert Wakefield.—*In his Poetical Translations*, 8vo. 1795.

Melissa. Epistola.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† Memnon. Historica fragmenta de Rebus Heracleæ Ponticæ.—*Cum Ctesia et Agatharcide, Græcè*, 8vo. *H. Stephan.* 1557; *Latinè*, 8vo. 1594.

Menander, Comicus. Epistolæ. *Conferend. Alciphronis Epistolæ.*

——— Epigramma.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

——— Fragmenta, cum Philemone, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Clerici, 8vo. *Amst.* 1709.

——— R. Bentleii Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias. *Sub nomine Phileleutheri Lipsiensis.* 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1713.

——— J. de Pauw, Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias. *Sub nomine Philargyrii Cantabrigiensis.* 8vo. *Amstelod.* 1711.

† ——— J. Gronovii Infamia Emendationum in Menandrum, 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1710.

——— Burman, (Pierre) Le Gazettier Menteur, ou M. le Clerc convaincu de Mensonge et Calomnie, 12mo. *Utrecht*, 1710.

Menander and Philemon, Fragments of, by Cumberland, *in his Observer*, *vol.* 4; and by F. Fawkes, *in his Poems*, 8vo.

† Menandri et Philistionis Sententiæ, Græcè, Nic. Rigaltii, 12mo. *Lutetiæ*, 1613—Latinè, N. Morelli, 12mo. *Lutetiæ*, 1614.

† Menander, Rhetor. De Encomiis, Græce, A. H. L. Heeren, 12mo. *Gottingæ*, 1785.—*Et inter Rhetores Græcos Aldinos.*

Menander, Protector. Excerpta ex Historia, Gr. et Lat.—*In Byzant. Historiæ Corpore, Ph. Labbei*, fol. *Par.* 1648.

Menecrates.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Menippus, Geographus. Fragmenta Geographica.—*Inter Geographos Minores*, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698.

Mercurius Trismegistus.—*Conferend. Hermes Trismegistus.*

Mesomedes.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Metagenes, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Metrodorus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† **Meursius, Joannes.** Opera. (Inter quæ multi Auctores Græci inseruntur.) ex recens. Joan. Lami. 12 vol. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1741-63.

Michael. *Conferend. Apostolius, Attaliata, Psellus, Glycus, Syncellus.*

† **Michael Ephesius.** Scholia in IIII. Libros Aristotelis de partibus Animantium, Græcè, Petri Victorii.—*Cum Porphyrio de non necandis ad epulandum Animantibus*, fol. *Florentiæ*, 1548.
—Latinè, Dominici Monthesauro, 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1559.

Michael.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Mimnermus.—*Inter Gnomicos Poetas, Brunckii.*

† **Minucianus, Rhetor.** De Sedibus Argumentorum, Græcè.—*Inter Rhetores Aldinos.* Et, Gr. et Lat. Laur. Normanni, 8vo. *Upsal.* 1690.—Cum Alexandro et Phoebammone.

Mithridates. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Mnasalcas.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Mnesimachus, Comicus.
Mnesitheus, Comicus. } *In Grotii Excerptis.*

Moeris Atticista. De Vocibus Atticis, Græcè. Jo. Piersoni, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1759.

Monumenta, Adulitanum, et alia.—*Inter Antiquitates Asiaticas, Edm. Chishulli*, fol. *Londini*, 1728.

Moschio, Dramaticus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

† **Moschio, Medicus.** De Mulierum Passionibus, Gr. et Lat. F. O. Dewez. 12mo. *Viennæ*, 1793.

† **Moschopulus, Emanuel.** α′ et β′. De ratione examinandæ Orationis, Græcè, 4to. *Lutetiæ, apud Rob. Stephanum*, 1545.

† ——— De Constructione Nominum et Verborum; et De Accentibus, Græcè, 8vo. *Venetiis, apud Aldum*, 1525.—*Cum Theodoro Gaza et Georgio Lecapeno.*

† ——— Grammaticæ Artis Græcæ Methodus, Græcè, 4to. *Basileæ*, 1540.

† ——— Vocum Atticarum Collectio e libro de Arte Imaginum Philostrati, et Scriptis Poetarum, Græcè, 8vo. *Lutetiæ, apud Michaelem Vascosanum*, 1533.

† ——— Scholia in Homeri Iliados Lib. I. et II. Græcè. Jo. Scherpezeelii, 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1619.—*Conferend. Homerus.*

——— Scholia in Hesiodum.—*Conferend. Hesiodus.*

——— Vita Euripidis, et de Umbra Polydori in Eurip. Hecuba. —*In Euripidis Musgraviana Editione.*

Moschus, Syracusanus. Idyllia, Græcè, Valckenaeri.—*Cum Theocrito*, 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1779.—*Conferend. Theocritus; Bion.—In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Moschus's Idylliums, by F. Fawkes,—*with Anacreon*, 12mo. *and Chalmers's Collection, vol.* 20.

Mucius Scævola.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Mulieres Græcæ. Mulierum Græcarum, quæ Prosa usi sunt, Fragmenta, et Elogia, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii, to. *Hamburgi*, 1735.

Munatius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Musæus. Hero et Leander, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Schraderi, 8vo. *Leovardiæ*, 1742.

——— Hero et Leander, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, M. Roveri, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737.

Musæus's Loves of Hero and Leander, by F. Fawkes,—*with Anacreon*, 12mo. *and Chalmers's Collection, vol.* 20.

Musicæ Antiquæ Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii, 4to. *Amstel.* 1652.

Aristoxenus. Alypius. Aristides Quintilianus.
Euclides. Gaudentius. Nicomachus.
Bacchius Senior. Cum Martiani Capellæ Libro IX.

Musonius. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† ——— De Vita et Scriptis Musonii, P. Nieuwlandii, 8vo. *Amstel.* 1783.

Myia. Epistola.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Myrinus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Myro.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii; et inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta, Wolfii.*

Myrtis. Carminum fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii.—*Inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta.*

Naumachius.—*Inter Poetas Minores.*

Nausibius.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Nausicrates, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Nearchus. Periplus.—*Inter Geographos Minores.*

The Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, in Greek and English, by Dr. W. Vincent, 4to. *Oxford*, 1809.

Nemesius. De Natura Hominis, Gr. et Lat. Christiani Frideric Matthæi, 8vo. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1802.

Neophro, Tragicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Nestor.
Nicænetus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Nicagoras, vel Minucianus.—*Conferend. Minucianus.*

Nicander. Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, cum Scholiis Græcis, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1557.

——— Alexipharmaca, Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, et Eutecnii Sophistæ Paraphrasi Græca, J. G. Schneideri, 8vo. *Halæ*, 1792.

Nicarchus.—*In Jacobsii Anthologia.*

Nicephorus Cæsar Bryennius. De Rebus Byzantinis, Gr. et Lat. Petri Possini, fol.—*Cum Procopio*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1661.

Nicephorus, Basilaca. Fabulæ, Narrationes, et Ethopœia.—*Inter Sophistas Græcos Leonis Allatii.*

† Nicephorus Blemmidas. Epitome Logica, Joh. Wegelini, 12mo. *August. Vindelicorum*, 1605.

Nicephorus Gregoras. Byzantina Historia, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii et Boivini, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1702.

† ——— Oratio in Obitum Theodori Metochitæ.—*In Meursii Operibus, vol.* 7. fol.

† Nicephorus, Greg. Scholia in Synesium.—*Cum Synesio, a Petavio edito.*

——— Paschalion correctum.—*In Uranologia Petavii.*

† ——— Epistola ad Theodulum.—*Inter Theoduli Opuscula, a Normanno edita,* 4to. *Upsaliæ,* 1693.

——— Moralis interpretatio errorum Ulixis, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. 1745.

——— Onirocriticum. Cum Artemidoro, N. Rigaltii, 4to. *Lutetiæ,* 1603.—Al. Nicephoro Constantinopolitano refertur.

† Nicephorus Callistus. De Excidio Hierosolymitano, Gr. et Lat. Cum Anonymo de Memorandis Hierosolymis, 12mo. *Lutetiæ, apud F. Morelium,* 1620.

Nicephorus Constantinopolitanus Patriarcha. Breviarium Chronographicum, cura P. Jac. Goar.—*Cum Syncello,* fol. *Parisiis,* 1652.

Nicetas Acominatus. Historia, Gr. et Lat. Car. Annib. Fabroti, fol. *Parisiis,* 1647.

——— Narratio de Statuis Constantinop. Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Biblioth. Græca, vol.* vi. *p.* 405.—Vide Harris's Philological Enquiries, vol. 2.

——— The fragment of Nicetas the Choniate, translated by G. A. Browne.—*In Clarke's Travels, vol.* 4, 4to. 1816.

Nicetas. E Collectione Nicetæ, Chirurgici Libri Sorani et Oribasii, Gr. et Lat. Antonii Cocchi, fol. *Florentiæ,* 1754.

Nicias.—*In Jacobsii Anthologia.*

Nicochares, Com.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Nicolaus Myrepsus. (Al. Alexandrinus.)—*Inter Medicos Principes, Latinè tantum,* fol. *apud Henr. Stephanum,* 1567.

† Nicolaus Smyrnæus. De Indigitatione, Gr. et Lat. Fred. Morelli, 12mo. *Lutetiæ,* 1614.

Nicomachus, Trag.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Nicomachus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Nicomachus, Gerasenus. Arithmetices Libri duo, Græcè, 4to. *Parisiis, apud Chr. Wechelum,* 1538.

——— Manuale Harmonices, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiquos, Meibomii.*

Nicomedes.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Nicopho, vel Nicophron. } *In Grotii Excerptis.*
Nicostratus. }

Nonnus. Dionysiaca, Gr. et Lat. E. Lubini, 8vo. *Hanoviæ,* 1605.

† Nonus, Medicus. De omnium morborum curatione, Gr. et Lat. H. Martii, 12mo. *Argentorati,* 1568.

Nossis.—*Inter Poetriarum Octo fragmenta, Wolfii; et in Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Numenius, Alexander. De Figuris, Gr. et Lat. a Laurentio Normanno, 8vo. *Upsaliæ,* 1690.—*Et in Aldi Rhetores.*

Numenius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Ocellus Lucanus. De Universa Natura, Gr. et Lat. A. F. G. Rudolphi, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1801.—*Et in Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale.*

Ocellus Lucanus. Timée de Locres.—Aristote a Alexandre. Gr. et Franc. avec Remarques par Batteux, 8vo. *Paris*, 1768.

Œnomaus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Olympiodorus, Alexandrinus. In Meteora Aristotelis, Græcè, fol. *Venetiis*, 1551.

† ———— In prim. Librum Meteorum Aristotelis, Latinè, Jo. Bapt. Camotii, fol. *Venetiis*, 1551.

Olympiodorus, Platonicus. Platonis Vita.—*Cum Diogene Laertio, Ed. Wetstein; et cum Platonis Dialog. III. Etwall*, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1771.

———— Scholia selecta in Platonis Phædonem.—*In Not. Forsteri ad Platonis Dialog. V.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1765.

———— Præfatio ad Scholia Olympiodori in Platonis Gorgiam. —*Cum Platonis Euthydemo et Gorgia, M. J. Routh*, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1784.

Olympiodorus, Thebanus. Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Excerpta de Legationibus; et de Rebus Byzantinis*, fol. *Par.* 1648.

Onestes.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Onosander. Strategicus, Gr. et Lat. cum Versione Gallica, cura M. N. Schwebelii, fol. *Norimbergæ*, 1762.

Oppianus. De Venatione et de Piscatione, Gr. et Lat. J. G. Schneideri, 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1776.

Oppian's Halieuticks, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by John Jones, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1722.

Opuscula Mythologica, Physica, et Ethica, Græcè et Latinè, Th. Gale, 8vo. *Amstel.* 1688. *Hanc alteram Editionem procuravit Marcus Meibomius.*

Palæphatus } De Incredibilibus.
Heraclitus } De Incredibilibus.
Anonymus } De Incredibilibus.
Eratosthenis Catasterismi.
Phurnutus de Natura Deorum.
Sallustius de Diis.
Homeri Vita.
Heraclidis Pontici Allegoriæ Homericæ.
Ocellus Lucanus.
Timæus Locrus, de Anima Mundi.
Theophrasti Characteres Ethici.
Demophili Similitudines.
Democratis Sententiæ.
Secundi et Sexti Sententiæ.
Ex Pythagoreorum libris fragmenta.

Oratores Græci. Edidit Græcè, et partim Latinè, J. J. Reiskius, 24 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1770.

Æschines, in vol. 5. 6; Notæ in vol. 7.
Alcidamas, vol. 15.
Andocides, vol. 8; Latinè, vol. 15; Notæ, vol. 16.
Antisthenes, vol. 15.
Antiphon, vol. 14; Latinè, vol. 15; Notæ, vol. 14.
Demosthenes, vol. 1. 2. 3. 4; Notæ, vol. 17 ad 24.
Dinarchus, vol. 8; Notæ, vol. 16.
Gorgias, vol. 15.
Herodes Atticus, vol. 15.
Isæus, vol. 13; Latinè, vol. 14; Notæ, vol. 14.
Lesbonax, vol. 15.
Lycurgus, vol. 8; Notæ, vol. 16.
Lysias, vol. 9. 10; Latinè, vol. 11. 12; Notæ, vol. 11. 12.

Orbicius, Grammaticus.—*In Henr. Stephani Lexico.*

† Oribasius. Anatomica ex Libris Galeni, Gr. et Lat. Gul. Dundass, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735.

——— De Fractis et Luxatis, Gr. et Lat. e Collectione Nicetæ, Ant. Cocchi, fol. *Florentiæ*, 1754.

Orpheus. Argonautica et Hymni, Gr. et Lat. Gesneri, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1764.

——— De Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. T. Tyrwhitti.—Simul prodit Auctarium Dissertationis de Babrio, 8vo. *Londini*, 1781.

——— Argonautica, Græcè, J. G. Schneideri, 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1803.

Orpheus's Mystical Initiations, or Hymns; with Notes, by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. 1787.

——— Six Hymns, viz. 14. 15. 31. 33. 35. 39th. by W. Dodd.—*With his Callimachus*, 4to.

Orus, vel Orapollo.—*Conferend. Horapollo.*

† Pachymeres, Georgius. In Dionysium Areopagit. Paraphrasis.—*Cum Dionysio, B. Corderii*, fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1634.

——— Descriptio Augusteonis, Gr. et Lat.—*In vol.* 1. *Imperii Orientalis, a D. A. Banduro*, fol. *Paris.* 1711.

——— Epitome Logicæ Aristotelis, Edv. Bernardi, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1668.

† ——— De Sex Philosophiæ definitionibus.—*Cum Pselli Introductione in sex Philosophiæ Modos*, 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1532.

† ——— In sex Philosophiæ Modos, cum Archytæ decem Prædicamentis, Gr. Joach. Camerarii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1564.

——— In Aristotelem de Insecabilibus Lineis, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Aristotelis Opera, Duval.*

——— Michael Palæologus, et Andronicus Palæologus, Gr. et Lat. P. Possini, 2 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1666.

Paanius. Metaphrasis in Eutropii Hist. Rom.—*Cum Eutropio, Verheykii*, 8vo.

Palæphatus. De Incredibilibus, Græcè, Jo. F. Fischeri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1789. —*Et in Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale.*

Palladas.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Palladius. De Febribus, Gr. et Lat. Bernardi, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745.

Palladius Galata. De Gentibus Indiæ, et Bragmanibus. Cum Ambrosio et Anonymo de Bragmanibus, Gr. et Lat. Edvardi Bissæi, 4to. *Londini*, 1665.

Pamphilus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Pamphilus. Georgica.—*Inter Geoponicos Veteres.*

Pancrates.
Pantelius. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Panyasis.

Pappus Alexandrinus. Librorum Mathematicorum Collectio, Fragmentum Libri II. cum Aristarcho Samio, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallisii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1688.—*Et in Opp. J. Wallisii, vol.* 3.

——— Pars Præfat. Libri VII. Gr. et Lat.—*In Prolegom. Dav. Gregorii ad Euclidem*, fol. *Oxon.* 1703.

Pappus, Præfatio integra Libri VII. Gr. et Lat. Edm. Halley.—*Cum Apollonio Pergæo*, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706.

† ——— Excerpta in Libro VII. Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Dialogo de Proportionibus, Marci Meibomii*, fol. *Hafniæ*, 1655.

——— Collectiones Mathematicæ, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum Commentariis Federici Commandini, fol. *Pisauri*, 1602.

Parmenides.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† Parmenides.—*In Poesi Philosophica*, 8vo. *apud H. Stephanum*, 1573.

Parmenion.—*In Anthologia Brunckii.*

† Parœdi Græci. Fragmenta.—*Adjuncta ad Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi*, 8vo. *apud Henricum Stephanum*, 1573.

Parrhasius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Parthenius. Narrationes Amatoriæ, Græcè. Emendatus studio Lucæ Legrand; et in lucem editus, curante Chr. G. Heyne, 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1798.—*Inter Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores, T. Galei.*

Patricius, Petrus.—*Inter Eclogas Legationum.—Conf. Petrus, Patricius.*

† Paullus Ægineta. Opera Græcè, H. Gemusæi, fol. *Basileæ*, 1538.

Gemusæi Notæ in Paulum, *Basil.* 1543.

Janus Cornarius in Paulum, fol. *Basil.* 1556.

Paullus Silentiarius. Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

——— Descriptio Magnæ Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Sophiæ, Gr. et Lat. Caroli Du Fresne.—*Cum Cinnamo*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1670.

† Paulus Alexandrinus. Introductio in doctrinam de viribus Astrorum, Gr. et Lat. A. Schatonis, 4to. *Wittebergæ*, 1588.

Pausanias. Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. Joach. Kuhnii, fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1696.

Pausanias's Description of Greece, with Notes, by Thomas Taylor, 3 vol. 8vo. 1794.

Pausanias. Voyage Historique de la Grèce, par Gedoyn, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1741.

Paximus. Georgica.—*Inter Geoponicos Veteres.*

Pediasmus.—*Conferend. Joannes Pediasmus.*

Pelagonius. Hippiatrica.—*Inter Geoponicos Scriptores; et inter Veterinariæ Medicinæ Scriptores.*

† Pepagomenus, Demetrius. De Podagra, Gr. et Lat. Bernardi, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1743.

Perdiccas. Hierosolyma, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Allatii Leonis Σύμμικτα; et cum Genesio de Rebus Constantinopolitanis*, fol. *Venetiis*, 1733.

Perdiccas. }
Pericles. } *Inter Epistolographos.*

Perses.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Petula.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Petrus Patricius. Excerpta de Legationibus, Car. Cantoclari.—*Inter Excerpta de Legationibus*, fol. *Parisiis*, 1648.

Phædimus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Phædrus. Epistolæ.—*Inter Socraticorum Epistolas.*

Phaënnus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Phalaris. }

Phalaris. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Cum Bentleii Dissertatione de Phalaride, Latinè. a Lennep, 4to. *Groningæ*, 1777.

Phalaris's Epistles, by Tho. Francklin, 8vo. 1749.

——— R. Bentley's Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of Cha. Boyle, 8vo. 1699.

——— C. Boyle's Examination of Bentley's Dissertation on Phalaris and Æsop, 8vo. 1699.

Phanias. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Phanocles. }

Phavorinus. Lexicon Græcum, fol. *Basileæ*, 1538.

Pherecrates, Comicus.—*In Excerptis Grotii.*

† Pherecydes. Fragmenta, Fr. Guil. Sturz, 8vo. *Geræ*, 1789.

Phile. De Animalium Proprietate, Gr. et Lat. J. C. De Pauw, 4to. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1730.

—— Carmina Græca, cura Gott. Wernsdorfii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1768.

—— Carmina in Crucem; et in Joannem Chrysostomum.—*Inter Sophistas Leonis Allatii*, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.

Philemon, Comicus. Fragmenta. —*Cum Menandro, Jo. Clerici; Grotii Excerpta; et Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philemon Junior. Fragmenta.—*Cum Philemone Seniore.*

Philemon, Grammaticus. Fragmenta.—*Cum Apollonii Lexico Homerico, Villoison.*

Phileriphus.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Philetærus, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

† Philetas, Cons. Fragmenta, C. Ph. Kayseri, 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1783.

——— Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philiades.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philippides, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Philippus, Rex.—*Inter Epistolographos; et Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philippus Thessalonicensis.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philippus, Comicus. } *Inter Excerpta Grotii.*
Philiscus, Comicus. }

† Philistion. (F. Philemon.) Menandri et Philistionis Sententiæ, N. Rigaltii, 12mo. *Lutetiæ*, 1613.

Philistus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Philo Byzantius, Mechanicus. De Septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii, 12mo. *Romæ*, 1640.

——— Mechanica Philonis.—*Inter Mathematicos Veteres, Gr. et Lat.* fol. *Parisiis*, 1693.

Philo Judæus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. T. Mangey, 2 vol. fol. *Londini*, 1742.

Philo.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philodemus. De Musica, Gr. et Lat. ex MSto. Herculaniensi, Car. Rosinii, fol. *Neapoli*, 1793.

——— Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philonides, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Philoponus. *Conf. Joannes Grammaticus Philoponus.*

Philostratus. (Flavius, et Lemnius.) Opera, cum Callistrato, Gr. et Lat. G. Olearii, fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1709.

——— Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

——— Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Philostratus's Life of Apollonius Tyaneus; with Philological Notes upon each Chapter, by Charles Blount, fol. 1680.

Philoxenus, Grammaticus. Glossaria.—*In Appendice ad H. Stephani Thesaurum Linguæ Græcæ*, fol.

Philoxenus. Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Philoxenus, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Philumena.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† Phlegon, Trallianus. Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Jo. G. Fr. Franzii, 8vo. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1775.

Phocas, Joannes. De Syria et Palæstina, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Genesio de Rebus Constantinopolitanis*, fol. *Venetiis*, 1733.

Phocylides. Carmina Admonitoria, Gr. et Lat. Schier, 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1751.—*Et in Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Phœbammon. De Schematibus Rhetoricis.—*Cum Alexandro, de Figuris, Gr. et Lat. Normanni*, 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1690.

Phœbiana.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Phœmonoe.—*Inter Rei Accipitrariæ Scriptores*, 4to. *Paris.* 1612.

Phœnicides, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Photius. Bibliotheca, Gr. et Lat. Andr. Schotti, fol. *Rothomagi*, 1653.

——— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. R. Montacutii, fol. *Londini*, 1651.

† Phranzes, Georgius. Chronicon, Græcè, Fr. Carol. Alter. fol. *Vienna*, 1796.

† ——— Chronicon, Latinè. Cum Theophylacto, Jac. Pontani, 4to. *Ingolstadii*, 1604.

Phrynichus, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Phrynichus, Rhetor. Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, Gr. et Lat. J. C. De Pauw, 4to. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1739.

——— Apparatus Sophisticus. *Excerpta in Catalogo Bibliothecæ Coislinianæ, a Montfaucon.*

Phurnutus, vel Cornutus. De Natura Deorum, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale*, 8vo. 1688.

Phyllidius, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Physiognomonici Veteres. Scriptores Physiognomoniæ Veteres—Aristoteles, Polemo, Adamantius, Melampus—Gr. et Lat. J. G. Fr. Franzii, 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1780.

Pindarus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Heynii, 3 vol. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1798.

Pindar's Odes, by Gilbert West, with a Dissertation on the Olympic Games, 3 vol. 12mo.

Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. Cæterorum Octo Lyricorum Carmina.

Alcæi,	Stesichori,	Anacreontis,	Simonidis,
Sapphi,	Ibyci,	Bacchylidis,	Alcmanis,

Gr. et Lat. 18mo. *Genevæ, ap. P. Steph.* 1626.

Pinytus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Pisander. }

Pisidas, Georgius. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jos. M. Quercii. Cum Theodosio et Corippo.—*In Nova Appendice Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ*, fol. *Romæ*, 1777.

Piso.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Pitho.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Pittacus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Planudes. Æsopi Vita.—*Cum Æsopi Fabulis.*

——— Anthologia Epigrammatum.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

——— Catonis Disticha Moralia, Græcè.—*Cum Catone, Ottonis Arntzenii*, 8vo. 1754.

Plato, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Plato, Philosophus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Serrani, 3 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1578.

† — Opera, Gr. et Lat. 12 vol. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1781–1787.

——— Scholia in Platonem, Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1800.

Plato's Works, by Floyer Sydenham, and Thomas Taylor; with Notes and Dissertations, 5 vol. 4to. 1801.

Plato. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Plato, Junior. }

Platylæmus.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Pletho, Georgius, Gemistus. De Rebus Græciæ, Græcè, H. G. Reichardi, 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1770.

——————— De Virtutibus, Gr. et Lat. E. Fawconer.—*Cum Aristotele de Virtutibus et Vitiis*, 12mo. *Oxoniæ*, 1752.

† ——————— G. G. Plethonis et Michaelis Apostolii Orationes funebres, G. G. Fülleborn, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1792.

——————— Scholia in Oracula Zoroastri.—*Cum Oraculis Sibyllinis Obsopœi*, 8vo. *Par.* 1599.

——————— De Fato, cum Epistolis Plethonis et Bessarionis, H. S. Reimari.

† ——————— Zoroastreorum et Platonicorum dogmatum Compendium, Gr. et Lat. V. Herman Tryllitsch, 4to. *Wittebergæ*, 1719.

——————— Mensium et Annorum Ordo, Græcè.—*In Allatii de Mensura Temporum Antiq. Tract.*

† ——————— De differentiis Philosophiæ Aristotelis et Platonis, Græcè, 8vo. *Venet.* 1532.

† Plochirus, Michaelis. Poematium Dramaticum, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Lutetiæ, apud Morell.* 1598.

Plotinus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. M. Ficini, fol. *Basileæ,* 1580.

Plotinus on the Beautiful, by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. 1787.

Plutarchus. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Jac. Reiskii, 12 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1774.

† ——— Vitæ, Gr. et Lat. Aug. Bryant, et M. Du Soul, 5 vol. 4to. *Londini,* 1729.

† ——— Moralia, Gr. et Lat. Dan. Wyttenbachii, 5 vol. 4to. *Oxoniæ,* 1795.

Plutarch's Lives, with Notes, by John and W. Langhorne, 6 vol. 8vo. 1801.

——— Morals, by several hands, 5 vol. 12mo. 1718.

Poas.
Poemnion. } *Inter Epistolographos.*

† Poesis Philosophica. Reliquiæ Poesis Philosophicæ:

Empedoclis	Timonis	Cleanthis
Xenophanis	Parmenidis	Epicharmi.

Orphei Carmina:
Heracliti et Democriti Loci quidam, et Epistolæ.
8vo. *apud Henricum Stephanum,* 1573.

Poetæ Græci Principes. fol. *apud Henr. Stephanum,* 1566.

Homerus	Theocritus	Musæus
Hesiodus	Moschus	Theognis
Orpheus	Bion	Phocylides
Callimachus	Dionysius	Pythagoras
Aratus	Coluthus	Fragmenta Aliorum.
Nicander	Tryphiodorus	

Poetæ Græci Veteres omnes, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Lectii, 2 vol. fol. *Aurel. Allob.* 1606–1614.

Poetæ minores Græci, à T. Gaisford, 3 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1814.

Poetriarum Græcarum Fragmenta:

Erinnæ	Myrus	Myrtidis	Corinnæ
Praxillæ	Nossidis	Anytæ	Telesillæ

Gr. et Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii, 4to. *Hamburgi,* 1734.

Polemo. Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Polemo, Sophista. Orationes Duæ, Gr. et Lat. Petri Possini, 8vo. *Tolosæ,* 1637.

Polemo. Physiognomonica.—*Inter Physiognomoniæ Scriptores,* 8vo. *Altenburgi,* 1780.

Pollianus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Pollux, Julius. Onomasticon, Gr. et Lat. Tib. Hemsterhusii, 2 vol. fol. *Amstel.* 1706.

† ——— Historia Physica, seu Chronicon, Gr. et Lat. Ignatii Ha r dt.

Polyænus, Julius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Polyænus. Strategemata, Gr. et Lat. Sam. Mursinnæ, 8vo. *Berolini,* 1756.

Polybius. Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Aug. Ernesti, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1764.

† ——— Schweighæuseri, 9 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1795, *et seqq.*

Polybius's General History, by Hampton, 4 vol. 8vo. 1772.

Polybe, Histoire de, par Thuillier; avec un Commentaire par De Folard, 7 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1774.

Polystratus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Pompeius. }

Porphyrius, Malchus. De Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Jamblicho de Vita Pythagoræ, Kusteri,* 4to. *Amst.* 1707.

——— De Vita Plotini, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Plotini Operibus, M. Ficini,* fol. *Bas.* 1580.

† ——— De Abstinentia et Esu Animalium, Gr. et Lat. Jac. De Rhoer, 4to. *Traject. ad Rhenum,* 1767.

——— Homericarum Questionum Liber.—*Cum Scholiis Græcis in Homerum.*

† ——— De Nympharum Antro, Gr. et Lat. R. M. Van Goens, 4to. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* 1765.

——— De Mysteriis; vel De Divinis et Dæmonibus Epistola, Gr. et Lat. Thomæ Gale.—*Cum Jamblicho de Mysteriis,* fol. *Oxon.* 1678.

——— Scholia in Homerum. Excerpta ex his Scholia, *ad finem Syntipæ Fabularum, Matthæi,* 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1781; *et ad calcem Virgilii cum Scriptoribus Græcis collati, edit. a Valckenaerio.*

† ——— De Styge, Fragmentum.—*In Andreæ Schotti Observat. Humanis,* 4to. *Hanov.* 1615.

——— Isagoge de quinque Vocibus, Gr. et Lat. Perionii, 8vo. *Basileæ,* 1542.—*Et in Aristotelis Operibus, Du Valli.*

† ——— In Aristotelis Categorias, Græcè, 4to. *Parisiis,* 1543.

——— Commentarius in Harmonica Ptolemæi, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallisii.—*In Wallisii Operibus, vol.* 3.

† ——— Isagoge in Tetrabiblon Ptolemæi, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Proclo in Ptolemæi Quadripartitum,* fol. *Basileæ,* 1559.

——— De Prosodia, Græcè.—*In Anecdotis Græcis, Villoisoni, vol.* 2.

Porphyrogennetas.—*Conferend. Constantinus Porphyrogennetas.*

Posidippus, Comicus. Fragmenta.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Posidippus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Pramides.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Praxilla.—*Inter Poetrias Græcas, Wolfii.*

Priscus, Sophista. Inter Eclogas Legationum.—*In Appendice ad Corpus Hist. Byzantinæ,* fol. *Parisiis.*

Proclus.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Proclus. De Providentia et Fato, Latinè.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* 8.

——— De Decem dubitationibus circa Providentiam, Latinè.—*Excerpta in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* 8.

——— De Malorum subsistentia, Latinè.—*Excerpta in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol.* 8.

——— Hymni, Gr. et Lat.—*In Fabricii Bibl. Gr. vol.* 8; *et in Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Proclus. Hymns, by Thomas Taylor, Gr. & English.—*With Sallust on the Gods*, 8vo.

† —— In Platonis Theologiam, Libri VI. Gr. et Lat. Æmilii Porti. Accessit: Marinus de Vita Procli. Item Procli Institutio Theologica, Gr. et Lat.

† —— De Motu, Libri duo, Justi Velsii, 8vo. *Basil.* 1545.

† —— Hypotyposis Astronomicarum Positionum, Græcè. 4to. *Basil.* 1540.

† —— Sphæra. Cum Ptolemæo de Hypothesibus Planetarum, Jo. Bainbridge, 4to. *Londini*, 1620.

—— Paraphrasis in Ptolemæi Libros IV. de Siderum affectionibus, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1635.

—— In primum Elementorum Euclidis Libri IV.—*Cum Euclide*, fol. *Basil.* 1535.

—— Commentaries on Euclid: with a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology, and a Translation of Proclus's Theological Elements, by Thomas Taylor, 2 vol. 4to. 1792.

—— Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et Dies.—*Cum Hesiodo D. Heinsii*, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1603.

† —— Chrestomathia. Excerpta ex Procli Electorum Grammaticorum Libris.—*Ad calcem Apollonii de Syntaxi*, 4to. *Francof.* 1590, *et Hanoviæ*, 1615.

—— Vita Homeri, sub Procli nomine, Leonis Allatii.—*In Libro de Patria Homeri*, 8vo. *Lugd.* 1640.

† —— In Platonis Timæum; cum Collectione Prælectionum in Platonis Libr. de Republica, Græcè, fol. *Basil.* 1534.

† —— In Platonicum Alcibiadem, Latinè.—*Cum Jamblicho et aliis, Ficini*, fol. *apud Aldum*, 1497.

† —— De Conscribendis Epistolis Libellus. Sine nomine Auctoris, 4to. *apud Morellum*, 1577.

† —— Commentarii in Virtutes Morales, Latinè, Raphaelis Mambrix, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1542.

† —— De Effectibus Ecclipsum Solis et Lunæ, Latinè. Cum Jo. Schroeteri Tabulis Astrologicis, 8vo. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1551.

† —— De Poetica. Dissertatio, Gr. et Lat. Fred. Morelli. Cum Choerobosco de Figuris Poeticis, 12mo. *Paris.* 1615.

Procopius Cæsariensis. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Cum Nicephoro Bryennio. Maltreti et Possini, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1661.

—— History of the Wars of the Emperor Justinian, by Sir Henry Holcroft, fol. 1653.

Procopius Sophista.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† Prodromus, Theodorus Cyrus. Epigrammata, Guidonis de Souvigny, 4to. *Juliomagi*, 1632.

—— Rhodantes et Dosiclis Amorum Libri IX. Gr. et Lat. G. Gaulmini, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1625.

Proverbia Alexandrina, Gr. et Lat. J. Gronovii.—*In Præfat. ad Anti Græc. vol.* x. *p.* 6.

Proverbia Græcorum, ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, et Suida, Gr. et Lat. Andreæ Schotti, 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1612.

——— Proverbiorum Centuriæ XXI. collectæ a Michaele Apostolio. Item Patriarchæ Gregorii Cyprii Proverbia, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653.

Psellus, Michael. Major et Minor. Epigramma.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† —— Synopsis Legum, Gr. et Lat. L. Teucheri, 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1789.

† —— Opus in quatuor Mathematicas Disciplinas, Gr. et Lat. Guil. Xylandri, 8vo. *Basil.* 1550.

† —— Introductio in sex Philosophiæ Modos, et Compendium quinque Vocum, et decem Prædicamentorum Philosophiæ, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Paris.* 1541.

† —— Synopsis Organi Aristotelis, Gr. et Lat. Eliæ Elingheri, 8vo. *Wittebergæ*, 1597.

† —— Commentarii in octo Libros de Physica Auscultatione Aristotelis, ex interpretatione Jo. Bapt. Camotii, fol. *Venetiis, apud Fed. Turrisan.* 1554.

——— De Operatione Dæmonum, Gr. et Lat. Gilb. Gaulminii, 12mo. *Par.* 1615.

† —— Iambi in Vitia et Virtutes, cum aliis, Græcè.—*Inter Arsenii præclara Dicta Philosophorum*, 8vo. *Romæ, sine anno.*

† —— Oracula Magica Zoroastris, cum Scholiis Plethonis et Pselli, Jo. Opsopœi, 8vo. *Paris.* 1599.

† —— De Lapidum Virtutibus, Gr. et Lat. Ph. Jac. Maussaci, et Jo. Steph. Bernardi, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745.

† —— De Victu humano, Latinè.—*Cum Nicephori Blemmidæ Logica, Venetiis*, 1488.

——— Judicium de Heliodori et Achillis Tatii Fabulis Amatoriis, Græcè. — *In Miscell. Observat. Criticis in Auctores Vet. et Recent. vol.* vii. *p.* 367.

——— Patria: seu Origines Urbis CPolitanæ, Gr. et Lat. Anselmi Banduri.—*In Imperio Orientali*, fol. *Par.* 1711.

——— Carmen in S. Joannem Chrysostomum.—*Inter Sophistas Græcos, Leonis Allatii*, 8vo. *Romæ.*

Ptolemæus, Alexandrinus, Chennus. Grammaticus. Historiæ ad Variam Eruditionem pertinentes.—*Inter Poeticæ Historiæ Scriptores, T. Gale*, 8vo. *Paris.* 1675; *et cum Conone et Parthenio, Græcè, L. H. Teucheri*, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1794.

Ptolemæus, Ascalonita. Excerpta ex Libro Grammatico.—*In Bibl. Græca Fabricii, vol.* iv. *p.* 515.

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Pelusiensis. Geographiæ Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. P. Bertii, fol. *Amstel.* 1618.

——— The Geography of Ptolemy, so far as it relates to Britain, in Greek and English.—*In Horsley's Britannia Romana*, fol.

——— Arabia, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Geograph. Veteres, vol.* 3.

——— Magna Constructio, Libr. XIII. Cum Theonis Commentariis, Græcè, fol. *Basileæ*, 1538.

† Ptolemæus, Libri quatuor Compositi; et Fructus Librorum suorum, Gr. et Lat. Ph. Melanthonis, 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1553.

——— Canon Regnorum, Gr. et Lat. H. Dodwelli.—*In Appendice ad Dissert. Cyprianicas*, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1684; *et cum Cypriano, Fellii*, fol. *Oxon.* 1682.

——— De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium Stellarum, Gr. et Lat. Dion. Petavii.—*In Petavii Uranologia.*

† ——— De Hypothesibus Planetarum, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Bainbridge. —*Cum Procli Sphæra*, 4to. *Londini*, 1620.

——— Harmonicorum Libri III. Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallisii.—*Inter Wallisii Opera, vol.* 3.

† ——— De Judicandi facultate, et Animi principatu, Gr. et Lat. Ismaelis Bullialdi, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1663.

——— Catalogus fixarum Stellarum, Græcè.—*Inter Geographos Veteres, vol.* 3.

——— Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Pyrrhius.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Pythagoras. Aurea Carmina.—*Inter Poetas Gnomicos, Brunckii; et cum Hierocle, P. Needham*, 8vo.

Pythagorei Philosophi. Pythagoreorum Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Mythologica Opuscula, T. Gale*, 8vo.

The Pythagoric Symbols, with the Explanations of Iamblichus, by W. Bridgman.—*With other Translations from the Greek*, 8vo.

Quintilius. Fragmenta Georgicorum.—*Inter Geoponica Græca.*

Quintus Calaber, Gr. et Lat. J. C. De Pauw, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1734.

Quintus Smyrnæus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Rhazes. De Pestilentia, ex Syrorum lingua in Græcam translatus.—*Cum Alexandro Tralliano, Jac. Goupyli.*

† Rhetores Græci, 2 vol. fol. Græcè, *apud Aldum*, 1508–1509.

Vol. 1.	Apthonius	Hermogenes	Aristoteles
	Sopater	Cyrus	Dionysius
	Demetrius	Alexander	Anonymus
	Menander	Aristides	Apsines.
	Minucianus		
Vol. 2.	Scholiastes in Aphthonium.	Syrianus, Sopater, et Marcellinus in Hermogenem.	

Rhetores Selecti. Demetrius Phalereus—Anonymus Sophista—Tiberius Rhetor—Severus Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale et Jo. Fr. Fischeri, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

Rhianus. Carmina.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Rhodina.
Rhodon. } *Inter Epistolographos.*
Rhodopeia.

Rufinus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Rufus Ephesius. De Vesicæ Morbis, et alia Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Guil. Clinch, 4to. *Londini*, 1726.

Sabinus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Sallustius. De Diis, et Mundo, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale.—*Inter Mythologica Opuscula*, 8vo.

Sallust on the Gods and the World, by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. 1793.

Samius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Sapientes Septem. Sapientium Septem Dicta, Gr. et Lat. 8vo.—*Parisiis, apud G. Morelium*, 1558–1559.

Sappho. Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. J. C. Wolfii, 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1733.

Sappho, translated by F. Fawkes.—*With his Anacreon*, 12mo; *and in Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 20.

† Saracenica, sive Moamethica. Saracenica ex Euthymio—Anonymo—Theophane, et Anastasio. Gr. et Lat. Fr. Sylburgii, 8vo. *apud Commel.* 1595.

Satyrius Thyillus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Sclerias, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

† Scolia Græca. Scolia, vel Carmina Convivalia Græcorum, Car. David Ilgen, 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1798.

Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ post Theophanem, Gr. et Lat. R. P. Francisci Combefisii, fol. *Paris.* 1685.

Chronographia.
Constantinus Porphyrogennetus de Basilio Imperatore.
Anonymus Theophanis Continuator.
Orthodoxorum Invectiva adversus Irenomachos.
Joannes Jerosolymitanus de Iconomachis.
Joannes Cameniata. } De Thessalonicæ Excidio.
Demetrius Cydonius. }
Symeonis Magistri Annales.
Georgii Monachi Vitæ Imperatorum.

Scylax. Periplus.—*In Geographos Minores, Oxon.*

Scylitzes, Joannes. Excerpta ex Breviario Historico Jo. Scylitzæ.—*Cum Compendio Historiarum Georgii Cedreni. Gr. et Lat. Goar et Fabroti*, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1647.

Scymnus, Chios.—*Inter Geographos Minores, Oxon.*

Scythinus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Secundus. Sententiæ, cum Demophilo et Democrate, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale.—*Inter Opuscula Mythologica.*

Secundus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Seleucus. }

Serapio, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Serapio.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Serenus Antissensis. De Sectione Cylindri, Gr. et Lat.—*Cum Apollonio Pergæo, Edm. Halley*, fol. *Oxon.* 1710.

Sethus.—*Conferend. Simon Sethus.*

Severus, Gabriel. Epistolæ.—*In Jo. Lamii Deliciis Eruditorum, vol.* 12.

Severus, Alexandrinus, Rhetor.—*Inter Rhetores Græcos, Gale et Fischeri.*

Seutlion.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Sextus Pythagoreus. Sententiæ.—*Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale*, 8vo.

Sextus Empiricus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Alb. Fabricii, fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1718.

Sibyllina Oracula. Gr. et Lat. Serv. Gallæi, cum Dissertationibus, 2 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1689–90.

The Sibylline Oracles, translated and compared with the sacred Prophecies, and with so much History as plainly shews, that many of the Sibyl's Predictions are exactly fulfill'd, by Sir John Floyer, 8vo. 1713.

Sidetes, Philippus.—*Conferend. Philippus Sidetes.*

Sidetes, Marcellus, Medicus. Fragmenta, J. G. Schneider, 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1775.—*Cum Plutarcho de Educat. Liberorum.*

Simaleon.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Simeon Metaphrastes. Annales, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii.—*Inter Scriptores post Theophanem*, fol. *Paris.* 1685.

——— Carmina.—*Inter Poetas Christianos Græcos*, 8vo. *Lutet. Paris.* 1609.

——— Epitome Canonum.—*In Justelli Bibliotheca Juris Canon. Vet. tom.* ii. *p.* 710.

——— Epistolæ.—*Conf. Allatius de Simeonum Scriptis.*

† Simeon Sethus. De Alimentis, Gr. et Lat. Dom. Monthesauri, 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1561.

Simmias Rhodius.
Simmias Thebanus.
Simonides. Fragmenta.
} *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Simonides. De Mulieribus, Græcè, Koeleri, 12mo. *Goettingæ*, 1781.

Simon. Epistolæ.—*Inter Socraticorum Epistolas.*

† Simplicius. In Aristotelem de Physica Auscultatione, Græcè, fol. *Venetiis, apud Aldum*, 1526.—Latinè, fol. *Parisiis*, 1544.

† ——— In Categorias Aristotelis, Græcè, fol. *Basil.* 1551.

† ——— In Aristotelem de Coelo, Græcè, fol. *Venetiis, apud Aldum*, 1526.—Latinè, *Venetiis, apud H. Scotum*, 1544.

† ——— In Aristotelem de Anima; cum Alexandri Aphrodisiensis, et Michaelis Ephesii Variis Commentariis, Græcè, fol. *Venetiis, apud Aldum*, 1547.—Latinè, Joannis Fascoli, fol. *Venetiis*, 1543.

† ——— In Epicteti Enchiridion, Gr. et Lat. H. Wolfii, et Cl. Salmasii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1640.

Simylus, Comicus.—*Inter Excerpta Grotii.*

Sixtus. Sententiæ. *Sub nomine Sextii editæ.*

Socrates. Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Epistles of Socrates, by T. Stanley.—*In Hist. of Philosophy.*

Socratis et Socraticorum Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii.

Epistolæ Socratis	Aristippi	Xenophontis	Platonis
Antisthenis	Simonis	Æschinis	Phædri
			et Aliorum.

Solon. Fragmenta.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Sopater. Questiones de componendis Declamationibus, Græcè.—*In Rhetores Græcos, apud Aldum*, fol. 1608.

——— Commentarius in Hermogenem, Græcè.—*Inter Rhetores Græcos vol.* 2, *apud Aldum*, 1609.

Sopater, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Sopater, Apameensis. Scholia in Ælium Aristidem.—*Cum Aristidis Operibus, Sam. Jebb,* 2 *vol.* 4to. *Oxon.* 1722.

Sophistæ Græci. Sophistarum ac Rhetorum Græcorum Excerpta Varia. Græcè et Latinè, Leonis Allatii, 8vo. *Romæ,* 1641.

Heraclitus.—Anonymus.—Libanii Narrationes, &c.—Nicephori Basilaca Fabulæ, &c.—Severus Alexandr.—Theodorus Cynopolites.—Adrianus Rhetor.—Callinicus.—Isaacus Porphyrogenneta.—Anonymus De Hercule.—Leo Philosophus.—Nicolaus Metropolites.—Joannes Geometra.—Emmanuel Phile.—Pselli Carmina.

Sophocles. Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, Brunckii, 4 vol. 8vo. *Argentorati,* 1786.

Sophocles's Tragedies, with a Dissertation on ancient Tragedy, by T. Francklin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766.

Sophro.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

Sophronius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Soranus, Ephesius. De Utero. Cum Ruffo Ephesio, Græcè, 12mo. *Parisiis, apud Turnebum,* 1554.

——— De Fracturarum signis, Gr. et Lat. Ant. Cocchi.—*Inter Chirurgicos Græcos,* fol. *Florentiæ,* 1754.

Sosicrates, Comicus. } *Inter Grotii Excerpta.*
Sosipater, Comicus. }

Sosipater.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Sositheus, Trag. et Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Sotion. Excerpta de Fluviis.—*Cum Scriptis quibusdam Aristotelis et Theophrasti,* 8vo. *apud Henr. Stephanum,* 1557; *et inter Geoponica Vetera.*

Speusippus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Stephanus, Byzantinus. De Urbibus, Gr. et Lat. T. de Pinedo, fol. *Amst.* 1725.

——— Holstenii et Ryckii Notæ in Stephanum Byzantii, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1684.

† **Stephanus,** Medicus. Explanationes in Galeni Librum priorem Therapeuticum, Græcè, 8vo. *Venetiis, apud Aldum,* 1536.
—Latinè, Augusti Gadaldini, 8vo. *Venet. apud Juntas,* 1554.

† ——— Lectiones de Arte Chemica, Latinè, Petavii, 8vo. 1573.

† ——— Lectio prima Stephani Alexandrini, Gr. et Lat. Chr. God. Grüner, 4to. *Jenæ,* 1777.

† **Stesichorus.** Fragmenta, Jo. A. Suchfort, 4to. *Gottingæ,* 1771.

Stobæus. Sententiæ, et Eclogæ Physicæ, cum Antonio, et Maximo, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Aurel. Allobrog.* 1609.

——— Dicta Poetarum, Gr. et Lat. Hugonis Grotii, 4to. *Parisiis,* 1623.

† ——— Sermones. I. ad XXVII. Græcè, N. Schow, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1797.

† ——— Eclogæ Physicæ, Gr. et Lat. A. H. L. Heeren, 4 vol. 8vo. *Gottingæ,* 1792, 1794, et 1801.

Strabo. Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. Gr. et Lat. Casauboni et aliorum, 2 vol. fol. *Amstelæd.* 1707.

† Strabo. Geographia, Gr. et Lat. Joan. Philippi Siebenkeesi, et C. H. Tzschucke, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, vol. I. 1796; vol. II. 1798; vol. III. 1801.

† ——— Geographia, Gr. et Lat. Falconeri, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1807.

Strato. Epigrammata.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Strato. Comicus.
Strattis. Comicus. } *Inter Excerpta Grotii.*

† Stroza Kyriacus. De Republica, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Florentiæ, apud Juntas*, 1562-1563.

Suidas. Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. Kusteri, 3 vol. fol. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1703.

Susario. Fragment. *apud Stobæum.*

Syncellus, Georgius. Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Cum Nicephori Breviario Chronographia, P. Jac. Goar, fol. *Paris.* 1652.

Synesius, Philosophus.
Synesius, Scholasticus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

† Synesius, Medicus. De Febribus, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Stephani Bernardi, 8vo. *Amstel. et Lugd. Bat.* 1749.

† Syngelus, Michael. Laudatio Dionysii Areopagitæ, cum Scholiis in Dionysium, 4to. *R. Steph.* 1547.

† Syntipas. Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. C. Fr. Matthæi, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1781.

Syrianus. Commentarius in Hermogenem, Græcè.—*In vol. 2. Rhetorum Græcorum apud Aldum.*

Tarentinus. Georgica, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Geoponica Græca.*

Teleclides, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Telesilla. Fragmenta.—*In Octo Poetriarum Fragmenta, Wolfii.*

——— Epistolæ.
Teltigon. } *Inter Epistolographos.*

† Thalalæus. De Postulando, Gr. et Lat. David. Ruhnkenii.—*In Thesauro Meermanni, vol. 3.*

† ——— In Titul. de Procuratoribus et Defensoribus, Gr. et Lat. David. Ruhnkenii.—*In Thesauro Meermanni, vol. 3.*

Thalassus.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

Thallus.
Theætetus.
Theætetus Scholasticus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Theano.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

——— Fragmenta.—*Inter Wolfii Fragmenta Prosaica Mulierum Græcarum.*

Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris, Petri Bertii, 2 vol. fol. *Amstelod.* 1619.

Vol. 1. Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia, cum Tabulis.

Vol. 2. Itinerarium Antonini Imp.
Provinciæ Romanæ.—Civitates Gallicæ.
Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierosolymam usque.
Tabula Peutingeriana.—Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot.

Themistius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Themistius. Orationes, Gr. et Lat. J. Harduini, fol. *Parisiis*, 1684.

† Themistocles. Epistolæ, Græcè, Jo. Chr. Bremer, 12mo. *Langoviæ*, 1776.

Theocritus Chius.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Theocritus Syracusanus. Idyllia decem, Gr. et Lat. L. C. Valckenaer, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1773.

——— Opera; cum Bione et Moscho, Gr. et Lat. L. C. Valckenaer, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779.

Theocritus's Idylliums and Epigrams, by F. Fawkes, 8vo. 1767.

——— Idylliums, by Creech; with Rapin's Discourse of Pastorals, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1684.

Theodectes, Tragicus.—*Inter Excerpta Grotii.*

Theodoretus.
Theodoridas. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Theodorus.

Theodorus Balsamon. Constitutiones Imperatoriæ, Gr. et Lat. Fabroti.—*In Bibliotheca Jur. Canon. G. Voelli et H. Justelli, tom.* 2.

† ——— Responsa ad Questiones LXIV. Canonicas, Gr. et Lat.—*In Bonefidii Jure Orientali*, 8vo. *apud H. Stephanum*, 1573.

——— Meditata sive Responsa.—*In Leunclavii Jure Græco-Romano.*

——— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.—*In Cotelerii Eccles. Græc. Monumentis, tom.* 2 *et* 3.

† Theodorus Gaza. Grammatica Græca.—*Venet. ap. Aldum*, 1495.

——— Gr. et Lat. ex Variorum Interpretatione, 4to. *Basil.* 1523 & 1538.

† ——— De Mensibus Atticis, *Venet.* 1495.—Gr. et Lat. *Basil.* 1536.

Theodorus Hyrtacenus. Epistolæ, Græcè.—*Notices des MSS. tom.* v. *p.* 723. *et tom.* vi. *p.* 1. 4to. *Paris.*

Theodorus Cynopolites. Ethopœia, Gr. et Lat.—*Inter Sophistas Græcos, Leonis Allatii*, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641.

† Theodorus Metochita. Historia Romana, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Meursii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1618.—*Et inter Meursii Opera, vol.* 7.

† Theodorus, Melitoniata. Procemium et Caput primum Astronomicæ Syntaxeos, Gr. et Lat. Ismael. Bullialdi.—*Ad calcem Ptolemæi de Judicandi facultate*, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1663.

† Theodorus Prodromus. Amicitia Exulans.—*Inter Miscellanea Græca, M. Maittaire*, 4to. *Londini*, 1722.

——— De Sapientia, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *Lutetiæ*, 1603.

——— Rhodanthe et Dosicles, Gr. et Lat. G. Gaulmini, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1625.

Theodosius, Mathematicus. Sphærica, Gr. et Lat. Josephi Hunt, 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1707.

† ——— De Diebus et Noctibus, 4to. *Romæ*, 1591.

Theodosius Diaconus.—*In Appendice Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ*, fol. *Romæ*, 1777.

Theodulus Monachus, alias Thomas Magister.—*Conferend. Thomas Magister.*

Theognetus, Tragicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

—*Inter Gnomicos Poetas, Brunckii.*

, Gr. et Lat. Blackwall, 12mo. *Londini*, 1706.

gumena Arithmeticæ, Græcè, 4to. *Paris. apud Wechelum*, 1543.

omnestus. Hippiatrica.—*Inter Geoponica Vetera.*

candrinus. Scholia in Aratum.—*Conferend. Aratus.*

sio Elementorum Euclidis.—*Conferend. Euclidis Editio Prin. Basiliæ*, 1533.

——— enta Commentarii in Ptolemæi Canonem expeditum, Henri elli.—*Ad calcem Dissertationum Cyprianicarum*, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1684; *et cum S. Cypriano, Jo. Felli, Oxon.* 1682.

——— Commentarius in Magnam Ptolemæi Syntaxin.—*Cum Ptolemæi Syntaxi*, fol. *Basil.* 1538.

——— Fasti Græci Priores.—*In H. Dodwelli Appendice ad Dissert. Cyprianicas*, 8vo. *Oxon.*

——— Observationes in Theonis Fastos Priores; et in Fragmentum in Canones Expeditos, 4to. *Amstel.* 1735.

Theon Smyrnæus. De Mathematicis apud Platonem, Gr. et Lat. Ismael. Bullialdi, 4to. *Lutet. Paris.* 1644.

Theon.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Theon Sophista. Progymnasmata, Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1626.

† Theophanes Nonnus, Medicus. Epitome de Curatione Morborum, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Barnard, 2 vol. 8vo. *Gothæ et Amstel.* 1794.

Theophanes, Isaacius. Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Goar et Combefisii. Cum Leone Grammatico. fol. *Parisiis*, 1655.

† Theophilus, Medicus. De Urinis, Gr. et Lat. Thom. Guidotii.

† Theophilus. De Hominis Fabrica, Græcè, 8vo. *Parisiis, apud G. Morelium*, 1555.

† Theophilus, JCtus. Paraphrasis Græca in Juris Civilis Institutiones, Gr. et Lat. Gul. Ottonis Reitz. 2 vol. 4to. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1751.

Theophilus, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Theophrastus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613.

† ——— Characteres, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Frid. Fischeri, 8vo. *Coburgi*, 1763.

——— Characteres, Græcè, recensuit Johannes Wilkes, 4to. *Londini*, 1790.

——— Characteres, Gr. et Gallicè, Coray, 8vo. *Paris.* 1799.

——— Caractères de Théophraste, par De la Bruyere, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1759.

——— De Historia Plantarum, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Bodæi et Stapel, fol. *Amstel.* 1644.

——— History of Stones, by John Hill, 8vo. 1774.

Theophylactus Simocatta. Historiæ Gr. et Lat. Ja. Pontani, cum Eclogis de Legationibus, P. Labbi, fol. *Paris.* 1647.

——— Institutio Regia, Gr. et Lat. Anselmi Banduri.—*In Imperii Orientalis, vol.* 1.

——— Eclogæ de Legationibus, P. Labbe, fol. *Paris.* 1648.

——— Epistolæ.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† ——— Questiones Naturales, Gr. et Lat. Cum Cassio Iatrosophista, Andr. Rivini, 4to. *Lipsiæ,* 1653.

Theopompus, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

† Theopompus, Historicus. De Theopompo Chio, Frid. Koch, 8vo. *Stettini,* 1792.

Theosebia.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Theristion.
Thermolepyrus. } *Inter Epistolographos.*

Thesaurus Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis.—In hoc Libro continentur: Opuscula Grammatica: Ælii Dionysii; De verbo ἔιμι, &c.; Excerpta ex Herodiano; Chœrobosci; Joannis Grammatici; Excerpta ex Eustathio; Corinthi; et Liber de femininis in Ω desinentibus. Græcè. —folio. *Venetiis, in domo Aldi Romani.* M.IIII.D.

Thespis, Tragicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Thinæus.—*Inter Epistolographos.*

† Thomas Magister, al. Theodulus Monachus. In Gregorium Nazianzenum, Orationes; et Epistolæ, Laurentii Normanni, 4to. *Upsalæ,* 1693.

——— Atticorum Nominum Eclogæ, Græcè, cum Notis Variorum, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1757.

Thomas, Patricius.
Thomas, Scholasticus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Thucydides. De Bello Peloponnesiaco, Gr. et Lat. Dukeri et Wassii, fol. *Amstelædami,* 1731.

——— History, by W. Smith, 2 vol. 8vo. 1781.

Thucydides.
Thymocles.
Tiberius Illustris. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Tiberius, Rhetor. De Schematibus apud Demosthenem.—*Inter Rhetores Selectos, Galei et Fischeri.*

Timæus. Lexicon Platonicum, Græcè, Davidis Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789.

Timæus Locrus. De Anima Mundi.—*Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Galei,* 8vo.

——— On the Soul of the World and of Nature.—*In Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy,* 4to.

Timocles, Comicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Timocreon.
Timon, Misanthropus.
Timon Phliasius. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Timotheus, Tragicus.—*Inter Grotii Excerpta.*

Trallianus, Alexander.—*Conferend. Alexander Trallianus.*

Trapezuntius Georgius. Epistola ad Joannem Palæologum.—*Ad calcem Genesii de Rebus Constantin.* fol. *Venet.* 1733.

Troilus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Tryphiodorus. Trojæ Excidium, Gr. et Lat. Th. Northmore, 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Tryphiodorus's Destruction of Troy, in English, Greek, and Latin, by J. Merrick, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1741.

Trypho. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Tymnes. }

† Tyrtæus. Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Klotzii, 8vo. *Coburgi*, 1767.

——— *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

Tyrtæus's Elegies in English Verse, with Notes and the original Text, by —— Cleaver, 12mo. *London*, 1761.

Tzetzes Joannes. In Lycophronem.—*Conferend. Lycophro.*

——— In Hesiodum.—*Conferend. Hesiodus.*

——— Chiliadæ; vel Variarum Historiarum Liber.—*In Corpore Poetarum Græcorum, vol.* 2. fol. *Genevæ*, 1614.

† —— Antehomerica, Homerica, et Posthomerica, Græcè, Frid. Jacobs, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1793.

† —— Allegoriæ Mythologicæ, Physicæ, Morales, Gr. et Lat. I. Morelli, 12mo. *Lutetiæ*, 1616.

† Veterinariæ Medicinæ Scriptores, Græcè, Joan. Ruellii. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1537.

Auctores.

Apsyrtus	Emelus	Africanus
Hierocles	Archedemus	Didymus
Theomnestus	Hippocrates	Diophanes
Pelagonius	Æmilius Hispanus	Pamphilus
Anatolius	Litorius Beneventanus	et
Tiberius	Himerius	Magon Carthaginiensis.

Vindanion, vel Vindanius. Georgica.—*Inter Geoponica.*

Ulpianus. In Demosthenem.—*Cum Demosthene.*

Uranologion; Systema Variorum Auctorum de Sphæra, Gr. et Lat. Dionysii Petavii, fol. *Lutet.* 1630.

Geminus,	} Isagoge ad Aratum,	Theodorus Gaza de Mensibus,	
Achilles Tatius,		Maximus,	} Comment.
Hipparchus in Aratum,		Isaacus Argyrus,	
Ptolemæus de Apparentiis,		S. Andreas Cretensis,	

Urbicius, al. Orbicius, Tacticus. Fragmentum.—*Cum Onosandro, Rigaltio.*

Wallisii Opera Mathematica, in 3 vol. fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1699.—*In Tertio Volumine exstant*—Harmonica Claudii Ptolemæi; Porphyrii; Manuelis Bryennii. Arenarius, et Divisio Circuli, cum Eutocii Commentario, Archimedis. Aristarchus Samius de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ. Pappi Alexandrini Libri secundi fragmentum.

Xenarchus, Comicus.—*In Grotii Excerptis.*

† Xenocrates, Medicus. De Alimento ex Aquatilibus, Gr. et Lat. G. Fr. Franzii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

Xenocrates. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Xenocritus. }

Xenon, Comicus.—*Inter Excerpta Grotii.*

Xenophanes.—*In Poesi Philosophica, apud H. Stephanum*, 8vo. 1573.

Xenophon. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Leunclavii, fol. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1625.

——— Lexicon Xenophonteum, Fr. Guil. Sturzii, 4 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1801-3.

Xenophon's Cyropædia; or the Institution of Cyrus, by Maurice Ashley, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728.

——— Expedition of Cyrus, by Edward Spelman, 2 vol. 8vo. 1742.

——— Memoirs of Socrates, by Sarah Fielding, 8vo, 1762.

——— Banquet, by Wellwood, 8vo. 1710.

——— Hiero, by R. Graves, 8vo. 1793.

——— Treatise of Household.—*In Ancient Tracts on Landed Property*, 8vo.

——— Treatise of Horsemanship, by R. Berenger.—*In Berenger's Horsemanship, vol.* 1. 4to.

——— Sur la République de Lacédémone, par l'Abbé de Saint Real.—*Oeuvres de St. Real, tom.* vii.

——— Constitution des Athéniens, 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 27.

Xenophon Ephesius. Ephesiaca, Gr. et Lat. edidit Aloys. Emeric. Liber Baro Locella, 4to. *Vindob.* 1796.—*Et inter Eroticos Scriptores, vol.* 4.

——— Ephesian History, by Rooke, 8vo. 1727.

Xiphilinus, Joannes. Epitome Historiarum Dionis Cassii, Græcè, 4to. *apud Robertum Stephanum*, 1551.—Latinè, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1551.

——— *Conferend. Dionis Cassii Historiæ Romanæ, Gr. et Lat. Reimari et Fabricii.*

Xystus.—*Conferend. Sixtus.*

† Zacharias, Mytilenæus. De immortalitate Animæ. — *Cum Ænea Gazeo*, 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1655.

Zelotus. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Zenobius. }

Zenobius, vel Zenodotus. Proverbia.—*Conferend. Adagia, sive Proverbia Græcorum.*

Zenodotus Ephesius. } *In Anthologia Jacobsii.*
Zenodotus, Stoicus. }

Zonaras. Annales, Gr. et Lat. Car. du Fresne, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1686.

Zoroaster. Oracula.—*In Sibyllina Oracula.*

——— The Oracles of Zoroaster, Greek, Latin, and English.—*In Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy*, 4to.

——— Georgica.—*Inter Geoponica Vetera.*

Zosimus.—*In Anthologia Jacobsii.*

——— Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Frid. Reitemeier, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1784.

——— The new History of, 8vo. 1684.

4. *Auctores Classici Latini, cum Interpretibus variis Linguis.*

Albricus Philosophus. De Deorum Imaginibus.—*Inter Mythographos Latinos*, 4to.

Alexander ab Alexandro. Geniales Dies, cum Notis Variorum, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1673.

Ammianus Marcellinus. Jac. Gronovii, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1693.

——————— Roman Historie, by Philemon Holland, fol. 1609.

Anastasius, Bibliothecarius. Collectanea.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera*, vol. 3, fol. *Paris*, 1696.

† Anonymus Geographus. Anonymi Ravennatis, de Geographia, Libri quinque, D. Placide Porcheron, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1688.

Anthologia Latina, P. Burmanni Secundi, 2 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1759-1773.

Apicius Cœlius. De Arte Coquinaria, Mart. Listeri, 12mo. *Amst.* 1709.

Apuleius. Opera. In usum Delphini, 2 vol. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1688.

Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, Gothofredi, 4to. *Colon. Allob.* 1622.

Aulus Gellius, J. L. Conradi, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1762.

Aulus Gellius's Attic Nights, by W. Beloe, 3 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Aulugelle, Les Nuits Attiques d', 3 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1776.

Avianus, Flavius. Fabulæ, Henrici Cannegiteri, 8vo. *Amst.* 1731.

Avienus, Rufus Festus. Opera.—*In Maittaire, Corpus Poet.* vol. 2.

Aurelius Victor, J. Arntzenii, 4to. *Amst.* 1733.

Ausonius. Opera. In usum Delphini, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1730.

Ausonius's *Ludus Septem Sapientium*, in English Verse, by T. Stanley. —*In his History of Philosophy.*

Boethius. Opera, H. L. Glareani, fol. *Basileæ*, 1570.

——— De Consolatione Philosophiæ, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671.

Boethius's Consolation of Philosophy, by Philip Ridpath, 8vo. 1785.

Cæsar Germanicus. Carmina et Fragmenta Carminum Familiæ Cæsareæ, J. C. Schwartz, 8vo. *Coburg.* 1715.

Cæsar, Julius. Opera, Fr. Oudendorpii, 2 vol. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737.

——————— Cum Versione Græca, Davisii, 4to. *Cantabr.* 1727.

Cæsar's Commentaries, with a Discourse on the Roman Art of War, by W. Duncan, *with the engravings of Clarke's edition*, fol. 1753.

——————— with Observations by Clement Edmonds, fol. 1677.

Calphurnius.—*Inter Poetas Minores, P. Burmanni*, 4to.; *et Maittaire, Corpus Poetar.* fol.

Capitolinus, Julius.—*Inter Scriptores August. Historiæ.*

Cato. De Re Rustica.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*

Cato, De Moribus, Ottonis Arntzenii, 8vo. *Amstel.* 1754.

—— Disticha Flosculis Poeticis et Interpretationibus adornata variis, 8vo. *Amst.* 1759.

—— Historia Critica Catoniana, 8vo. *Amst.* 1759.

Catullus. Opera, J. Ant. Vulpii, 4to. *Patav.* 1738.

——— in English Verse, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Celsus. Opera, Leon. Targi, a Davide Ruhnkenio, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1785.

Censorinus, cum Lucilii Reliquiis, S. Havercampi, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1743.

Ciceronis Opera, cum Indicibus et variis Lectionibus, 10 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1783.

† Ciceronis Opera omnia, cum Notis Variorum, 22 vol. 8vo.

Rhetorica ad Herennium, et de Inventione, P. Burmanni Secundi, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1761.
Brutus, sive de Claris Oratoribus, J. Proust. *Oxon.* 1716.
De Oratore, Zach. Pearcii. *Lond.* 1746.
Orationes, J. G. Grævii, 6 vol. *Amst.* 1699.
Epistolæ ad Atticum, J. G. Grævii, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1684.
Epistolæ Familiares, J. G. Grævii, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1693.
De Officiis, &c. J. G. Grævii. *Amst.* 1710.
De Officiis, Zach. Pearcii. *Lond.* 1745.
Academica, J. Davisii. *Cantabr.* 1736.
Tusculanæ Questiones, J. Davisii. *Cantabr.* 1738.
De Natura Deorum, J. Davisii. *Cantabr.* 1744.
De Finibus, J. Davisii. *Cantabr.* 1741.
De Divinatione et de Fato, Davisii. *Cantabr.* 1730.
De Legibus, Davisii. *Cantabr.* 1745.
Epistolæ ad Quintum Fratrem, et ad Brutum, cum Notis Variorum. *Hagæ Com.* 1725.

Cicero's *(de Oratore)* Character of an Orator, by Guthrie, 8vo. 1755.

—— Brutus and Orator, by Jones, 8vo. 1776.

—— *(de Finibus)* Conferences on Good and Evil,—Academical Treatises, by Guthrie, 8vo. 1744.

—— Tusculan Disputations, 8vo. 1758.

—— Nature of the Gods, by Thos. Francklin, 8vo. 1775.

—— Offices—Cato Major—Lælius—Paradoxes—Vision of Scipio—Duties of a Magistrate, by Guthrie, 8vo. 1755.

—— Cato and Lælius, with Remarks by Wm. Melmoth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1777.

—— Orations, by Guthrie, 3 vol. 8vo. 1758.

—— Principal Orations, with Notes, by J. Rutherford, 4to. 1781.

—— Four Orations against Catiline, by W. Rose.—*In his Translation of Sallust.*

—— Letters to his Friends, by Melmoth, 3 vol. 8vo. 1772.

—— Epistles to Atticus, by Guthrie, 2 vol. 8vo. 1752.

—— Epistles to Brutus, by Middleton, 8vo. 1743.

Cicero's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, with Notes, by Logan, 4to. *Philadelphia, by B. Franklin*, 1744.

Ciceron, Oeuvres de, viz.

Oraisons, par De Villefore, 8 vol. *Paris*, 1732.
Lettres à Atticus, par Mongault, 6 vol. *Paris*, 1738.
Lettres à ses Amis, 4 vol. *Paris*, 1725.
Billets à ses Amis. *Paris*, 1725.
Offices, par Du Bois. *Paris*, 1729.
Tusculanes, par Bouhier et D'Olivet, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1737.
Nature des Dieux, par D'Olivet, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1732.
Des vrais Biens et des vrais Maux. *Paris*, 1721.
De la Divination, par Desmarais. *Paris*, 1711.
Traité des Loix, par Morabin. *Paris*, 1719.
De la Vieillesse, et de l'Amitié, par Du Bois. *Paris*, 1725.
Le Songe de Scipion. Lettre a son Frère Quintus. *Paris*, 1725.
Rhetorique, ou Dialogue de l'Orateur. *Paris*, 1691.
Sur les Orateurs illustres. *Paris*, 1726.
Lettres à Brutus, par De Laval, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1731.
Histoire de l'Exil de Ciceron, par Morabin, *Paris*, 1726.

Ciceron, Lettres à Atticus par l'Abbé De Saint Real.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 7, 8.

Claudianus. Opera, P. Burmanni Secundi, 4to. *Amstel.* 1760.

——— Opera, a Jo. M. Gesnero, accedit Index uberrimus, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1759.

Claudian's Rufinus, and Epithalamium of Honorius and Maria, by Jabez Hughes.—*In his Miscellanies*, 8vo. 1737.

——— Rape of Proserpine, by Jabez Hughes, 8vo. 1723.

Columella de Re Rustica.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*

Corippus, Africanus, Grammaticus. In Laudem Justini Augusti Minoris.—*Cum Georgio Pisida, in Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Not. Appendice*, fol. *Romæ*, 1777.

Cornelius Nepos, al. Æmilius Probus. Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, Van Staveren, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1773.

Cornelius Nepos's Lives of illustrious Men, by Creech, &c. 12mo.

Cornelius Severus. Ætna, et Fragmenta, 12mo. *Amstel.* 1703.

——— Ætna, by Jabez Hughes.—*In his Miscellanies*, 8vo. 1737.

Corpus Grammaticorum. Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui.—*Conferend. Grammat. Lat. A. A. Putschii*, 4to.

Corpus Juris Civilis. Sim. Van Leewen, 2 vol. fol. *Amstel.* 1664.

Corpus Poetarum. Poetarum Latinorum Corpus, M. Maittaire, 2 vol. fol. *Londini*, 1713.

Auctores.

Accius.	Avitus, Alph.	Catullus.
Æduituus.	Avitus, Alc.	Catulus.
Afranius.	Ausonius.	Cicero, M. T.
Albinus.	Bassus.	Cicero, Q.
Alcimus.	Belisarius.	Cinna.
Ambrosius.	Boetius.	Claudianus.
Andronicus.	Cæcilius.	Columella.
Apuleius.	Calphurnius.	Cyprianus.
Atta.	Capella.	Damasus.
Avienus.	Cato.	Ennius.

Evantius.
Eugenius.
Falconia.
Fortunatus.
Furius Bibaculus.
Furius Antias.
Gallus, C. Corn.
Gallus, C. Asin.
Getulicus.
Germanicus.
Gracchus, S.
Granius, C.
Gratius Faliscus.
Hæna.
Hilarius.
Honorius.
Horatius.
Ilius.
Juvenalis.
Juvencus.
Laberius.
Liberius.
Licinius, P.
Licinius, Calvus.
Licinius, Imbrex.
Lucanus.
Lucilius.
Lucretius.
Macer.
Mæcenas.
Manilius.
Marcellus.
Marsus.
Martialis.
Matius.
Maximinianus.
Nævius.
Nemesianus.
Novius.
Ovidius.
Pacuvius.
Palladius.
Paulinus.
Pedo.
Pentadius.
Persius.
Petronius Antigenides
Hilarus.
Levita.
Arbiter.
Venusianus.
Phædrus.
Plautus.
Pomponius, L.
Pomponius Secundus.
Priscianus.
Propertius.
Prudentius.
Rabirius.
Ruffinus.
Rutilius, Claudius.
Geminus.
Seneca, Philosophus.
Tragœdus.
Sedigitus.
Sedulius.
Sentius, Augur.
Septimius Afer.
Serenus, A.
Serenus Samonicus.
Severus, C.
Sidonius Apollinaris.
Silius Italicus.
Statius, P.
Strabo, C. I. C.
Suevius.
Sulpitia.
Symposius, C.
Syrus, Publius.
Terentius.
Terentianus Maurus.
Tertullianus, Q. S. F.
Tibullus.
Ticida, C.
Titinnius.
Trabeas, Q.
Tullius, L.
Turpilius, S.
Valerius, Flaccus.
Valgius, T.
Varius, Q.
Varius, L.
Varro, M. T.
Varro Atacinus, P.T.
Victor, C. M.
Victorinus.
Virgilius.

Curtius Quintus. Historia Alexandri Magni, H. Snakenburgii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1724.

—— Wars of Alexander the Great, by Digby, 2 vol. 1747.

Quinte Curce, De la Vie d'Alexandre le Grand, par M. De Vaugelas, 2 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1716.

Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius, in usum Delphini, L. Smids, 4to. *Amst.* 1702.

Diomedes. } *Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores antiquos.*
Donatus. }

Ennius. Fragmenta, Fr. Hesselii, 4to. *Amst.* 1707.—*Conf. Corpus Poet. Lat. Maittairii.*

Epigrammata Latina.—*Conf. Anthologia Latina, P. Burmanni.*

Eumenius. Panegyricus.—*Inter Panegyricos Veteres.*

Eutropius, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, accedit Rufus Festus, H. Verheyk, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1762.

Eutropius's Breviary of the Roman History, by Thomas, 8vo. 1760.

Faliscus.—*Conf. Gratius Faliscus.*

Festus Pompeius, et Mar. Verrius Flaccus. De Verborum Significatione, in usum Delphini, And. Dacerii, 4to. *Amst.* 1700.

Festus Sextus Rufus.—*Conf. Rufus Festus, Sextus.*

Florus, L. Annæus. Epitome Rerum Romanarum, C. A. Dukeri, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744.

Fragmenta Poetarum Latinorum—Ennii; Accii; Lucilii; Laberii; Pacuvii; Afranii; Nævii; Cæcilii. Emendabat H. Stephanus, 8vo. 1563.

Fragmenta Veterum Tragicorum Collectanea, Petri Scriverii—L. Livii Andronici; L. Atii; Q. Ennii; Cn. Nævii; M. Pacuvii; et aliorum. Cum Notis Ger. Jo. Vossii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1620.

——— *Conf. Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, Maittaire,* fol.

Frontinus. Strategemata, Fr. Oudendorpii, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779.

——— De Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ, G. C. Adler, 8vo. *Altonæ,* 1792.—*Conf. Scriptores de Re Militari; et Grævii Thesaurus Antiquit. Roman. vol.* 4.

† Fulgentius, Fabius Planc. De expositione Virgilianæ Continentiæ.—*Cum Junio Philargyrio in Virgilium, et Velio Longo et Cassiodoro de Orthographia,* 12mo. *ex Officina Sanctandreana,* 1589.

——— De prisco Sermone, ad Chalcidium.—*Conf. Nonius Marcellus: Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, D. Gothofredi.*

——— Mythologica.—*Inter Mythographos Latinos, Van Staveren.*

Gallicanus, Vulc.—*Inter Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ.*

Gallus, Asin.—*Corpus Poetarum Lat. Maittairii.*

Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui, opera et studio Heliæ Putschii, 4to. *Hanoviæ,* 1605.

Charisius	Servius	Velius Longus	Plotius
Diomedes	Sergius	Caper	Cæsius Bassus
Priscianus	Cledonius	Scaurus	Fortunatianus
Probus	Victorinus	Agroetius	Rufinus
Magno	Augustinus	Cassiodorus	Censorinus
P. Diaconus	Consentius	Beda	Macrobius
Phocas	Alcuinus	Terentianus Maurus	Incerti Grammatici.
Asper	Eutyches	Victorinus	
Donatus	Fronto		

Gratius Faliscus. Cynegeticon.—*Inter Poetas Latinos Minores, P. Burmanni, vol.* 1.; *et Maittaire, Corpus Poet. Lat.*

——— Poem of Hunting, by Wase, 12mo. 1654.

† Gualtherus, (Episcopus.) De Vita Alexandri Magni, 4to. *Nuremb.* 1513.

Hierocles Grammaticus. Synecdemus.—*Inter Itineraria Romanorum.*

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores.—*Conf. Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ.*

Horatii Opera, cum variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum, et Indice locupletissimo, Car. Combe, 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1792.

Horatii Opera, in usum Delphini, 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.

Horatii Opera, fol. *Excudebam Petrus Didot, natu major, Parisiis,* 1799.

Horace's Works, Latin and English, by Francis, 4 vol. 8vo. 1742.

Q. Horatius Flaccus, Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum perpetua, et notis nominibusque variorum illustratus: præmittuntur Odæ, *O Fons,* atque *Intermissa Venus,* e Latino in Græcum conversæ, Auctore Steph. Weston, 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Horatii Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English Commentary and Notes, by Hurd, 3 vol. cr. 8vo. 1776.

Hyginus.—*Inter Mythographos Latinos Auctores.*

Incertus. Panegyricus.—*Inter Panegyricos Veteres.*

——— De Causis corruptæ Eloquentiæ Dialogus, Benzelii, 8vo. *Upsal.* 1706.—*Inter Taciti Opera.*

——— *Conferend. Querolus, Comædia Antiqua.*

——— Notitia utraque Dignitatum quam Orientis, tam Occidentis.—*In Græviano Antiquitatum Thesauro, vol.* 7.

† ——— Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanorum Legum, cum Ulpiano, Jo. Cannegietero, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1774.

——— De Differentiis Vocum.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.*

——— Libellus Provinciarum Romanarum, Chr. Cellarii.—*Cum Eutropio, H. Verheyk.*

——— Fragmenta Terminalia, et Expositio Terminorum, sive Lapidum finalium per diversas Provincias positorum.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Agrariæ, Goesii.*

Josephus Iscanus. De Bello Trojano, Libri VI. cum Notis S. Dresemii.—*Cum Dictys Cret. et Dares Phryg.* 4to.

Isidorus. Excerpta.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Agrariæ, Goesii.*

——— Origines.—*Inter Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, D. Gothofredi.*

——— Glossarium Liber, ex variis Glossariis quæ sub Isidori nomine circumferuntur.—*Ad finem M. Martinii Lexic. Philologici.*

Itinerarium Romanorum, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium: Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, Petri Wesselingii, 4to. *Amstel.* 1735.

Junius Philargyrius.—*Conf. Philargyrius Junius, et Virgilius.*

Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ. Ex Trogo Pompeio, Ab. Gronovii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1760.

Justin's History of the World, by Turnbull, 12mo. 1746.

Juvenalis et Persius. Satyræ, cum Scholiis vet. et Comment. H. C. Henninii et al. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1695.

——— Satyræ XVI. G. Alex. Ruperti, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1801.

Juvenal's Satires, in Latin and English Prose, with Notes, 8vo. 1739.

——— in English Verse, with Notes, by W. Gifford, 8vo. 1806.

Juvenal and Persius; a literal translation, with explanatory Notes, by M. Madan, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Juvencus. } *In Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*
Laberius. }

Lactantius Placidus. Narrationes Fabularum in Ovidii Metamorph.—*Inter Mythographos Latinos Auctores.*

Lampridius, Ælius.—*Inter Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ.*

Livius, Titus. Historiæ, Arn. Drakenborchii, 7 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1738.

——— Hist. Libri XCI. fragmentum, Jac. Bruns, 4to. *Romæ,* 1773.

Livius's History of Rome, by Geo. Baker, 6 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Lucanus. Pharsalia, Fr. Oudendorpii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1728.

† ——————— P. Burmanni, 4to. *Leidæ*, 1740.

† ——————— R. Bentleii, 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1760.

Lucan's Pharsalia, by N. Rowe, 2 vol. 12mo. 1753.—*In Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 20.

Lucilius. Reliquiæ, Sig. Havercampi.—*Cum Censorino*, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1743.

Lucretius. De Rerum Natura, Sig. Havercampi, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1725.

Lucretius on the Nature of Things, in English Blank Verse, and the original Text of Gilbert Wakefield's edition; illustrated with Notes philological and explanatory, by John Mason Good, 2 vol. 4to. 1805.

Lucretius, in English Verse, with Notes by Creech, 2 vol. 8vo. 1722.

Macrobius. Opera, Jo. Car. Zeunii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

Mallius, Theod. Fl. De Metris, Heusingeri, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1766.

Mamertinus, Claud.—*Inter Panegyricos Veteres.*

Manilius. Astronomica, in usum Delphini, 4to. *Paris.* 1679.

——————— Rich. Bentleii, 4to. *Lond.* 1739.

The Sphere of Manilius, made an English Poem, with Annotations and an Astronomical Appendix, by Edw. Sherborne, fol. 1675.

† Marlianus. Descriptio Galliæ.—*Cum Julio Cæsare*, 8vo. *Parisiis, R. Stephani*, 1544.

Martialis. Epigrammata, Matth. Raderi, fol. *Moguntiæ*, 1627.

——————— Epigrammata, L. Smids, 8vo. *Amstel.* 1701.

Martial's Epigrams, with a Commentary by James Elphinston, 4to. 1782.

Martianus Capella. De Nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, Grotii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1599.—*Et in Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol.* 2.

† Medicæ Artis Principes. Medici antiqui Latini omnes. fol. *Venetiis, apud Aldi Filios*, 1547.

A. C. Celsus	Soranus Ephesius	Strabus Gallus
Q. Serenus	C. Plinius Secundus	Cœlius Aurelianus
Trotula	L. Apuleius	et
Marcellus	Antonius Musa	Theodorus Priscianus.
Scribonianus Largus	Æmilius Macer	

Mela, Pomponius. De situ Orbis, Abrahami Gronovii, 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1782.

Messala Corvinus. De Augusti Progenie.—*Inter Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Minores*, fol.

Modestus. De Vocabulis Rei Militaris.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Militaris.*

Mythographi Latini.—Caius Julius Hyginus. Fabulæ, et alia—Fab. Planciad. Fulgentius. Mythologicon, et alia—Lactantius Placidus. De Fabulis Ovidii—Albricus Philosophus. De Deorum Imaginibus. —curante Augustino Van Staveren, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742.

Nazarius. Panegyrica Oratio Constantino Augusto.—*Conf. Panegyrici Veteres.*

Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius. Cynegeticon, et Eclogæ IV.—*Inter Poetas Latinos Minores.*

Nepos.—*Conf. Cornelius Nepos.*

† Nigidius, P. Figulus. Fragmenta, Rutgersii, 12mo. *L. Bat. apud Elzev.* 1650.

† Nonius, Marcellus. De Proprietate Sermonis.—*Cum Fulgentio, Josiæ Merceri*, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1614.

Obsequens, Julius. De Prodigiis, Joh. Kappii et Joh. Erhardi, 8vo. *Curiæ Regnitianæ*, 1772.

Orosius, Paulus. Historiæ, S. Havercampi, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1738.

Orosius, in Anglo-Saxon, by King Ælfred; with an English Translation, by the Hon. Daines Barrington, 8vo. *Lond.* 1773.

Ovidius, P. N. Opera, P. Burmanni, 4 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1727.

Ovid's Metamorphoses, by several hands, revised by Garth, 2 vol. 12mo. 1727.—*And in Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 20.

—— Epistles, with his Amours, 12mo. 1748.

—— Art of Love, 12mo. 1747.

—— Fasti, or the Romans sacred Calendar, with Notes, by W. Massey, 8vo. 1757.

Pacatus, Lat. Drepanius. Panegyrica Oratio.—*Conf. Panegyrici Veteres.*

Palladius. De Re Rustica.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*

Palemon.—*Conf. Rhemnius & Fannius.*

Panegyrici Veteres. Henrici Joannis Arntzenii, 2 vol. 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1790, 1797.

Vol. 1. Claudii Mamertini Panegyricus, et Panegyricus Genethliacus, Maximiniano.
Eumenii Pro Instaurandis Scholis Oratio.
Panegyricus, Constantino Cæsari.
Incerti Panegyricus, Maximiniano et Constantino.
Eumenii Panegyricus, Constantino Aug.
Vol. 2. Eumenii Gratiarum Actio, Constantino Aug.
Incerti Panegyricus, Constantino Aug.
Nazarii Panegyricus, Constantino Aug.
Mamertini Gratiarum Actio, Juliano Aug.
Latini Pacati Drepanii Panegyricus, Theodosio Augusto.
Fl. Cresconii Corippi Africani De laudibus Justini Augusti Minoris, Libri IV.

Paterculus, C. Velleius. Historiæ Romanæ, Davidis Ruhnkenii, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779.

C. V. Paterculus's Roman History, by Tho. Newcomb, 12mo. 1724.

Pedo Albinovanus. Elegiæ tres, et fragmenta, Jo. Clerici, 8vo. *Amstel.* 1703.

Persius, Aulus, Flaccus. Satyræ, Is. Casauboni.—*Conferend. Juvenalis.*

Persius's Satires, by Brewster, 12mo. 1751.

Pervigilium Veneris, Incerti Auctoris, 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1712.

The Vigil of Venus, by Thomas Parnel.—*In his Poems*, 8vo.

Petronius Arbiter. Satyricon, Petri Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1743.

———— Works, in Prose and Verse, 8vo. 1708.

Phædrus. Fabulæ, P. Burmanni, 4to. *Leidæ*, 1727.—*Conferend. Terentius, Bentleii.*

Phædrus's Fables, by Smart, 12mo. 1765.

Philargyrius Junius.—*Conferend. Virgilius, Burmanni.*

Phocas, Grammaticus.—*Conf. Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.*

Pindarus Thebanus.—*Conf. Poetæ Lat. Minores, J. C. Wernsdorfii.*

Plautus. Comœdiæ, J. Fr. Gronovii, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1684.

Plautus's Comedies, with Notes, by B. Thornton, and R. Warner, 5 vol. 8vo. 1769.

Plinius, Caius Secundus. Historia Naturalis, Harduini, 3 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1723.

Pliny's Natural History, by Philemon Holland, 2 vol. fol. 1601.

Plinius, Caius Cæcilius Secundus. Epistolæ, Cortii et Longolii, 4to. *Amstel.* 1734.

——————— Panegyricus, Schwarzii, 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1746.

Pliny's Letters, with Remarks, by W. Melmoth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1777.

——— Panegyrick upon Trajan, by Bishop Kennet, 8vo. 1686.

Poetæ Latini Minores, curante P. Burmanno, 2 vol. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1731.

Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon.
M. Aur. Olympii Nemesiani Cynegeticon, et Eclogæ IV.
T. Calpurnii Siculi Eclogæ VII.
Claudii Rutilii Numatiani Iter.
Q. Serenus Samonicus } De Medicina.
Vindicianus sive Marcellus }
Q. Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon de Ponderibus et Mensuris.
Sulpiciæ Satyra.

Poetæ Latini Rei Venaticæ Scriptores.—*Hos Scriptores inter Poetas Latinos Minores edidit P. Burmannus.*

Poetæ Latini Minores, Jo. Chr. Wernsdorfii, 6 vol. in 9, 8vo. *Altenb.* 1780–99.

Auctores.

Alcimus
Arborius (Æmilius Magnus)
Atimetus
Avienus (Rufus Festus)
Avitus
Ausonius (D. Mag.)
Beda Venerab.
Calpurnius
Cassius Parmens.
Cato (Valerius)
Citerius Sidonius
Columella
Corn. Gallus (Asinius)
Corn. Severus
Ennius
Eucheria
Florus
Foca
Gallienus
Gratius Faliscus
Hildebertus
Incerti
Juventinus (Albus Ovidius)
Lactantius (Firmianus)
Laurea Tullius
Licentius
Lindinus
Lucilius Junior (vulgo Corn. Severus)
Lupercus (Sulpicius) Servastus Junior
Marius Victor (Claudius)
Martialis
Maximianus
Nemesianus (M. Aurel. Olympius)
Ofilius Sergianus
Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus
Patricius
Paulinus
Pedo Albinovanus
Pentadius
Petronius Arbiter
Pindarus Thebanus
Placidus
Porphyrius Publius (Optatianus
Priscianus
Prosperus Tyro
Rhemnius Fannius
Rufinus V. C.
Rutilius (Claud.) Numatianus
Saleius Bassus
Sedulius Presbyter
Seneca (L. Annæus)
Septimius (Serenus (A.)
Severus Sanctus
Speratus (Julius) V. C
Solinus (C. Julius)
Spurinna (Vestrit.)
Statius (P. Papinius)
Sulpicia
Symmachus (Q. Aurelius)
Symposius (Cœlius Firmin.)
Taurinus (C. Cæsius)
Turnus
Varro Atacinus (P. Terentius)
Vespa
Vomanus.

Pollio, Trebellius.—*Inter Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ.*

Pompeius, Trogus.—*Conferend. Justinus.*

Pompeius Festus.—*Conferend. Festus Pompeius.*

Pomponius Mela.—*Conferend. Mela Pomponius.*

Priapeia, sive Diversorum Poetarum in Priapum Lusus; cum Notis Schioppii, Scaligeri et Lindenbrogii, 12mo. *Patav. (Amst.)* 1664.

† **Priscianus** Grammaticus, Cæsariensis. Libri omnes. Cum Rufino de Metris. 8vo. *Venetiis, in Aldi Ædibus,* 1527.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.*

Probus Æmilius.—*Conferend. Cornelius Nepos.*

Probus.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.*

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Elegiæ, P. Burmanni Secundi et Laurentii Santenii, 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1780.

† ——— Vulpii, 2 vol. 4to. *Patav.* 1755.

Propertius's Elegies, Book I. in English Verse, with Classical Notes, 8vo. 1782.

Prudentius, Aurelius. Opera omnia, 2 vol. 4to. *Parmæ,* 1788.

Publius Syrus.—*Conferend. Terentius, R. Bentleii.*

† **Querolus,** Comœdia antiqua. Incerti Auctoris. P. Dan. Aurelii, 8vo. *Parisiis, apud Rob. Steph.* 1564.

Quinctilianus. Institutiones Oratoriæ, et Declamationes, Petri Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1720.

——— Institutiones Oratoriæ, Claudii Capperonerii, fol. *Parisiis,* 1725.

Quinctilian's Institutes of Eloquence, by W. Guthrie, 2 vol. 8vo. 1756.

——— Declamations, by John Warr, 8vo. 1686.

Rhemnius, Q. Fannius Palæmon. Ars Grammatica.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos.*

Rhetores antiqui Latini, Claudii Capperonerii, 4to. *Argent.* 1756.

Rutilius Lupus	Emporius Rhetor	Aurelius Cassiodorus
Aquila Romanus	Aurelius Augustinus	Beda,—Isidorus
Julius Rufinianus	Julius Severianus	Albinus, sive Alcuinus
Curius Fortunatianus	Rufinus	Martiani Capella, Liber V. De Rhetorica.
Marius Victorinus	Hermogenes, ex Lat. Prisciani Versione	
Sulpitius Victor		
Anonymus		

Rufinianus, Julius.—*Inter Rhetores antiquos Latinos.—Conferend. Rutilius Lupus.*

Rufinus Palæstinus. Liber de Fide.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera,* fol.

Rufinus. De Compositione et Metris Oratorum.—*Inter Rhetores antiquos Latinos.*

Rufus, Sextus, Festus. Breviarium.—*Conferend. Eutropius, H. Verheyk.*

Rutilius, P. Lupus. De Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis. Accedunt, Aquila Romanus, et Julius Rufinianus, D. Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *L. Bat* 1768.—*Conferend. Rhetores Antiq. Latini.*

Rutilius, Cl. Numatianus. Itinerarium, ab I. Castalione, 8vo. *Romæ,* 1582. —*Inter Poetas Latinos Minores; et Maittaire, Corpus Poet.*

Sallustius. Opera, Sig. Havercampi, 2 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1742.

† Sallustius. Opera, Gottl. Cortii, 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1730.

Sallustii Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ, 12mo. *Edinburgi, Gulielmus Ged, Aurifaber Edinensis, non Typis mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri solet, sed Tabellis seu Laminis fusis, excudebat.* 1744.

Sallust's Works, by W. Rose; with a new Translation of Cicero's four Orations against Catiline, 8vo. 1751.

Scribonius Largus.—De compositione Medicamentorum.—*Inter Medicos Antiquos Latinos.*

Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ, cum Notis I. Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii, et Jani Gruteri, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1671.

Ælius Spartianus	Ælius Lampridius	Trebellius Pollio
Julius Capitolinus	Vulcatius Gallicanus	Flavius Vopiscus.

Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ Minores, Jani Gruteri, fol. *Hanoviæ*, 1611.

L. A. Florus	Æ. Lampridius	Aurelius Victor.
V. Paterculus	Treb. Pollio	Paullus Diaconus
C. Suetonius	Fl. Vopiscus	Landulphus Sagax
Æl. Spartianus	Ammianus Marcellinus	Jornandes
J. Capitolinus	Messala Corvinus	Paullus Warnefridus
V. Gallicanus	Julius Exsuperantius	Sextus Rufus.

Scriptores Veteres de Re Militari, G. Stewechii, Fr. Modii, et Petri Scriverii, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vesaliæ Clivorum*, 1670.

Flavius Vegetius Renatus	Modestus	Æneæ Poliorceticus
Sextus Julius Frontinus	Polybius	Incertus.
Claudius Ælianus		

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini, J. M. Gesneri, 2 vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1773.

Cato	Varro	Columella
Palladius	Vegetius de Mulo-Medicina	Gargilii Martialis fragmentum.

M. Porcius Cato,—M. Terentius Varro, concerning Agriculture, by T. Owen, 8vo. 1803.

Scriptores de Re Agraria, Goesii, 4to. *Amst.* 1674.

Sedulius.—*Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

L. et M. Annæi Senecæ Opera, cum Notis Variorum, J. Fr. Gronovii, 3 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1672.

L. Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ, J. Casp. Schröderi, 4to. *Delph.* 1728.

† Seneca's Tragedies in English Verse, by Sir Ed. Sherburne, 8vo. 1702.

L. A. Seneca's Epistles, with Annotations by T. Morell, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1786.

Seneca's Works, by Tho. Lodge, fol. 1632.

Serenus, Q. Samonicus. De Medicina.—*Inter Poetas Latinos Minores*, 4to.; *et Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol.* 2.

Sergius, Grammaticus. In Donatum. — —
Servius Marius Honoratus. In Donatum. —
——— De Ratione ultimarum Syllabarum.
——— Ars de Centum Metris, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1788.
} *Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii; et Conferend. Virgilius, Petri Burmanni.*

Severus, Cornelius. Ætna, et quæ supersunt fragmenta, Joan. Clerici, 12mo. *Amst.* 1703.

Severianus, Julius. Syntomata, sive præcepta Artis Rhetoricæ.—*Inter Rhetores antiquos Latinos.*

Sextus Rufus Festus. Breviarium.—*Conferend. Rufus Festus Sextus.*

Sidonius Apollinaris.—*In Maittaire, Corpus Poet. Lat. vol.* 2.

Silius Italicus. Punicorum Libri XVII. Arnoldi Drakenborch, 4to.—*Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1717.

——————— Punicorum Libri XVII. G. Al. Ruperti, 2 vol. 8vo. *Goettingæ*, 1795-1798.

Silius Italicus's Second Punick War between Hannibal and the Romans; with a Continuation from the Triumph of Scipio to the Death of Hannibal, by Thomas Ross, fol. 1661.

Solinus, Caius Julius. Polyhistor, cum Claudii Salmasii Plinianis Exercitationibus, 2 vol. fol. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1689.

Sosipater, Fl. Charisius. De Arte Grammatica.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos, Putschii.*

Spartianus Ælius.—*Inter Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ.*

Statius, Publius Papinius. Opera, Joan. Veenhusen, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671.

——— Sylvæ, Jer. Marklandi, 4to. *Londini*, 1728.

Statius's Thebais, the Five first Books in English Verse, by Tho. Stephens, 8vo. 1648.

Statius's Thebaid, in English Verse, by W. L. Lewis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1773. —*And in Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 20.

Suetonius, C. Tranquillus. Opera, Notis Variorum et S. Pitisci, 2 vol. 4to. *Leovardiæ*, 1714.

† ——————————— P. Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1736.

† ——————————— Fr. Oudendorpii, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1751.

Suetonius's Lives of the Cæsars, with Annotations, and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods, by A. Thomson, 8vo. 1796.

Suetonio. Vite de Cesari, da F. Paolo del Rosso, 4to. *Venezia*, 1738.

Sulpiciæ Satyra.—*Inter Poetas Latinos Minores; et Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol.* 2.

The Poems of Sulpicia, by J. Grainger.—*In his Translation of Tibullus.*

Sulpicius Severus. Notis Var. et J. Clerici, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1709.

† **Symmachus**, Quintus Aurelius. Epistolæ, cum Miscellaneorum Lib. X. et Notis, Fr. Jureti. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1604.

Syrus, Publius.—*Corpus Poet. Lat. Maittairii.*

Tacitus, C. Cornelius. Opera, Jac. Gronovii, 2 vol. 4to. *Trajecti Batav.* 1721.

† ——— Opera, Gabr. Brotier, 4 vol. 4to. *Edinb. et Londini*, 1796.

Tacitus's Works, with an Essay on his Life, and Notes, by Ar. Murphy, 4 vol. 8vo. 1794.

——— Dialogue concerning Oratory, by W. Melmoth.—*In the Letters of Sir Tho. Fitzosborne*, 8vo.

Terentianus Maurus. De Literis, Syllabis, Pedibus et Metris, Nicolai Brissæi, 4to. *Parisiis*, 1531.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos; et Corpus Poet. Lat. Maittairii, vol.* 2.

Terentius, P. Afer. Comœdiæ; accedunt Interpretes Vetustiores, A. H. Westerhovii, 2 vol. 4to. *Hagæ Com.* 1726.

† ——— Comœdiæ: Phædri Fabulæ: Publii Syri, et Aliorum Veterum Sententiæ, R. Bentleii, 4to. *Amstel.* 1727.

Terence's Comedies, in English Blank Verse, by G. Colman, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

L'Andria di Terenzio tradotta in Toscano da N. Machiavelli.—*Opere di Machiavelli, vol.* 7.

Theodosianus Codex. Codex Legum Theodosianus, Jo. Dan. Ritteri, 6 vol. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1736.

——————— Codicis Theodosiani Appendix.—*Inter Sirmondi Opera.*

Theodosius.—*Inter Auctores Rei Agrariæ.*

Tibullus, Albius. Carmina, Chr. G. Heyne, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1798.

Tibullus's Elegies and the Poems of Sulpicia, by James Grainger, 2 vol. 12mo. 1759.—*Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 20.

Trogus Pompeius.—*Conferend. Justinus.*

Valerius Flaccus. Argonauticon Libri VIII. P. Burmanni, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724.

Valerius.—*Inter Auctores Rei Agrariæ.*

Valerius Maximus. De Dictis et Factis Memorabilibus, A. Torrenii, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1726.

——————— in English, by W. Speed, 8vo. 1678.

Valerius Probus, M. Grammaticæ Institutiones.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos; et inter Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, D. Gothofredi.*

Varro, M. Terentius. De Lingua Latina; cum Notis Augustini, Turnebi, Scaligeri, et Popmæ, 2 vol. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1788.

——— De Re Rustica, Libri III.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*

Varro's Three Books concerning Agriculture, by Tho. Owen, 8vo. 1803.

Vegetius, Flavius, Renatus. De Re Militari.—*Inter Scriptores de Re Militari.*

——— Artis Veterinariæ sive Mulomedicinæ Libri IV.—*Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*

Vegetius's Military Institutions, by Lieut. J. Clarke, 8vo. 1767.

Vegece, Institutions Militaires, 12mo. *Amst.* 1757.

Velius Longus. De Orthographia.—*Inter Grammaticæ Lat. Auctores Antiquos.*

Venaticæ Rei Scriptores.—*Conferend. Poetæ Latini Minores.*

Verrius Flaccus, M. Fastorum Anni Romani Reliquiæ, et Operum Fragmenta omnia, fol. *Romæ*, 1779.

——————— Fragmenta.—*Conferend. Festus, Pompeius Sextus.*

Verrius Flaccus. Fasti Capitolini, (A quibusdam M. Verrio Flacco adtributi) cum Fastis Siculis, O. Panvinii, fol. *Heidelb.* 1588.—*Et inter Scriptores Minores Historiæ Romanæ, Fr. Sylburgii.*

† Vestius Valens.—*Inter Medicos Latinos, Andreæ Rivini,* 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1655.

† Vestricius Spurinna.—*Inter Poetas Latinos Venaticos et Bucolicos, C. Barthii,* 8vo. *Hanov.* 1613.

Vibius Sequester. De Fluminibus, Fontibus, &c. Jer. Jac. Oberlini, 8vo. *Argentorati,* 1778.

Victor, Sextus Aurelius. Historia Romana, Jo. Arntzenii, 4to. *Amst.* 1733.

† Victor, Publius. De Regionibus Urbis Romæ.—*Cum Beda de Temporibus,* 4to. *Venet.* 1509; *et inter Scriptores Geographicos.*

Victorinus, Marius. De Orthographia, et de Ratione Metrorum.—*Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.*

Victorinus, Maximus. De Re Grammatica: De Carmine Heroico; et de Ratione Metrorum.—*Inter Gramm. Lat. Auctores, Putschii.*

Virgilius, P. M. Opera, Petri Burmanni, cum Commentariis antiquis, etc. 4 vol. 4to. *Amstel.* 1746.

——— Opera; varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustratus, à C. G. Heyne, 6 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1800.

——— Opera, in usum Delphini, C. Ruæii, 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1723.

——— Opera, *cum figuris,* fol. *Parisiis, apud Didot,* 1798.

——— Bucolica et Georgica, *tabulis æneis* à Johanne Pine, 8vo. *Londini,* 1774.

Virgilii Fragmenta et Picturæ, antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis ex Bibliotheca Vaticana, fol. *Romæ,* 1741.

Virgilius Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum illustratus, opera et industria Ful. Ursini, curâ L. C. Valckenar, 8vo. *Leov.* 1747.

Virgil's Works, by Dryden, 3 vol. 12mo. 1763.

† Virgil's Works in Latin and English, by Chr. Pitt and Joseph Warton, with various Notes, 4 vol. 8vo. 1753.

Virgil's Works, by John Ring, 2 vol. 8vo. 1820.

† Virgil's Georgics and Bucolicks, Latin and English, with Notes, by John Martyn, 2 vol. 4to. 1741–1749.

Virgil's Georgics, by W. Sotheby, 8vo. 1800.

Vitruvius. De Architectura, Libri X. à J. De Laet, fol. *Amst.* 1649.

† Ulpianus, Domitius. Fragmenta.—*Inter Jurisconsultores Antiquos.*

† ——— Fragmenta Libri Regularum, Gustavi Hugonis, 12mo. *Gottingæ,* 1788.—*Accedit Incerti Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanorum.*

Vopiscus, Flavius.—*Inter Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ.*

Warnefridus, Paulus. De Gestis Longobardorum, 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1595. —*Inter Scriptores Augustæ Minores, Gruteri.*

5. *Miscellanei Latini.*

Abælardi (Petri) et Heloisæ conjugis ejus, Opera, edidit Fr. Amboesius, 4to. *Par.* 1616.

Rogeri Aschami Epistolæ, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1703.

Bacon, (Fratris Rogeri) Opus majus, edidit S. Jebb, fol. *Lond.* 1733.

Brontes: a Cento, to the Memory of Viscount Nelson, 8vo. 1808.

Bentleii (Richardi) et Doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim mutatæ, 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Barrow, (Isaaci) Opuscula, viz. Determinationes, Orationes, Poemata, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1687.—*In Works, vol.* 4.

Caius (Joan.) de Canibus Britannicis, —
de Rarior. Animal. et Stirpium Historia,
de Libris propriis, — —
de Pronunciatione Gr. et Lat. Linguæ,
à S. Jebb, 8vo. *Lond.* 1729.

Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum, 12mo. *Lond.* 1710.

Erasmi Opera omnia, 10 vol. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703.

Erasmus de Ratione Conscribendi Epistolas,
Erasmi Parabolæ sive Similia, —
——— Colloquia familiaria, —
——— Epigrammata. *Opera, vol.* 1.

——— Adagia.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

——— Epistolæ.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

——— Apophthegmata, — — — —
——— Moriæ Encomion; Stultitiæ Laus, cum Comment. Ger. Listrii et figuris J. Holbenii, — — — —
——— Carmen de Senectutis incommodis. *Opera, vol.* 4.

——— Carmina varia.—*Opera, vol.* 8.

Gatakeri (Tho.) Opera Critica, fol. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1698.

Harduini (Jo.) Opera selecta, fol. *Amst.* 1709.

——————— Opera varia, fol. *ib.* 1733.

——————— Jesuitæ, ad Censuram Scriptorum Veterum Prolegomena, 8vo. *Lond. ap. P. Vaillant,* 1766.

Roberti Trevor, Vicecomitis de Hampden, Poematia, viz. Britannia—Lathmon—Villa Brohamensis—edidit Joh. Trevor, fol. *Parmæ, typis Bodonianis,* 1792.

Jones, (W.) Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii.—*In Works, vol.* 2, 4to.

Opera Gul. King, LL. D. Aulæ B. M. V. apud Oxonienses olim Princip. 4to. *Lond.*

Labbe, Thesaurus Epitaphiorum veterum ac recentium Selectorum ex antiquis Inscriptionibus, omnique Scriptorum genere, 8vo. *Par.* 1686.

Miltoni Poema, *l'Allegro*, Latine redditum à Car. Marsh, 4to. 1811.

Musæ Anglicanæ: sive Poemata quædam melioris notæ, seu hactenus inedita, seu sparsim edita, in duo Volumina congesta, *Lond.* 1741.

Miltoni Prolusiones Oratoriæ.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 2.

Miscellaneæ Observationes in Auctores veteres et recentiores, 10 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1732.

——————— Criticæ novæ in Auctores vet. et recent. 12 vol. in 4, *ib.* 1740.

Jer. Jac. Oberlinus, Diatribe de Conrado Herbipolita vulgo Meister Kounze von Würsburg Sæculi XIII. Phonasco Germanico, 4to. *Argent.* 1782. — — — —
Johan. Tauleri de Dictione Vernacula et Mystica, *ib.* 1786. —
Johan. Geileri de Scriptis Germanicis, *ib.* 1786. —
J. H. Prox, de Poetis Alsatiæ Eroticis medii Ævi, *ib.* 1786.

Mich. Psellus de Operatione Dæmonum, Gr. et Lat. Gilb. Gaulminii, 12mo. *Par.* 1615.

Franc. Petrarchæ Opera omnia, 4 vol. in 2, fol. *Basil.* 1554.

Petrarchæ Epistolæ, — —
Petrarcha de ignorantia suiipsius et multorum,
Petrarchæ Carmina Latine. *Opera, vol.* 2.

Jo. Pierii Valeriani de Litteratorum infelicitate, Libri II. — —
——————— Poemata varia, — *Inter Hieroglyph.*

De Polignac, (Cardinalis Melch.) Anti-Lucretius: sive de Deo et Natura, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1747.

Politiani (Angeli) Opera omnia, fol. *Basileæ*, 1553.

Ruhnkenii Elogium Tib. Hemsterhusii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1789.

Seldeni (Joannis) Opera omnia; collegit ac recensuit D. Wilkins, 3 vol. in 6, fol. *Lond.* 1726.

——— Epistolæ et Poemata.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Vossii (Gerardi Joan.) Opera omnia, 6 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1701.

Vossius de Rhetorica,—de Poetica,—de Artium et Scientiarum Natura ac Constitutione.—*Opera, vol.* 3.

Vossii Castigationes et Notæ in Livii Andronici, Ennii, Nævii, Pacuvii et Attii Fragmenta.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

——— Epistolæ.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Vidæ (M. Hier.) Opera, 4 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1732.

SECTION IV.

1. *English Lyric Poetry.*

The Works of the English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper, and the most approved Translations of the Classics, &c. with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Dr. S. Johnson and Alexander Chalmers, 21 vol. 8vo. 1810.

Aikin's (Anna L.) Poems, 8vo. 1774.

Akenside's (Mark) Poems, 4to. 1772.—*And in Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 14.

Armstrong's (John) Poems.—*In Chalmers's Collect. vol.* 16.

Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles on Rowley's Poems, 1782.—*Antiq. Tr. vol.* 3.

Ariosto's Orlando Furioso; by J. Hoole, 5 vol. 8vo. 1785.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 21.

Barnabæ Itinerarium; Drunken Barnaby's Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English Metre, 12mo. 1723.

Beattie's (Jas.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Beaumont's (Sir John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

——— (Francis) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Blacklock's (Tho.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Blackmore's (Sir Rd.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 10.

Blair's (Rob.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Boyse's (Sam.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Brant's (Sebast.) Ship of Fooles; with Dom. Mancin's Mirrour of good Manners; and certayne Egloges, by Alex. Barclay, *black letter,* fol. by *J. Cawood,* 1570.

Brome's (Alex.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Brooke's (Henr.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Broome's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 12.

Browne's (Wm.) Britannia's Pastorals, 3 vol. 12mo. 1772.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 6.

——— (Is. Hawkins) Poems, Latin and English, 8vo. 1768.

The Bruce: or, the History of Robert I. King of Scotland, in Scottish Verse, by John Barbour; with Notes, and a Glossary, by J. Pinkerton, 3 vol. 12mo. 1790.

Brydges's (Sir S. E.) Sonnets and other Poems, 12mo. 1795.

——————— Select Poems, *printed at Lee Priory,* 4to. 1814.

——————— Bertram, a Poetical Tale, 12mo. 1816.

Butler's (Sam.) Hudibras; with Notes by Grey, *and cuts by Hogarth,* 2 vol. 8vo. 1744. — —

——————— Genuine Remains, with Notes by R. Thyer, 2 vol. 8vo. 1759.—*Chalmers, vol.* 8. — —

Byrom's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Cambridge's (Rd. O.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Camoens's Lusiad, by W. J. Mickle, 4to. 1778.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 21.

Campbell's (Tho.) Pleasures of Hope, 8vo. 1810.

——————— Gertrude of Wyoming, and other Poems, 8vo. 1810.

Carew's (Tho.) Poems, 12mo. 1640.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Cartwright's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Cawthorne's (James) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Chatterton's (Tho.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Chaucer's Works, with a Glossary, by John Urry, fol. 1721.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 1.

——— Canterbury Tales, with Notes, and a Glossary, by Tho. Tyrwhitt, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, with a translation and Notes, by Steph. Weston, 8vo. 1816.

Conquest of the Miao-tse, an Imperial Poem, by Kien-lung, from the Chinese, by Steph. Weston, 8vo. 1810.

Churchill's (Cha.) Poems, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Cleveland's (John) Works, with his Life, 8vo. 1687.

Collins's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 13.

Cooper's (John Gilbert) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Corbet's (Bp.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Cotton's (Cha.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

——— (Dr. Nath.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Cowley's (Ab.) Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1718.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 7.

Cowper's (Wm.) Poems, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Craig's (W. M.) Sports of Love, in six Poems, *with* 6 *Etchings*, 4to. 1807.

Crashaw's (Rd.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Crawford's (Charles) Poems, 2 vol. 12mo. 1803.

Crowe's (Wm.) Lewesdon Hill, and other Poems, 12mo. 1804.

Cunningham's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Daniel's (Sam.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 3.

Dante, in English Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Hen. Boyd, 3 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Darwin's (Eras.) Botanic Garden, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Davenant's (Sir W.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Davies's (Sir John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

——— (John) *Microcosmos:* The Discovery of the Little World, with the Government thereof, 4to. 1600.

Denham's (Sir John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 7.

Dodsley's (Rob.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

——————— Collection of Poems, 6 vol. cr. 8vo. 1763.

Donne's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Dorset's (Cha. Sackville, Earl of) Poems.—*Works of celebrated Authors, vol.* 1; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Drayton's (Mich.) Poly-olbion, fol. 1622.

——————— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Writings, fol. 1748.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 4.

Drummond's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Dryden's Miscellaneous Works, 4 vol. 8vo. 1760.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 8 *and* 9.

Du Bartas, his Divine Weeks and Workes, with all his other Workes, translated by Josh. Sylvester; with Sylvester's Sonnets, Epistles, Elegies, &c. fol. 1633.

Dyer's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 13.

Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of the early English Poets; with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language, 3 vol. 8vo. 1803.

——————— Specimens of early English metrical Romances; with an Historical Introduction, to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Falconer's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Fawkes's (Francis) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Fenton's (Elijah) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 10.

Fletcher's (Giles) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

——————— (Phineas) Purple Island, Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poetical Miscellanies, 4to. 1633.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Fragments of ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland.—*Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 2.

Garth's (Sir Sam.) Works.—*Celebrated Authors, vol.* 1; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Gascoigne's (George) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 2.

Gay's (John) Poems, Fables and Plays, 4 vol. 12mo.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 10.

Glover's (Rich.) Leonidas, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1804.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Goldsmith's (Oliver) Poetical and Dramatic Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Gompertz's (J.) Time; or, Light and Shade, a Poem, 4to. 1815.

Gower's (John) *Confessio Amantis.—Chalmers, vol.* 2.

Grainger's (James) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Gray's (Tho.) Works and Letters, by Mason, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807.

——— Poems, with Notes, by Gilb. Wakefield, 8vo. 1786.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Green's (Matthew) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Habington's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Hafez's Odes, Persian and English, by John Richardson, 4to. 1774.

Halifax's (Cha. Montagu, Earl of) Poems.—*Celebrated Authors, vol.* 1; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Hall's (John) Poems, 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1646.

——— (Bp. Jos.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Hammond's (James) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 11.

Harte's (Walter) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Hayley's (Wm.) Poems and Plays, 6 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Hughes's (Jabez) Miscellanies, 8vo. 1737.

——— (John) Poems, &c. 2 vol. 12mo. 1735.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 10.

Jago's (Rd.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Jenyns's (Soame) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Jones's (Sir W.) Hitópadésa, Sacontalá, Hymns, &c.—*In his Works, vol.* 6, 4to.

——— Poems.—*Works, vol.* 4, 4to.; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Poems, and Tragedy of Irene.—*Works, vol.* 1; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Jonson's (Ben) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

King's (Dr. W. of Ireland) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 9.

——— (Dr. W. Oxon.) Toast, and his other Works, 4to. 1760.

Knight's (R. Payne) Progress of Civil Society; a Didactic Poem, 4to. 1796.

Langhorne's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Lansdowne's (Lord) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 11.

Lloyd's (Robert) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Logan's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Lovibond's (Edward) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Lyttelton's (Lord) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Marvell's (And.) Poems.—*In his Works, vol.* 3.

Mason's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Mesnavee, by Mirza Aboo Taalib Khaun, in Persian and English, by G. Swinton, 8vo. 1801.

Mickle's (W. Jul.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Milton's Poetical Works, with the Notes of various Commentators, and Illustrations by H. J. Todd, 6 vol. 8vo. 1801.—*Chalmers, vol.* 7.

——— Life, with a verbal Index to all his Poetry, by Todd, 8vo. 1809.

——— smaller Poems, with Notes by T. Warton, 8vo. 1791.

Minot's (Laurence) Poems on interesting Events in the Reign of K. Edward III. written in the Year 1352, with Notes and a Glossary, by Joseph Ritson, 8vo. 1795.

Moore's (Edward) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 14.

Nichols's (John) Select Collection of Poems, 8 vol. 12mo. 1780.

Ossian's Poems, and Macpherson's Poetical Works, with Notes, by M. Laing, 2 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805.

Ossian, Report of the Highland Society on the Poems of, 8vo. 1805.

Otway's Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Oxford Verses on the Marriage of Frederic Prince of Wales and the Princess of Saxe-Gotha, Latin and English, fol. 1736.

The firste syxe bokes of the nooste christian Poet Marcellus Palingenius, *called the Zodiake of Life*, translated by Barnabe Googe, 12mo. *imp. by Jhon Tisdale*, 1561.

Parnell's (Tho.) Poems, 8vo. 1737.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Pearch's (Geo.) Collection of Poems, 4 vol. cr. 8vo. 1783.

Bp. Percy's Reliques of ancient English Poetry, 3 vol. 8vo. 1794.

Philips's (John) Poems, 12mo. 1744.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Philips's (Amb.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 13.

Pitt's (Chr.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 12.

Plumptre's (Jas.) Collection of Songs, *with Music*, 4to. 1805.

Pomfret's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Pope's Works, with Notes, and Illustrations by Joseph Warton, 9 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Pope's Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, with Notes, and Illustrations by Gilbert Wakefield, 11 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Miss Porden, The Veils; or, the Triumph of Constancy, a Poem, in Six Books, 8vo. 1815.

Prior's Poems, 3 vol. in 2, 12mo. 1721.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 10.

Quillinan's (Edw.) Stanzas, 4to. *printed at Lee Priory*, 1814.

Ring's (John) Commemoration of Handel, and other Poems, 8vo. 1818.

Ritson's (Joseph) Selection of ancient English Metrical Romances, with a Dissertation on Romance and Minstrelsy, 3 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry, 8vo. 1791.

Ritson's Ancient Songs from the time of K. Henry the Third, to the Revolution; with a Dissertation on ancient Songs and Music, 8vo. 1790.

Ritson's Robin Hood, with Notes and Dissertations, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795.

Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets, with an Account of their Works, 8vo. 1802.

Rochester's (Earl of) Select Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Roscommon's (Earl of) Poems, 8vo. 1717.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Rowe's (Nic.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Rump: a Collection of Poems and Songs, by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 2 parts, 8vo. 1662.

Runic Poetry, Five Pieces of, translated from the Islandic, by Bp. Percy, 12mo. 1763.

Savage's (Rd.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 11.

Scott's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Shakspeare's Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Sheffield's (Duke of Bucks.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 10.

Shenstone's (Wm.) Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1768.—*And in Chalmers, vol.* 13.

Sherburne's (Sir Edw.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Sibbald's Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the 13th Century, to the Union of the Crowns: with a Glossary, 4 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Skelton's (John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 2.

Smart's (Chr.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Smith's (Edm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Somervile's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 11.

Sotheby's (Wm.) Saul, a Poem, 4to. 1807.

Spenser's Works; with the Illustrations of various Commentators, by H. J. Todd, 8 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Sprat's (Bp.) Poems.—*Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Stepney's (Geo.) Works.—*Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 9.

Stirling's (Earl of) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 5.

Suckling's (Sir John) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 6.

Surrey's (Hen. Howard Earl of) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 2.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, by J. Hoole, 2 vol. 8vo. 1783; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 21.

Thomson's (James) Works, 4 vol. 12mo. 1762; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 12.

Thompson's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 15.

Tobacco: a Poem, from the Latin, 1716.—*Hymnus Tabaci, Autore Raphaele Thorio,* 12mo. *Lond.* 1651.

Tickell's (Tho.) Works.—*Celebrated Authors, vol.* 2; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 11.

Turbervile's (Geo.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 2.

Vida's Art of Poetry, by Pitt.—*Chalmers, vol.* 19.

Villiers, Duke of Buckingham's Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1775.

Waller's (Edmund) Poems, with his Life, 8vo. 1711; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Walpole's (Horace) Miscellaneous Verses.—*In his Works, vol.* 4.

Walsh's (Wm.) Works.—*Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 8.

Warner's (Wm.) Albion's England.—*Chalmers, vol.* 4.

Warren's (E.) Poet's Day, or Imagination's Ramble, 12mo. 1804.

Warton's (Joseph) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Warton's (Thomas) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 18.

Watts's (Isaac) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 13.

West's (Gilbert) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 13.

Weston's (Steph.) Persian Distichs, Persian and English, 8vo. 1814.

Whitehead's (Paul) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Whitehead's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 17.

Wilkie's (Wm.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 16.

Wyat's (Sir Thomas) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 2.

Yalden's (Tho.) Poems.—*Chalmers, vol.* 11.

Young's (Dr. E.) Works, 5 vol. 12mo.; *and in Chalmers, vol.* 13.

Works of celebrated Authors.—*English Minor Poets*, 2 vol. 12mo. 1750.

Poems, Merton Walks, or the Oxford Beauties, 1717. —
Strephon's Revenge: a Satire on the Oxford Toasts, 1720.
Ralph's (James) Night, and Tempest, 1727. —
Lord Pagett's Essay on Human Life, 1736. —
Poems in the Scottish Dialect, *Glasg.* 1748. —

2. *English Dramatick Authors, and Treatises on the Drama.*

Shakspeare's Plays, with the Notes of various Commentators, and of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by Is. Reed, 21 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Shakspeare's Works, containing his Plays and Poems; with a Glossary, 7 vol. large 8vo. 1797.

Twiss's (Francis) Verbal Index to Shakspeare's Plays, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Ayscough's (Sam.) Index to the remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare, 8vo. 1790.

Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being the whole number printed in Quarto during his Life-time, or before the Restoration; with his Sonnets and Lovers Complaint; and the History of King Leir and his three Daughters; published from the Originals by George Steevens, 4 vol. 8vo. 1766.

Six old Plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for Measure; Com. of Errors; Tam. the Shrew; K. John; K. Hen. IV. & V.; K. Lear, 2 vol. 8vo. 1779.

Douce's (Francis) Illustrations of Shakspeare and of ancient Manners: with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807.

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Farmer's (Rd.) Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare, 8vo. 1767.

Mrs. E. Montagu's Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare, 8vo. 1770.

Malone's (Edm.) Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Papers produced by Samuel Ireland, and attributed to Shakspeare, Q. Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton, *large paper*, 8vo. 1796.

Ireland's (Sam.) Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar, or Critic; being an Examination of his Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, &c. 8vo. 1797.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 49.

Chalmers's (George) Apology Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, which were exhibite Norfolk Street; with the Supplemental Apology, being a Reply to Mr. Malone's Answer; and the Author of the Pursuits of Literature, 2 vol. 8vo. 1797–99.

halmers's Appendix to Ditto; being the Documents that Hugh M'Auley Boyd wrote *Junius's Letters*, 8vo. 1800.

he Confessions of William Henry Ireland; containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, 8vo. 1805.

he Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various Species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy; with Notes, by Tho. Hawkins, 3 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1773.

Vol. 1. Candlemas-Day, a Mystery.
Every-Man, a Morality.
Hycke-Scorner, a Morality.
Lusty Juventus, a Morality.
Gammer Gurton's Needle, a Comedy.
King Cambises, a Tragedy.

Vol. 2. The Spanish Tragedy.
King David and Fair Bethsabe.
Soliman and Perseda, a Tragedy.
The Tragedy of Ferrex and Porrex.

Vol. 3. Supposes, a Comedy.
Satiro-Mastix, or the Untrussing of the Humourous Poet.
The Return from Parnassus.
Wily Beguiled.

Dodsley's (Robert) Collection of Old Plays; with a Preface and Notes, by I. Reed, 12 vol. 8vo. 1780.

Vol. 1. Bale's God's Promises.
Heywood's Four P's.
Buckhurst's Ferrex and Porrex.
Edwards's Damon and Pithias.
New Custome.

Vol. 2. Gammer Gurton's Needle.
Lyly's Alexander and Campaspe.
Wilmot's Tancred and Gismunda.
Kyd's Cornelia.
Marlow's Edward the Second.

Vol. 3. George a Greene.
Jeronymo.
Kyd's Spanish Tragedy.
Decker's Honest Whore, first and second part.

Vol. 4. Marton's Malcontent.
Chapman's All Fools.
Chapman's Eastward Hoe.
Tourneur's Revenger's Tragedy.
Machin's Dumb Knight.

Vol. 5. Wilkins's Miseries of inforced Marriage.
Brewer's Lingua.
The Merry Devil of Edmonton.
Middleton's Mad World my Masters.
Barry's Ram Alley.

Vol. 6. Roaring Girle.
Widow's Tears.
White Devil.
The Hog hath lost his Pearl.
The Four Prentices of London.

Vol. 7. Cooke's Green's Tu Quoque.
Tompkins's Albumazar.
Heywood's Woman killed with kindness.
Rowley's Match at Midnight.
Fisher's Fuimus Troes.

Vol. 8. Ford's 'Tis Pity She's a Whore.
May's Heir.
Shirley's Bird in a Cage.
Marlow's Jew of Malta.
Davenant's Wits.

Vol. 9. Shirley's Gamester.
Nabbes's Microcosmus.
Randolph's Looking Glass.
Mayne's City Match.
Habingdon's Queen of Arragon.

Vol. 10. Marmion's Antiquary.
Suckling's Goblins.
Cartwright's Ordinary.
Broome's Jovial Crew.
May's Old Couple.

Vol. 11. Shirley's Andromana.
Middleton's Mayor of Quinborough.
Grim the Collier of Croydon.
Davenport's City Night Cap.
Killegrew's Parson's Wedding.

Vol. 12. Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours.
Digby's Eloisa.
Jonson, Fletcher and Middleton's Widow.
Chichevache and Bycorne.

nson's (Ben.) Works, fol. 1692.

——— (Ben.) Works, with Notes and Life, by W. Gifford, 9 vol. 8vo. 1816.

B. Jonson's *Hymenæi:* Solemnities of Masque and Barriers at the Marriage of the Earl of Essex and Lady Frances Howard, 4to. 1606.

T. Carew's *Cœlum Britanicum:* a Masque at Whitehall, 1633, 4to. 1634.

Campion's Maske at Whitehall in honour of Lord Hay and his Bride, 1607.

Heywood's (T.) Loves Mistress; or the Queen's Masque, 4to. 1640.

D'Avenant's (Sir W.) Works, fol. 1673.

Fr. Beaumont and John Fletcher's Dramatick Works, with Notes, 10 vol. 8vo. 1778.

Massinger's (Philip) Plays, with Notes, by W. Gifford, 4 vol. 8vo. 1805.

† Behn's (Mrs. A.) Plays, 4 vol. 12mo. 1724.

Cibber's (Colley) Dramatic Works, 5 vol. 12mo. 1762.

Congreve's (W.) Plays and Poems, 3 vol. 12mo. 1730.

Dryden's Dramatick Works, 6 vol. 12mo. 1733.

Etherege's (Sir G.) Plays, 12mo. 1735.

Farquhar's (Geo.) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1772.

Fielding's (Hen.) Plays.—*Works, vol.* 1, 2, 3, 4.

Foote's Dramatick Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780.

Lee's (Nat.) Dramatick Works, 3 vol. 12mo. 1734.

Otway's Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1718.

Rowe's (Nich.) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756.

† Shadwell's (Tho.) Works, 4 vol. 12mo. 1720.

Southerne's (Tho.) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1713.

Vanbrugh's (Sir John) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1776.

Wycherley's (Wm.) Plays, 12mo. 1735.

The British Drama; comprehending the best Plays in the English Language, 5 vol. 8vo. 1804.

Pizarro; a Tragedy, taken from the German Drama of Kotzebue; and adapted to the English Stage by R. B. Sheridan, with a German translation, 8vo. 1799.

Almahide and Hamet, a Tragedy: with a Letter on the English dramatick Poets, by B. H. Malkin, 8vo. 1804.

Baker's Biographia Dramatica, or Companion to the Playhouse: containing Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatick Writers, and an Alphabetical Account of their Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1782.

Playhouse Pocket Companion: a Catalogue of Dramatic Authors, and their Works, 12mo. 1778.

Cibber's (Colley) Apology for his Life; with an Historical View of the Stage during his time: with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756.

Davies's (Tho.) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, forming a History of the Stage during a Period of Thirty-six years, 2 vol. 8vo. 1784.

Davies's (Tho.) Dramatic Miscellanies: consisting of Critical Observations on several Plays of Shakspeare, and Anecdotes of Dramatic Poets, Actors, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1785.

Collier's (Jeremiah) View of the Immorality, and Profaneness of the English Stage, 8vo. 1698.

Plumptre's (James) Four Discourses on Subjects relating to the amusements of the Stage; with copious Notes, 8vo. 1809.

——— (J.) Letter to the Marquis of Hertford, on the Subject of a Dramatic Institution, 8vo. 1820.

The English Drama purified; being a specimen of select Plays, in which all the passages in point of morality are omitted or altered, with Prefaces and Notes, by James Plumptre, 3 vol. 12mo. 1812.

3. *Romances, Novels, Fabulous Voyages, &c.*

Amelia, by Fielding.—*Works, vol.* 10, 11.

The Arabian Nights, translated by E. Forster, 5 vol. 4to. *royal paper*, 1802.

Lord Bacon's New Atalantis.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis; with a new Life of Cervantes, including a Critique on the Quixote, 4 vol. 8vo. *royal paper*, 1801.

Faulconstein Forest, a Romantic Tale, cr. 8vo. 1810.

Gulliver's Travels.—*Swift's Works, vol.* 6.

Journey from this World to the Next, by Fielding.—*Works, vol.* 6.

Joseph Andrews, by Fielding.—*Works, vol.* 6.

The Man in the Moon; or, a Discourse of a Voyage thither, by Domingo Gonsales, i. e. Francis Godwin, Bp. of Hereford, 12mo. 1638.

Rabelais's Works, with Notes, 4 vol. 12mo. 1784.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.—*Johnson's Works, vol.* 3.

Tom Jones, by Fielding.—*Works, vol.* 7, 8, 9.

The Vision of Theodore, the Hermit of Teneriffe, by Dr. S. Johnson.—*In his Works, vol.* 2.

Walpole's (Hor.) Castle of Otranto.—*Works, vol.* 2.

——— Hieroglyphic Tales.—*Works, vol.* 4.

4. *Philology and Criticism.*

Wood's (Robert) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade, 4to. 1775.

Rennell's (James) Observations on the Topography of Troy; and on the principal Objects within, and around it, described or alluded to in the Iliad, 4to. 1814.

Bryant's (Jacob) Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, as described by Homer, 1799.

Morritt's (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, 1798.

Bryant's Observations upon Morritt's Vindication of Homer, 4to. 1799. — — —

Falconer's Remarks on Bryant on the War of Troy, 8vo. 1799.—*Stevens' Collect. vol.* 77.

Brumoy's Dissertation upon the Greek Comedy.—*Johnson's Works, vol.* 4.

Gibbon's Critical Observations on the Sixth Book of the Æneid.—*Miscell. Works, vol.* 2.

Penn's (Granville) Observations in illustration of Virgil's celebrated fourth Eclogue, 8vo. 1810.

Correspondence of Gilbert Wakefield with the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, on Subjects of Classical Literature, 8vo. 1813.

Porson's (Rd.) Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms, by T. Kidd, 8vo. 1815.

A Dissertation on the ancient Pagan Mysteries; wherein the Opinions of Bp. Warburton and Dr. Leland are particularly considered, 8vo. 1766.

Dryden's Character of Polybius and his Writings.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 4.

——— Life of Lucian.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 4.

——— Life of Plutarch.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 3.

Hobbes on the Life and History of Thucydides.—*Works, fol.*

Home's (Lord Kames) Elements of Criticism, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Sir Philip Sydney's Defence of Poetry: and Observations on Poetry and Eloquence, from the Discoveries of Ben Jonson; by Dr. Joseph Warton, 8vo. 1787; *bound with Taylor's Orpheus.*

Dryden's Essay of Dramatick Poesy.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 2.

——— Discourse on Epick Poetry, — —

——— Parallel of Poetry and Painting, — —

Dryden on the Origin and Progress of Satire.—*Pr. Works, vol* 4.

Hobbes on the Virtues of an Heroic Poem.—*Works, fol.*

Aikin's (John) Letters on a Course of English Poetry, 12mo. 1804.

Webb (Daniel) on the Beauties of Painting, Poetry and Music; and his Literary Amusements, 4to. 1802.

Beattie's Essay on Poetry and Music, as they affect the Mind,

——— Essay on Laughter and Ludicrous Composition,

Beattie on the Utility of Classical Learning, *Essays*, 4to.

Hume (D.) on the Standard of Taste, —

Hume's Essay on Tragedy.—*Essays, vol.* 1.

Walker's (Jos. Cooper) Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy, with Biographical Notices of the Tragic Writers of Italy, 4to. 1799.

Walpole's (Hor.) Thoughts on Tragedy and Comedy.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Harris's (James) Philosophical Arrangements, 8vo. 1775.

——— Three Treatises, 8vo. 1765.

Harris's Philological Inquiries, 2 vol. 8vo. 1781.

Johnson (Dr. S.) Philological Tracts.—*Works, vol.* 2.

De Saint Réal (l'Abbé) de la Critique.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 6.

Alison's (Archibald) Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste, 4to. 1790.

Knight's (Rd. Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste, 8vo. 1806.

Burke (Edm.) on the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. —*Works, vol.* 1.

Mitford's (W.) Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, Modern and Antient, 8vo. 1804.

Harpur's (Jos.) Essay on the Principles of Philosophical Criticism, applied to Poetry, 4to. 1810.

Blair's (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetorick, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Austin's (Gilbert) *Chironomia:* or a Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery: with an Investigation of the Elements of Gesture, and a new Method for the Notation thereof; illustrated by Figures, 4to. 1806.

Nares's (Rob.) Elements of Orthoepy: General Rules for the Pronunciation of the English Language, 8vo. 1792.

Steele's (Joshua) *Prosodia Rationalis:* or, an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols, 4to. 1779.

Adams, (James) *Euphonologia Linguæ Anglicanæ;* la Prononciation Anglaise, établie par des Règles fixes sans le Secours de la simple Exception, et comparée à la Langue Française, 8vo. 1794.

—— (Ja.) The Pronunciation of the English Language vindicated from imputed Anomaly and Caprice, 8vo. 1799.

Warton's (Thomas) History of English Poetry, 3 vol. 4to. with part of vol. 4, and an Index, 1774.

—— (Tho.) Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser, 2 vol. 8vo. 1762.

Berrington's (Joseph) Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending an Account of the State of Learning, from the Close of the Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century, 4to. 1814.

Godwin's (Will.) Life of Chaucer: with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts and Literature of England in the 14th Century 2 vol. 4to. 1803.

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Lives of the English Poets.—*Works, vol.* 9, 10, 11.

Hayley's (Will.) Life of Milton: with Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost, 4to. 1796.

Warton's (Joseph) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Tyers (Tho.) Historical Rhapsody on Pope, 8vo. 1802.

Turner's (Sharon) Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, and Merdhin, with Specimens of the Poems, 8vo. 1803.

Shaw's (W.) Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian, 8vo. 1781.

Clark's (John) Answer to Shaw's Enquiry on Ossian's Poems, 8vo. 1784.

Mackenzie's Report of the Highland Society on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian, 8vo. 1805.

Walpole's (Hor.) Letter to the Editor of Chatterton's Miscellanies, and other Papers respecting Chatterton.—*Works, vol.* 4.

5. *Miscellaneous English Authors.*

Addison's Miscellaneous Works, with his Life by Tickell, 4 vol. 8vo. 1765.

Accounts and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Ascham's (Roger) English Works, by Bennet, 4to. 1761.

Aphorisms (Moral) in Arabic, and a Persian Commentary in Verse, with Specimens of Persian Poetry, by Steph. Weston, 8vo. 1805.

Aikin's (John) and Anna Lætitia Barbauld's Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose, 8vo. 1792.

Lord Bacon's Works, with his Life by Mallet, 5 vol. 4to. 1765.

——— Philosophical Works, methodized and translated, with Notes, by Shaw, 3 vol. 4to. 1733.

The British Essayists, with Biographical Prefaces by Alex. Chalmers, 45 vol. 12mo. viz.

Tatler, 5 vol.	Adventurer, 3 vol.	Mirror, 3 vol.
Spectator, 10 vol.	World, 4 vol.	Lounger, 3 vol.
Guardian, 3 vol.	Connoisseur, 3 vol.	Observer, 4 vol.
Rambler, 4 vol.	Idler, 2 vol.	General Index, 1 vol.

Burton's (Wm.) Anatomy of Melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, and several cures of it, folio, 1652.

Bernard's (Sir Tho.) *Spurinna:* or, The Comforts of Old Age, with Notes and Biographical Illustrations, 8vo. 1816.

Browne's (Is. H.) Essays, Religious and Moral, 8vo. 1817.

Sir Tho. Brown's Works, fol. 1686.

Bp. Berkeley's Works, with his Life, 2 vol. 4to. 1784.

Burke's (Edmund) Works, 8 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Lord Bolingbroke's Political Works, 6 vol. 8vo.

——— Philosophical Works, 5 vol. 8vo. 1754.

Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Miscellanies, 4to. 1781.

Boyle's (Hon. Robert) Works, 6 vol. 4to. 1772.

——— Occasional Reflections, with a Preface, &c. by John Weyland, 12mo. 1808.

Sir Robert Cotton's Choice Pieces, by Howell, 8vo. 1679.

† Dryden's Works, with Notes by Walter Scott, 12 vol. 8vo. 1808.

Dryden's Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Edmond Malone, 4 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Fitzosborne's (Sir T.) Letters, by W. Melmoth, 8vo. 1758.

Fielding's (Henry) Works, 12 vol. 12mo. 1766.

Fugitive Pieces, on various Subjects, *published by R. Dodsley*, 2 vol. 12mo. 1761.

The Fountaine of ancient Fiction; done out of Italian into English, by R. Linche, 4to. 1599.

Franklin's (Dr. Benj.) Works, in Philosophy, Politics and Morals; with Memoirs of his Life, by himself, 3 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Gibbon's (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself, with Notes by Lord Sheffield, 3 vol. 4to. 1796–1815.

Hume's (David) Essays and Treatises on several Subjects, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Hobbes's (Tho.) Moral and Political Works, with his Life, fol. 1750.

Harrington's (James) Oceana and other Works, with his Life, by Toland, 4to. 1771.

The Harleian Miscellany; a Collection of curious Pamphlets and Tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's Library, 8 vol. 4to. 1744.

Harleian Miscellany; a Selection from, of those Tracts which principally regard the English History, 4to. 1793.

Heathcote's (Ralph) Sylva; or the Wood: a Collection of Anecdotes, Characters, &c. 8vo. 1786.

Hurd's (Bp.) Dialogues, 3 vol. 8vo. 1771.

King James's Works, by Bp. Montague, fol. 1616.

Johnson's (Samuel) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy, 12 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Jones's (Sir William) Works, with Memoirs of his Life, by Ld. Teignmouth, 7 vol. 4to. 1799–1804.

D'Israeli's (I.) Curiosities of Literature, 3 vol. 8vo. 1807–1817.

——— Calamities of Authors; including some Inquiries respecting their moral and literary Characters, 2 vol. 8vo. 1812.

——— Quarrels of Authors; or, some Memoirs for our Literary History, 3 vol. 8vo. 1814.

——— The Literary Character illustrated by the History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions, 8vo. 1818.

Kelly's Collection of Scotish Proverbs, 8vo. 1721.

R. Loveday's Letters, 8vo. 1669.

Locke's Works, 4 vol. 4to. 1768.

Lyttelton's (Geo. Lord) Miscellaneous Works, 4to. 1774.

Milton's Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Birch, 2 vol. fol. 1738.

Moyle's (Walter) Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726.

Marvell's (Andrew) Works, 3 vol. 4to. 1776.

Montaigne's Essays; Abstract of the most curious and excellent Thoughts in, 12mo. 1701.

Memoirs of M. De Brinboc: containing some Views of English and Foreign Society, 3 vol. 12mo. 1805.

Miscellanies Historical and Philological: being a curious Collection of private Papers found in the Study of a Nobleman lately deceased, 8vo. 1703.

Osborn's (Francis) Miscellany of Essays, Paradoxes, and Discourses; with Political Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex, 12mo. 1659.

The Phenix: or, a Revival of scarce and valuable Pieces, from MSS. and printed Tracts, no where to be found but in the Closets of the Curious, 2 vol. 8vo. 1707.

Pownall's (Gov.) Essay on Old Age, 4to.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 74.

Rush's (Benjamin) Essays, Literary, Moral and Philosophical, 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1798.

Reresby's (Tamworth) Miscellany of Thoughts, Reflections and Characters, 4to. 1721.

Ramsay's (Allan) Collection of Scots Proverbs, 12mo. 1750.

Swift's Works, arranged by T. Sheridan, corrected and revised by J. Nichols, 19 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Barrett's (John) Essay on the earlier part of the Life of Swift, with Additions to his Works, 8vo. 1808.

Sir Hen. Spelman's English and Posthumous Works, fol. 1723.

Selden's Table-Talk, 12mo. 1716.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Stephens's (Henry) World of Wonders: or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus, fol. 1607.

† Lord Somers's Collections of scarce and valuable Tracts, 16 vol. 4to. 1748.

Lord Somers's Tracts; a Selection from, tending to elucidate detached parts of the History of Great Britain, 4to. 1795.

† Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, with Notes, 14 vol. 8vo. 1797.

Sir William Temple's Works, 4 vol. 8vo. 1757.

Twiss's (Richard) Miscellanies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Toland (John) Collection of several Pieces, with Memoirs of his Life, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726.

Walpole's (Horatio Earl of Orford) Works, 5 vol. 4to. 1798.

——— (Hon. Hor.) Letters to George Montagu, Esq. from 1736 to 1770, 4to. 1818.

Sir Henry Wotton's Collection of Lives, Letters, and Characters, by I. Walton, 8vo. 1685.

Wodenote's (Theoph.) *Hermes Theologus:* or New Descants upon Old Records, 12mo. 1649.

*** An extensive Collection of Tracts in Volumes, and separate, from the Year 1601 to 1800 inclusive, of which a Manuscript Catalogue may be seen in the Library.

SECTION V.

1. *Livres François.*

Poësies et Mélanges.

André, (Père) Essai sur le Beau; et des Réflexions sur le Goût, par M. Formey, 8vo. *Amst.* 1767.

D'Alembert, Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie, 5 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1767.

Ana: Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des, 4to. *Paris,* 1791.

Bayle, (Pierre) Oeuvres Diverses; contenant tout ce que cet Auteur a publié pendant sa vie, en Philosophie, en Critique, en Histoire, en Littérature, &c. 4 vol. fol. *Haye,* 1725.

Boileau, (Nic.) Oeuvres de, avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques, 4 vol. 12mo. *Haye,* 1722.

Brantome, Oeuvres du Seigneur de, avec Remarques Historiques et Critiques, 15 vol. 18mo. *Haye,* 1740.

De la Bruyère, Les Caractères de Théophraste, avec les Caractères ou les Moeurs de ce Siècle, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1759.

Brumoy, Théâtre des Grecs, avec Remarques par MM. De Rochefort et Du Theil, 13 vol. 8vo. *enrichie de très belles Gravures, Par.* 1785.

Le Correspondant, ou Collection de Lettres d'Ecrivians célèbres de France, d'Angleterre, &c. sur la Politique, la Morale et la Littérature, 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris.* 1817.

Corneille, (Pierre) le Théâtre de, 7 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1755.

Corneille, (Tho.) Poëmes Dramatiques de, 5 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1748.

Dutens, Oeuvres de M. L. contenant Recherches sur l'Origine des Découvertes attribués aux Modernes,—Des Pierres précieuses,—La Logique,—Lettres sur divers Sujets,—De l'Eglise du Pape,—Explication de quelques Médailles Grècques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique, &c. &c. 3 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

Dorat, Ma Philosophie, 8vo. *Par.* 1771.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 22.

Deshoulieres, Poësies de Madame, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1707.

Fontenelle, Oeuvres de, 11 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1766.

De la Fontaine, (Jean) Fables choisies, 12mo. *Amst.* 1722.

——————— (Jean) Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1721.

Fenelon, Oeuvres choisies de, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1698.

Gresset, Oeuvres de M. 2 vol. 12mo. *Lond. (Par.)* 1765.

Baron De Geramb, Lettre à Sophie, sur la Fête donnée par le Prince Regent; *with the Names of the Ladies celebrated, in Manuscript,* 4to. 1811.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 83.

Lettres écrites de la Campagne, *avec Notes MSS. par J. J. Rousseau.— Dutens' Collect. vol.* 34.

Lambert, Oeuvres de Madame la Marquise de, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1751.

Moliere, Oeuvres de, avec Remarques et Observations par Bret, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1788.

Montesquieu, Oeuvres de, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1796.

Montaigne, Essais de, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1793.

Prusse, (Frederic II. Roi de) Oeuvres Posthumes, 15 vol. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1788.

——— Recueil des Plans des Batailles, pour servir à l'Intelligence des Oeuvres du Roi de Prusse, fol. 1789.

Le Procès des Trois Rois, plaidé au Tribunal des Puissances-Européennes, 8vo. *Lond.* 1780.

Pascal, (Blaise) Oeuvres de, 5 vol. 8vo. *Haye*, 1779.

Rabelais, Oeuvres de Maître François, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1732.

Racine, Oeuvres de, 7 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1768.

Regnard, Oeuvres de, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1789.

Rousseau (Jean Baptiste) Oeuvres de, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1716.

† Rousseau (J. J.) Oeuvres de, 39 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788.

Rapin, (René) Oeuvres de, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1709.

De Saint Réal, Oeuvres de M. l'Abbé, 8 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1757.

Simonde de Sismondi, De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, 4 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

† Voltaire, Oeuvres Complètes de, 70 vol. 8vo. 1785.

De Sainte-Palaye, Memoires sur l'ancienne Chèvalerie, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781.

Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs Vies, extraits de leurs Pièces, et les Moeurs, Usages, et Histoire du 12e. et 13me. Siècles, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1772.

Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième Siècle, 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

2. *Libri Italiani.*

Poesie et Opere diverse.

Dante, la Divina Commedia, 3 vol. 4to. *Roma*, 1791.

La Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri, disegnata da Giovanni Flaxman, ed incisa da Tommaso Piroli, 4to. 1793.

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, da Agostino Isola, 4 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1789.

† ——— Orlando Furioso, colle Annotazioni e con comenti di diversi, e colle figure di Porro, 4to. *Ven.* 1584.

† Boiardo, Orlando Innamorato, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1768.

Tasso, Opere di, raccolte per Giuseppe Mauro, 12 vol. 4to. *Venezia,* 1722.

——— La Vita di, da Serassi, 4to. *Rom.* 1785.

Petrarcha, Sonetti e Canzoni di.—*Opera Lat. vol.* 2.

Petrarca, Rime del, per L. Castelvetro, 2 vol. 4to. *Venezia,* 1756.

Metastasio, Opere di, con Dissertazioni, e Osservazioni, 17 vol. 12mo. *Nizza,* 1785.

† Goldoni, Opere di, 17 vol. 8vo. *Ven.* 1761.

Chiabrera, (Gab.) Poesie Liriche, 3 vol. 12mo. *Livorn.* 1781.

Boccaccio, Decamerone, da Martinelli, 4to. *Lond.* 1762.

† Novelle di Bandello, 4to. 4 vol. *Londra, per S. Harding,* 1740.

Machiavelli, Opere di, 8 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Castiglione, (Conte Baldessar) il Libro del Cortegiano, 4to. *Padova,* 1769.

† Crescimbeni, Istoria della volgar Poesia, 6 vol. 4to. *Venez.* 1731.

Lettere d'Uomini Illustri, che fiorirono nel principio del Secolo Decimosettimo, 8vo. *Venez.* 1744.

Guarini (Batt.) Lettere del, da Agost. Michele, 8vo. *Venet.* 1603.

Poesie Liriche di Leucippo Egineo, 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

T. J. Mathias, Canzoni Toscane, 4to. 1805.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 74.

Componimenti Lirici de' piu illustri Poeti d'Italia, scelti da T. J. Mathias, 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802.

Rime scelte di Petrarca, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. *Lond.* 1801.

Bacco in Toscana Ditirambo di F. Redi, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. *Lond.* 1804.

Menzini, l'Arte Poetica Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. *Lond.* 1804.

Monti, la Rivoluzione Francese Visione alla Dantesca, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. 1804.

Crescimbeni, Comentari intorno all' Istoria della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803.

——————— Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi in Roma, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. *Lond.* 1804.

Tiraboschi, Storia della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803.

3. *Libros Espanoles y Portuguez.*

M. De Cervantes Saavedra, Historia del famoso Cavallero, Don Quixote de la Mancha: con Anotaciones, por el Rev. D. Juan Bowle, 6 vol. in 3, 4to. *Lond.* 1781.

† Cervantes, Novellas Exemplares, 2 vol. 8vo. *Madrid,* 1782.

† ——————— Viage al Parnaso, *ib.* 1784.

† Cervantes, Trabajos de Persile y Sigismunda, 2 vol. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1784.

Ercilla, (Don Alonso de) la Araucana, 2 vol. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1776.

† Obras sueltas de Lope de Vega, 21 vol. 4to. *Amberes*, 1776.

† Feyjoo, Theatro Critico Universal, o Discursos varios en todo Genere de Materias, para defengaño de Errores comunes,—Cartas Eruditas y Curiosas,—14 vol. 4to. *Mad.* 1749.

Quintana, (Don Man. Jos.) Vidas de Españoles celebres, 8vo. 1811.

Obras de Lorenzo Gracian, 2 vol. 4to. *Amberes*, 1702.

Obras de Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas, 3 vol. 4to. *Amberes*, 1699.

Obras de Luis De Camoens, 3 partes, 4to. *Lisboa*, 1669.

4. *German.*

Wieland, Der Neue Teutsche Merkur for 1800, 2 vol. 12mo. *Weimer*, 1800.

Der Baierische Landbot, for 1791, 4 vol. 12mo. *München*, 1791.

Reyland, Allegemeinnutziges und Zweckmassiges Handbuch, theil 1. 12mo. *Lemgo*, 1794.

A. P. Grafen von Bernstorff, Lebensgeschichte, 12mo. *Altona*, 1798.

Wurzer, Versuch über, die Physische Erziehung der Kinder, 8vo. *Dusseldorf*, 1797.

Armen-Anstalt, Vollstandige Einrichtungen der neuen Hamburgischen, 12mo. *Hamb.* 1788.

F. Mengotti's Abhandlung über den Kolbertismus, oder die Freyheit des Kommerzes, 8vo. *Meunch.* 1794.

CLASS V.

HISTORY.

SECTION I.

On the Study and Use of History, and Historians.

Priestley's (Joseph) Lectures on History and General Policy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793.

Wheare's (Deg.) Method and Order of Reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories, 8vo. 1685.

Ld. Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History, 8vo. 1770.

Du Fresnoy's Method of Studying History, by Rawlinson, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728.

Du Fresnoy, Methode pour Etudier l'Histoire, par Drouet, 15 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1772.

Du Pin's Universal Library of Historians, 2 vol. 8vo. 1709.

The modest Critick: or Remarks upon the most eminent Historians, 12mo. 1689.

De Saint Réal (l'Abbé) de l'Usage de l'Histoire.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3 & 4.

Vossii de Historicis Latinis libri III. —
—— Ars Historica, — — —
—— Oratio de Utilitate Historiæ.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Gibbon's (Edward) Outlines of the History of the World.—*Miscell. Works, vol.* 2.

Bp. Hutchinson's Defence of the Antient Historians: with a particular Application of it to the History of Ireland and Great Britain, and other Northern Nations, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1734.

Pownall's (Tho.) Treatise on the Study of Antiquities as the Commentary to Historical Learning, 8vo. 1782.

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire, 5 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1784.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

SECTION II.

Geography.

1. *Ancient Geography.*

Theatrum Geographiæ veteris, in quo continentur: Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia Gr. et Lat. cum tabulis Ptolemaicis à Ger. Mercatore delin. et annotat. illustratis; Itinerarium Imperat. Antonini; Itinerarium à Burdigale Hierosolymam usque; Tabula Peutingeriana, cum Notis M. Velseri; et Ab. Ortelii Tabulæ Geographiæ veteris: edidit Petrus Bertius, fol. *Amst.* 1618.

Dionysii Geographia, Gr. et Lat. ab E. Wells, 8vo. *Lond.* 1738.

Cellarii Notitia Orbis Antiqui, *cum Tab. Geogr.* 2 vol. 4to. *Cant.* 1703; *Amst.* 1706.

Cellarii Geographia antiqua, per S. Patrick, 8vo. *Lond.* 1731.

Geographia antiqua et nova: or a System of ancient and modern Geography, with Maps from Cellarius, by P. Morant, 4to. 1742.

Geographia antiqua: 32 Maps of ancient Geography, by H. Moll, 4to. 1726.

Bocharti (Sam.) Geographia Sacra, fol. *L. Bat.* 1692.

Rennell's (James) Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient Authors, and with modern Geography, 4to. 1800.

——— (Ja.) Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the Retreat of the 10,000 Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia: With an Enquiry into the best method of improving the Geography of the Anabasis, &c. explained by 3 Maps, 4to. 1816.

Scylacis Periplus, Anonymi et Agathemeris Geographia Antiqua, Gr. et Lat. J. Gronovii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1700.

The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from Arrian, and illustrated by Authorities ancient and modern, 4to. by W. Vincent, D. D. 1807.

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, containing an Account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, and from the Gulph of Elana to the Island of Ceylon, by W. Vincent, D. D. 2 parts, 4to. 1807.

The Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, *Greek and English*, with part of Arrian's Indian History, by W. Vincent, part 3, 4to. *Oxon.* 1809.

La Navigatione di Hannone Capitano de Carthaginesi nelle parti dell Africa, — — — — —

La Navigatione di Nearcho, — — — —

Navigatione del Mar Rosso, fino alle Indie Orientali, scritta per Arriano, — — — *Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Lettera di Arriano della sua Navigatione d'Intorno al Mar Maggiore.—*Ramusio, vol.* 2.

Moyle's (Walter) and Prideaux's Letters on the Trade with Persia, Arabia and India, in the time of the Ptolemies.—*Moyle's Works, vol.* 2.

J. Laurenbergi Græcia antiqua, edidit S. Puffendorf, 8vo. *Amst.* 1661.

Aldrete, (Bernardo) Varias Antiguedades de Espana, Africa, y otras Provincias, 4to. *Amberes*, 1614.

Dictionnaire de la Géographie ancienne, par Mentelle, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

2. *Modern Geography.*

Dictionnaire de la Géographie moderne, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1783.—*Encycl. Méthod.*

Atlas Encyclopédique, contenant la Géographie ancienne et moderne, et les Cartes relatives à la Geographie Physique, par M. M. Bonne et Desmarest, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1787.

Martiniere, (Bruzen la) Dictionnaire Géographique, et Critique, 10 vol. fol. *Ven.* 1737.

Peuchet, (J.) Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante, 5 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1799.

Cruttwell's (Clem.) Universal Gazetteer, 3 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Brookes's (R.) General Gazetteer, 8vo. 1791.

Malham's (John) Naval Gazetteer of the several Coasts and Islands in the World, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Lerikon von Baiern, Geographisches Statistisch-Topographisches, 3 vol. 8vo. *Ulm*, 1796.

Baudrand, Geographia ordine litterarum disposita, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Par.* 1682.

Guthrie's (Wm.) System of Modern Geography: or a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, 2 vol. 4to. 1782.

Pinkerton's (John) Modern Geography; a Description of all Parts of the World, 2 vol. 4to. 1802.

Busching's (A. F.) System of Geography, 6 vol. 4to. 1762.

A Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of Places in those Countries, and Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe, from the German of J. G. Boetticher, *maps and plans*, 4to. 1800.

Clarendon's (R. V.) Political Geography: Statistical Tables of the principal Empires, Kingdoms, and States in Europe, 4to. 1789.

Salmon's (Tho.) Present State of all Nations; being a complete System of Geography and Modern History, 3 vol. 4to. 1739.

Aikin's (John) Geographical Delineations: or Natural and Political State of all Parts of the Globe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

3. *Atlases and Maps.*

Atlas, par D'Anville, ancien et modern, fol. *Paris.*

Dalrymple's (Alex.) Catalogue of D'Anville's Maps and printed Works, 4to.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 1.

Index to D'Anville's Map of Ancient Greece, 4to. 1814.

Col. W. M. Leake's Map of Egypt, on 2 Sheets.

A General Atlas, by W. Faden, fol.

Map of South America, by De la Rochette, on 8 Sheets, published by Faden, 1807.

The West Indian Atlas, by Jefferys, fol. 1794.

Speed's (John) Prospect of the most famous Parts of the World, with the Provinces, Counties, and Shires of Great Britaine's Empire, fol. 1646.

The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain.

Bowen and Kitchen's English Atlas: Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales, fol.

A Collection of Maps, by Senex, Kitching, &c. fol.

De Witt's Atlas, fol. — — —
Sacred Geography in Six Maps, by Senex, fol. —

Wells's Maps of ancient and modern Geography, fol.

Geographia Classica: the Geography of the Ancients, in 29 Maps, 4to. 1717.

Moll's *Atlas Minor:* a Set of 62 Maps, 4to. 1729.

Moll's 32 Maps of the principal Parts of Europe, with the Post Roads, 4to.

Epitome Theatri Orteliani, 8vo. *Antv.* 1595.

Le Petit Neptune Français; or, French Coasting Pilot, for the Coast of Flanders, Channel, Bay of Biscay, and Mediterranean, 4to. 1805.

SECTION III.

Voyages and Travels.

1. *Introductions to Voyages and Travels.*

Baudelot, de l'Utilité des Voyages, et de l'Avantage que la recherche des Antiquitez procure aux Sçavans, 2 vol. 12mo. *Rouen,* 1727.

Locke's (John) History of Navigation, and Catalogue and Character of most Books of Travels.—*In Churchill, vol.* 1.

Linnæus (Cha.) on the Benefit and Necessity of travelling in one's own Country.—*Stillingfleet's Tracts.*

Howell's (James) Instructions for Forreine Travel, 12mo. 1642.

Tucker's (Dean) Instructions for Travellers, 4to. 1757.

Count L. Berchtold's Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Boileau's (D.) Essay on the Study of Statistics; intended to assist the Inquiries of inexperienced Travellers, 12mo. 1807.

2. *Collections of Voyages and Travels.*

Ramusio, (Gio. Batt.) Racolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1554–1559–1556.

The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth; by Richard Hakluyt, 3 vol. fol. 1598–99–1600.

Vol. 1. Contains the Discoveries toward the North and North-East by Sea, &c. with many Testimonies of the ancient foreign Trades; the true State of Iceland; the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, and the Victory at Cadiz. N. B. *The Voyage to Cadiz, is the Original.*

Vol. 2. Contains the Navigations to the South and South-East parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of Gibraltar.

Vol. 3. Contains the Voyages to all parts of the Newfound-World of America, or the West-Indies: together with the two renowned Voyages of Sir Francis Drake and Mr. Thomas Candish round about the circumference of the whole Earth.

† **Purchas,** (Sam.) his Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage, 5 vol. fol. 1625–1626.

Vol. 1. Contains Voyages by the Ancients—Circum-Navigations of the Globe,—Voyages along the Coasts of Africa to the East Indies,—Japan,—China,—Phillipines, and the Persian and Arabian Gulfes.

Vol. 2. Voyages and Relations of Africa,—Ethiopia,—Palestina,—Arabia,—Persia, and Asia.

Vol. 3. Peregrinations in Tartary and China,—Russia,—North-West of America and the Polar Regions.

Vol. 4. Voyages to America and the West Indies.

Vol. 5. Early History of the World,—of the East Indies,—Egypt,—Barbary,—and South America,—Elmacin's Saracenical History from the Latin of Erpenius, &c. &c.

Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels; some from original Manuscripts, others now first published in English, 6 vol. fol. 1732.

A Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, 2 vol. fol. 1745.

Harris's (Jo.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, from Hakluyt, Purchas, Ramusio, Thevenot, De Bry, Herrera, &c. the whole Work revised and continued by Dr. John Campbell, 2 vol. fol. 1744.

A general Collection of Voyages and Travels, published by Astley, 4 vol. 4to. 1745.

† **Dampier's** (Wm.) Collection of Voyages, 4 vol. 8vo. 1729.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères, 26 vol. 12mo. *Paris,* 1780.

Pietro Della Valle, Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1670.

J. F. Gemelli Careri's Voyage round the World; containing the most remarkable Things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Phillipine Islands, and New Spain.—*In Churchill, vol.* 4.

Smith's (Capt. John) Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.—*In Churchill, vol.* 2.

3. *Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World.*

Dalrymple's (Alex.) Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, 4to. 1769.

Burney's (Capt. James) Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea, 5 vol. 4to. 1803–1816.

Sir John Narbrough's Voyage to the South Sea, by the Command of K. Charles II.—Capt. J. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of the South *Terra Incognita*.—Capt. J. Wood's Attempt to discover a N. E. Passage to China.—F. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries, 8vo. *maps and cuts*, 1711.

Galvano's (Ant.) Treatise of the Discoveries of the World by Navigation from the Flood to 1555, by Rd. Hakluyt.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Magellan's Voyage from the South Seas to the East Indies, 1519.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, by Fr. Fletcher, 1577.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the Globe, 1577. — —
Sir Thomas Cavendish's Voyage round the World, 1586. —
Oliver Van Noort's Voyage round the World, 1598. — —
Spilbergen's Voyage round the World, 1614. — —
Schouten and Le Maire's Voyage round the World, 1615. —
Admiral Jacques Le Hermite's Voyage of the Nassau Fleet round the Globe, 1623. — — — —
Captain Cowley's Voyage round the World, 1683. — —
Dampier's Voyages round the World, 1683. — —
Funnell's Voyage with Dampier round the World, 1703. —
Woodes Rogers and Steph. Courtney's Voyage in the Duke and Duchess round the World, 1708. — — —
Capt. J. Clipperton's Voyage round the World, 1719. — —
Shelvocke's Voyage round the World, 1719. — —
Roggewein's Voyages for the Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721.
Harris's Voy. vol. 1.

Anson's (Geo.) Voyage round the World, 1740, by Walter, corrected by B. Robins, 4to. 1749.

Hawkesworth's (John) Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks, 3 vol. 4to. 1773.

Cook's (James) Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure, 2 vol. 4to. 1777.

Cook, Clerke, and Gore's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, by Cook and King, with an Introduction by Bp. Douglas, 3 vol. 4to. 1784.

Capt. Cook's Life, by And. Kippis, D. D. 4to. 1788.

Forster's (George) Voyage round the World, with Capt. James Cook, during 1772–1775, 2 vol. 4to. 1777.

Forster's (John Reinold) Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 4to. 1778.

Forster's (J. R.) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North; with Physical, Anthropological, Zoological, Botanical, and Mineralogical Reflections on the objects occurring in those Regions, 4to. 1786.

A Voyage round the World in the Years 1785–88, under the Command of J. F. G. dé la Perouse: published by L. A. Milet-Mureau, 2 vol. 4to. and Atlas of Prints, 1799.

Vancouver's (Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World; in the Years 1790–1795, 3 vol. 4to. and an Atlas, 1798.

Flinders's (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken for the purpose of completing the Discovery of that vast Country, and prosecuted in the Years 1801, 1802, and 1803, 2 vol. 4to. with an Atlas, 1814.

An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled from the Communications of William Mariner, by John Martin, M. D. 2 vol. 8vo. 1817.

A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796, 97, 98, in the Ship Duff, including Details of the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite, 4to. 1799.

Turnbull's (John) Voyage round the World, in the Years 1800–1804; in which the Author visited the principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean, and the English Settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, 3 vol. 12mo. 1805.

Sebald De Weert's Voyage to the South Seas, and the Streights of Magellan. — — — —

Don Pedro F. De Quiro's Voyages for the Discovery of the Southern Continent. — — — —

Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries. —

Pelsart's Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland.

Harris's Voy. vol. 1.

Collins's (David) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, 4to. 1804.

Grant's (James) Voyage of Discovery in 1800–1–2, to New South Wales, and through Bass's Straits, 4to. 1803.

Terra Australis: or, a History of the Southern Continent.—*M. Univ. Hist. vol.* 5, *fol.*

Coxe's (Wm.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; and the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China, 8vo. 1804.

Journal Historique du Voyage de M. De Lesseps, depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates Françoises au port St. Pierre et St. Paul du Kamtschatka, jusqu'à son arrivée en France, 1788, 2 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790.

4. *Voyages towards the North Pole, and for the Discovery of a North-East and North-West Passage.*

Pennant's (Tho.) Description of the Arctic World, with Maps, 4to.—*In his Arctic Zoology, vol.* 1.

History of the Countries lying round the North Pole.—*In Harris's Voyages, vol.* 2.

Forster's (John R.) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North, 4to. 1786.

Barrow's (John) Chronological History of Voyages in the Arctic Regions, 8vo. 1818.

Burney's (Capt. James) Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians, 8vo. 1819.

Account of the Attempts of the Russians to discover a North-East Passage.—*In Coxe's Russian Discoveries.*

Description of Kamschatka, including the Voyages of Capt. Behring for Discoveries towards the East.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Barrington's (Daines) Tracts on the Possibility of reaching the North Pole.—*In his Miscellanies*, 4to.

History of the Attempts for a North-West Passage into the South-Seas.
Capt. Middleton's Voyage, and others, for a North-West Passage.
History of the Attempts for a North-East Passage.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

James's (Capt. Tho.) Voyage for the Discovery of the N. W. Passage into the S. Sea.—*In Churchill, vol.* 2, *and in Harris, vol.* 2.

Gatonbe's (John) Voyage into the North-West Passage, undertaken in the Year 1612.—*Churchill's Voyages, vol.* 6.

Capt. John Wood's Voyage for the Discovery of a Passage by the N. E. to Japan and China, in 1676. — — —
Marten's (Fred.) Observations made in a Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland, *cuts.* *With Sir J. Narbrough's Voyages.*

Two Journals, kept by Sailors who wintered in Greenland and Spitzbergen. — — — —
La Peyrere's Account of Greenland. *Churchill, vol.* 2.

Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. Passage by Hudson's Streights in 1746, 1747, in the Ship California, Capt. Fr. Smith; by the Clerk of the California, 2 vol. 8vo. 1748.

Phipps's (Const. John) Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773, 4to. 1774.

Ross's (John) Voyage for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage, 4to. 1819.

Sabine's (Ed.) Remarks on Ross's Voyage to Baffin's Bay, 8vo. 1819.

Capt. Ross's Explanation of Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the Voyage to Baffin's Bay, 8vo. 1819.

Hearne's (Sam.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines; a North-West Passage; &c. 4to. 1795.

Robson's (Joseph) Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, 8vo. 1752.

Monck's (John) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, with a Description of Old and New Greenland.—*Churchill, vol.* 1.

5. *Travels in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.*

Barrington's (Daines) Translation of Ohthere's Voyage to the Northern Seas; and the Geography of the Ninth Century illustrated.—*Miscellanies*, 4to.

La Peyrere's Account of Iseland.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise, traduit du Danois par Gauthier de Lapeyronie, 5 vol. 8vo. avec Atlas, 4to. *Par.* 1802.

Horrebow's (N.) Natural History of Iceland; interspersed with Anderson's Account of the Island, fol. 1758.

Uno von Troil's Letters on Iceland; containing its Natural and Civil History, 8vo. 1780.

Mackenzie's (Sir Geo. Steuart) Travels in Iceland in the Year 1810, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Viaggio e Naufragio di P. Quirino, nella Norvegia e Suetia Regni Settentrionali.—*Ramusio, vol.* 2.

Voyage to the North, containing an Account of the Sea-Coasts of Norway, Lapland, Siberia, Zembla, and Iceland.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Pontoppidan's (Erich) Natural History of Norway, fol. 1755.

Wollstonecraft's (Mary) Letters from Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, 8vo. 1796.

State of the Dominions of the Crown of Denmark.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Wraxall's (Nath.) Tour round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Prussia, 8vo. 1807.

Coxe's (Wm.) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, 5 vol. 8vo. 1802.

A Tour in Zealand in 1802; with an Historical Sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen, by a Dane, 8vo. 1805.

Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, où l'on représente le naturel, les coutumes, et la Religion des Norwegiens, des Lapons, &c. 12mo. *Amst.* 1708.

De Maupertuis, Voyage au fond de la Lapponie pour trouver un ancien Monument.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

Scheffer's (John) History of Lapland, with the Manners, &c. of the People, fol. 1674.

Linnæus's *Lachesis Lapponica:* or a Tour in Lapland, published by Sir J. E. Smith, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Dr. E. D. Clarke's Travels, Part the Third, *Scandinavia:* viz. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Lapland, and Finland, 4to. 1819.

Acerbi's (Joseph) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798 and 99, 2 vol. 4to. 1802.

Story's (John) Travels through Sweden.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Account of the Kingdom of Sweden.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Thomson's (Dr. T.) Travels in Sweden, during the Autumn of 1812, 4to. 1813.

6. *Russia, Tartary, and Persia.*

Lettera d'Alberto Campense, delle Cose della Moscovia. — —
Paolo Jovio, delle Cose della Moscovia. — *Ramusio, vol.* 2.

Description of Muscovy: containing all that is necessary to be known of that vast Empire.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Sir Thomas Smithe's Voiage & entertainment in Rushia, 4to. 1605.

Milton's (John) Brief History of Moscovia.—*Prose Works, vol.* 2.

Pallas, Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, 8 vol. 8vo. avec Atlas, *Par.* 1803.

Pallas's (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in the Years 1793 and 1794, 2 vol. 4to. 1812.

Clarke's (Ed. Dan.) Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey; with Additions to the first Part, 4to. 4 vol. 1810. 1812.

Chappe D'Auteroche's Journey into Siberia, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, and the present State of their Empire, 4to. 1770.

King's (John Glen) Observations on the Climate of Russia; with a View of the *Flying Mountains* at Zarsko Sello, 4to. 1778.

Tooke's (Wm.) View of the Russian Empire, 3 vol. 8vo. 1799.

The Costume of the Russian Empire, illustrated by 73 Engravings; with Descriptions in English and French, 4to. 1803.

Whitworth's (Lord) Account of Russia in 1710.—*Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol.* 2.

Macartney's (Lord) Account of Russia, in 1767.—*Life, vol.* 2.

Storch's (Hen.) Picture of Petersburg, 8vo. 1801.

Bell's (John) Travels from Russia to divers parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia; and to Pekin in China, through Siberia, 2 vol. 4to. *Glasgow,* 1763.

Hanway's (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia; and the History of the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vol. 4to. 1753.

Forster's (George) Journey from Bengal to England, through Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea, 4to. 1798.

Waring's (Ed. Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Cazroon and Feerozabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language and literature of the Persians; with a History of Persia, from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty, 4to. 1807.

Le Bruyn's Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies, 2 vol. fol. 1737.

Chardin, (J.) Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient, 3 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1711.

Tavernier, Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, 6 vol. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1713.

Kæmpfer, *Amænitates Exoticæ*, Fascic. V. quibus continentur Variæ Relationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ; *cum figuris*, 4to. *Lemgoviæ*, 1712.

Viaggio d'un Mercante, che fu nella Persia, — —
Historia de Signor Hayton Armeno, del Nationi de Tartari,
Viaggio di Jos. Barbaro della Tana, e nella Persia, —
——— di M. Contarini nella Persia. *Ramusio, vol.* 2.

The Preacher's Travels, containing a full Survey of the Kingdom of Persia, and of Sir Anthony Sherley's entertainment there, 4to. 1611. —*Also in Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Chardin's (Sir John) Travels through Persia, —
Compleat Description of the Empire of Persia,
E. Ysbrants Ides's Travels from Muscovy to China,
Harris's Voy. vol. 2.

F. Gemelli Careri's Travels in Persia.—*Churchill, vol.* 4.

William de Rubruquis, Travels in Tartary and China, in 1253.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Marco Polo, delle cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali.—*Ramusio, vol.* 2.

Marco Polo's Travels in the 13th Century through Asia and the Dominions of the Tartars.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

——— Travels; being a description, by that early Traveller, of remarkable Places and Things, in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from the Italian, with Notes, by W. Marsden, 4to. 1818.

Herbert's (Sir Tho.) Travels into Africa and Asia the Great; describing more particularly the Empires of Persia and Industan, fol. 1677.

Morier's (James) Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808 and 1809, 4to. 1812.

——— Second Journey through Persia, &c. in 1810 to 1816, 4to. 1818.

Sir W. Ouseley's Travels in Persia, &c. in 1810, 1811 and 1812, vol. 4to. 1819.

Elphinstone's (Hon. Mountstuart) Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a View of the Afghaun Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy, 4to. 1815.

7. *East Indies and China.*

Dr. Vincent's Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, 2 vol. 4to. 1807.

Da Asia de Jo. De Barros e di Diogo De Couto dos Feitos que os Portuguezes Fizeram no Descubrimento, e Conquista dos Mares, e Terras do Oriente, 12 Decadas e Indice Geral, 24 vol. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1778–88.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les Indes Orientales, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781.

Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies, translated by Lockman from the *Lettres édifiantes et curieuses*, 2 vol. 8vo. 1762.

Navigationi di Pietro Alvares in Calicut, — — —
Navigatione verso le Indie Orientali scritta per Thome Lopez, Scrivano de una Nave Portoghesa, — — — —
Viaggio fatta nell' India per Giovanni da Empoli, — —
Lud. Barthema, Itinerario in India, Persia, &c. — —
Libro di Odoardo Barbosa delle Indie Orientali, — —
Viaggio di Nicolo di Conti nelle Indie. — *Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Account of the Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China in the ninth Century, — — —
Benjamin of Tudela's Travels in Asia, Africa, &c.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Bruton's (Wm.) Voyage to Bengalla; with the State and Magnificence of the Court of Malcandy.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Sir Tho. Roe's Voyage to India, and the Court of the Great Mogul.—*Churchill, vol.* 1.

Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels to the E. Indies.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Bernier's (Fr.) Voyage to Surat: and Memoirs of the Empire of the Great Mogul, 4 Parts, — — — —
Coverte's (Capt. Rob.) Voyage and Travels in the E. Indies, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Commerce of the East Indies.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

The Four Hollanders Ships Voyage into the East Indies.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Com. Beaulieu's Expedition to the East Indies, and Description of the Sea-Coasts and Commerce, — — —
Jo. Albert de Mandelsloe's Voyages and Observations through greatest part of the East Indies, — — —
Tavernier's Travels in the East Indies. *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Valentia's (George, Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802–1806, 3 vol. 4to. *imperial paper, with proof prints and etchings on India paper*, 1809.

Lieut.-Col. Fitzclarence's Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in 1817 and 1818, 4to. 1819.

Fra. Paolino's Voyage to the East Indies, with Notes by John Reinold Forster, 8vo. 1800.

Hodges's (Wm.) Select Views in India, drawn on the spot in the Years 1780-1783, fol. 1786.

Rennell's (James) Map of Hindostan; with a Memoir illustrative of the Geography and present division of that Country, 2 vol. 4to. 1793.

Hamilton's (Alexander) Account of the East Indies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1744.

——— (Walter) East India Gazetteer; containing particular Descriptions of the Empires, Kingdoms, Cities, &c. &c. of Hindostan, and India beyond the Ganges, 8vo. 1815.

Heyne's (Benj.) Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula: also, an Account of Sumatra, 4to. 1814.

Buchanan's (Claud.) Memoir of the expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India, 4to. 1805.

Turner's (Sam.) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, 4to. 1800.

Symes's (Mich.) Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Kirkpatrick's (Col.) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of Observations made during a Mission to that Country in 1793, 4to. 1811.

De la Loubere's Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam, fol. 1693.

Relation of the Great Revolution in Siam and the expulsion of the Jesuits.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Baron's (Sam.) Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen.—*Churchill, vol.* 6.

R. F. Christ. Barri's Account of Cochin China.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Barrow's (John) Voyage to Cochin China, in the Years 1792 and 1793; and account of such European Settlements as were visited on the Voyage, 4to. 1806.

M'Leod's (John) Narrative of a Voyage in the Ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea, to the Island of Lewchew, 8vo. 1817.

Cunningham's (James) Observations on the Island of Chusan on the Coast of China.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Lettera di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochin terra dell' India, nell' anno 1515.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Coast of Quelpaert: with the Description of the Kingdom of Corea.—*Churchill, vol.* 4.

Description and History of the Kingdom of Corea.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Du Halde's General History of China, 4 vol. 8vo. 1741.

Barnardine's Account of the Empire of China, with a Discourse of the Navigation of the Portuguese.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Account of the Empire of China, translated from the Spanish of Dom. Fernandez Navarette.—*Churchill, vol.* 1.

Geographical Description of the Empire of China, taken from the Writings of the Chinese themselves.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Backhoff and Wagener's Voyages into China.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Baudier's History of the Court of the King of China.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

F. Gemelli Careri's Travels in the E. Indies and China.—*Churchill, vol.* 4.

Lettres et Memoires écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus en Chine, &c. 11 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781.

Leibnitz, Lettres et Traitez sur la Philosophie, Religion, &c. des Chinois.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Bp. Percy's Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese;—on the Chinese Language and Characters,—on the Christian Church in China,—Description of the Emperor's Gardens and Pleasure Houses, &c. 2 vol. 12mo. 1762.

Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens near Pekin.—*Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol.* 1.

Sir George Staunton's Account of the Embassy of the Earl of Macartney to the Emperor of China, 2 vol. with an Atlas of Prints, fol. 1797.

Macartney's (Earl of) Journal of an Embassy to China in 1792-94.—*In his Life, vol.* 2.

Anderson's (Æneas) Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 8vo. 1796.

Barrow's (John) Travels in China, 4to. 1804.

W. Alexander's Costume of China, illustrated in *coloured Engravings*, 4to. 1805.

The Punishments of China, illustrated by 22 *Engravings*, with explanations in English and French, 4to. 1801.

The Costume of China, illustrated by 60 *Engravings*, with explanations in English and French, by G. H. Mason, 4to. 1800.

8. *Islands in the Indian Seas, &c.*

Crawfurd's (John) History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions and Commerce of its Inhabitants, 3 vol. 8vo. *maps and cuts*, 1820.

Raffles's (Tho. S.) History of Java, 2 vol. 4to. 1817.

Stavorinus's (Jo. Splinter) Voyages to the East Indies: comprising an Account of all the Possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope, 3 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Woodard's (Capt. David) Narrative of his sufferings among the Malays in the Island of Celebes; with a Description of the Harbours, Coast, &c. With an Appendix of Narratives of various Escapes from Shipwrecks, by W. Vaughan. 8vo. 1804.

Fr. Pirard de Laval's Voyage to the East Indies and his Shipwreck amongst the Maldives, and his Account of that Archipelago.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Baldæus's Description of the Coasts of Malabar and Coromandel; and of the Isle of Ceylon, fol.—*Churchill, vol.* 3.

Percival's (Rob.) Account of the Island of Ceylon, 4to. 1803.

Cordiner's (James) Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions, 2 vol. 4to. 1807.

Bertolacci's (Anthony) View of the Agricultural, Commercial and Financial Interests of Ceylon; with the principal Laws and Usages of the Candians, 8vo. 1817.

Marsden's (Wm.) History of Sumatra, 4to. 1784.

Leith's (Sir Geo.) Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, 8vo. 1805.

Forrest's (Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan; including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo and other Islands, 4to. 1780.

——— (Tho.) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, 4to. 1792.

Sonnerat, Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, 4to. *Paris*, 1776.

——— Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine; avec Observations sur les Isles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, &c. 2 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1782.

F. Gemelli Careri's Voyage from Macao to the Philippine Islands.—*Churchill, vol.* 4.

Keate's (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, and the Shipwreck of Capt. Wilson in the Antelope; with a Supplement by J. P. Hockin, 4to. 1788–1803.

Candidius's (George) Account of the Island of Formosa.—*Churchill, vol.* 1.

Scoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

W. Adams's Adventures in the Empire of Japan.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Kæmpfer's History of Japan: with a Description of Siam, *with the* SECOND APPENDIX, 2 vol. fol. 1728.

Capt. Golownin's Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, in 1811, 12, and 13, with Observations on the Country and the People, 2 vol. 8vo. 1818.

Thunberg's (Cha. Pet.) Travels in Japan, Java, Ceylon, and at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Drury's (Robert) Madagascar: a Journal of Fifteen Years Captivity on that Island, 8vo. 1729.

Boothby's (Rd.) Description of the Island of Madagascar.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies, with a Memoir on the Chinese Trade, 8vo. 1792.

Everard's (Rob.) Relation of three Years Sufferings upon the Coast of Assada near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India in 1686.—*Churchill, vol.* 6.

Grant's (Viscount de Vaux) History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France and the Neighbouring Islands, 4to. 1801.

Sauer's (Mart.) Account of Commodore Billings's Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the Latitude and Longitude of the Coast of the Tshutski, and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American Coast, 4to. 1802.

9. *Travels in the Netherlands, Germany, Hungary, and Poland.*

Les Délices des Païs-Bas, contenant la Description des XVII Provinces, 4 tom. 12mo. *Bruss.* 1720.

Ray's (John) Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; and Fr. Willughby's Travels in Spain, 2 vol. 8vo. 1738.

——————— Travels through the Low-Countries and Germany; and the State of Venice.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Misson's Travels through Holland, the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Savoy and Genoa.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Skippon's (Philip) Journey through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France.—*Churchill, vol.* 6.

Sir T. Overbury's Observations upon the United Provinces, 12mo. 1651.—*And Oxford Voyages, vol.* 1.

Mann, (l'Abbé) Abrégé de l'Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles et de ses Environs, 2 vol. 8vo. *Brux.* 1785.

Particular Description of the City of Dantzick, 8vo. 1734.

Account of his Majesty's (George II.) Journey to Goettingen, and the State of the New University there, 8vo. 1748.

Mangourit, (M. A. B.) Voyage en Hanovre, fait dans 1803 et 1804; contenant la Description politique, religieux, agricole, commercial, mineralogique, &c. 8vo. *Par.* 1805.

Journal of a Tour on the Continent in 1771, by Elizabeth Duchess of Northumberland, 8vo. 1775.—*Dutens's Collect. vol.* 7.

Two Sketches of France, Belgium, and Spa, in two Tours, during the Summers of 1771 and 1816, 8vo. 1817.

Short Notes, during an Excursion on the Continent, in the Summer of 1819, 8vo. 1820.

Riesbeck's (Baron) Travels through Germany, 3 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Hunter's (Wm.) Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Keysler's (Jo. Geo.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, 4 vol. 4to. 1756.

Browne's (Edw.) Travels through the remotest Parts of Germany, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Render's (W.) Tour through Germany; particularly along the Banks of the Rhine, Mayne, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Bright's (Richard) Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, in 1814, 4to. 1818.

James's (J. T.) Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, during the Years 1813 and 1814, 2 vol. 8vo. 1817.

Townson's (Rob.) Travels in Hungary, with an Account of Vienna, 4to. 1797.

Guibert (J. A. H.) Voyage en Allemagne en 1773, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803.

Voyage d'un Français aux Salines de Baviere et de Salzbourg, 12mo. *Par.* 1777.

Account of the Kingdom of Poland.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Account of the Ukrain and of its Inhabitants the Cossacks.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

De Beauplan's Description of Ukraine.—*Churchill, vol.* 1.

10. *Switzerland, France, and Italy.*

Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, et Politique, de la Suisse, 2 vol. en 1, 8vo. *Gen.* 1776.

† Tableaux Topographiques et Pittoresques de la Suisse, par La Borde, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1780.

De Saussure, Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des environs de Genève, 4 vol. 4to. *Neuchatel*, 1779.

Coxe's (Wm.) Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Bp. Burnet's Letters on Switzerland, 8vo. 1686.—*And Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Brief Account of the Vaudois, his Sardinian Majesty's Protestant Subjects in the Valleys of Piedmont, 8vo. 1753.

Bourrit's (M. T.) Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Dutchy of Savoy, translated by C. and F. Davy, 8vo. 1775.

Keate's (Geo.) Account of Geneva, 8vo. 1761.

Young's (Arthur) Travels in France, 2 vol. 4to. 1792.

Smith's (Dr. J. E.) Tour on the Continent in 1786 and 1787, 3 vol. 8vo. 1793.

Heylyn's (Pet.) Survey of the Estate of France, 4to. 1656.

Forbes's (James) Letters from France in 1803 and 1804, with a particular Account of Verdun, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Pinkerton's (John) Recollections of Paris, in 1802, 3, 4, 5, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Birkbeck's (Morris) Notes on a Journey through France in 1814, describing the Habits of the People and the Agriculture of the Country, 8vo. 1815.

Wraxall's (N.) Tour through the Western, Southern, and interior Provinces of France, in 1775.—*In 2d Vol. of Mem. of Kings of France.*

Guibert, Voyages dans diverses parties de la France et en Suisse, 8vo. *Par.* 1806.

Northleigh's Observations made in Voyages through the Netherlands, France, and Savoy, 8vo. 1702.—*And Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Ray and Skippon's Travels through France.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

A Gazetteer of France, containing every City and Village in that Country, 3 vol. 12mo. 1793.

Ducarel's (And. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Normandy, fol. 1767.

Description Géographique et Historique de la Haute Normandie, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1740.

Gautier, Histoire de la Ville des Nismes et de ses Antiquitez, 8vo. *Par.* 1720.

J. Dutens, Description Topographique de l'Arrondissement Communal de Louviers, 8vo. *Eureux*, 1801.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 69.

Dutens, (L.) Itinéraire des Routes les plus fréquentées de l'Europe, 8vo. 1793.

J. Gemelli Careri's Travels through Europe.—*Churchill, vol.* 6.

Richard, (l'Abbé) Description Historique et Critique de l'Italie, 6 vol. 12mo. *Dijon*, 1766.

Description Historique de l'Italie, en forme de Dictionnaire, 2 vol. 8vo. *Haye*, 1776.

Alberti, (F. Leandro) Descrittione di tutta Italia, 4to. *Vinegia*, 1588.

Les Delices de l'Italie, ou Description exacte de ce Pays, de ses principales Villes, &c. 3 tom. 12mo. *Leide*, 1706.

Eustace's (John Chetwode) Tour through Italy, exhibiting a View of its Scenery, its Antiquities, and its Monuments; particularly as they are objects of Classical Interest and Elucidation, 2 vol. 4to. 1813. With the Additions of the 2d. edition.

Rose's (W. S.) Letters from the North of Italy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1819.

Cadell's (W. A.) Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in 1817, 1818. 2 vol. 8vo. 1820.

Wilson's (James) Journal of two successive Tours upon the Continent in the Years 1816, 1817, and 1818, 3 vol. 8vo. 1820.

Addison's (Joseph) Remarks on several parts of Italy.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Tour in France and Italy by an English Gentleman, in 1675, —
Davis's (Wm.) Relation of his Travels and Captivity under the Duke of Florence, — — *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Lumisden's (Andrew) Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, 4to. 1797.

Knight's (Cornelia) Description of Latium or la Campagna di Roma, 4to. 1805.

Weston's (Steph.) *Enchiridion Romæ:* or, Manual of Remarks on the Buildings, Pictures, Statues, Inscriptions, &c. of ancient and modern Rome, 12mo. 1819.

Hobhouse's (John C.) Historical Illustrations of the 4th Canto of Childe Harold, containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome; and an Essay on Italian Literature, 8vo. 1818.

Roma Antica, e Moderna, vol. I. 8vo. *Roma*, 1745.

Venuti (Ridolf.) Descrizione Topographica delle Antichita di Roma, 4to. *Roma*, 1763.

Venuti (Ridolf.) Descrizione Topografica e Istorica di Roma Moderna, 4to. *Roma*, 1766.

Eschinardi, (Fr.) Descrizione di Roma e dell' Agro Romano, corretta da Venuti, 8vo. *Roma*, 1750.

Swinburne's (Hen.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, 4 vol. 8vo. 1790.

Spallanzani's (Lazz.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines, 4 vol. 8vo. 1798.

De Dolomieu, Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, 8vo. *Par.* 1783.

† Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile, par Abbé de Saint-Non, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1781–86.

† Voyage Pittoresque de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari, par Houel, 4 vol. fol. *Par.* 1782–87.

Sir W. Hamilton's *Campi Phlegræi;* Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, 3 vol. fol. *Naples*, 1776–79.

Blaquiere's (E.) Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta, 2 vol. 8vo. 1813.

11. *Spain and Portugal.*

Les Délices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, ou Description des Antiquitez, des Provinces, des Villes, &c. *avec figures;* par Don Juan Alvarez de Colmenar, 6 vol. 12mo. *Leide*, 1715.

Bourgoanne's (Chev. de) Travels in Spain; with extracts from the Essays on Spain of M. Peyron, 3 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Swinburne's (Hen.) Travels through Spain, in 1775, and a Journey from Bayonne to Marseilles, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Townsend's (Jos.) Journey through Spain in 1786, 3 vol. 8vo. 1792.

Franc. De los Santos's Description of the Escurial, by Thompson, 4to. 1760.

Willoughby's (Francis) Travels through Spain, France and Navarre.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Bowles, (Guil.) Introduccion á la Historia Natural y á la Geografia Fisica de España, 4to. *Madrid*, 1789.

Dalrymple's (Wm.) Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1774; with an Account of the Expedition against Algiers in 1775, 4to. 1777.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 1.

Letters from Portugal in 1777, 8vo.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 7.

Link's (H. Fred.) Travels in Portugal; with a Dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, 8vo. 1801.

Murphy's (Ja.) Travels in Portugal 1789–1790, 4to. 1795.

——— (Ja.) General View of the State of Portugal; containing a Topographical Description thereof, 4to. 1798.

Travels of an English Gentleman through Portugal and Spain.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

12. *Voyages and Travels in the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia.*

John, Earl of Sandwich's Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739, 4to. 1799.

Sir H. Sheere's Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea, and the Streights of Gibraltar.—*Miscell. Hist. and Philolog.* 8vo.

Thevenot's (John) Travels in the Levant.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Blount's (Henry) Voyage into the Levant.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Louis De Boisgelin's Ancient and Modern Malta: containing a Description of Malta and Goza; with the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 3 vol. in 2, 4to. 1804.

Eton's (Wm.) Authentic Materials for a History of the People of Malta, 8vo. 1807.

Le Bruyn's Voyage to the Levant; or, Travels in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land, fol. 1702.

Pet. Gyllius de Bosporo Thracio; et de Topographia Urbis Constantinopoleos. — —
Vetus Descriptio Urbis Constantinop.—*Bandurii Imp. Orient. vol.* 1.

Grelot, Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople, *avec Planches*, 4to. *Par.* 1680.

The Costume of Turkey, illustrated by *Engravings*, with Descriptions in English and French, 4to. 1802.

Russell's (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, enlarged and illustrated with Notes, by Pat. Russell, 2 vol. 4to. 1794.

Pouqueville, Voyage en Morée à Constantinople, en Albanié, et dans plusieurs autres parties de l'Empire Othoman, pendant 1798–1801, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1805.

N. Rolamb's Journey to Constantinople.—*Churchill, vol.* 5.

Mémoires du Baron De Tott, sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1785.

Nicholas Nicolay's Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages made into Turkey.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Eton's (Wm.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. 1798.

Observations sur le Commerce de la Mer Noire, et des Pays qui la bordent; auxquelles on a joint deux Mémoires sur le Commerce de Smyrne et de l'Isle de Candie, 12mo. *Amst.* 1787.

Dapper, Description des Isles de l'Archipel, et de quelques autres adjacentes, fol. *Amst.* 1703.

Tournefort's Voyage into the Levant: containing the State of the Islands of the Archipelago, Constantinople, the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor, 2 vol. 4to. 1718.

Van Egmont's (J. Ægid.) and Jo. Heyman's Travels through the Islands of the Archipelago; Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1759.

Perry's (Charles) View of the Levant: particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece, fol. 1743.

Sandys's (Geo.) Travels, containing the State of the Turkish Empire, of Greece, Ægypt, and the Holy-Land, fol. 1673.

Griffiths's (J.) Travels in Asia Minor and Arabia, 4to. 1805.

Wheler's (Geo.) and Spon's Journey into Greece, fol. 1682.

Chandler's (Rich.) Travels in Greece, and in Asia Minor, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. *Oxon.* 1776.

Description of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos, 8vo. 1680.

† Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce, par Choiseul-Gouffier, fol. *Par.* 1782.

Gell's (Wm.) Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that Country; compiled in the years 1801–2–5–6, 4to. 1810.

——— Topography of Troy, and its Vicinity; illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions, fol 1804.

——— Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, 4to. 1807.

Rennell's (James) Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy; and on the principal Objects within and around it, described, or alluded to, in the Iliad, *with a map*, 4to. 1814.

Wood, (Rob.) on the Genius and Writings of Homer: with a Comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade, 4to. 1775.

Morritt's Vindication of Homer; with a Description of the Troade, 4to. 1798.

Dodwell's (Edward) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the years 1801, 1805, and 1806, 2 vol. 4to. 1819.

F. A. De Chateaubriand's Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, during 1806 and 1807, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, 4to. 1812.

Kinneir's (John Macdonald) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in 1813 and 1814: with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand, 8vo. 1818.

Beaufort's (Francis) Karamania, or a brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity, 8vo. 1818.

Walpole's (Robert) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; edited from Manuscript Journals, 4to. 1817.

——— Travels in various Countries of the East; being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to Turkey, 4to. 1820.

De Bosset's (Lieut.-Col.) Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands, 8vo. 1810.

Hobhouse's (J. C.) Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809–10, 4to. 1813.

Holland's (Henry) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the years 1812 and 1813, 4to. 1815.

Fortis's (Abbé Alberto) Travels into Dalmatia, with Observations on the Islands of Cherso and Osero, 4to. 1778.

The Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher, into Asia, and to the Black Sea; and into Syria, Palestine, and to the Red Sea.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Usher's (Abp.) Disquisition touching the Asia mentioned in the New Testament.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

Adrichomii (Christ.) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum, *cum tabulis Geographicis ære expressis*, fol. *Col. Agrip.* 1628.

Relandi (Hadr.) Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vol. 4to. *Trajecti Bat.* 1714.

M. à Baumgarten, Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, Palæstinam, et Syriam, 4to. *Norimb.* 1594.

Baumgarten's Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria.—*In Churchill, vol.* 1.

Berdini, (Vinc.) Historia dell' Antica, e Moderna Palestina, 4to. *Venet.* 1642.

Petrarchæ (Fran.) Itinerarium Syriacum.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Maundrell's (Hen.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1721.—*Harris, vol.* 2.

Hasselquist's (Fred.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in the years 1749–52: containing Observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture, and Commerce; particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures, 8vo. 1766.

Pococke's (Rd.) Description of the East; containing Observations on Egypt, Palæstine, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1743–45.

Rauwolf's (Dr. Leonhart) Travels in Syria, Armenia, &c. with Observations on Egypt, Arabia Felix, &c. collected from Belon, Alpinus, Greaves, &c.—*In Ray's Collect. vol.* 2.

Mariti's (Abbé) Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine: with a General History of the Levant, 3 vol. 8vo. 1791.

Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus; with a Description of Candia, Tripoli, &c.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 1.

De la Roque, Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1722.

——— Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Océan Oriental, 12mo. *Par.* 1716.

——— Voyage de M. d'Arvieux, dans la Palestine, avec Descrip. de l'Arabie, par Abulfeda, 12mo. *Amst.* 1718.

Lucas, (Paul) Voyage au Levant, 2 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1705.

——— Voyage dans la Grèce et l'Afrique, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1714.

——— Voyage dans la Turquie, Palestine, haute et basse Egypte, &c. 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1720.

Ludov. Barthema, Itinerario in Egitto, Arabia, &c.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Niebuhr, (Carsten) Voyage, et Description de l'Arabie, avec Recueil de Questions, par Michaelis, 4 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1774–76.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, en Syrie, Egypte, Armenie, Circasse, Perse, &c. 5 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1780.

SECTION IV.

Africa.

1. *General Description of Africa.*

G. Lioni Africano, Descrittione dell' Africa.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Leo's (Jo.) Geographical History of Africa, by Jo. Pory, fol. 1600.

African Association, their Proceedings for promoting the Discovery of the interior Parts of Africa, containing the Journals of Mr. Ledyard, Lucas, Houghton, Hornemann, Nicholls, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1810.

Damberger's Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 8vo. 1801.

Dapper, Description de l'Afrique, fol. *Amst.* 1686.

History of Africa, and of all the principal Nations and States which inhabit it; viz. Egypt, Abyssinia, Angola, Morocco, Algiers, Maltha, &c. &c.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 6 & 7, *fol.*—8vo. 11–15.

2. *Barbary.*

Lempriere's (Wm.) Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Mogodore and Santa Cruz, to Morocco, 8vo. 1793.

Knight's (Fr.) Relation of Seven Years' Slavery under the Turks of Algier, the Journal of the Sallee Fleet; and the Captivity of Thomas Phelps at Machiness in Barbary.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Shaw's (Tho.) Travels, or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant, 4to. 1757.

Ockley's (Simon) Account of South-West Barbary, 1713.

Jackson's (James Grey) Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, in the interior of Africa; with Travels through West and South Barbary, and across the Mountains of Atlas, 8vo. 1820.

3. *Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia.*

Norden's (Fred. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with Observations from ancient and modern Authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman, 2 vol. fol. 1757.

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, by the Prefetto of Egypt: with Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, by Bp. Clayton, 8vo. 1753.

Savary's Letters on Egypt; with the Descent of Louis IX. at Damietta, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Sonnini, Voyage dans la haute et basse Egypte, 3 vol. 8vo. *avec Planches*, 4to. *Paris*, 1799.

Denon, (Vivant) Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, 2 vol. 4to. *avec Planches*, fol. *Lond.* 1802.

Legh's (Tho.) Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts, 4to. 1816.

Observations on the Expedition of General Buonaparte to the East; with a Sketch of the present State of Egypt; and an Historical Account of Alexandria, 8vo. 1798.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 50.

A Summary Account of Leibnitz's Memoir, addressed to Lewis XIV. recommending to that Monarch the Conquest of Egypt, 8vo. 1803. —*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 69.

Mémoires sur l'Egypte, publiés pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte dans les Années VI–IX. 4 vol. 8vo. *Paris.*

Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, 2 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, che fu condutto prigione dalla Citta de Alessandria fino al Diu nella India, col suo ritorno poi al Cairo del 1538.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Greaves's (John) *Pyramidographia*; or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Gabb's (Thos.) *Finis Pyramidis*; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid of Giza; and of the first Standard of Linear Measure: also a Description of Solomon's Temple, and its true dimensions; and Architectural Discussions on Vitruvius, Stuart's Athens, &c. 8vo. 1806.

Grobert, (J.) Description des Pyramides de Ghize, de la Ville du Kaire et de ses Environs, 4to. *Par.* 1801.

Quatremè e De Quincy, de l'Etat de l'Architecture Egyptienne, 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

Ludolfi (Jobi) Historia Æthiopica, sive Descriptio Regni Habessinorum, quod vulgo male Presbyteri Johannis vocatur; cum Commentariis. ——Item Dissertatio de Locustis, 2 vol. fol. *Franc.* 1681–94.

Ludolphus's History of Ethiopia: being a Description of Abyssinia, fol. 1684.

Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia, with Fifteen Dissertations relating to Abyssinia, by Le Grand, 8vo. 1789.

Alvarez, (Franc.) Viaggio nella Ethiopia al Re Prete Janni.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Discorso sopra il Crescer del Fiume Nilo.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Browne's (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 4to. 1799.

Bruce's (Ja.) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, containing the Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia, 5 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1790.

———— Account of his Life and Writings, and Additions to his Travels; by Alex. Murray, 4to. 1808.

Lord Valentia's Travels in Abyssinia and Egypt, 3 vol. 4to. 1809.

Salt's (Henry) Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior of that Country in the years 1809 and 1810: with an Account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, 4to. 1814.

Pearce's (Nath.) True Account of the Ways and Manners of the Abyssinians.—*In Transactions of Bombay Society, vol.* 2.

4. *Cape of Good Hope.*

Navigatione di Vasco di Gama, oltra il Capo di Buona Speranza, fino in Calicut.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Kolben's (Peter) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and the several Nations of the Hottentots, 2 vol. 8vo. 1738.

Sparrman's (And.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and in the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, 2 vol. 4to. 1786.

Barrow's (John) Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in 1797 and 1798, 2 vol. 4to. 1801–1804.

——————— Travels in Africa: in which are described the Character and the Condition of the Dutch Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the several Tribes of Natives beyond its limits, 2 vol. 4to. 1806.

——————— Account of a Journey made in 1801 and 1802, to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation.—*Voyage to Cochinchina,* 4to. 1806.

Lichtenstein's (Henry) Travels in Southern Africa, in the years 1803–4–5, and 6, translated from the German, 2 vol. 4to. 1812–1815.

Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope in 1790 and 1791, in search of the Grosvenor Indiaman, with Notes and a Map, by Capt. Riou, 4to. 1792.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 41.

Le Vaillant, Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, dans les Années 1780–1785, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1780.

——————— Second Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1795.

De la Caille, (l'Abbé) Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne Espérance, 12mo. *Par.* 1763.

5. *Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c.*

Labat, Relation Historique de l'Ethiopie occidentale; contenant la Description des Royaumes de Congo, Angolle, et Matamba, 5 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1732.

——— Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines, et à Cayenne, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1730.

Adanson, Voyage au Sénégal, 4to. *Par.* 1757.

Moore's (Francis) Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa: containing a Description of the several Nations for the space of Six Hundred Miles up the River Gambia: also Extracts from the Nubian's Geography, Leo the African, and other Authors, concerning the Niger, Nile, or Gambia, 8vo. 1738.

Park's (Mungo) Travels in the interior Districts of Africa, in 1795, 1796, 1797, with Geographical Illustrations, by Major Rennell, 4to. 1799.

The Journal of a Mission to the interior of Africa, in the Year 1805, by Mungo Park: together with other Documents, Official and Private, relating to the same Mission. With an Account of the Life of Mr. Park. 4to. 1815.

Mollien's (G.) Travels in the interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia in 1818, 4to. 1820.

Bowdich's (T. Edw.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with an Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the interior of Africa, 4to. 1819.

Account of the Colony of Sierra Leone, 8vo. 1795.

Winterbottom's (Tho.) Account of the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; with the present State of Medicine among them, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Matthews's (Jo.) Voyage to the River Sierra Leone, containing an Account of the Trade and Productions of the Country, 8vo. 1791.

African Institution for the Civilisation and Improvement of Africa: Eight Reports of their Committees, 1811–1814, 8vo.

Thorpe's (Rob.) Remarks on the Reports of the African Institution, 8vo. 1815.

Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the Direction of Captain J. K. Tuckey, 4to. 1818.

Pigafetta's Report of the Kingdom of Congo, by Hartwell.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

M. Angelo, and Denis de Carli's Voyage to Congo. — —
Jer. Merolla da Sorrento's Voyage to Congo, and several other Countries in Southern Africk. *Churchill, vol.* 1.

Barbot's (John) Description of the Coast of North and South Guinea; and of Ethiopia Inferior, *vulgarly* Angola.—*Churchill, vol.* 5.

Froger's Relation of M. de Gennes's Voyage to the Coasts of Africa, 1695–1697.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Phillips's (Tho.) Journal of a Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes.—*Churchill, vol.* 6.

Navigatione all' Isola di San Thome, scritta per un Pilotto Portoghese.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Description of the Island of St. Helena, 12mo. 1805.

Beatson's (Alex.) Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena; written during a Residence of Five Years; *with Views*, 4to. 1816.

Le Maire's Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Senegal, and Gambia.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Glas's (Geo.) History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, 4to. 1764.

Description of the Islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, St. Jago, &c.—*In Barrow's Voyage to Cochinchina.*

Sir Hans Sloane's Account of Madeira.—*Jamaica, vol.* 1.

SECTION V.

America and the West Indies.

Morse's (Jedidiah) American Geography, 4to. 1794.

——————— American Gazetteer, 8vo. *Boston,* 1797.

Amerigo Vespucci, Sommario di due sue Navigationi.—*Ramusio, vol.* 1.

Castle's (Wm.) Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Discoveries and Settlements by the English in different Parts of America. — — — —
Discoveries and Settlements made by the French in America.
Harris's Voy. vol. 2.

Mackenzie's (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of N. America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 4to. 1801.

Gass's (Pat.) Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior parts of N. America, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–5–6, 8vo. 1808.

A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America; connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies, 8vo. 1817.

Carver's (J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766, 1767, and 1768, 8vo. 1779.

Eddis's (W.) Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, 8vo. 1792.

Marquis De Chastellux's Travels in North America in 1780, 1781, and 1782, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Voyages et Naufrage du P. Crespel en Canada, 12mo. *Francf.* 1752.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 34.

De Chabert, Voyage en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terre-neuve, et Observations Astronomiques, 4to. *Paris,* 1753.

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, en 1795, 1796, et 1797, 8 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1799.

J. P. Brissot (Warville) Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1788, 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1791.

Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New-York, 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1801.

Smith (J. F. D.) Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, en 1784, 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791.

Perrin du Lac, Voyage dans les deux Louisianes en 1801, 1802, et 1803, 8vo. *Lyon*, 1805.

Ferdinand-M. Bayard, Voyage dans l'Intérieur de Etats-Unis, en 1791, 8vo. *Paris*, 1791.

L. Castiglioni, Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale, fatto 1785–1787, 2 vol. 8vo. *Milan*, 1790.

Volney's View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, 8vo. 1804.

Kalm's (Peter) Travels in North America; containing its Natural History, by J. R. Forster, 2 vol. 8vo. 1772.

Weld's (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

Fearon's (Henry B.) Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey through the Eastern and Western States of America, 8vo. 1818.

Birkbeck's (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, 8vo. 1818.

——— Letters from Illinois, 8vo. 1818.

Evans's (Lewis) Analysis of a Map of the middle British Colonies in America, 4to. *Philadelphia, by B. Franklin*, 1755.

Col. Norwood's Voyage to Virginia.—*Churchill, vol.* 6.

Coxe's (Dan.) Description of the Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French Louisiane, 8vo. 1722.

Bartram's (W.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, &c. &c. 8vo. 1792.

Hennepin, (Louis) Voyage dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, 12mo. *Amst.* 1704.

Description of New France, by De Monts, Du Pont-Gravé, &c.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Della Nuova Francia, Discorsi varie.—*Ramusio, vol.* 2.

De Charlevoix, Histoire et Description de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage de l'Amérique, 3 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1744.

Diereville, Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, 12mo. *Amst.* 1710.

Sieur de Champlain, Voyages et Descouvertures faites en la Nouvelle France, 8vo. *Par.* 1620.

De Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 4to. *Madrid*, 1790.

B. De las Casas, Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima, *cum figuris Theod. de Bry*, 4to. *Francof.* 1598.

Fernando Cortese, Relationi della Nuova Spagna. —
Alvaro Nunez, Relatione della N. Spagna.—*Ramusio, vol.* 3.

History of Cortez's Expedition for the Reduction of New Spain.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Fr. Gemelli Careri's Travels in New Spain.—*Churchill, vol.* 4.

Gage's (Tho.) New Survey of the West Indias: containing a Journal of Three Thousand Miles within the main Land of Spanish-America, fol. 1655.

History of the Discoveries of the Spaniards in the Neighbourhood of Darien.—*Harris's Voy. vol. 2.*

Juan et De Ulloa, Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Meridionale, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1752.

F. Depons, Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, fait pendant les Années 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804, contenant la Description de la Capitainerie générale de Carraccas, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1806.

Bancroft's (Edward) Natural History of Guiana, 8vo. 1769.

Description of the Province of Guiana and the Island of Cayenne.—*Churchill, vol. 5.*

Account of the Dutch Colonies in South America.—*Harris's Voy. vol. 2.*

Warren's (Geo.) Description of Surinam.—*Oxford Voy. vol. 2.*

Stedman's (J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana; elucidating the Hist. and Productions of that Country, 2 vol. 4to. 1796.

M. de la Condaminè, Relation abrégée d'un Voyage, dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Bresil et de la Guyane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones, 8vo. *Maest.* 1778.

Guil. Pisonis et Geo. Marcgravii Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ, fol. *Amst.* 1648.

History of the Discovery and Conquest of Brazil by the Portuguese.—*Harris's Voy. vol. 2.*

Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels to Brasil.—*Churchill, vol. 2.*

Description of Rio de Janeiro and the Brazils.—*Barrow's Voy. to Cochinchina.*

Lindley's (Tho.) Narrative of a Voyage to Brasil, with a Description of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro, 8vo. 1805.

Mawe's (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, 4to. 1812.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Province de Paraguay et autres parties de l'Amérique, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781.

Ant. Sepp and Ant. Behme's Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. *—

F. Nicholas del Techo's History of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, &c. *Churchill, vol. 4.*

Helms's (Ant. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima, 12mo. 1806.

Davies's (John Constance) Letters from Paraguay; describing the Settlement of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c. &c. 8vo. 1805.

Wilcocke's (Sam. Hull) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, 8vo. 1807.

Feuillée, (Louis) Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques et Botaniques, faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis 1707 jusq. 1712, 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1714–1725.

Don J. Ignatius Molina's Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili: with an Account of the Archipelago of Chiloe; and of the native Tribes of the Southern Extremity of South America, 2 vol. 8vo. 1809.

Brewer's (Hen.) Voyage to the Coast of Chili.—*Churchill, vol.* 1.

Alonso de Ovalle's Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Frezier's Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 4to. 1717.

History of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Capt. Betagh's Observations on the Country of Peru.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

The Present State of Peru: comprising its Geography, Topography, &c. 4to. 1805.

Relation abregée du Voyage fait au Pérou par M. M. de l'Académie Royale des Sçiences.—*Boguer, Fig. de la Terre.*

De Humboldt's (Alexander) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain: containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico; its Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Trade, &c. 4 vol. 8vo. 1811.

——————— Researches, concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the ancient Inhabitants of America, with Descriptions and Views of some of the most striking Scenes in the Cordilleras, 2 vol. 8vo. 1814.

——————— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the Years 1799–1804, 4 vol. 8vo. 1814–1818.

Chappe D'Auteroche, Voyage en Californie pour l'Observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil le 3 Juin 1769, 4to. *Paris,* 1772.

Journal of a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to explore the Western Coast of North America.—*Barrington's Miscell.* 4to.

Pietro Martire, Sommario della Historia dell' Indie Occidentali.—*Ramusio, vol.* 3.

Gonz. De Oviedo, Nunno di Gusman, Francesco di Ulloa, Fra. Marco da Nizza, Francesco Vasquez, Fernando Alarchon, Un Capitano Spagnuolo, Historia Naturale e Generale dell' Indie Occidentali.—*Ramusio, vol.* 3.

History of Columbus and of his Discovery of the West Indies, written by his Son.—*Churchill, vol.* 2.

Columbus's Voyages and Discovery of the West Indies, —
History of the Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the West Indies after the death of Columbus. — *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2.

Peter Martyr's Decades of the newe World, or West India; conteyning the Navigations and Conquests of the Spanyards, translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden, 4to.—*Imprynted by R. Jug,* 1555.

Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound World, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of Plants, Stones, &c. by John Frampton, 4to. *imp. by W. Norton*, 1580.

Labat, Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, 6 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.

Tibault de Chanvalon, Voyage à la Martinique, 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

† Du Tertre, Histoire générale des Antilles, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1667–71.

De Herrera, Historia General de las Indias occidentales, 4 vol. fol. *Amberes*, 1728.

† Herrera's History of the West Indies, by Stevens, 6 vol. 1725.

Edwards's (Bryan) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, and of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Venault de Charmilly's Answer to Edwards's History of St. Domingo, 4to. 1797.

Young's (Sir W.) West India Common-Place Book; shewing the Interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies, &c. &c. 4to. 1807.

Sloane's (Sir Hans) Voyage to Jamaica, with the Natural History, 2 vol. fol. 1707.

Browne's (Pat.) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, fol. 1756.

† Long's (Edw.) History of Jamaica, 3 vol. 4to. 1774.

Capt. Inglefield's Narrative of the Loss of the Centaur, 8vo. 1783.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 26.

SECTION VI.

Various Antiquities.

1. *Inscriptions, Ruins, Obelisks, &c.*

Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Romanorum, 12mo. *Par.* 1723.

Gerrard, (Joh.) Siglarium Romanum; sive explicatio Notarum ac Literarum quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in Marmoribus, Nummis, Auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum Veterum reliquiis, 4to. *Lond.* 1792.

Van Dale, (Ant.) Dissertationes IX. Antiquitatibus, quin et Marmoribus, cum Romanis, tum potissimum Græcis, illustrandis inservientes, 4to. *Amst.* 1702.

Gruteri (Jani) Corpus Inscriptionum, ex recensione et cum Annotationibus Jo. Geo. Grævii, 4 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1707.

† Muratorii (L. Ant.) Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum, 4 vol. fol. *Mediolani*, 1729–1742.

Chishull, (Edm.) Antiquitates Asiaticæ, fol. *Lond.* 1728.

Pococke, (Ric.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Lond.* 1752.

Chandler, (R.) Inscriptiones antiquæ, pleræque nondum editæ; in Asia Minori et Græcia, præsertim Athenis collectæ, fol. *Oxon.* 1774.

† Marquardi Guidii Inscriptiones antiquæ, Koolii et Hesselii, fol. *Leovardiæ*, 1731.

† Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Inscriptiones antiquæ Græcæ et Romanæ in Etruriæ Urbibus, 3 vol. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1727.

Barthelemy, (l'Abbé) Dissertation sur une ancienne Inscription Grecque, relative aux Finances des Athéniens, 4to. *Paris*, 1792.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 73.

Inscriptionum Romanarum Metricarum Delectus: accedunt Notulæ, à Tho. Warton, 4to. *Lond.* 1758.

Siciliæ et Objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum Nova Collectio, fol. *Panormi*, 1769.

Monumenta Illustrium per Italiam, Galliam, Germaniam eruditione præcipue et doctrina Virorum, figuris expressa, fol. *Franc.* 1585.

Inscription on a Stone found among the Ruins of ancient Babylon; with Drawings of Bricks, taken from a City supposed to be Babylon; *bound up with the Antiquary Society's large Prints*, fol.

Swinton, (Jo.) Inscriptiones Citieæ, 4to. *Oxon.* 1750.—*Ant. Tr. vol.* 2.

Webb's (P. C.) Account of a Copper Table, containing two Inscriptions, discovered near Heraclea, 4to. 1760.—*Ant. Tr. vol.* 1.

Pettingall (John) on the Latin Inscription on the Copper Table discovered near Heraclea, 4to. 1760.—*Ant. Tr. vol.* 1.

Nixon, (J.) Dissertatio de Sella Marmorea Votiva Estoniæ in Agro Northampt. conservatâ, 4to. 1744.—*Ant. Tr. vol.* 5.

An antient Votive Inscription preserved in the Borgian Museum, MS. 4to.—*Ant. Tr. vol.* 5.

J. P. Siebenkees, Expositio Tabulæ Hospitalis ex ære antiquissimæ in Museo Borgiano Velitris adservatæ, 4to. *Romæ*, 1789.

Alticchiero: Maison de M. le Senateur Quirini, *avec planches*, par Mad. J. W. C. D. R. 4to. *Padoue*, 1787.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 1.

Gordon's (Alex.) Essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphical Figures on Egyptian Mummies belonging to Capt. Lethieullier and Dr. Mead, fol. 1737.

The Tomb of Alexander; a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum, by Ed. Dan. Clarke, 4to. 1805.

Clarke's (E. Dan.) Greek Marbles brought from the Shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the Public Library at Cambridge, 8vo. 1809.

Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum, drawn by W. Alexander, and engraved by T. Medland.

Wood's (Rob.) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desart, fol. 1753.

——————— Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Cœlosyria, fol. 1757.

Stuart's (Ja.) and Nic. Revett's Antiquities of Athens, 4 vol. fol. 1762–1787–1794–1816.

Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1810.

Antiquities of Ionia, by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, 2 vol. fol. 1769–1797.

Rich's (Claud. Ja.) Two Memoirs on the Ruins of Babylon, 8vo. 1818.

Major's (Tho.) Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia, fol. 1768.

Les Ruines de Pæstum, ou Posidonia, levées, mesurées et dessinées sur les lieux, en l'an II. par C. M. Delagardette, fol. *Par.* 1799.

Wilkins's (Wm.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia, fol. 1808.

——————— *Atheniensia*, or Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens, 8vo. 1816.

Antiquities and Views of Persepolis.—*Additions to A. Univ. Hist. fol.*

Adam's (Rob.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia, fol. 1764.

† Cameron's (Cha.) Baths of the Romans, fol. 1772.

Castell's (Rob.) Villas of the Ancients, fol. 1728.

Venuti, (Mar. de) Descrizione delle prime Scoperte dell' antica Citta d'Ercolano, 8vo. *Venez.* 1749.

Le Antichita di Ercolano, 9 vol. fol. *Nap.* 1757, &c.

The Antiquities of Herculaneum; being a translation of the first Vol. of the original Italian, with a Preface and Notes, by Tho. Martyn, and John Lettice, 4to. 1773.

Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum; with Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Antients, by Cochin and Bellicard, 8vo. 1756.

Piranesi, (G. B.) Opere di, viz.

——————— Le Antichità Romane, 4 vol. *Roma*, 1756.
——————— Vedute di Roma, vol. 5,
——————— Opere varie di Architettura, &c.—Carceri,—Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto,—Antichità Romane de' tempi della Republica, vol. 6,
——————— Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, vol. 7,
——————— Il Campo Marzio, vol. 8,
——————— Magnificenza de' Romani,—Osservazioni sopra la Lettere de M. Mariette, vol. 9,
——————— Lapides Capitolini,—Antichità di Cora,—Del Castello dell' acqua Giulia, vol. 10,
† ——————— Anciens Arcs de Triomphe,
† ——————— Colonna Trajana,—Colonne Coclide de l'Empereur Marc-Aurèle,—l'Apothéose d'Antonin-le-Pieux,
——————— Ruines de trois Temples, à Pestum,
——————— Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed ornamenti antichi,
† Piranesi (Francois) Supplement aux Antiquités Romaines,
† ——————— Monumenti de gli Scipioni,
——————— Choix des meilleures Statues antiques,
† ——————— Théâtre d'Herculaneum,
† ——————— Différentes manières d'orner les Cheminées.

Vasi, (Giuseppe) Magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna da P. G. Bianchini, Libri X. 4 vol. fol. *Roma*, 1747

Donati (Alex.) Roma vetus ac recens, *cum fig.* Grævii.—*Thes. Ant. Rom. vol.* 3.

Nardini (Famiani) Roma Vetus, Libri VIII. *cum fig.*—*Ib. vol.* 4.

The Ancient Buildings of Rome: accurately measured and delineated by Ant. Desgodetz; in English and French, by Marshall, 2 vol. fol. 1795.

A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity, *beautifully engraved by Merigot*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 1797.

Kircheri (Athan.) Latium, i. e. Nova et Parallela Latii tum veteris tum novi Descriptio, fol. *Amst.* 1671.

F. M. Pratilli, Della Via Appia Riconosciuta e Descritta, fol. *Nap.* 1745.

Capmartin de Chaupy, Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace, 3 vol. 8vo. *Rome*, 1767--69.

Fr. De' Ficoroni, Le Vestigia, e Raritá di Roma antica, e le Singolaritá di Roma moderna;—Le Memorie del primo e secondo Labico e loro Siti, 4to. *Roma*, 1744. — — —
Breve Descrizzione di tre particolari Statue scopertesi in Roma l'Anno 1739, *con figure*. — — — —

Ficoroni, Le Maschere Sceniche degli Antichi Romani, 4to. *Roma*, 1748.

The Costume of the Ancients, by T. Hope, 2 vol. 4to. 1809.

Bellorii (Jo. Pet.) Veterum Lucernæ Sepulcrales.—*Gronovii Thes. Gr. Ant. vol.* 12.

——————— Picturæ Antiquæ Sepulcri Nasoniorum in Via Flaminia. —*Grævii Thes. Rom. Ant. vol.* 12.

Bellorii Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum.—*Gronovii Thes. Gr. vol.* 12.

Camera ed Inscrizioni Sepulcrali de' Liberti, Servi, ed Ufficiali della Casa di Augusto: illustrate da Franc. Bianchini, fol. *Roma*, 1727.

Sir T. Brown on Urn-Burial.—*Works, fol.*

Geo. Zoega, De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum, fol. *Romæ*, 1797.

Columna Trajana, ab And. Morellio, delin. et descript. A. F. Gorii.—*Morell, Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol.* 2.

Bartoli (P. S.) Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum, Notis Bellorii, fol. *Rom.* 1693.

——————— Colonna Trajana, da Bellori, fol. *ib.*

——————— Columna Antoniniana Bellorii, fol. *ib.* 1704.

Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis, cum Notis J. P. Bellorii, fol. *Romæ*, 1673.

Fastorum Anni Romani à Verrio Flacco, ex Marmor. Tab. fragmentis, curâ P. Fr. Fogginii, fol. *Romæ*, 1779.

Julio Romano's Triumphs in the Gallery of the Louvre, by Ant. B. Stella, *oblong fol. Par.* 1675.

Arc Triomphal de l'Empereur Maximilien I. *gravé en Bois* d'après les Desseins d'Albert Durer, fol. *Vienne*, 1799.

Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I. *gravé en Bois* d'après les Desseins de Hans Burgmair, fol. *Vienne*, 1796.

2. *Marbles, Gems, Seals, &c.*

Seldeni Marmora Arundeliana.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

Marmora Oxoniensia, edidit R. Chandler, fol. *Oxon.* 1763.

† Marmora Pisaurensia, fol. *Pisauri*, 1738.

Museum Worsleyanum: a Collection of antique Basso Relievos, Bustoes, Statues and Gems; with Views of Places in the Levant taken in the Years 1785, 6 and 7, by Sir Richard Worsley, 2 vol. fol. 1794.

Specimens of antient Sculpture, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman: selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti, folio, 1809.

Combe's (Taylor) Description of the Collection of ancient Terracottas in the British Museum; with Engravings, 4to. 1810.

——— Description of the Collection of ancient Marbles in the British Museum; with Engravings, 4to. 3 vol. 1812. 1815. 1818.

† *Museum Florentinum:* The Gems, Medals, Statues, &c. &c. in the Grand Duke's Gallery at Florence, 11 vol. fol. *Florent.* 1731, &c.

Rossi, (Dom. de) Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne, colle sposizioni di P. A. Maffei, fol. *Roma*, 1704.

Becker's (Wilh. Gott.) *Augusteum: Dresden's antike Denkmäler enthaltend, 70 plates*, folio, *Leipzig*, 1804–1811.

——— Description des Monumens antiques à Dresde, tome 3, *planche* 95 *à* 154.

Caylus, (M. le Comte de) Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines, 7 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1752–1767.

Montfaucon, Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum veterum, Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c. Notitiæ singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ, 4to. *Paris*, 1702.

Le Cabinet de la Bibliothéque de Sainte Genéviéve, contenant les Antiquitez des Chrétiens, des Egyptiens et des Romains; des Médailles, des Pierres antiques gravées, &c. &c. par C. Du Molinet, fol. *Paris*, 1692.

T. Dempsteri de Etruria Regali Libri VII. curante T. Coke, 2 vol. fol. *Florent.* 1723.

J. B. Passerii in T. Dempsteri Libros de Etruria Regali Paralipomena, fol. *Lucæ*, 1767.

Monumenta Peloponnesia Commentariis explicata a P. M. Paciaudio, 4to. *Romæ*, 1761.

Catalogo di Monumenti Scritti del Museo del Signor Tommaso Jenkins, 4to. *Roma*, 1787.

Le Nozze di Paride ed Elena, rappresentate in un Vaso antico del Museo del Signor T. Jenkins, fol. *Roma*, 1775.

Wedgwood's Account of the Barberini, now the Portland Vase, 8vo.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 71.

† Hamilton's (Sir W.) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, 4 vol. fol. *Naples*, 1766, &c.

The Ancient Buildings of Rome: accurately measured [illegible] by Ant. Desgodetz; in English and French, by Marsh[illegible] 1795.

A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its [illegible] *fully engraved by Merigot*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 179[illegible]

Kircheri (Athan.) Latium, i. e. Nova et Parallela L[illegible] novi Descriptio, fol. *Amst.* 1671.

F. M. Pratilli, Della Via Appia Riconosciuta e D[illegible]

Capmartin de Chaupy, Découverte de la Maison [illegible] 3 vol. 8vo. *Rome*, 1767--69.

Fr. De' Ficoroni, Le Vestigia, e Rarità di R[illegible] rità di Roma moderna;—Le Memorie d[illegible] e loro Siti, 4to. *Roma*, 1744.

Breve Descrizzione di tre particolari Sta[illegible] 1739, *con figure.* —

Ficoroni, Le Maschere Sceniche degli [illegible]

The Costume of the Ancients, by T. [illegible]

Bellorii (Jo. Pet.) Veterum Lucer[illegible] *Ant. vol.* 12.

——————— Picturæ Antic[illegible] —*Grævii Thes. Rom. Ant.* [illegible] [illegible]03.

Bellorii Veterum Sepulchra, [illegible] *Gronovii Thes. Gr. vol.* 1 [illegible]arumque Na[illegible]

Camera ed Inscrizioni Se[illegible] Casa di Augusto: illu[illegible] [illegible]icorum Libri II. *Lipe.* [illegible] [illegible]eutonicorum, fol. *Vien.*

Sir T. Brown on Urn-Bu[illegible]

Geo. Zoega, De Origi[illegible] [illegible]iptiones Diplomatum, &c. c[illegible] [illegible]redi, fol. *Brugis*, 1639.

Columna Trajana, a[illegible] *Morell, Thes. N*[illegible] [illegible]erpretatione ac Observationibus A. [illegible] [illegible]*ell. Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol.* 2.

Bartoli (P. S.) Adr[illegible] *Rom.* 1693. [illegible], seu de Gemmis Basilidianis, cum Co[illegible] [illegible] *Antv.* 1657.

——————— C[illegible] [illegible]o.) Collection of Gems, 180 *plates*, 4to. 1768.

——————— [illegible] E.) Account of Tassie's Collection of Impressio[illegible]

Fragmenta V[illegible] with Remarks on the origin of Engraving on hard [illegible] J. P. Be[illegible] 1786.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 8.

Fastorum [illegible] ——— Descriptive Catalogue of James Tassie's Colle[illegible] curâ [illegible] 2 vol. 4to. 1791.

Julio R[illegible] (Phil.) Gemmæ Antiquæ Cælatæ, per B. Picart, *La*[illegible] Ste[illegible] *fol. Amst.* 1724.

Arc[illegible] servazioni di Ennio Quirino Visconti su due Musaici antichi [illegible] 4to. *Parma*, 1788.

Le[illegible] Winkelmann, Observations sur les Pierres précieuses.—*Hist.* [illegible] *tome* 2, *p.* 110.

Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir W. Hamilton, 4to. 1804.

Peintures Antiques et Inédites de Vases Grecs, tirées de diverses Collections, avec des Explications, par J. V. Millingen, fol. *Rome*, 1813.

Peintures de Vases antiques, vulgairement appelés Etrusques; tirées de différentes Collections, et gravées par A. Clener; accompagnées d'Explications par A. L. Millin; 2 tom. folio, *Par.* 1810.

Representations of a Greek Vase, in the possession of C. H. Tatham, *Architect*, 4to. 1811.

Koehler, Description d'un Vase de Sardonyx antique, 4to. *Petersb.* 1800.—*A. T. vol.* 5; *Dutens' Collect. vol.* 74.

——— Description d'une Améthyste du Cabinet des Pierres Gravées de l'Empereur de toutes les Russies, 8vo. *St. Petersb.* 1798.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 58.

Collection des Pierres antiques dont la Chasse des trois Rois Mages est enrichie dans l'Eglise Metropol. à Cologne, 4to.—*Ant. Tr. vol.* 5.

Venuti, Interprétation des Peintures dessinées sur un Service de Table travaillé d'après la bosse dans la Royale Fabrique de Porcellaine par Ordre de sa Majesté le Roi des Deux Siciles, 4to. *Naples*, 1787.

J. Kirchmannus, G. Longus, Herm. Gorlæus, et Hen. Kormannus de Annulis, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1672.

Jo. Nicolai Tractatio de Siglis veterum, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1703.

J. M. Heineccius de veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigillis, fol. *Franc.* 1709.

R. Duelii Excerptorum Genealogico-Historicorum Libri II. *Lips.* 1725—Ejusdem Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum, fol. *Vien.* 1727.

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, &c. cum Expositione Historica Olivari Vredi, fol. *Brugis*, 1639.

Achates Tiberianus, cum Interpretatione ac Observationibus A. Rubenii, et J. Harduini.—*Morell. Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol.* 2.

Jo. Macarii Abraxas, seu de Gemmis Basilidianis, cum Comment. J. Chifletii, 4to. *Antv.* 1657.

Worlidge's (Tho.) Collection of Gems, 180 *plates*, 4to. 1768.

Raspe's (R. E.) Account of Tassie's Collection of Impressions from Gems; with Remarks on the origin of Engraving on hard Stones, 8vo. 1786.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 8.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of James Tassie's Collection of Gems, 2 vol. 4to. 1791.

De Stosch, (Phil.) Gemmæ Antiquæ Cælatæ, per B. Picart, *Lat. & Fr.* fol. *Amst.* 1724.

Osservazioni di Ennio Quirino Visconti su due Musaici antichi Istoriati, 4to. *Parma*, 1788.

Winkelmann, Observations sur les Pierres précieuses.—*Hist. de l'Art, tome* 2, *p.* 110.

3. *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures.*

Arbuthnot's (John) Tables of Grecian, Roman, and Jewish Measures, Weights, and Coins; reduced to the English Standard, 8vo.

——————— Tables of ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explain'd and exemplified in several Dissertations, 4to. 1727.

Langwith's (Ben.) Observations on Arbuthnot's Tables of Coins, &c. 4to. 1747.

Greaves's (Jo.) Origin and Antiquity of English Weights and Measures, and their agreement with the Egyptian, 8vo. 1727.

Greaves (Jo.) on the Roman Foot and Denarius.—*In Churchill's Voyages, vol.* 2.

4. *Coins and Medals.*

The Knowledge of Medals: or Instructions for the Study of Medals, 12mo. 1715.

Addison's (Jos.) Dialogues upon the Usefulness of ancient Medals, 12mo. 1726.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Ob. Walker on Coins and Medals, 8vo. 1692.

Pinkerton's (John) Essay on Medals, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

La Science des Médailles, par Jos. Joubert, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques, par de la Bastie, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1739.

Patin, (Cha.) Histoire des Médailles, ou Introduction à la Connoissance de cette Science, 12mo. *Par.* 1695.

A Dissertation on Hebrew Coins.—*In Calmet's Dict. vol.* 3.

Barthelemy, (l'Abbé) sur quelques Médailles Samaritaines, 4to. *Par.*—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 5.

Le Pois, (M. Antoine) Discours sur les Médailles et Graveures Antiques, principalement Romaines, 4to. *Par.* 1579.

Agostini (Ant.) Discorsi sopra le Medaglie et altre Anticaglie, 4to. *Roma*, 1592.

Augustini (Ant.) de Veterum Numismatum Antiquitate Dialogi XL. ab And. Schotto, fol. *Antverp.* 1617.

Promptuaire des Médailles des plus renommées personnes, 4to. *Lyon.* 1576.

Frölich, (Erasm.) Notitia Elementaris Numismatum antiquorum illorum, quæ Urbium Liberarum, Regum et Principum, ac Personarum illustrium appellantur, 4to. *Viennæ*, 1758.

Patini (Car.) Thesaurus Numismatum e Musæo suo, 4to. *Amst.* 1672.

Scheuchzeri (Jo. Jac.) Thesaurus Numismatum antiquor. Holland. 12mo. *Tig.* 1717.

Peyer, (Hen.) Catalogus Musæi Numismatici Scheuchzero-Peyeriani, 12mo.

Liebe, (Chr. Sig.) Gotha Numaria, sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata antiqua, fol. *Amst.* 1730.

Pellerin, Récueil de Médailles de Rois, de Peuples et de Villes, 9 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1762–1770.

Notice des Médailles antiques et modernes en Or, en Argent, et en Bronze; et des Bustes, Bronzes, et autres Pièces antiques du Cabinet de M. Pellerin, 4to. *Par.* 1783.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 3.

Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur, opera et studio Car. Combe, 4to. *Lond.* 1782.

Populorum et Urbium, Selecta Numismata Græca ex Ære; descripta, et figuris illustrata, ab Ed. Harwood, 4to. 1812.

Millingen, (J. V.) Récueil de quelques Médailles Grecques inédites, 4to. *Rome*, 1812.

C. P. De Bosset, Essai sur les Médailles antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque, 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

L. Dutens, Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique, 4to. *Lond.* 1776.

Coins of the Seleucidæ Kings of Syria; with Historical Memoirs of each Reign: with 24 plates of Coins from the Cabinet of M. Duane, *engraved by Bartolozzi*, 4to. 1804.

Morellii (Andr.) Specimen Rei Nummariæ antiquæ, 8vo. *Lips.* 1695.

Morellii Thesaurus Numismaticus, sive Familiarum Romanarum, Sig. Havercampi, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1734.

Morellii Thesaurus Numismaticus, sive Imperatorum Romanorum, à Wesselingio, 3 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1752.

Banduri (Anselm.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, à Trajano Decio, ad Palæologos Augustos, 2 vol. fol. *Lutet.* 1718.

Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, a Pompejo Magno ad Heraclium, ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, a Franc. Mediobarbo, curante Phil. Argelato, fol. *Mediol.* 1730.

Vaillant, (Jo.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris.* 1692.

Catalogue of Medals from Julius Cæsar to the Emperor Heraclius, *Latin and English*, 8vo. 1716.

Histoire des Empereurs Romains depuis J. Cæsar jusq'à Postumus, fol. *Paris*, 1645.

Patarol, (Laur.) Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum et Tyrannorum omnium, a C. J. Cæsare ad Leopoldum, 8vo. *Venet.* 1708.

Patini (Car.) Notæ in Suetonium, 4to.

Khell, (Jos.) De Numismate Augusti Aureo ex ruderibus Herculani eruto, 4to. *Viennæ*, 1765.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 6.

Schlegelii (Christ.) Epistola de Nummo Comitis Blanckenburgensis, 4to. *Jenæ.*

Du Fresne Dom. Du Cange, de Impp. Constantinopol. Numismatibus, 4to. *Rom.* 1755.

Harduinus, (Jo.) Numismata Sæculi Constantiniani, 4to. *Paris*, 1697.

Harduini (Jo.) Nummi antiqui Populorum et Urbium illustrati, } *Opera Select.* fol.
——————— de Nummis Herodiadum, }

Harduini (Jo.) Numismata Sæculi Theodosiani, — —
——————— Sæculi Justinianei, — —
——————— Antiqua Numismata Regum Francorum.—*Opera Varia*, fol.

Goltzius, (Hub.) Fasti Magistratuum et Triumphorum Romanorum ex antiquis tam Numismatum quam Marmorum Monumentis restituti, fol. *Brugis*, 1556.

Stukeley's (Wm.) Medallic History of Carausius, 2 vol. 4to. 1757.

Pegge's (Sam.) Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 4to. 1766, —
Pettingal's (Jo.) Dissertation upon the Tascia, or Legend on the Coins of Cunobelin, &c. 4to. 1763. — *Ant. Tr. vol.* 1.

Pegge's (Sam.) Dissertations on some Anglo-Saxon Remains, 4to. 1756.

——— Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of Archbishops of Canterbury, 4to. 1772.

Ducarel's (A. C.) Series of Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the antient Kings of England, 4to. 1757.

Fountaine, (And.) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata.—*Hickes, Thes. vol.* 2.

Numismata Antiqua, in Museo Tho. Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comitis, with Ames's Index, 4to. *Lond.* 1746.

Leake's (Steph. Mart.) Historical Account of English Money, 8vo. 1726.

† Ruding's (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period to the present time, 5 vol. 8vo. and 1 vol. of plates, 4to.

Folkes's (Mart.) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, 2 vol. 4to. 1763.

Snelling (Tho.) on the Coins of G. Britain, France, and Ireland, &c. fol.

Snelling's View of the Coins current throughout Europe, 8vo. 1766.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 15.

Jordan's (G. W.) State of the Silver and Copper Coins in the Island of Barbados, 8vo. 1816.

Perry's (Francis) Series of English Medals, 4to. 1762.

Evelyn's (John) Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern, fol. 1697.

Simon's (Tho.) Medals, Coins, Great Seals, &c. by George Vertue, 4to. 1780.

Bizot, Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande, fol. *Par.* 1687.

J. M. Benaven, le Caissier Italien; ou l'Art de connoître toutes les Monnoies de l'Europe, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1787.

Duby, (Tobiesen) Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de Nécessité; *gravées dans l'ordre alphabétique des Faits Historiques qui ont donné lieu à leur fabrication*, 4to. *Paris*, 1786.

Medallic History of Napoleon: a Collection of all the Medals, Coins, and Jettons, relating to his Actions and Reign, from the year 1796 to 1815, 4to. 1819.

5. *Mythology.*

Dictionnaire d'Antiquités, de Mythologie, de Diplomatique et de Chronologie, 5 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1786.—*Encycl. Meth.*

Banier's Mythology and Fables of the Ancients, explained from History, 4 vol. 8vo. 1739.

Bryant's (Jacob) System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vol. 4to. 1774.

D'Hancarville, Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce; sur leurs Connections avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens Peuples connus; 3 tom. 4to. *Lond.* 1785.

Jones (Sir W.) on the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Moor's (Edward) Hindu Pantheon, 4to. 1810.

Davies's (Edward) Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by National Documents; and compared with the general Traditions and Customs of Heathenism; with some Remarks on ancient British Coins, 8vo. 1809.

Toland's (John) History of the Druids.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Spence's (Jos.) Polymetis: or Enquiry concerning the agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists, fol. 1774.

Tindal's (N.) Guide to Classical Learning; or Polymetis abridged. 12mo. 1768.

Montfaucon, (Bern. de) l'Antiquité expliquée et representée en Figures, 15 vol. fol. *Par.* 1719–24.

Tableau du Temple des Muses; tirez du Cabinet de M. Favereau, par De Marolles, 4to. *Amst.* 1676.

Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus collecta, 4to. *Antv.* 1573.

De La Chau, (l'Abbé) Dissertation sur les Attributs de Vénus, 4to. *Par.* 1776.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 6.

M. Brouërii Dissertatio de veter. ac recent. Adorationibus, 12mo. *Amst.* 1713.

Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, Bern. Trebatio interprete, 4to. *Bas. ap. Froben.* 1518.

Pierii Valeriani (Jo.) Hieroglyphica; sive de Sacris Ægyptiorum aliarumq. Gentium literis, Comment. Libri LVIII.: et Opera varia. 4to. *Col. Agrip.* 1631.

† Kircheri (Athan.) Oedipus Ægyptiacus: hoc est Universalis Hieroglyphicæ Veterum Doctrinæ temporum injuria abolitæ Instauratio, 4 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1652.

——————— Sphinx Mystagoga, sive Diatribe Hieroglyphica de Mumiis, fol. *Amst.* 1676.

Kircheri Obeliscus Pamphilius, hoc est, Interpretatio Obelisci Hieroglyphici, fol. *Romæ*, 1650.

Pignorii Mensa Isiaca, cum figuris, 4to. *Franc.* 1608.

Jablonskii (Pau. Ern.) Pantheon Ægyptiorum, 8vo. *Franc.* 1750.

——— Opuscula, quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Ægyptiorum, difficilia Librorum Sacrorum Loca et Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Capita illustrantur, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1804.

Selden de Diis Syris.—*Opera, vol.* 2.

SECTION VII.

Ancient History.

1. *Chronology, Genealogy, &c.*

Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum, Jos. Scaligeri, fol. *Amst.* 1658.

Selden de Anno Civili Veterum Judæorum.—*Opera, vol.* 1.

Vossii Chronologiæ Sacræ Isagoge.—*Opera, vol.* 6.

Leo Allatius de Mensura Temporum antiquorum et præcipue Græcorum, 4to. *Col. Agripp.* 1645.

Harduini (Jo.) Chronologia ex Nummis antiquis restituta.—*In Opera*, fol.

Temporarii (Joannis) Chronologicarum Demonstrationum Libri tres, 4to. *Rupellæ*, 1600.—*See in this Book a Genealogical Table of the Rev. Louis Dutens, from Jo. Temporarius the Author.*

Strauchius's *Breviarium Chronologicum:* Describing the Terms and most celebrated Characters, Periods, and Epochas used in Chronology, enlarged by Sault, 8vo. 1722.

Jackson's (John) Chronology and Antiquities of the most ancient Kingdoms, 3 vol. 4to. 1752.

Sir I. Newton's Chronology of ancient Kingdoms amended, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1728.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Stewart's (Sir Ja.) Defence of Newton's Chronology.—*Works, vol.* 6.

Isaacson's (Hen.) Chronological Series of the four Monarchies, with the Annual memorable Passages in them, fol. 1633.

Marshall's (Ben.) Chronological Tables, fol. 1713.

Blair's (John) Chronological Tables from the Creation to 1790, continued to 1814, with the Maps, fol. 1790–1814.

L'Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, depuis la naissance de Notre-Seigneur, par le moyen d'une Table Chronologique, 3 vol. fol. *Par.* 1783.

Les Souverains du Monde; contenant leurs Généalogies, Armoiries, Residences, &c. 4 tom. en 3, 12mo. *Haye*, 1722.

Henninges, (Hier.) Theatrum Genealogicum, 4 vol. fol. *Magdeburg*, 1598.

Anderson's (James) Royal Genealogies: or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these Times, fol. 1732.

Betham's (Wm.) Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present Period, fol. 1795.

2. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern.*

Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1771.

Priestley (Jos.) Chart of History, containing a View of the principal Revolutions of Empire that have taken place in the World, fol.

Description of Priestley's Chart of History, 12mo.

Priestley's Chart of Biography, fol.

Description of Priestley's Chart of Biography, 12mo.

Universal History, Ancient and Modern, *with the Maps and Additions*, 26 vol. fol. 1759.

Howell's (Wm.) General History of the World, 3 vol. fol. 1680.

Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World, with his Life by Oldys, 2 vol. fol. 1736.

Mehegan's View of Universal Modern History, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, 3 vol. 8vo. 1778.

Hallam's (Henry) View of the State of Europe during the middle Ages, 2 vol. 4to. 1818.

Carionis Chronicon, expositum et auctum usque ad Rudolphum II. Imp. a P. Melancthone et C. Peucero, 8vo. *Genevæ*, 1625.

Idatii Episcopi Chronicon, et Fasti Consulares,—Marcellini V. C. Comitis Illyriciani Chronicon, 8vo. *Par.* 1619.

Vossii Historiæ Universalis Epitome.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Jac. Aug. Thuani Historiarum sui Temporis, Libri CXXXVIII. ab anno 1546 ad 1607, curâ Buckleii, 7 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1733.

De Thou, (Jacq. Aug.) Histoire Universelle, depuis 1543, jusqu'en 1607, 16 vol. 4to. *Lond. (Paris,)* 1734.

Linguet, Annales Politiques, Civiles, et Littéraires du Dix-huitième Siècle, 13 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777–1784.

Sir W. Temple's Memoirs of what passed in Europe from 1665 to 1679.—*Works*, 1 *and* 2.

Campbell's (Dr. John) Present State of Europe, 8vo. 1757.

Historical Register of the Affairs of Europe from July 1714 to Dec. 1727, 14 vol. 8vo.

The Monthly Chronicle for the Years 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 4 vol. 4to.

The Political State of Great Britain, 1711 to June 1715—July to Dec. 1716—1718, 1719, 1720—May 1728 to June 1730—July to Dec. 1733—1736—in all 23 vol. 8vo.

London Gazettes,

For 1669,	1678, October, &c.	1726,
1672,	1679 to 1689 inclusive,	1727,
1674,	1699, October, &c.	1774, 5, 7, 8,
1675,	1700 to September,	1780, 81, 82, 88,
1676,	1701, October, &c.	1791, 1792,
1677,	1702 to 1709, inclusive,	1800, continued to the present time.

The Annual Register, Vol. I. for 1758 to the present time, with Indexes.

W. Cobbett's Political Annual Register, for 1802 to 1817, 32 vol.

3. *Ancient History of the World, Jews, Egyptians, &c.*

Bp. Cumberland's *Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ;* or, Attempts for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations, 8vo. 1724.

Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, translated from Eusebius; with Historical and Chronological Remarks by Bp. Cumberland, 8vo. 1720.

Dodwell's (Hen.) Discourse concerning Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, 8vo. 1691.

Fourmont, Reflexions sur l'Origine, l'Histoire et la Succession des anciens Peuples; Chaldéens, Hebreux, Phéneciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c. jusqu'au tems de Cyrus, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1747.

Kircheri Arca Noë, in tres Libros digesta, quorum I. De rebus quæ ante Diluvium, II. De iis, quæ ipso Diluvio ejusque duratione, III. De iis, quæ post Diluvium à Noëmo gesta sunt, fol. *Amst.* 1675.

Kircheri (Athan.) Turris Babel: Res gestæ post Diluvium ad Turris usque ædificationem;—Civitatis Turrisque erectio;—Linguarum divisio et transmigrationis Gentium Historia, *cum fig.* fol. *Amst.* 1679.

The Ancient History of the World to the birth of Abraham. —
——— History of Egypt, Syria, and Phœnice. — —
——— History of the Jews, Assyrians, and Babylonians.
Ant. Univ. Hist. vol. 1, fol.—8vo. 1, 2, 3.

History of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem, by Titus Vespasian.—*A. Univ. Hist.* 4, *fol.*—8vo. 9.

History of the Dispersion of the Jews from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the 17th Century.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 5, *fol.*—8vo. 10, 11.

Prideaux's (Humph.) Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, 4 vol. 8vo. 1725.

Josephus's History of the Jews, by W. Whiston, fol. 1737.

Basnage's History of the Jews from Jesus Christ to the present Time, containing their Antiquities, their Religion, their Rites, the Dispersion of the Ten Tribes in the East, and the Persecutions this Nation has suffered in the West, by Tho. Taylor, fol. 1708.

Brett's (Sam.) Narrative of the Proceedings of a Great Council of Jews in Hungary, 1650.—*Phenix, vol.* 1.

Bayeri (Theoph. Sig.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex Numis illustrata, 4to. *Petrop.* 1734.

Rollin's Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians, 7 vol. 8vo. 1768.

Ancient History of the Medes and Persians. — —
——— History of the Scythians and Gomerians or Celtes. —
——— History of the Phrygians, Trojans, and the ancient Kingdoms of Greece. *A. Univ. Hist. vol.* 2, *fol.*—8vo. 4, 5.

Ancient History of Sicily, Syracuse, Rhodes, Crete, &c. —
——— History of the Macedonians. — — —
——— History of the Seleucidæ in Syria and the Ptolemies of Egypt.
——— History of the Armenians, Cappadocians, &c.
A. Univ. Hist. vol. 3, *fol.*—8vo. 6, 7, 8, 9.
History of the Persians. *A. Univ. Hist.* 4, *fol.*—8vo. 9.

History of the Carthaginians.—*A. Univ. Hist. vol.* 6, 7, *fol.*—8vo. 15.

——— of the Numidians, Mauritanians, and Ethiopians.—*A. Univ. Hist. vol.* 7, *fol.*—8vo. 15.

Brissonius de Regio Persarum.—*In Opera Minora*, fol.

Hyde (Tho.) Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia, 4to. *Oxon.* 1760.

Hyde, Syntagma Dissertationum, continens Prolegomena de Vita et Scriptis Auctoris; Tabulas Longit. et Latit. Stellarum fixarum, ex observat. Ulugh Beighi; et Mohammedis Tizini Tabulas Declinat. et rect. Ascens. et Elench. Nominum Stellarum, Arab. et Lat.—Abrahami Peritsol Itinera Mundi, Heb. et Lat.—Alberti Bobovii Tractat. de Turcarum Liturgia, &c.—Libros II. de Ludis Orientalibus.—Epist. de Mensuris et Ponderibus Sinensium; Specimen Maimonidis More Nevochim, Arab. et Lat.—Orationem de Ling. Arab. antiquitate et utilitate; — Epistolas doctissimorum Virorum, Olearii, Boylei, Hermanni, Gronovii, &c. ad Hydium missas;—et Appendicem de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis Orientalibus, cum Tabulis æneis quamplurimis, a Gregorio Sharpe, LL. D. 2 vol. 4to. *cum figuris, Oxon.* 1767.

Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius de Moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus de Bragmanibus, cura E. Bissæi, 4to. *Lond.* 1665.

Gregorii Abul-Pharajii Historia Dynastiarum, Arabice edita, et Latine versa ab Ed. Pocockio, 4to. *Oxon.* 1663.

Ancient History of Spain, Gaul, Germany, Britain, &c. &c.—*A. Univ. Hist. vol.* 7, *fol.*—8vo. 16, 17.

Symonds's History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, 4to. 1777.

4. *Grecian History and Antiquities.*

Vossii de Historicis Græcis, Libri IV.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Potter's (Jo.) Antiquities of Greece, 2 vol. 8vo. 1715.

Barthélemy, Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrième Siècle avant l'ère vulgaire, 7 vol. 12mo. *Cartes et Planches*, 4to. *Par.* 1799.

Lantier's (E. F.) Travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia, 3 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Athenian Letters; or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent to the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War, edited by Philip Earl of Hardwicke, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Sir W. Young's History of Athens; including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy, and Practice, of Republican Government, 8vo. 1804.

Mitford's (Wm.) History of Greece, 5 vol. 4to. 1789–1808.

Gillies's (John) History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts, 4 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Stanyan's (Temple) Grecian History, to the Death of Philip of Macedon, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766.

Robertson's (Wm. Esq.) History of Ancient Greece, 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

Douglas's (Fred. S. N.) Essay on certain points of Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, 8vo. 1813.

J. Gronovii Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum, 13 vol. fol. *chart. max. Lugd. Bat.* 1697.

Syllabus.

Vol. 1, 2, & 3, continent Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, ex Fulvio Ursino, Caucæo, Leon. Augustino, et aliis.

Vol. 4. Nicolai Gerbelii, in Michaelis Sophiani Descriptionem Græciæ explicatio.

Joannis Laurembergii ennarratio Græciæ antiquæ, *cum Tabulis geographicis.*

Ubbonis Emmii vetus Græcia, in tres Tomos distincta, quorum I. habet Descriptionem regionum a Græcis habitatarum. II. Complectitur res gestas Græcorum. III. Repræsentat Statum ac Formam præcipuarum ejus gentis rerum publicarum; cum additamentis Auctoris antehac ineditis.

Item de inclinatione et interitu Reipubl. Atticæ, Spartanæ et Carthaginiensis.

Item de situ, amplitudine et magnificentia Portus Carthaginis.

Joannis Meursii de Populis et Pagis Atticæ, cum Supplementis Autoris et Jacobi Sponii.

——— Athenæ Atticæ, sive de præcipuis Athenarum Antiquitatibus, libri III.

——— Cecropia, sive de Athenarum arce.

——— Ceramicus Geminus, sive de Ceramici Atheniensium utriusque Antiquitatibus.

——— Regnum Atticum, sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, libri III.

——— Archontes Athenienses, sive de iis, qui Athenis summum istum Magistratum obierunt, libri IV.

Vol. 5. Guillelmi Postelli Tractatus de Republica seu Magistratibus Atheniensium.

Antonii Thysii de Republ. Atheniensium discursus politicus.

Joannis Meursii Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide.

Caroli Sigonii de Republ. Atheniensium libri IV.

——— de Atheniensium temporibus.

——— Lacedæmoniorum tempora.

Joannis Meursii Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine, incremento, magnitudine, potentia, gloria, vario statu, decremento, et occasu.
——— Atticarum lectionum libri IV. in quibus Antiquitates plurimæ proferuntur.
——— Piræeus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium portu,
——— Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis libri II.
——— Solon, sive de ejus Vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis.
——— Areopagus, sive de Senatu Areopagitico.
Marquardi Freheri Decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula.
Martini Schoockii Achaja vetus, ejus situs, antiquitas, respublica, reges, tyranni, leges, bellum, &c.
Joannes Meursius de Regno Laconico.
——— Miscellanea Laconica.
Nicolaus Cragius de Republica Lacedæmoniorum.

Vol. 6. Joachimus Stephanus de Jurisdictione veterum Græcorum.
Joachimus Perionius de Magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.
Heraclides Ponticus de Politiis Græcorum.
Joan. Adamus Osiander de Asylis Gentilium.
Joan. Bat. Crophii Antiquitates Macedonicæ.
Petri Hendreich, Massilia, ejus situs, administratio, Respublica, &c.
Burchardi Niderstedt, Melita vetus et nova.
Petrus Gyllius de Bosphoro Thracio libri III.
——— de Topographia Constantinopoleos libri IV.
Georgius Douza, de Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.
Leonardi Aretini Commentaria rerum Græcarum.
Wolfgangi Lazii Græciæ antiquæ variis numismatibus illustratæ libri II.
Josephus Laurentius de rebuspublicis, suffragiis, consiliis, accusationibus, et tormentis Veterum.
Everhardi Feithii Antiquitates Homericæ.
Nicolaus Damascenus, de Moribus Græcorum, aliarumque Gentium.

Vol. 7. Danielis Clasenii Theologia gentilis, qua probatur Gentilium Theologiam, ex fonte scripturæ originem traxisse.
Josephi Laurentii varia Sacra Gentilium.
Abrahami Ortelii Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta, *cum figuris*.
Julii Cæsaris Bulengeri de Oraculis et Vatibus liber.
Idem de Templis Ethnicorum.
Johan. Henrici Eggelingii Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi.
Johan. Meursii Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino Festo.
Ejusdem Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro ac festo.
Johan. Nicolai de ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum, commentatio.
Johan. Jacobus Helleus, de Deo ignoto Atheniensium.
Jacobi Sponii ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Deorum Aræ, notis illustratæ.
Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.
Jacobi Triglandii Conjectanea ad quædam obscura fragmenti de Dodone loca.
Johan. Antonius Venerius, de Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum.
Claudii Menetrii Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua exposita, *cum figuris*.
Lucas Holsteinius de Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis, *cum figuris*.
Joan. Petri Bellorii Notæ in Numismata Apibus insignita, *cum fig.*
Ejusdem Expositio Symbolici Deæ Syriæ simulacri.
Laurent. Theod. Gronovii marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ tremores, defensa.

Laurent. Pignorii magnæ Deûm Matris Idææ et Attidis Initia, *cum fig.*
Joan. Fazoldi Græcorum veterum *Ierologia.*
Petri Castellani *Eortologium,* sive de Festis Græcorum.
Joan. Meursii Græcia feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum, *cum fig.*
Joan. Jonstonus de Festis Græcorum.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Ludis Veterum.
Joan. Meursius de Ludis Græcorum.
Danielis Souterii Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lusoria, alea et variis ludis.
Andreas Senstlebius de alea Veterum.
Cœlius Calcagninus de Talorum, Tesserarum et Calculorum ludis.

Vol. 8. Johan. Meursii Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius, de Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum.
Joseph Laurentius de Sponsalibus et Nuptiis Antiquorum.
Barnabas Brissonius de Adulteriis.
Joseph Laurentius de Adulteris et Meretricibus.
Johan. Meursius de Puerperio.
Joseph Laurentius de Natalitiis.
Idem de Præconibus, Citharœdis, Fistulis ac Tintinnabulis.
Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus de Comœdia.
Julius Scaliger de Comœdia et Tragœdia.
Idem de Versibus comicis.
Joach. Camerarius de comicis Versibus.
Johan. Baptista Casalius de Tragœdia et Comœdia.
Albericus Gentilis de actoribus et spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis disputatio.
Evanthius et Donatus de Tragœdia et Comœdia.
De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum ac Scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, libellus.
Johan. Ludov. Fabricius de Ludis Scenicis.
Petrus Faber de Re Athletica, ludisque Veterum Gymnicis.
Octavii Falconerii Inscriptiones Athleticæ notis illustratæ.
Barnabas Brissonius de Spectaculis.
Joseph Laurentius de Agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus et Osculis.
Johan. Meursius, Fil., de Tibiis.
Musonius Philosophus de luxu Græcorum.
Petrus Bellonius de admirabili operum Antiquorum præstantia.
Philo Byzantius de septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. Lat. Leonis Allatii.
Phlegon Trallianus de rebus mirabilibus.
Idem de Longævis.
Joh. Frideric. Gronovius de Museo Alexandrino.
Luodolph. Neocorus de Museo Alexandrino.

Vol. 9. Janus Cornarius de Conviviis veterum Græcorum.
Andreas Baccius de Conviviis Antiquorum, deque solemni in eis Vinorum usu.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de Tricliniis, Conviviis, hospitalitate et tesseris Veterum, *cum figuris.*
Joseph Laurentius de Conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris et strenis.
Jacob Sponius de origine Strenarum.
Jac. Philippus Tomasinus de tesseris hospitalitatis, *cum figuris.*
Joseph Laurentius de Prandio et Coena Veterum.
Petri Castellani *Kreophagia,* sive de esu carnium.
Hieronym. Mercurialis de potionibus ac eduliis Veterum.
Joan. Freinshemius de Calidæ Potu.
Adrian. Turnebus de Vino, ac ejus usu et abusu.
Johan. Henr. Meibomius de Cervisiis Veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de thermis et balneis Veterum.
Petrus Servius de Odoribus.
Lazarus Bayfius de Vasculis.
Pomponius Gauricus de Sculptura sive Statuaria.
Ludovicus Demontiosius de Sculptura, Cælatura Gemmarum, &c.

Aldus Manutius, P. F. de Cælatura et pictura Veterum.
Philostratus de Pictura.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Pictura, Plastice, Statuaria.
Joan. Bapt. Casalius de Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, &c.
Joseph Laurentius de re vestiaria.
Otto Sperlingius de Crepidis Veterum.
Theodorus Gaza de Mensibus Atticis.
Joan. Perrellus de ratione Lunæ epactarum, &c.
Petri Hagueloni Calendarium trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum.
Joan. Lalamantius de tempore, de anno Macedonum seu Græcorum, et de anno Attico.
Petrus Castellanus de Mensibus Atticis.
Samuel. Petitus de anno Attico.
Steph. Pighii Themis Dea, seu de lege divina, ubi multa de horis.
Ejusdem Mythologia in horis.
Jacob Usserius de Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari.
Joseph Laurentius de annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, &c.
Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.
Joan. Meursii Denarius Pithagoricus, sive de Numerorum usque ad Denarium qualitate.
Erycii Puteani Olympiades.
Joachim Camerarii Historia rei nummariæ.
Leonardus Porcius de re pecuniaria Veterum.
Joseph Scaliger de re nummaria Antiquorum.
Willebrod Snellius de re nummaria.
Carolus Patinus de Numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis.
Sebastianus Fæschius de Nummo Pylamensis Euergetæ.

Vol. 10. Ludovici Cresollii Theatrum veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum.
Origenis *Philosophumenon* Fragmentum.
Guiliel. Morellius de Veterum Philosophorum origine, successione, ætate, et doctrina.
Davidis Chytræi Tabula Philosophica, sive Series Philosophorum.
Desiderius Jacotius, de Philosophorum Doctrina.
Joan. Meursii Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragœdiis eorum.
Plutarchi Alexandrina Proverbia Græca.
Johan. Meursii Theseus, sive de ejus Vita.
Raphaël Trichetus Dufresne de Charondæ effigie in Catanensi Nummo argenteo.
Johan. Meursii Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis.
Ejusdem de Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis.
Ejusd. Theophrastus, sive de illius libris.
Ejusd. Lectiones Theophrasteæ.
Adolfi Vorstii Epistola de Obitu Johan. Meursii.
Jacob Philip. Tomasini Manus æneæ Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio.
Octavius Falconerius de Nummo Apamensi Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente.
Georgii Schubarti Enarratio Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.
Tanaquilli Fabri Vitæ Poëtarum Græcorum.
Joseph Barberius de Miseria Poëtarum Græcorum.
Petri Castellani Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum.
Joh. Henr. Bœcleri de Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium Sæculi XVI.
Helladii Besantinoi Crestomathiæ, Gr. Lat. J. Meursii.
Johan. à Wower de Polymathia.
Jos. Laurentius de Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus, et litteris.

Johan. Meursii Bibliotheca Græca.
Ejusdem Bibliotheca Attica.
Leo Allatius de Patria Homeri.
Ejusdem Natales Homeri.

Vol. 11. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de Vita Græciæ.
Henrici Stephani Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, vel de Græcorum moribus.
Erasmi Vindingii Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ populorum incunabula, Migrationes, Coloniarum Deductiones, et res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur.
Lazarus Bayfius de re navali, *cum figuris.*
Stephan. Doletus de re navali.
Cœlius Calcagninus de re nautica.
Johan. Schefferus de varietate Navium.
Joseph. Laurentius de varietate Navium.
Joachim Camerarii Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis: item de nominibus Equestribus Græcis et Latinis, collectio.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Triumphis, Spoliis bellicis, Trophæis, Arcubus triumphalibus, et Pompa Triumphi.
Franciscus Modius de Triumphis, ludis et spectaculis Veterum.
Johan. Meursius de Funere.
Joseph. Laurentius de Funeribus Antiquorum.
Johan. Andr. Quenstedius de Sepultura Veterum.
Petri La Seine Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu liber.

Vol. 12. Petri Sanctii Bartolii et Johan. Petri Bellorii Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, *cum figuris.*
Itidem Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchrales, *cum figuris.*
Johan. Potteri Archæologia Græca, sive Antiquitatum Græcæ Corpus absolutissimum, ex Anglo in Latinum versum, *cum. fig.*

Vol. 13. Index locupletissimus in Universos XII. Tomos.

5. *Roman History and Antiquities.*

Hooke's (N.) Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Common Wealth, 4 vol. 4to. 1770.

Rollin and Crevier's Roman History to the Battle of Actium, 10 vol. 8vo. 1768.

Crevier's History of the Roman Emperors from Augustus to Constantine, 10 vol. 8vo. 1755.

Ferguson's (Adam) History of the progress and termination of the Roman Republic, 3 vol. 4to. 1783.

Bankes's (Henry) Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its foundation to the Age of Augustus, 2 vol. 8vo. 1818.

Wotton's (Wm.) History of Rome, from the Death of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Severus Alexander, 8vo. 1701.

The Roman History, from the building of Rome to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks.—*A. Univ. Hist. vol.* 4, 5, 6, *fol.*—8*vo. vol.* 9–14.

Le Beau, Histoire du Bas-Empire, en commençant, à Constantin le Grand, 24 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1757.

Gibbon's (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 6 vol. 4to. 1777.

Gibbon's Vindication of the 15th and 16th Chapters of his History of the Roman Empire.—*Miscell. Works, vol.* 2.

Rogers's (Elisa) Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, 5 vol. 8vo. with an Atlas of Maps, 1811.

Imperatorum et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum Imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis, 8vo. *Lugd.* 1550.

Histoire des Impératrices, avec leurs Portraits, 4to. *Par.* 1646.

Histoire des Quatre Gordiens, prouvée et illustrée par les Médailles, 12mo. *Par.* 1695.

De Vertot, Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine, 3 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1724.

De Saint Real, (l'Abbé) Epicaris, ou l'Histoire secrette de la Conjuration de Pison contre Neron.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Montesquieu, sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Middleton's (Conyers) History of the Life of M. T. Cicero, 2 vol. 4to. 1741.

——————— Treatise on the Roman Senate.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Cibber's (Colley) Character and Conduct of Cicero, considered, 4to. 1747.

Ld. Lyttelton's Observations on the Life of Cicero, and the Roman History.—*Misc. Works*, 4to.

Moyle's (Walter) Essay upon the Roman Government.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Kennett's (Bas.) Antiquities of Rome, 8vo. 1713.

Adam's (Alex.) Roman Antiquities: an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, 8vo. 1801.

Danet's (Peter) Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, 4to. 1700.

Pitisci (Sam.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, 2 vol. fol. *Leovard.* 1713.

Rosini Antiquitates Romanæ, fol. *Bas.* 1583.

Du Choul, Vet. Romanorum Religio, Castrametatio, Disciplina Militaris ut et Balneæ, ex Numism. et Lapidibus demonstrata, 4to. *Amst.* 1785.

Kirchmann de Funeribus Romanorum, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1672.

La Pompa Funerale di Papa Sisto il Quinto, da Baldi Catani, 4to. *con fig. Roma*, 1591.

Meursius de Luxu Romanorum, 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1605.

W. à Loon, de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos, 12mo. *Ultraj.* 1685.

Bergier, Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, ensemble l'eclaircissement de l'Itinéraire d'Antonin et de la Carte de Peutinger, 2 vol. 4to. 1728.

J. G. Grævii Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 12 vol. folio, *cum figuris, chart. max. L. Bat.* 1694.

Syllabus.

Vol. 1. Ferrarius de Origine Romanorum.
Paullus Manutius de Civitate Romana.
Carolus Sigonius de Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Civitate Romana.
——————— de Imperio Romano.
Paullus Manutius de Comitiis Romanorum.
Nicolaus Gruchius de Comitiis Romanorum.
Caroli Sigonii posterior cum Nicolao Gruchio Disputatio de binis Comitiis et lege Curiata.
Nicolai Gruchii ad posteriorem Sigonii disputationem refutatio.
Carolus Sigonius de lege Curiata Magistratuum et Imperatorum et eorum Jure.
Paullus Manutius de Senatu Romano.
Johan. Sarius Zamoscius de Senatu Romano.

Vol. 2. Paullus Manutius, de Legibus Romanis.
Antonius Augustinus, de Legibus Romanis, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Carolus Sigonius, de antiquo Jure Italiæ.
——————— de antiquo Jure Provinciarum.
——————— de Judiciis.
Sibrandus Tetardus Siccama de Judicio centumvirali.
Franciscus Hottomannus de Magistratibus Romanorum.
——————— de Senatu et Senatus-Consulto.
——————— de Formulis-antiquis.
Nicolai Rigaltii, Ismaelis Bullialdi et Henrici Valesii Observationes de Populis fundis.
Carolus Sigonius de Nominibus Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de antiquis Romanorum Nominibus.
Josephi Castalionis adversus Feminarum Prænominum assertores Disputatio.
Ejusdem de antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus.

Vol. 3. Fr. Robortellus de Provinciis Romanorum et earum Distributione atque administratione.
——————— de Judiciis apud Romanos.
Junius Rabirius de Hastarum et Auctionum Origine.
Franciscus Robortellus de Magistratibus Imperatorum.
——————— de Gradibus Honorum et Magistratuum Rom.
Guido Pancirollus de Magistratibus municipalibus.
——————— de Corporibus artificum.
Sextus Rufus de Regionibus Urbis.
P. Victor de Regionibus Romæ.
Bartholom. Marliani, Urbis Romæ Topographia, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Onuphrii Panvinii antiquæ Urbis Imago.
Guidonis Pancirolli Urbis Romæ Descriptio.
Ejusdem, de quatuor Urbis Regionibus Comment.
Georgii Fabricii Descriptio Urbis Romæ.
Alexandri Donati Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque ædificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis, cum figuris elegantiss. à J. Goeree.

Vol. 4. Famiani Nardini Roma vetus, libri VIII. ex Italica in Latinam Linguam translati a Jacobo Tollio.
Octavii Falconerii de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis Dissertatio.
Ejusdem Epistola de latere ex Ædificii veteris ruderibus eruto.
Isaacus Vossius de antiqua Urbis Romæ magnitudine.
Olai Borrichii de antiqua Urbis Romæ facie.
Sexti Julii Frontini de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius.
Raphael Fabrettus de Aquis et Aquæductibus Veteris Romæ.

Johan. Chiffletii Aqua Virgo, Fons Romæ celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer.
Lucæ Holstenii Commentariolus in veterem Picturam Nymphæum referentem, ubi Typus veteris Nymphæi appositus est.
Petri Ciacconii in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem explicatio.
Antiquæ Inscriptionis, qua L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est elogium, Explanatio.
Josephus Castalio de Templo Pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani Gemini Templo, bellique portis.
——————— Explicatio ad Inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in Obelisci statuti per Sixtum V. Pont.
Petri Angelii Bargæi de privatorum publicorumque Ædificiorum Urbis Romæ Eversoribus Epistola.
Ejusdem Commentarius de Obelisco.
Joseph. Castalio de Columna triumphali Imperatoris Antonini.
Jo. Petri Bellorii Fragmenta vestigii Veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis.
Livinii Cruylii Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, Urbis Romæ, tam antiquæ, quam novæ, in XV. tabulis æri incisa.

Vol. 5. Jacobus Gutherus de veteri Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ.
Johan. Andr. Bosius de Pontifice Maximo Romæ Veteris.
Idem de Pontificatu Maximo Imperatorum Romanorum.
Michael Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, Flaminis Dialis, Auguris, et Instrumento sacrificantium.
Augustinus Niphus de Auguriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Sortibus.
Idem de Auguriis et Auspiciis.
Idem de Ominibus.
Idem de Prodigiis.
Idem de Terræ motu et Fulminibus.
Johan. Baptistæ Belli de Partibus Templi Auguralis.
Johan. Pierius Valerianus de Fulminum significationibus.
Justus Lipsius de Vesta et Vestalibus.
Ezechiel Spanhemius de Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta et Prytanibus Græcorum.
Hieronymi Aleandri, junioris, antiquæ Tabulæ marmoreæ solis effigie symbolisque exsculptæ explicatio.
Michaelis Angeli Causei, de la Chausse, Deorum simulacra.
Johan. Bapt. Hansenius de Jure Jurando Veterum.
Stephanus Trelierius de Jure Jurando.
Erycius Puteanus de Jure Jurando Antiquorum.
Marci Zuerii Boxhornii Quæstiones Romanæ, quibus sacri et profani Ritus, eorumque Caussæ et Origines explicantur.
Plutarchi Questiones Romanæ, Gr. et Lat.

Vol. 6. Franc. Bernard. Ferrarius de Veterum acclamationibus et plausu.
Pet. Berthaldus de Ara.
Bened. Bacchinus de Sistris.
Caspar Sagittarius de Januis Veterum.
Lazarus Bayfius de Re Vestiaria.
Octavius Ferrarius de Re Vestiaria.
Albertus Rubenius de Re Vestiaria.
Octavii Ferrarii Analecta de Re Vestiaria.
Johan. Bapt. Donius de utraque Pænula.
Aldus Manutius de Toga Romanorum.
Idem de Tunica Romanorum.
Idem de Tibiis Veterum.
Theophilus Raynaudus de Pileo.

Vol. 7. Richard. Streinnius de gentibus et familiis Romanorum.
Antonius Augustinus de familiis Romanorum.

Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, e Fulvii Ursini Commentariis.
Guidonis Pancirolli Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora.
Val. Chimentelli, Marmor Pisanum de Honore Bisellii.

Vol. 8. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum è Marmore descriptum in Ædibus Maffæorum.
Petri Ciacconii Toletani Notæ in vetus Romanorum Kalendarium.
Fulvii Ursini Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum.
Kalendarii Fragmentum, quod visitur in ædibus Capranicorum.
Sibrandi Siccamæ Commentarius in Fastos Kalendares Romanorum.
Vetus Kalendarium quod in libris antiquis præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.
Kalendarium Romanum sub Constantino circa annum Christi 354 compositum.
Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.
Thomæ Dempsteri Kalendarium Romanum.
Dionysii Petavii Kalendarium vetus Romanum.
Petri Gassendi Kalendarium Romanum expositum.
Petrus Viola de veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione.
Hadrianus Junius de Annis et Mensibus.
Idem Fastorum liber.
Johannes Lalamantius de Anno Romano.
M. Jacobus Christmannus de Calendario Romano.
Franc. Robortellus de Mensium appellatione ex Nominibus Imperatorum.
Josephus Scaliger de veteri Anno Romanorum.
Sam. Petiti Eclogæ Chronologicæ de Anno et Periodo veterum Romanorum.
Wilhelmus Langius de vetere Anno Romanorum.
Erycii Puteani de Bisexto liber.
Petrus Taffinus de veterum Romanorum Anno seculari.
Erycii Puteani de Nundinis Romanis liber.
Greg. Tholosanus de Nundinis et Mercatibus.
Johan. Bapt. Bellus de Pharsalici conflictus Mense et Die.
Petri Morestelli Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Romanorum.
Ejusdem Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum Feriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Tributis et Vectigalibus Populi Romani.
Vincentius Contarenus de Frumentaria Romanor. largitione.
Johan. Schefferi Agrippa Liberator, seu Dissertatio de novis Tabulis.
Barnabas Brissonius de Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Connubiorum.
Antonius Hotmanus de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum.
Idem, de Sponsalibus, de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, et Jure Matrimoniorum.
Idem de Spuriis et Legitimatione.
Johan. Meursius de Luxu Romanorum.
Stanislaus Kobierzykius de Luxu Romanorum.
Joach. Johan. Maderus de Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et profanis.

Vol. 9. Onuphrius Panvinius de Ludis Circensibus, cum Notis Joh. Argoli et Additamento Nicolai Pinelli.
Jul. Cæsar Bulengerus de Circo Romano, Ludisque Circensibus, ac de Theatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Ludis secularibus.
Agesilaus Mariscottus de Personis et Larvis.
Marquardi Freheri Cecropistromachia, antiqua Duelli Gladiatorii sculptura in Sardoniche exposita, cum Notis Hen. Guntheri Thulemarii.
Justi Lipsii Saturnaliorum libri duo qui de Gladiatoribus.
Idem de Amphitheatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Triumpho, cum Notis et figuris Joach. Johan. Maderi.

Vol. 10. Nicolai Bergierii de Publicis et Militaribus Imperii Romani viis, libri V.
Henr. Chr. Henninii, Notæ ad Bergierium.
Francisci Patricii Res Militaris Romana, a Ludolpho Neocoro.
Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, Notis R. H. Schelii.
Ratb. Hermannus Schelius de Sacramentis.
——————— de Custodia Castrorum.
——————— de Stipendio Militari.
——————— de Stipendio Equestri.
——————— de Stipendio Ductorum.
——————— de Die Stipendii.
——————— de Frumento et Veste.
——————— de Tributo et Ærario.
——————— de Præda.
——————— de Victu Militum.
——————— de Itinere.
——————— de Agmine Polybiano.
——————— de Agmine Vespasiani.
——————— de Cohortibus Legionis Antiquæ.
——————— de Telis Legionum.
Cl. Salmasii de Re Militari Romanorum liber.
Johan. Henr. Bœclerus de Legione Romana.
Franc. Robortellus de Legionibus Romanorum.
Erycius Puteanus de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos.
Vinc. Contarenus de Militari Romanorum Stipendio.
Michaël Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de Signis Militaribus.
Pet. Rami Liber de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.

Vol. 11. Ezechielis Spanhemii Orbis Romanus.
Stephani Vinandi Pighii Fasti Magistratuum Romanorum, ab urbe condita ad tempora Vespasiani.
Integri Fasti Consulares, Idaciani dicti, studio Philippi Labbe.
Tironis Prosperi Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genserico Wand. Rege.
Fasti Consulares Anonymi, cum Dissertatione Hen. Noris.
Anonymus de Præfectis Urbis ex temporibus Gallieni, ex editione Ægidii Bucherii.
Epistola Consularis, Supplen. et Illust. Henrici Noris.
Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Romanorum.
Ludovicus Savot, de Nummis antiquis, Lud. Neocorii.
Albertus Rubenius de Gemma Tiberiana et Augustea.
Idem de Urbibus Neocoris Diatribe.
Marquardus Freherus de Re Monetaria veterum Romanorum.
Robertus Cenalis de vera Mensurarum ponderumque ratione.
Lucas Pætus de Mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.
Prisciani Cæsariensis, Rhemnii Fannii, Bedæ Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum, libri de Nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, ab Elia Vineto emendati, ut et à Joh. Frid. Gronovio.
Alexandri Sardi Ferrariensis de Nummis liber.

Vol. 12. Vincentius Butius de calido, frigido et temperato Antiquorum potu.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Conviviis.
Erycii Puteani Reliquiæ Convivii prisci.
Andreas Baccius de Thermis Veterum.
Francisci Robortelli Laconici, seu Sudationis, quæ adhuc visitur in Ruina Balnearum Pisanæ Urbis, explicatio.
Francisci Mariæ Turrigii Notæ ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati, Ludi Pilæ vitreæ inventoris, inscriptionem.
Martini Lipenii Strenarum Historia, a prima origine ad nostra usque tempora.
Marcus Meibomius de Fabrica Triremium.
Constantinus Opelius de Fabrica Triremium Meibomiana.

Isaac Vossius de Triremium et Liburnicarum constructione.
Jacob Philip. Thomasinus de Donariis et Tabellis votivis.
Vincentius Alsarius de Invidia et Fascino Veterum.
Johan. Schefferus de Antiquorum Torquibus.
Michaël Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigilibus, guttis, phialis lacrimatoriis; de mutini simulacris, et de æneis Antiquorum Lucernis.
Octavius Ferrarius de Veterum Lucernis sepulcralibus.
Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasonium in Via Flaminia delineatæ, æri incisæ Pet. Sancto Bartolo, explicatæ vero et illust. a Joh. Pet. Bellorio.
Jacobus Gutherius de Jure Manium, seu de ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris.
Ejusdem Choartius Major, vel de Orbitate toleranda.
Petri Morestelli Pompa feralis, sive justa Funebria Veterum.

Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, congestus ab Alberto Henrico de Sallengre, 3 vol. fol. *H. Com.* 1716.

Syllabus.

Vol. 1. J. Minutoli Dissert. de Urbis Romæ origine et fundatione.
——— de Urbis Romæ Incrementis et Casu.
——— de Urbis Romæ Topographia.
——— de Romanorum Domibus.
——— de Romanorum Templis.
——— de Romanorum Sepulchris.
——— de Romanorum Ædificiis Judicialibus.
L. Faunus de Antiquitatibus Urbis Romæ.
J. M. Suaresius de Foraminibus Lapidum in priscis Ædificiis.
A. Alciatus de Magistratibus Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis.
L. Joubertus de Gymnasiis et generibus Exercitationum apud Antiquos celebrium.
——— de Balneis Antiquorum.
H. Noris, de duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii, Diss. duplex.
——— de Votis decennalibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.
Poggii Florentini de Fortunæ varietate Urbis Romæ, et de Ruina ejusdem Descriptio.
F. Contelorius de Præfecto Urbis.
Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri Interpretatio, triplici Comment.
Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis à Francisco de Rebatu.
Geminiæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulcralis explicatus. Verus Exequiarum Ritus unà detectus à J. J. Chifletio.
H. Th. Chifletii Diss. de Othonibus æreis.
C. Chifletius de Antiquo Numismate.
G. Grenius de Rusticatione Romanorum.
——— de Villarum antiquarum apud Rom. structura.
A. Manutius de Reatina Urbe, Agroque, Sabinaque Gente.
——— de Aquis in Urbem Romam olim influentibus.
——— de ratione Intercalandi.
——— de Accumbendi et Comedendi ratione.
——— de Convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo.
——— de Auspiciis.
——— de Trabea.
——— de Subselliis.
——— de Signo et Statua.
——— de Parma, Clypeo, Scuto, Pelta, Ancile.
——— de Primipilo.
——— de Drachmis.
——— de Sestertiis.

P. Jovius de Romanis Piscibus.
J. B. Donius de restituenda salubritate Agri Romani.
G. Guirani Explicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.
J. Grasseri Antiquitates Nemausenses.
Eybenius de Ordine Equestri veterum Romanorum.
J. Servilius de Mirandis Antiquorum, Operibus, Opibus, &c.
P. L. Hannekenii de cura domestica Romanorum Diss. IV.

Vol. 2. A. Cirino de Urbis Roma ejusque Rege Romulo.
C. Salmasius de Secretariis.
O. Ferrarius de Pantomimis et Mimis.
N. Calliachius de Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimor.
J. A. Astorii Epistola de Deo Brotonte.
——— Comment. in antiquum Alcmanis Poëtæ Laconis Monumentum allatum è Græcia.
J. A. Crusius de Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis apud Veteres.
P. Bertius de Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis.
L. Ferdinandi Comitis Marsilli Epistola de Ponte sub Imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.
P. Petavii Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula.
——— Veterum Nummorum, ΓΝΩΡΙCΜΑ.
C. Bretus de Ordine antiquo Judiciorum Civilium apud Romanos.
H. Magius de Tintinnabulis, Notis F. Sweertii F.
——— de Equuleo, Notis Jungermanni.
F. Angelus Roccha de Campanis.
H. Bossius de Toga Romana.
——— de Senatorum Lato Clavo.
——— Isiacus, sive de Sistro Opusculum.
——— Janotatius, sive de Strena.

Vol. 3. G. Cuperi de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercitationes II.
J. Gutherius de Officiis Domûs Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.
H. F. Salomon, de Judiciis et Poenis Romanorum.
Item, de Officiis Vitæ Civilis Romanorum.
P. Lanzoni, de Coronis et Unguentis in Antiquorum Conviviis.
H. Baruffaldus de Armis Convivalibus.
——— de Præficis, &c.
P. Lanzoni, de Luctu Mortuali Veterum.
L. J. Molin, de Clavibus Veterum.
Incerti Scriptoris Interpretatio Inscriptionum et Epitaphiorum quæ Antiquariæ, quæ Urbis est Boetica in Hispania reperiuntur.
Phil. a Turre, Explicatio Inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis.
Purpurini a Faventia, ad Kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum Minuscula Commentaria.
D. Aulisii de Gymnasii Constructione et Mausolei Architectura Opuscula duo.
——— de Colo Mayerano.
C. F. Menestrier, de Colo Mayerano.
R. Volaterranus de Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum.
J. Gulielmus de Magistratibus Reip. Rom. dum in libertate Urbis fuit.
G. Vauchopius (Scotus) de Magistratibus veteris populi Romani.
Æ. Prævotius de Magistratibus populi Romani.
H. Bebelius de Sacerdotiis et Magistratibus Romanorum.
P. Fabri de Magistratibus Romanorum Commentarius.
E. Puteani Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.
H. Conringius de Studiis Liberalibus Urbis Romæ et Constantinop.
C. Cellarius de Studiis Romanorum Literariis in Urbe et Provinciis.

Utriusque Thesauri Antiq. Romanarum, Græcarumque Nova Supplementa congesta, ab Ioh. Poleno, 5 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1735.

Syllabus.

Vol. 1. Paul. Merula de Legibus Romanorum.
Ejusdem de Comitiis Romanorum.
P. Ott. Aicher, de Comitiis veterum Rom.
Franc. Poleti Historia Fori Romani restituta.
M. Antonii Majoragii de Senatu Romano.
Mathæi Ægyptii Senatus-Consulti de Bachanalibus explicatio.
Pet. Burmann, de Vectigalibus populi Romani.
Balth. Bonifacii de Archivis liber singularis.
Albert. Barisonii de Archivis Commentarius.
Scipionis Gentilis Disputationum illustrium, sive de Jure publico populi Romani liber.
A. G. de Armis Romanis libri II.

Vol. 2. Gisberti Cuperi Apotheosis, vel Consecratio Homeri.
——— Explicatio Gemmæ Augusteæ.
——— Numismata antiqua explicata.
——— Inscriptiones et Marmora antiqua exposità et illust.
——— de Utilitate, quam ex Numismatis Principes capere possunt Dissertatio.
Schott, Homericæ Apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatæ nova Explanatio.
Jacobi Le Roy, Achates Tiberianus.
Gisberti Cuperi Harpocrates.
Ejusdem Monumenta antiqua inedita.
Steph. Le Moine de Melanophoris Epistola.
Claudii Salmasii duarum Inscriptionum Veterum Explicatio.
Ejusdem ad Dosiadæ Aras, Simmiæ Rhodii Ovum, Alas, Securim, Theocriti Fistulam, Notæ.
Georgii d'Arnaud, de Diis Paredris Commentarius.
Tob. Gutberleth de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum.
Joh. Astorii de Diis Cabiris Dissertatio.
Math. Brouer, de Niedese.
Caroli Patini in tres Inscriptiones Græcas Commentarius.
——— in antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ, Commentarius.
——— in antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Artorii Commentarius.

Vol. 3. Ant. Franc. Gorii Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviæ Augustæ et Cesarum, Notis Ant. Salvini.
Octavii Ferrarii Dissertatio de Balneis.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.
Nicol. Calliachii Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.
Dissertatio de Suppliciis Servorum.
Wilh. a Loon, Eleutheria, sive de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos.
Joh. Jac. Claudii Diatribe de Nutricibus et Pædagogis.
Hieron. Mercurialis de Arte Gymnastica.
Anton. Bombardini de Carcere.
Christ. Schoettgenii Historia Librariorum et Bibliopolarum veteris et medii Ævi.
Joh. Andr. Eschenbachius de Scribis veterum Romanorum.
Joh. Clerici de Stylis Veterum, et variis Cartarum generibus Dissertatio.
Laurentius Pignorius de Servis.
Ant. Velseri ad Hieron. Fabrum Medicum de Zeta et Zetario, sive Diæta et Diætario Epistola.
Titi Popmæ Phrysii de Operis Servorum liber.

Vol. 4. Gisberti Cuperi et Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes sive Epistolæ mutuæ de variis rebus et quæstionibus quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates Græcas et Romanas.
Nic. Calliachii Dissertatio de Osiride.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de sacris Eleusinjis et eorundem Mysteriis.
Adr. Relandi Dissertatio de Diis Cabiris.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, Thisbes Monodiariæ, et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulæ.
Ejusdem Animadversiones philologicæ in antiquam Inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.
Jac. Sponii Rei antiquariæ selectæ Quæstiones in varias Dissertationes distributæ.
——— Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata referuntur ac illustrantur.

Vol. 5. March. Scip. Maffei, de Amphitheatro Veronensi.
Ejusdem de Amphitheatris Galliæ, Epistola ad Marchionem Johannem Polenum.
Ejusdem de antiquis Galliæ Theatris, Epistola ad Bernardinum Zendrinum.
Eman. Martini, de Theatro Saguntino.
Jos. Emman. Minianæ Valentini, de Theatro Saguntino.
Ejusdem de Circi Antiquitate et ejus Structura Dialogus.
Nicol. Calliachii Dissertatio de Ludis Scenicis.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de Circensibus Ludis.
Alexii Symmachi Mazzochii, in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas Inscriptiones Commentarius.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos.
Joh. Schefferi de Militia navali Veterum, libri IV. ad Historiam Græcam Latinamque utiles.
Ejusdem de Re Vehiculari Veterum.
Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba.
Johannis Schefferi in Diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Notæ.

6. *Byzantine and Turkish History.*

Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores in unum corpus redacti, Gr. Lat. 28 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1729.

Labbe, (Phil.) Apparatus Byzantinæ Historiæ, Excerpta de Legationibus, vol. 1.
Procopius, vol. 1 & 2.
Michael Glycas, vol. 3.
Agathias, vol. 4.
Theophylactus Simocatta, vol. 4.
Chronicon Pascale, vol. 5.
Georgius Syncellus, et Nicephorus Patriar. vol. 6.
Theophanes, et Leo Grammaticus, vol. 7.
Nicephorus, Cæsar Bryennius, vol. 8.
Georgius Cedrenus, et Joannes Scylitzes Curopalata, vol. 8 & 9.
Georgius Acropolita, Joelis Chronogr. et J. Cananus, vol 10.
Joannes Zonaras, vol. 11 & 12.
Anna Comnena, vol. 13.
Joannes Cinnamus, et Pauli Silentiarii Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ, vol. 14.
Constantinus Manasses, vol. 14.
Nicetas Acominatus, vol. 15.

Scriptores post Theophanem, vol. 16.
Georgius Pachymeres, vol. 17 & 18.
Joannes Cantacuzenus, vol. 19.
Laonicus Chalcocondylas, vol. 20.
Chronicon Orientale, vol. 21.
Georgius Codinus, M. Chrysoloras, et Imp. Leo, vol. 21.
——————— Curopalata, vol. 22.
Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, a Labbeo, vol. 22.
Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, et de Vitis Pontif. Roman. vol. 23.
Ducas, vol. 23.
Nicephorus Gregoras, vol. 24.
C. Du Fresne Dom. du Cange, Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata.—Constantinopolis Christiana. vol. 25.
Anselmi Bandurii Imperium Orientale, vol. 26 & 27.
Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François, vol. 28.

Joannis Antiocheni cognomento Malalæ Historia Chronica, Gr. et Lat. Edm. Chilmeadi: cum H. Hodii Dissertatione; et R. Bentleii ad Jo. Millium Epistola, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1691.

† Genesius (Josephus) de Rebus Constantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat. accedunt

Georgius Phranza
Epistola G. Trapezuntii
Joannes Antioch.
Malala, cum Bentleii Epistola
Jo. Phocas—Perdiccas
Eugesippus—L. Allatii Συμμικτα
Conradus Marpurgicus
Jo. Anagnosta
Melchior Inchoferus
Epiphanius—Anonymus
Villebrandus—Kircherus
Gabriel Sionita
Theod. Gaza
Lucas Holstenius
Anonymus de flumine Sabbathio.

fol. *Venet.* 1733.

Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ, Nova Appendix, fol. *Romæ*, 1777.

Georgius Pisida — Theodosius — Corippus.

† Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii coætanei, in unum editi per Jacobum Bongarsium, fol. *Hanoviæ*, 1611.

Histoire de Constantinople depuis le Règne de l'ancien Justin, jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire; trad. sur les originaux Grecs de

Procope
Agathias
Menandre
Theophylacte
Nicephore de C.
Leon le Gramm.
Nicephore Bry. Ces.
Anne Comnéne
Nicetas
Pachymere
Cantacuzene
Ducas

par M. Cousin, 8 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1685.

Baudier, Inventaire de l'Histoire Générale des Turcs, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1625.

History of the Arabs to Mohammed.—*A. Univ. Hist. vol.* 7, *fol.*—8*vo.* 16.

The Life of Mohammed, and History of the Arabs and Seljûks.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 1 & 2, *fol.*—8*vo.* 1, 2, 3.

History of the Othman Empire.—*M. Univ. Hist. vol.* 5, *fol.*—*vol.* 10, 8*vo.*

Ockley's (Simon) History of the Saracens: containing the Life of Mahomet and his immediate Successors; illustrating the Religion, Rites, Customs, &c. of that warlike People, 2 vol. 8vo. 1757.

Busbequius's (A. G.) Four Epistles, concerning his Embassy into Turkey: being Remarks upon the Religion, Customs, Riches, Strength, and Government of that People, 8vo. 1694.

Knolles's (Rich.) Turkish History, with a Continuation to 1687, by Sir Paul Rycaut, 3 vol. fol. 1687.

Prince Demetrius Cantemir's History of the Growth and Decay of the Othman Empire, by N. Tindal, fol. 1734.

Bobovius's (Albert) Relation of the Designs managed by the Old Queen, Wife of Sultan Ahmed, against her grand-child, Sultan Mehmed Chan.—*Barrow, Opusc. Lat.*

Barrow (Isaaci) Epitome Fidei et Religionis Turcicæ.—*Opuscula Lat. fol.*

† Alcoranus, Arabicè et Lat, cum Refutatione Ludov. Marraccii, 2 vol. fol. *Patav.* 1698.

The Koran of Mohammed, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by G. Sale, 4to. 1734.

Butler's (Chas.) Notes on the Koran, the Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda.—*Horæ Bib. vol.* 2.

Dissertation on the Life of Mahomet and Mahometism.—*Relig. Ceremonies, vol.* 7.

SECTION VIII.

Modern History.

1. *Oriental History.*

D'Herbelot, Bibliothèque Orientale, avec Continuation par M. M. Visdelou et Galand, 4 vol. 4to. *Haye*, 1777-1779.

Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les Idées Théologiques, Physiques et Morales de ce Législateur, les Cérémonies du Culte Religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire des Perses, par M. Anquetil du Perron, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1771.

De Guignes, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. 5 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1756.

——— Mémoire dans lequel on prouve que les Chinois sont une Colonie Egyptienne, 12mo. *Par.* 1759.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 16.

Ancient Accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers, with Notes and Illustrations by Eus. Renaudot, 8vo. 1733.

Salmon's (Tho.) General History of all the Kingdoms of Asia, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. 1751.

Richardson's (John) Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of Eastern Nations.—*Persian Dict. vol.* 1.

Jones's (Sir W.) Discourses on the Antiquities of India.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Jones's (Sir W.) Description of Asia, according to the Oriental Geographers; and a short History of Persia.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Robertson's (Wm.) Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 8vo. 1794.

Asiatick Researches: or Transactions of the Society for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia, 12 vol. 8vo. 1801–1818.

Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay, 2 vol. 4to. 1819–1820.

A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, 4to. 1776.

Gladwin's Specimen of the Ayin Akbary, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, 4to. 1777.

Institutes of Hindu Law: or, the Ordinances of Menu; comprising the Indian System of Duties, Religious and Civil, 8vo. 1793.—*Also in Jones, vol.* 3.

Boughton's (C. W. Rouse) Dissertation concerning the Landed Property of Bengal, 8vo. 1791.

The Mahomedan Law of Inheritance, and Succession to Property.—*Jones's Works, vol.* 3.

Lord's (Hen.) Discovery of the Sect of the Banians and the Persees; with their Religion and Manners.—*Churchill's Voyages, vol.* 6, *and in Relig. Cerem. vol.* 3.

Roger (A.) on the Religion and Manners of the Bramins.—*Relig. Ceremon. vol.* 3.

Translation of an Abridgment of the Vedant, or Resolution of all the Veds; the most celebrated and revered Work of Brahminical Theology; by Rammohun Roy, 4to. 1817.

Craufurd's (Q.) Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos, 8vo. 1785.

——————— Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c. of ancient and modern India, 2 vol. 8vo. 1817.

Historical Dissertation on the Gods of the East-Indians.—*Relig. Ceremon. vol.* 3 & 4.

Moor's (Edward) Hindu Pantheon, 4to. 1810.

Dubois's (J. A.) Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India; and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil, 4to. 1817.

Ward's (W.) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos; and Translations from their principal Works. 2 vol. 8vo. 1817.

Maurice's (Tho.) Brahminical Fraud detected; or the Attempts of the Sacerdotal Tribe of India to invest their fabulous Deities and Heroes with the Honours and Attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed, and defeated, 8vo. 1812.

Grellmann's Dissertation on the Gipsies, by M. Raper, 4to. 1787.

Weston's (Steph.) Fragments of Oriental Literature, 8vo. 1807.

History of the Moguls and Tartars.—*M. Univ. Hist. vol.* 2, *fol.*—*8vo.* 4, 5.

History of Hindûstân, or the Moguls' Empire.—*M. Univ. Hist. vol. 3, fol.*—8vo. 5.

History of the Empire of the Great Mogul.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

Dow's (Alex.) History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, 3 vol. 8vo. 1802.

G. Maria Angiolello, della Vita e fatti d'Ussumcassam Re di Persia.—*Ramusio, vol.* 2.

Histoire de Timur Bec, Empereur des Mogols et Tartares, par M. Petis de la Croix, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1722.

Histoire de Nader Chah, Empereur de Perse, traduite d'un MS. Persan, par Jones.—*Works, vol.* 5.

Hanway's (Jonas) Revolutions of Persia and History of the great Usurper Nadir Kouli.—*Travels, vol.* 3 & 4.

Persian Recreations, or Oriental Stories; with an Account of two Persian Ambassadors, 8vo. 1812.

Sir John Malcolm's History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time, 2 vol. 4to. 1815.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh; or Annals of the Persian Kings; by Ferdoosee, translated into English Verse, with Notes; by Steph. Weston, 8vo. 1815.

A Chinese Chronicle, by Abdalla of Beyza: translated from the Persian, with Notes, by Steph. Weston, 8vo. 1820.

History of China, and Korea.—*M. Univ. Hist. vol.* 3, *fol.*—8vo. 7.

History of Japan.—*Univ. Hist. vol.* 4, *fol.*—8vo. 7.

Raffles's (Tho. S.) History of Java, 2 vol. 4to. 1817.

History of the Commerce to, and the Settlements in the East Indies by the several European Nations.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 4, *fol.*—8vo. 8, 9.

Mickle's (W. Jul.) History of the Rise and Fall of the Portuguese Empire in the East.—*Trans. of Lusiad,* 4to.

History of the Portuguese Empire in the East Indies; and their Discoveries.

History of the Dutch, French, Danish, and Swedish East-India Companies.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1. — —

2. *English East India Company.*

The Asiatick Annual Register, for 1799, and Continuation to the present time, vol. 8vo.

Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601 to 1772, 4to. 1772.

Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East India Company from 1756 to 1772, 4to. 1774.

History of the English East India Company, from its Erection under Q. Elizabeth.—*Harris's Voy. vol.* 1.

History and Management of the East India Company, from its Origin in 1600 to the present Times, vol. I. 4to. 1779.

Russell's (Francis) Short History of the East India Company, 4to. 1793.

Richards's (Robert) Speeches in Parliament on the renewal of the Charter of the East India Company, 1813, with Notes and Appendices, 8vo. 1814.

Jackson's (W. Collins) Memoir of his Public Conduct and Services on the Madras Establishment, 4to. 1809.

Letters intercepted on board the Admiral-Aplin, 8vo. 1804.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 72.

Tennant's (Rev. Wm.) Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government on the State of India: with Hints on the Means of conveying Civil and Religious Instruction to the Natives of that Country, 8vo. 1807.

Relation of the Proceedings against the English at Amboyna; with the Defence of the Dutch, and Answers thereto.—*Oxford Voy. vol.* 2.

Orme's (Robert) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 3 vol. 4to. 1803.

Cambridge's (Rd. Owen) Account of the War in India, from 1750 to 1760, 4to. 1761.

Dirom's (Major) Narrative of the Campaign in India in 1792, 4to. 1794.

Wood's (Mark) Review of the Origin and Result of the War in Mysore, 4to. 1800.

Wilks's (Major M.) Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor, fol. 1805.

Wilks's (Mark) Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor; from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799, vol. I. 4to. 1810.

3. *History of Italy.*

Muratori, Annali d'Italia del principio dell' Era volgare sino all'Anno 1749, 18 vol. 8vo. *Milano*, 1753.

† De Saint-Marc, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire générale d'Italie, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1761.

Guicciardini, Istoria d'Italia, 4 vol. 4to. *Friburg, (Florence)* 1775.

——————— Historia d'Italia, 4to. 1636.

Two Discourses of Guicciardin, which are wanting in the third and fourth Books of his History, *in Italian, Latin, Fr. and English*, 4to. 1595.

† Guicciardini's History of the Wars of Italy, by Austin Parke Goddard, 10 vol. 8vo. 1753.

Duppa's (R.) Brief Account of the Subversion of the Papal Government, 1798, 8vo. 1807.

Simonde De Sismondi, Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du moyen Âge; 16 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

Giannone, Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli, ed Opere postume, 5 vol. 4to. *Napoli*, 1723.

† Giannone's History of Naples, by Ogilvie, 2 vol. fol. 1723.

Descrizione delle Feste fatte nelle Reali Nozze di Cosimo de' Medici e Maria Maddalena Arciduchessa d'Austria, *Firenze*, 1608.

Machiavelli, Istorie Fiorentine, e Frammenti Istorici, &c. — *Opere, vol.* 1, 2, & 3, 8*vo.*

† Machiavel's Works, by Ellis Farneworth, 2 vol. 4to. 1762.

Denina, delle Rivoluzione d'Italia, 3 vol. 4to. *Torino*, 1769.

The History of Italy.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 9 & 10, *fol.*—8*vo.* 22, 23.

The History of Milan, Modena and Ferrara, and Mantua, —
——— the House of Savoy. — *M. Univ. Hist. vol.* 14, *fol.* —8*vo.* 33, 34. — — —

The History of Florence, — — —
——— Bologna, — — —
——— Parma and Placentia. — *M. Univ. Hist.* 13, *fol.* —8*vo.* 33. — — — —

The History of Venice, — — —
——— Naples, — — —
——— Genoa. — *M. Univ. Hist.* 10, *fol.* — 8*vo.* 24, 25.

De Saint Réal (l'Abbé) Conjuration des Espagnols contre la République de Venise, en 1618.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Account of the Fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that Event: translated from the Italian by John Hinckley, 8vo. 1804.

Im-Hof, (Jac. Wilh.) Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica, fol. *Norimb.* 1701.

——— Genealogiæ Viginti in Italia Familiarum, in tres Classes divisæ, fol. *Amst.* 1710.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, Neapolis, Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, Corsicæ, Melitæ, aliarumque Terrarum Insularumque adjacentium, Georgii Grevii et Petri Burmanni, *cum plurimis Tabulis æri incisis*, 45 vol. fol. *chart. max. Lugd. Bat.* 1725.

Vol. 1. Gabriel Barrius de Laudibus Italiæ.
Petri Leonis Casellæ, de primis Italiæ Colonis liber.
Jacobi Bracellii Oræ Ligusticæ liber.
——— De Claris Genuensibus Libellus.
Gaud. Merula, de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate.
Bonav. Castellionei de Gallorum Insubrum antiquis Sedibus liber.
Uberti Folietæ Historiæ Genuensium libri XII.

Pars 2. ——— Clarorum Ligurum Elogia.
——— Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci.
——— Tumultus Neapolitani.
——— Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii Placentiæ Ducis.
——— de sacro Foedere in Selimum libri IV.
——— Variæ Expeditiones in Africa, cum Obsidione Melitæ.
——— Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti, nempe—
De Vitæ et Studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati.—De ratione scribendæ Historiæ.—De Causis magnitudinis Turcarum Imperii.—Tiburtinum Hippolyti Cardinalis Ferrariensis.—Brumanus, sive de laudibus Urbis Neapolis.—De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur.—De Norma Polybiana.—Oratio in festo die Omnium Sanctorum.

Jacobi Bracellii de Bello, quod inter Hispanos & Genuenses seculo suo gestum, libri V.
Jacobi Bonfadii Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528, (in quo desinit Ubertus Folieta) recuperatæ libertatis usque ad annum 1550, libri V.
Hieronymi de Marinis, Genua, sive Reipubl. Genuensis compend. Descriptio.
Petri Bizari Dissertatio de Reipubl. Genuensis.
——— Leges novæ Reipublicæ Genuensis.

Vol. 2. Andreæ Alciati Historiæ Mediolanensis, libri IV.
Tristani Calchi Historiæ Patriæ, libri XX.
Josephi Ripamontii Historiæ Patriæ, libri XXIII.

Pars 2. ——— Historiæ Patriæ Continuatio, comprehensa octo libris, in quibus res, quas gessit Philippus II. tam Mediolani, cum in ejus ditionem redigeretur, quam alibi exponuntur.
Galeatii Capellæ de Bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Franc. Sfortiæ II. ab anno 1521, usque ad 1530, libri VIII.
Caroli a Basilicapetri de Metropoli Mediolanensi libellus.

Vol. 3. Georgii Merulæ, Alexandrini, Antiquitates Vicecomitum, libri X.
Pauli Jovii Vitæ duodecim Vicecomitum, Mediolani Principum, singulorum veris Imaginibus illustratæ.
Joh. Ant. Castellionæi Mediolanenses Antiquitates, ex Urbis Paroeciis collectæ, Ichnographicis ipsarum tabulis, recentibus rerum memoriis, variis Ecclesiasticis ritibus auctæ et illustratæ.
Bernardi Sacci Historiæ Ticinensis, libri X.
Joh. Chrysostomi Zanchii Orobiorum sive Cenomanorum origine, situ ac Bergomi rebus antiquis, libri tres.
Johannis Baptistæ Villanovæ, Laudis Pompejæ, sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis Historia.

Pars 2. Othonis Morenæ et Acerbi Othonis F. Historia rerum Laudensium, tempore Friderici Aenobarbi Cæsaris.
Erycii Puteani Historiæ Cisalpinæ, libri duo, quibus continentur res potissimum circa Lacum Larium à Joh. Jacobo Medicæo gestæ.
Alexandri Dukeri, Comi Urbis Historia et Descriptio.
Camilli Ghilini Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis Tellinæ.
Pauli Jovii Descriptio Lacus Larii, sive Comensis.
Galeatii Capellæ de Bello Mussiano liber adoptivus.
Ludovici Cavitellii Cremonenses Annales.
Umbertii Locati, de Placentinæ Urbis origine, successu et laudibus seriosa Narratio.

Vol. 4. Joannis de Cermenate Historia Ambrosianæ urbis.
Arnulphi Historia Mediolanensis.
Joannis Petri Puricelli, Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, ac Monasterii Monumentorum Descriptio.

Pars 2. Ludovici Ant. Muratorii de Corona Ferrea Commentarius.
Justi Fontanini Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea Longobardorum.
Benedicti Jovii Historiæ Patriæ sive Novocomensis.
Octavii Rubei Monumenta Brixiana.
Antonii Gatti Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis.
Baptistæ Sacchi Platinæ Historia urbis Mantuæ.

Vol. 5. Bernardi Justiniani de origine urbis Venetiarum, rebusque gestis a Venetis, libri XV.
Donati Jannotti Dialogus de Republica Venetorum.
Gasparis Contareni, de Magistratibus et Republica Venetorum, libri V. accesserunt Balth. Bonifacii de Majoribus Comitiis et Judiciis Capitalibus duæ Epistolæ.
Nicolai Crassi de Forma Reipublicæ Venetæ liber.
Blondius Flavius de Origine et gestis Venetorum.

Petri Bembi Historiæ Venetæ, libri XII.
M. Ant. Cocc. Sabellici, de situ urbis Venetæ Descriptio, &c.

Pars 2 & 3. Splendor magnificentissimæ urbis Venetiarum clarissimus, *figuris elegantiss.*

Pars. 4. Antonii Stellæ, Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium liber.
Nicolai Crassi, Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum belli pacisque Artibus illustrium.
Bartholomæi Facii, de bello Veneto Clodiano liber.
Antonii de Ville, Pyctomachia Veneta, seu Pugna Venetorum in Ponte Annua.
Josephi Laurentii de Desponsatione Maris Adriatici.
Joannis Valacrii Spectacula Veneta, Epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata.
Andreæ Mocenici, Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos Historiæ, libri VI.
Bernard. Arluni, de Bello Veneto, Seculo XVI.

Vol. 6. Rolandini Grammatici libri Chronicorum.
Monachi Paduani Chronicorum libri tres de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis.
Gerardi Maurisii Dominorum de Romano et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia.
Antonii Godii Chronica ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260 cum Supplem. C. Sigonii.
Nicolai Smeregi Chronicon cum Scriptoris Anonymi Supplemento.
Ricciardi Vita S. Bonifacii Comitis.
Laurentii de Monacis Ezerinus tertius.
Guilielmi et Albrigeti Cortusiorum Historia de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ, cum Supplemento.

Pars 2. Albertini Mussati, de gestis Henrici VII. Cæsaris, &c.
——— Tragœdiæ duæ Eccerinis et Achilleis, cum Notis N. Villani, ut et alia Auctoris Poemata.

Pars 3. Petri Pauli Vergerii de Carrariensium Familia et ejus Principum Historia.
Bernardini Scardeonii Historiæ de urbis Patavii antiquitate, &c.
——— De Sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium.
Laurentii Pignorii Origines Patavinæ et Antenor.
——— Epistola de Ritu Nuptiarum.
——— Vita, Bibliotheca et Musæum.
Octavii Ferrarii Oratio de Laudibus urbis Patavii.

Pars 4. Ant. Riccoboni de Gymnasio Patavino Commentariorum libri sex.
Henr. Palladii de Olivis, Rerum Foro-Juliensium libri XI.
——— De Oppugnatione Gradiscana, libri V.
Basilii Zancaroli, Antiquitatum civitatis Fori Julii, libri IV.
Joannis Candidi, Commentariorum Aquilejensium libri VIII.
Philippi à Turre, Dissertationes de Beleno, &c.
Joannis Bapt. Goynæi, de Situ Istriæ libellus.
Marc. Ant. Sabellici de vetustate Aquilejæ et Fori Julii, libri VI.
——— Carmen, Vincentinus Crater.
Pauli Pincii, de Timavo Fluvio Dissertatio.
——— Jovitæ Rapitii Descriptio Balneorum, ad Timave ostium.
Joh. Pier. Valeriani, Antiquitatum Bellunensium Sermones quatuor.
Antonii de Ville, Antiquitates portus et urbis Polæ Antiquitat.

Vol. 7. Barth. Dulcini, de Bononiæ vario statu, libri VI.
Joan. Bapt. Agocchi, Fundatio et Dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ.
Descriptio Bononiæ antiquæ et hodiernæ.
Cynthii Joh. Bapt. Gyraldi, de Ferraria et Atestinis Principibus Commentariolum.
Laurentii Schroederi, Urbis Ferrariæ Descriptio et Monumenta.
Alphonsi Cagnacini, Antiquitates Urbis Ferrariæ.
Hippolyti Angelerii, Antiquitates Urbis Atestinæ liber.

Desiderii Spreti, de Urbis Ravennæ amplitudine, &c. libri III.
Laurentii Schraderi, Urbis Ravennæ Descriptio et Antiquitates.
Hieronymi Rubei, Italicarum et Ravennatum Historiarum, libri XI.

Pars 2. Petri Mariæ Kavinæ, Faventia rediviva.
Scipionis Claramontii, Cæsenæ Urbis Historiarum, libri XVI.
Jacobi Villani, Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii.
Vincentii, de Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses Scriptores Dissertatio.
Jacobi Villani, de Rubicone, antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ, responsa.
Gabrielis Naudæi, Exercitatio, quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ, sed Senogalliæ conveniat.
Fortunii Liceti, pro Urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate Apologia, contra Scip. Claramontium.
Simeonis Claramontii, Contentio Apologetica de Cæsena triumphante.
Philippi Antonini, Sassina antiqua.
Jos. Malatestæ Garuffi, Lucerna Lapidaria.
Joan. Angelitæ, Urbis Recineti Origines, Historia et Descriptio.
Fr. Adami, de Rebus gestis in Civitate Firmana Fragmentorum, libri II.
Cæsaris Ottinelli de Firmo Elogium.

Vol. 8. Guil. Postelli, de Etruria Regione commentatio.
Francisci Dyni, Antiquitates Etruriæ.
——————— Antiquitates Umbriæ.
Barth. Scalæ, Historiæ Florentinorum, libri V.
Ejusdem Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi.
Poggii Bracciolini, Historiæ Florentinæ, libri VIII.
Joan. Michaelis Bruti, Historiæ Florentinæ, libri VIII.

Pars 2. Francisci Contareni, Historia Hetruriæ.
Benedetto et Giovan Filippo Varchi, Istoria delle Guerre della Republica Florentina aggiunta la Vita de Filippo Strozzi.
Matthæi Palmerii, de Captivitate Pisarum Historia.

Pars 3. F. Hen. Noris, Cenotaphia Pisana.
Dominici Angeli, de Deprædatione Castrensium.
Justi Fontanini, de Antiquitatibus Hortæ Coloniæ Etruscorum, libri II.
Andreæ Mugnotii, Eremi Camaldulensis Descriptio.
Cæsar Orlandius, de Urbis Senæ ejusque Episcopatus Antiquitate.
Antonii Massæ, de Origine et Rebus Faliscorum liber.
Petri Cursii, Civitatem Castellanam Faliscorum, non Vejentum oppidum esse.
Jacobi Mazocchii, Veji defensi.
Famiani Nardini, Veji antiqui.
Dom. Mazocchii, Vejorum Defensoris, Epistola Apologetica.
Pomp. Angelotti, Descriptio et Antiquitates Urbis Reatæ.

Pars 4. Dom. Barn. Mathæi, Memoriæ Historicæ Tusculi antiqui.
Jacobi Manilli, Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ.
Pyrrhi Ligorii, Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianeæ.
Franc. Martii, Historia Tiburtina amplificata.
Annonii del Re, Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.
Jos. Mariæ Suaresii, Prænestes antiquæ, libri II.
Philippi à Turre, Monumenta veteris Antii.
Nicolai Alemanni, de Lateranensibus Parietinis.

Vol. 9. Benedicti di Falco, Antiquitates Neapolis.
Henrici Bacci, Descriptio Regni Neapolitani.
Ant. Sanfelicius, de Situ ac Origine Campaniæ.
Camilli Peregrini, Historia Principum Langobardorum.

Pars 2. Camilli Peregrini, Dissertationes de veteri significatu vocis Portæ.
——————— Dissertationes de Campania Felice.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii, Antiquitates et Historiæ Neapolitanæ.

Pars 3. ——————— Antiquitates et Historiæ Campaniæ Felicis.
Marci Antonii Surgentis, Neapolis illustrata.
Barthol. Facii, de Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I. Neapolitanorum Rege, Commentariolus.
Johan. Joviani Pontani, Historiæ Neapolitanæ, libri VI.
Angeli Fonticulani, Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ Gesti, fidelis Narratio.

Pars 4. Ferrantis Loffredi, Antiquitas Puteolorum cum Balneorum Agnani, Puteolorum, et Tripergolarum Descriptionibus.
Scipionis Mazzellæ, Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio.
Joan. Fr. Lombardi, eorum quæ de Balneis aliisque Miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, Synopsis.
Antonii Ferri, Apparatus Statuarum in destructis Cumis inventarum.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii, de Balneis liber.
Ambrosii Leonis, Antiquitatum nec non Historiarum Urbis ac Nolæ Descriptio.
Hen. Brencmanni, Dissertationes de Republica Amalphitana.
Antonii Mazza, Urbis Salernitanæ Historia et Antiquitates.
Mutii Phœbonii, Historiæ Marsorum, libri III.

Pars 5. Lucii Camarræ, de Teate Antiquo, libri III.
Aes redivivum Canusinum, per Abbatem Damadenum.
D. Pauli Antonii De Tarsia, Historiarum Cupersanensium, libri III.
Gabriëlis Barrii, de Calabriæ antiquitate et situ, libri V.
Joan. Juvenis, de Antiquitate et varia Fortuna Tarentinorum, libri VIII.
Antonii Galatei, de situ Japygiæ liber.

Pars 6. Philiberti Pingonii Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica et Antiquitatum Inscriptiones.
R. D. Petri Joffredi Nicæa Civitas sacris Monumentis illustrata.
Benedicti Accolti de Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi Dialogus.
Petri Azarii Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia.
Fr. Andreæ Bilii Historiæ Patriæ, libri IX.
Georgii Flori de Bello Italico et rebus Gallorum, libri VI.
Pet. Pauli Boschæ de Origine et Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, libri V.
P. D. Christ. Giardæ Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones symbolicæ Bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ Elogiis et Explicationibus illustratæ.

Pars 7. Dominici Macanei Verbani Lacus Lacorumque adjacentium Chronographica Descriptio.
Franc. Bellafini de Origine et Temporibus Urbis Bergomi liber.
M. Ant. Michaëlis Agri et Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio.
Vincentii Coronelli Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis.
Barth. Farinæ de Bergomi origine et fatis Commentarius.
Antonii Cornazzani de Vita et Gestis Bartholomæi Colæi Commentariorum, libri VI.
Heliæ Capreoli Chronicorum de Rebus Brixianorum, libri XIV.
Alex. Squadroni Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi.
Laurentii Schraderi Descriptio Regii Lepidi.
Torelli Saraynæ de Civitatis Veronæ Origine libri VI.
——————— Historiarum et Gestorum Veronensium temporibus Scaligeri, libri III.
Jos. Just. Scaligeri Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore gentis Scaligeriæ.

Pars 8. Andreæ Chiocci de Collegii Veronensis illustribus Medicis et Philosophis, &c.
Pauli Cigalini de C. Plinii secundi vera Patria.
Polycarpi Palermi de vera C. Plinii secundi superioris Patria atque ea Verona, libri III.

Joan. Nicolai Doglioni Dissertatio de origine et antiquitate Civitatis Belluni, &c.
Laur. Marucini Bassanum, sive Dissertatio de Urbis antiquitate et de Viris ejusdem illustribus.
Hieron. Baruffaldi de Poëtis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.
Jos. Lanzoni de Iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.
Cæsaris Brixii Urbis Cæsenæ Descriptio.
Fr. Bern. Mansonii Cæsenæ Chronologia.
Geo. Marchesii Forolivii, Civitatis celeberrimæ, compendium Historicum.
Alphonsi Ciccarelli de Clitumno Umbriæ Flumine celeberrimo Opusculum.
Gab. Naudæi Tabularii majoris Templi Reatini instauratio.
Naldi Naldii Vita Jannoctii Manetti.
Martini Manfredi Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Lucæ, libri V.
Gauges de Gozze de Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, olim in Foro Romano Dissertatio.
Francisci Mariæ de Aste de Memorabilibus Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ Epitome.

Siciliæ.

Vol. 1. Philippi Cluverii Sicilia antiqua.
Cl. Marii Aretii Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima.
Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.
Placidi Carafæ Sicaniæ Descriptio et Delineatio.
Antonini Mongitoris Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.

Vol. 2. P. Octavii Cajetani Isagoge ad Historiam sacram Siculam.
Alberti Piccoli de antiquo Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ Dissertatio.
Antonini de Amico de Urbis Syracusarum antiquo Archiepiscopatu.
D. D. Francisci Baronii, ac Manfredi, Judicium in Anton. de Amico de antiquo Syracusarum Episcopatu, &c.
D. Rocchi Pirri Disquisitiones de Patriarcha Siciliæ, de Metropolita Siciliæ et de Præsulum Siciliensium electione.

Vol. 3. ——— Siciliæ Sacræ.
——— Notitia Capellæ Sancti Petri in Panormo.
Cæsaris Baronii, Cardinalis, de Monarchia Siciliæ.

Vol. 4. Thomæ Fazelli de rebus Siculis, Decades duæ.
Francisci Maurolyci Sicanicarum rerum Compendium, sive Sicanicæ Historiæ, libri VI.

Vol. 5. Michaëlis Ritii de Regibus Siciliæ, eorumque Origine et Successione, libri IV.
Felini Sandei de Regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ liber.
Rocchi Pirri Chronologia Regum Siciliæ.
Gaufredi Malaterræ de rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi Ducis Calabriæ, et Rogerii Comitis Siciliæ.
——— Alexandri, Abbatis, Rogerii Siciliæ Regis, rerum gestarum, libri IV.
——— Historia brevis Liberationis Messinæ a Saracenorum dominatu per Comitem Rogerium.
——— Ptolomei Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi, et eorum Principum, qui Siciliæ Regnum adepti sunt, Genealogia.
Hugonis Falcandi de rebus gestis in Siciliæ Regno Historia.
Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum contra Manfredum Siciliæ Regem.
Sabas Malaspinæ, rerum Sicularum, libri VI.
Nicolai Specialis, rerum Sicularum, libri VIII.
Anonymi Chronicon Siciliæ, complectens accuratam Regni Siciliæ Historiam.
Conradi Vecerii Historia de duabus Seditionibus Siciliæ, sub Imperio Caroli V.

Vol. 6, 7, 8. Phil. Parutæ, Leon. Augustini, Hub. Goltzii, et Sig. Havercampi Sicilia numismatica.
Georg. Gualterii Siciliæ et adjacentium Insularum atque Bruttiorum Tabulæ antiquæ.

Vol. 9. Josephi Bonfilii et Constantii, Messanæ Urbis nobilissimæ Descriptio.
Placidi Reynæ Urbis Messanæ notitia Historica.
Antonii Philothæi de Homodeis, Ætnæ Topographia, atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.
Petri Carreræ Descriptio Ætnæ, libri III.
Alex. Burgos, Descriptio Terræmotus Siculi.

Vol. 10. D. Petri Carreræ Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Catanæ, libri IV.
Epistolæ Diodori cum Annotationibus D. Petri Carreræ.
D. Petri Carreræ Disquisitio de vero significatu numismatum quorumdam Messanensium seu Mamertinorum Catanensium.
Joannis Baptistæ de Grossis Catanensis decachordum, sive novissima sacræ Ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia.

Vol. 11. Joannis Bapt. Guarnerii Dissertationes Historicæ Catanenses.
Vincentii Mirabellæ et Alagonæ, Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio.
Jacobi Bonanni et Columnæ, Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum, libri II.

Vol. 12. Joannis Pauli Chiarandæ, Plutia sive Platia, Civitas Siciliæ, antiqua et nova.
P. Mario Pace, Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis pulcherrimæ Siciliæ.
Mariani Perelli Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas.
Vincentii Littaræ de Rebus Netinis, libri II.
Placidi Carrafæ Motucæ Descriptio, seu Delineatio.
Augustini Inveges, Carthago Sicula.

Vol. 13. Mariani Valguarneræ, de Origine et Antiquitate Panormi, Dissertatio.
Francisci Baronii ac Manfredis, de Panormitana Majestate, libri IV.

Vol. 14. Augustini Inveges, Panormus antiqua.
Antonii Mongitoris Sacræ Domus Mansionis S. S. Trinitatis militaris Ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi.
Josephi Vincentini Auriæ Notitia Historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis.
Hieron. Ragusæ Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt.
Benedicti Cochorellæ Tremitane olim Diomedæ Insulæ accuratissima Descriptio.
Palladii Fusci de Situ Oræ Illyrici, libri II.
Joannis Lucii de Regno Illyrici liber.
——————— Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

Vol. 15. Philippi Cluverii Sardinia et Corsica antiquæ.
Joannis Francisci Faræ, de rebus Sardois Historia.
Salvatoris Vitalis Annales Sardiniæ.
Quintini Hædui Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.
Coelii Secundi Curionis de Bello Melitensi Historia.
Commendatoris Fr. Joh. Francisci Abelæ Descriptio Melitæ, libri IV.
Johan. Henr. Maii duo Specimina Linguæ Punicæ.

4. *History of France.*

Le Long, Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages, imprimés et manuscrits, qui traitent de l'Histoire de ce Royaume, ou qui y ont rapport; avec des Notes Critiques et Historiques; nouvelle édition augmentée par Fevret De Fontette, 5 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1768.

Gosselini Historia Gallorum veterum, 8vo. *Cadomi*, 1636.

Tillii Comment. de Rebus Gallicis, fol. *Franc.* 1579.

Du Tillet. Recueil des Roys de France, leurs Couronne et Maison, 4to. *Paris*, 1607.

Eginhartus de Vita et Gestis Caroli Magni, cum Comment. J. F. Besselii et Notis J. Bollandi, curante J. H. Schminckio, 4to. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1740.

S. Gregorii Episcopi Turonensis Historia Francorum, curâ Ruinart, fol. *Lutet.* 1699.

Du Chesne, Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui, fol. *Lutet.* 1619.

Continens,

Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem.
Abbonis de obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos, libri II.
Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum, libri III.
Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium. Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normann. et Regis Anglorum I. a Guil. Pictavensi, scriptæ.
Willelmi Calculi Gemmeticensis Historiæ Normannorum, libri VIII.
Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, libri XIII.
Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum, et Ducis Normannorum.
Robert de Monte, Chronica Normanniæ, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia.
Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante conquestum.

Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores; ou Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet, et autres Religieux de St. Maur, 17 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1738-1818.

Tome I. Contenant tout ce qui a été fait par les Gaulois, et qui s'est passé dans les Gaules avant l'arrivée des François: et plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les François depuis leur origine jusqu'à Clovis.

Tome II. & III. Contenant ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, et ce que les François ont fait sous les Rois de la première race.

Tome IV. Contenant les Lettres Historiques, les Loix, les Formules, les Diplomes, et plusieurs autres Monumens, qui concernent les Gaules et la France sous les Rois de la première race.

Tome V. Contenant ce qui s'est passé sous les Règnes de Pepin et de Charlemagne, c'est-à-dire depuis l'an DCCLII jusques à l'an DCCCXIV.

Tome VI. Contenant les Gestes de Louis le Débonnaire, d'abord Roi d'Aquitaine, et ensuite Empereur, depuis l'an DCCLXXXI jusques à l'an DCCCXL, avec les Loix, les Ordonnances et les Diplomes de ce Prince, et autres Monumens Historiques.

Tome VII. Contenant les Gestes des Fils et des Petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, depuis l'an DCCCXL jusques à l'an DCCCLXXVII, avec les Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve, et autres Monumens Historiques, les Diplomes étant rejettés dans le Volume suivant.

Tome VIII. Contenant ce qui s'est passé depuis le Commencement du Règne de Louis le Bégue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'à la fin du Règne de Louis V. dernier Roi de la seconde race, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII, jusqu'à l'an DCCCCLXXXVII. Avec les Diplomes des fils et des petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, qui n'ont pu entrer dans le Volume précédent.

Tome IX. Contenant ce qui restoit à publier des Monumens de la seconde race des Rois de France, depuis le commencement du Règne de Louis le Begue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'aux premières années du Règne de Hugues Capet, chef de la troisième race: c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII jusqu'à l'an DCCCCXCI.

Tome X. Contenant sur-tout ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du Règne de Hugues Capet jusqu'à celui du Roi Henry I. fils de Robert le Pieux.

Tome XI. Contenant principalement ce qui s'est passé sous le Règne de Henri premier, fils du Roi Robert le Pieux; c'est-à-dire depuis l'an MXXXI, jusqu'à l'an MLX.

Tome XII. Contenant une Partie de ce qui s'est passé sous les trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome XIII. Contenant la Suite des Monumens de trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX, jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome XIV. Tome XV. Tome XVI. Contenant la Suite des Monumens des trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. depuis l'an MLX, jusqu'en MCLXXX. *Paris*, 1806—1808—1814.

Tome XVII. Contenant des Monumens des Règnes de Philippe-Auguste et de Louis VIII. depuis l'an MCLXXX jusqu'en MCCXXVI, 1818.

Baluzii (Steph.) Capitularia Regum Francorum, 2 vol. fol. *Parisiis*, 1677.

De Mezeray, Histoire de France, 3 vol. fol. *première edition*, *Paris*, 1643, 1646, 1651.

† Velly, Histoire de France, avec la Continuation par Villaret et Garnier, 16 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1770.

† Anquetil, Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la Fin de la Monarchie, 12 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1805.

Henault, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1775.

Millot, Elémens de l'Histoire de France, 3 vol. 12mo. *Neuchat.* 1779.

The History of France.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 8, 9, & 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 19, 20, 21.

Wraxall's (N.) Memoirs of the Kings of France of the Race of Valois; with a Tour through the Interior Provinces of France, 2 vol. 8vo.

——— History of France, from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of Henry IV. 3 vol. 4to. 1795.

† Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV. and XV. 3 vol. 12mo.

Davila, Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia, 6 vol. 8vo. *Londra*, 1801.

——— Histoire des Guerres Civiles de France, par J. Baudoin, 2 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1647.

† Davila's History of the Civil Wars of France, by Ellis Farneworth, 2 vol. 4to. 1758.

† Histoire de S. Louis IX. du nom Roi de France, écrite par Jean, Sire de Joinville, avec diverses Pièces du même temps, par Charles du Fresne, fol. *Par.* 1668.

Memoirs of John Lord De Joinville, containing a History of part of the Life of Louis IX. surnamed Saint Louis, with Notes and Dissertations by M. Du Cange, M. Le Baron de la Bastie, M. Falconet, &c. by Tho. Johnes, 2 vol. 4to. *Hafod.* 1807.

† Histoire et Chronique de Sire Jehan Froissart, contenant les Guerres de France, d'Angleterre et autres lieux, depuis l'an 1326 jusqu'en 1400, par Denys Sauvage, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1574.

† Chroniques d'Enguerran de Monstrelet, contenant choses mémorables advenues depuis l'an 1400 jusqu'en 1467; avec les Continuations jusqu'en 1516, par Denys Sauvage, 3 tomes en 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1603.

† The Chronicles of Monstrelet, translated by Johnes, 5 vol. 4to. 1809.

† Mémoires de Philippe de Commines, enrichie de notes et de figures, par Nic. Lenglet du Fresnoy, 4 vol. 4to. *Lond. (Par.)* 1747.

Histoire Universelle de Jaques-Auguste de Thou, depuis l'an 1543 jusqu' en 1607; avec le Supplement des années 1608, 1609, 1610, de Nicolas Rigault, 16 vol. 4to. *Lond. (Par.)* 1734.

† L'Esprit de la Ligue, ou Histoire politique des troubles de France, pendant les XVI. et XVII. siècles; par L. P. Anquetil, 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris.*

† L'Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII. par Anquetil, 4 vol. 12mo. *Paris.*

Satyre Ménippée, de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des Etats de Paris de l'an 1593, par Jean Godefroy, 3 vol. 8vo. *Ratisbonne*, 1726.

Mémoires de Sully, 8 vol. 12mo. *Lond. (Par.)* 1747.

Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, par Aubery, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1660.

Mémoires du Cardinal De Retz, 4 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1719.

Mémoires pour servir d'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, par Mad. de Motteville, 5 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1723.

† Mémoires de Mademoiselle de Montpensier, 8 vol. 12mo.

De Saint Réal, (l'Abbé) Mémoires de Mad. la Duchesse Mazarin.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 6.

Histoire du Vicomte De Turenne, 4 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1749.

Mémoires de M. le Marquis de Feuquiere, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1740.

Memoirs of M. Deageant: and of the Abp. of Embrun's Voyage into England, 12mo. 1690.

Relation of the defeating Card. Mazarine and Oliver Cromwell's Design to have taken Ostend, 12mo. 1666.

History of the League of Cambray, 8vo. 1712.

Pasquier, (Estienne) Oeuvres de, contenant ses Recherches de la France, ses Oeuvres Meslées, et les Lettres de Nicolas Pasquier, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1723.

† Montfaucon, (Dom. Bernard de) Monuments de la Monarchie Françoise, représenté en Figures, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1728–1733.

Recueil des Choses notables faits à Bayonne à l'entreueuë du Roy Charles IX. et la Royne Catholique, 4to. *Par.* 1566.

L'Entrée du Roy Charles IX. à Paris; avec le Couronnement de la Roine Elizabet d'Austriche, fol. *Paris*, 1572.

Discours sur les Arcs triomphaux dressés en la Ville d'Aix à l'heureuse arrivée de Louys XIII. fol. *Aix*, 1624.

Courses de Testes et de Bague faites par le Roy (Louis XIV.) et par les Princes et Seigneurs de sa Cour en l'Anné 1662, fol. *Paris*, 1670.

The Grandeur and Glory of France in her present Monarch (Louis XIV.) and illustrious Nobility, 12mo. 1673.

D'Hozier, Armorial Général, ou Registres de la Noblesse de France, 9 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1738–1764.

Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Généalogies, l'Histoire et la Chronologie des Familles Nobles de France, 12 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1770–78.

De Bevy, Histoire de la Noblesse Héréditaire et Successive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres Peuples de l'Europe, vol. I. 4to. *Liege*, 1791.

Pithou, Mémoires des Comtes de Champagne et Brie, le premier Livre, 4to. *Paris*, 1572.

Ant. Dadino Alteserra, de Ducibus et Comitibus Provincialibus Galliæ, Libri tres, 4to. *Tolosæ*, 1643.

G. Besse, Histoire des Antiquités et Comtés de Carcassonne, 4to. *Beziers*, 1645.

Les Annales d'Aquitaine, Faicts et Gestes des Roys de France et d'Angleterre, par J. Bouchet, fol. *Poictiers*, 1644.

De Masseville, Histoire sommaire de Normandie, 4 vol. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1698.

L'Histoire et Cronique de Normandie—Description du Pays et Duché de Normandie, 8vo, *Rouen*, 1589.

Les Croniques et excellentz faitz des Ducz, Princes, Barons, et Seigneurs de la noble Duché de Normandie, *Lettres gothiques*, 4to. *Paris*, 1535.

Du Moulin, Histoire Générale de Normandie, fol. *Rouen*, 1634.

Ducarel's (And. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities, fol. 1767.

Turner's (Dawson) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with Observations on its History, 2 vol. 8vo. *with engravings*, 1820.

Les Coustumes du Pays et Duché de Normandie, anciens Ressors et enclaves d'Iceluy, 4to. *Rouen*, 1599.

Coustumes Générales des Pays et Duché de Bretaigne, 4to. *Lettres gothiques*, *Paris*, 1540.

Dissertations Historiques sur les Villes de Bibracte, Aventicum, d'Alyse, &c. &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1706.

Les Antiquités de la Ville de Lyon, par De Colonia, 12mo. *Lyon*, 1705.

Gautier (H.) Histoire de la Ville des Nismes, et de ses Antiquitez, *fig.* 8vo. *Par.* 1720.

Account of Human Skeletons discovered in an ancient Tomb near the Village of Cocherel, 4to. 1760.—*Ant. Tracts, vol.* 2.

Correspondence entre le M. Duc de Bellisle, et le Maréchal de Contades, en 1759, fol. *Lond.* 1759.

Gibbon, (Ed.) Mémoire Justificatif pour servir de Réponse à l'Exposé des Motifs de la Conduite du Roi de France relativement à l'Angleterre.—*Miscell. Works, vol.* 2.

Gibbon's (Ed.) Dissertation on the Subject of *L'Homme au Masque de Fer.—Miscell. Works, vol.* 2.

Barruel's Memoirs illustrating the History of Jacobinism, translated by the Hon. R. Clifford, 4 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Memoirs relating to the French Revolution, by the Marquis De Bouillé, 8vo. 1797.

Les Actes des Apôtres, 20 tom. en 10, 12mo. *Par.* 1790.

Mad. De Stael, Considerations sur les principaux Evènemens de la Révolution Françoise, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

Mémoires sur la Vie de la Duchesse de Polignac, avec des Anecdotes sur la Révolution Françoise, 8vo.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 77.

Lettre de Monsieur et de M. le Comte D'Artois, au Roi leur Frère, avec la Déclaration signée à Pilnitz le 27 Aoust, 1791, par l'Empereur et le Roi de Prusse, 8vo. *Par.—Dutens' Collect. vol.* 21.

Récit Historique de la Révolution du 10 Août, 1792. —
Histoire de la Conspiration du 10 Août, 1792. —
Défense de Louis, par Deseze, 1792.—*Dutens' Collect, vol.* 22.*

Flower of the Jacobins, 1793, 8vo. — — —
Songe d'un Anglais, 1793. — — — —
Plan de la Constitution Françoise, par Condorcet.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 23. — — — — —

Procès de Marie Antoinette, de Lorraine-d'Autriche, 8vo. 1793. —
Trial of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. — —
Dillon, (Arthur-Roger) Exposition abrégée des Principes et des Evènemens qui ont le plus influé sur la Révolution Françoise, 1793.
Justification de M. De Favras, 1791.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 24. —

Liste Alphabétique des Guillotinés, 1795. — —
Histoires des Massacres du Mois de Septembre et des Affaires de la Gironde.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 38. — — —

Louvet, Le Récit des mes Périls, 1795. — —
Mad. Roland, Appel à l'Impartiale Postérité, 1795.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 39. — — — — —

Vie et Anecdotes du Général Pichegru, 8vo. 1795. — —
Riouffe, Mémoires d'un Détenu, 1795. — —
Dumouriez, Coup d'Oeil Politique sur l'Avenir de la France.
Vie de l'Abbé Sieyes, par Lui-même, 1795.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 36.

Constitution Française, présentée au Roi par l'Assemblée Nationale Sept. 1791, 4to.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 87.

Constitution de la République Française, par la Convention Nationale, 1795. — — — —

Relation de l'Affaire de Quiberon, par Chaumereix, 1795.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 37. — — — —

D'Ivernois, (Franc.) Des Révolutions de France et de Genève, 8vo. 1795.

——— Etat des Finances et des Ressources de la République Française, 8vo. 1796.

——— Tableau Historique et Politique de l'Administration de la République Française, 8vo. 1798.

——— Tableau Historique et Politique des Pertes que la Revolution et la Guerre ont causées au Peuple Français, 8vo. 1799.

——— Des Causes qui ont amené l'Usurpation du Général Bonaparte, et qui préparent sa Chute, 8vo. 1800.

——— Les Cinq Promesses, 8vo. 1803.

——— Immenses Préparatifs de Guerre, 8vo. 1804.

——— Les Recettes Extérieures, 8vo. 1805.

——— Effets du Blocus Continental sur le Commerce, les Finances, le Crédit et la Prospérité des Isles Britanniques, 8vo. 1809.

Sarrazin, (Général) Confession du Général Buonaparté a l'Abbé Maury, in French and English, 8vo. 1811.

——— Réponse au Rapport fait au Général Bonaparte par le Général Clarke, in French and English, 8vo. 1811.

——— Réflexions sur les Notes du Moniteur des Sept. et Nov. suivies des Notes Biographiques des Généraux Junot, Massena, Ney, et Regnier, 8vo. 1811.

Essais Historiques et Critiques sur la Marine de France de 1661 à 1789, par un ancien Officier de la Marine Royale de France, 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Correspondance inédite Officielle et Confidentielle de Napoleon Bonaparte avec les Cours étrangères, les Princes, les Ministres et les Généraux Français et Etrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne et en Egypte, 7 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819–1820.

Some Account of the early Years of Buonaparte at the Military School of Brienne, 8vo. 1797.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 56.

Williams's (Helen Maria) Narrative of the Events which have taken place in France from the landing of Napoleon Bonaparte, on the 1st of March, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII. 8vo. 1815.

Hobhouse's (J. C.) Letters written at Paris during the last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon, with Official Documents, 2 vol. 8vo. 1816.

5. *History of Spain and Portugal.*

Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bibliotheca Rob. Beli, 3 vol. in 1, fol. *Franc.* 1579.

VOL. I.	VOL. II.	VOL. III.
M. Aretius	Alfonsi a Carthagena	Al. Gomecius de Rebus Gestis Fr. Ximenis Cardinalis.
Jo. Gerundensis	Michaelis Ritii	
Roderici Toletani	Francisci Faraphæ	
Roderici Santii	Lucii Marinei Siculi	
Joannis Vasæi	Laurentii Vallæ	
	Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis	
	Damiani a Goes	

Mariana, (Juan De) Historia de Espana, 3 vol. fol. *Madrid*, 1733.

† Mariana's general History of Spain, by Jo. Stevens, fol. 1699.

History of Spain, to the Death of Ferdinand VI. 1759, 3 vol. 8vo. 1793.

The History of Spain and Portugal.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 7, 8, & 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 16, 17, 18.

Robertson's (Wm.) History of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vol. 8vo. 1796.

Watson's (Rob.) History of the Reign of Philip II. 3 vol. 8vo. 1735.

——————— History of Philip III. 2 vol. 8vo. 1783.

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III. 1700 to 1788, 3 vol. 4to. 1813.

Cevallos's (Don Pedro) Exposure of the Arts and Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and of the Means pursued by Bonaparte to carry his Views into Effect, 8vo. 1808.

Manifesto del Duke de Alburquerque accrea de su conducta con la Junta de Cadiz, y arribo del Excercito de su Cargo a Aquella Plaza, 4to. *Lond.* 1810.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 83.

Pompa Funebris Bruxellis à Palatio ad Divæ Gudulæ Templum processit cum Rex Hispaniarum Philippus Carolo V. fol. *Hag. Com.* 1619.

De Saint Réal, (l'Abbé) Dom Carlos Prince d'Espagne.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Cardinal De Granvelle, premier Ministre de Philipe II. 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1753.

Quintana, (Don Manuel Josef) Vidas de Españoles celebres, 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

† Geddes's (Mich.) History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain, 8vo. 1702.

† Campbell's (Colin) History of the Balearic Islands, translated from the Spanish, 8vo. 1716.

J. G. Imhoff, Historia Genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, fol. *Amst.* 1708.

Osorio's History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emanuel; containing all their Discoveries, and their Wars with the Moors, 2 vol. 8vo. 1752.

Vida de D. Joaon De Castro, Quarto Viso-Rey da India, por J. F. De Andrada, 12mo. *Madrid*, 1802.

Vertot, Révolutions de Portugal, 12mo. *Par.* 1728.

Vertot's History of the Revolutions in Portugal, 8vo. 1712.

Sentence pronounced by the High Court of Judicature of Portugal upon the Conspirators against the King's Life, 4to. 1759.

6. *History of Germany.*

Mascou's (Jo. Jac.) History of the Ancient Germans, by T. Lediard, 2 vol. 4to. 1738.

Tacitus de Moribus et Populis Germanorum, cum Comment. Andr. Althameri, 4to. *Norimb.* 1536.

Tacitus de Situ, Moribus et Populis Germanorum, [illegible] 12mo. *Lips.* 1747.

——— on the Situation, Manners, and Inhabitants of Germany; and the Life of Agricola, by J. Aikin, 8vo. 1777.

† Keyslar, (J. Geo.) Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ, [illegible] *Hanov.* 1720.

Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, ex Bibliotheca Melch. Haiminsfeldii, 3 vol. in 1, fol. *Franc.* 1601.

Schmidt, Histoire des Allemands, 8 vol. 8vo. *Liege*, 1784.

Pfeffel, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit public d'Allemagne, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1776.

———, 2 vol. 12mo. *ib.* 1777.

Imhofii (J. W.) Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii Procerum tam Ecclesiasticorum quam Secularium Historico-Heraldico-Genealogica; editio quarta, fol. *Stutgardiæ*, 1699.

Der Weiss Kunig. Tableau des principaux Evènemens de la Vie et du Règne de l'Empereur Maximilien I. et une suite de 237 *planches gravées en Bois* sur les dessins et sous la conduite de Hans Burgmaier, fol. *Vien.* 1799.

Solemnia Electionis et Inaugurationis Leopoldi, Romanor. Imperatoris Augusti, &c. 1658, *cum figuris*, *Francof.* 1660.

Ascham's (Roger) Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court.—*Works*, 4*to.*

Butler's (Cha.) Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, or the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne from 814 to 1806, 8vo. 1812.

Putter's (Jo. Steph.) Historical Developement of the Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire; with Notes by Josiah Dornford, 3 vol. 8vo. 1790.

The History of Germany.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 10 & 11, *fol.*—8*vo.* 25, 26, 27.

History of the Modern Empire, Imperial Cities and Electoratea.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 32.

Coxe's (Wm.) History of the House of Austria from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph, 1218, to the Death of Leopold the Second 1792, 3 vol. 4to. 1807.

Mad. De Stael Holstein, De l'Allemagne, 3 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Schiller's (Fred.) History of the Thirty Years War in Germany, translated by Capt. Blaquiere, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

The History of Prussia.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 32.

Frederick II. K. of Prussia, Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the earliest Accounts, to the Death of Frederick I. 12mo. 1751.

Frederic II. Roi de Prusse, l'Histoire de mon Temps.—*Oeuvres P. tom.* 1 & 2.

——— Histoire de la Guerre de Sept Ans.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 3 & 4.

——— Mémoires depuis 1763 jusqu'à 1778.—*Oeuvres, tom.* 5.

Mirabeau, De la Monarchie Prussienne, sous Frederic le Grand, 7 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Mirabeau, Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne, fol. 1788.

Histoire Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

L'Intérêt de la Monarchie Prussienne dans les Conjonctures Actuelles en 1796, 8vo. *Allem.* 1796.

Wraxall's (N.) Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna, in 1777-79, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Gibbon's (Ed.) Antiquities of the House of Brunswick.—*Miscell. Works, vol.* 2.

7. *History of Poland, Hungary, &c.*

History of Poland.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 12, *fol.*—8vo. 30, 31.

History of Hungary.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 15, *fol.*—8vo. 32.

M. Gotardi Arthus, Historia Chronologica Pannoniæ, cum figuris per J. Boissard et The. de Bry, 4to. *Franc.* 1608.

Account of Livonia; and of the Marian Teutonick Order, 8vo. 1701.

8. *History of Switzerland and the Low Countries.*

Planta's (Joseph) History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 2 vol. 4to. 1800.

The History of Geneva.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 14, *fol.*—8vo. 32.

Erasmi Panegyricus Philippo Burgundionum Principi dictus.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Historica Narratio Profectionis et Inaugurationis Principum Alberti et Isabellæ Austriæ Archiducum, à Joanne Bochio, *cum. fig.* folio, *Antverpiæ*, 1602.

Le Triumphe d'Anvers faict en la susception du Prince Philipe Prince d'Espaigne, fol. *Anvers*, 1550.

Discours sur l'Inauguration de la Statue du Duc Charles-Alexandre de Lorraine, suivi du Précis Historique de sa Vie, 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1774.

T. Churchyard's True Discourse Historical, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands, with the memorable Services of the English, under Sir John Norice, 4to. 1602.

Sir Roger Williams's Actions of the Lowe Countries, 4to. 1618.

Aux Bataves sur le Stathouderat, par le Comte de Mirabeau, 8vo. *Par.* 1788.

Sir W. Temple's Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands.—*Works, vol.* 1.

History of the United Provinces, or Republic of Holland.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 11, *fol.*—8vo. 27, 28.

Account of the Reception of the Queen of Great Britain at Amsterdam, 1642,—in the Dutch Language, folio, *Amst.* 1642.

The Prince of Orange's Entertainment to the Queen of England, 1641, 4to.

Relation du Voyage de sa Majesté Britannique (Will. III.) en Hollande, 1691, avec figures, folio, *Haye*, 1692.

9. *History of Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.*

Levesque, Histoire de Russie, 8 vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1800.

Tooke's (Wm.) History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy, to the Accession of Catharine II. 2 vol. 8vo. 1800.

——— Life of Catharine II. Empress of Russia, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800.

† Voltaire's History of Peter the Great, 12mo.

G. Fletcher, Of the Russe Common Wealth, or maner of Governement by the Russe Emperour, 12mo. 1591.

The History of Russia.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 13, *fol.*—8*vo.* 31.

Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres, viz. Jornandes de Regnor. ac Temporum Successionibus. Ejusdem de Rebus Geticis—Isiodorus Hispal. de Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis. Ejusdem Chronicon Regum Wisogothorum—Paul. Warnefridus de Gestis Longobardorum, cum Notis Frid. Lindenbrogii, 4to. *Hamburg.* 1611.

Erici Olai Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, a Johan. Loccenio, 12mo. *Holm.* 1654.

Vertot, Histoire des Révolutions de Suède, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1768.

The History of Sweden.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 29, 30.

Raymond's (Hen. Aug.) History of Gustavus Ericson King of Sweden; with an introductory History of Sweden from the middle of the 12th Century, 8vo. 1761.

Harte's (Walter) History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 2 vol. 8vo. 1767.

† Voltaire's History of Charles XII. 12mo.

Snorrionis Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova emendata et aucta Gerh. Schöning, fol. *Hauniæ*, 1777.

Saxonis Grammatici Historiæ Danicæ, Libri XVI. fol. *Soræ*, 1644.

Mallet, Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, où l'on traite de la Réligion, des Loix, des Moeurs et des Usages des Anciens Danois, 4to. *Copenhague*, 1755.

——— Histoire de Dannemarc, 3 vol. 4to. *Copenh.* 1758, 65, 77.

Edda Rhythmica seu Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, cum interpretatione Latina, Notis et Glossario, 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1787.

History of Denmark.—*M. Univ. Hist.* 11 & 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 28, 29.

Lord Molesworth's Account of Denmark, as it was in 1692, 8vo. 1694.

Authentic Elucidation of the History of Counts Struensee and Brandt, and of the Revolution in Denmark in 1772, 8vo. 1789.

Character of the Prince of Denmark, with the present State of Literature and the Arts in that Country, 8vo. 1791.

Aræ Multiscii Schedæ de Islandia, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716.

Northern Antiquities: or, a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the Ancient Danes, and other Northern Nations: with a translation of the Edda, and other Pieces from the Islandic, by Dr. John Calder, and Notes by Bp. Percy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1770.

Anecdotes of Oláve the Black, King of Man, with XVIII. Eulogies on Haco King of Norway, by Snorro Sturlson, in Islandic and English, by James Johnstone, 8vo. *Copenh.* 1780.

The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 1263, in Islandic and English, by Ja. Johnstone, 12mo. *Copenh.* 1782.

The Death Song of Lodbroc; Islandic and English; with a Glossary, Islando-Latino, by Ja. Johnstone, 12mo. *Copenh.* 1782.

10. *History of America.*

Bibliotheca Americana: a Catalogue of Books, State Papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America, 4to. 1789.

Robertson's (Wm.) History of America, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Clavigero's (Fr. Sav.) History of Mexico, collected from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, translated from the Italian by C. Cullen, 2 vol. 4to. 1787.

Campbell's (John) Concise History of Spanish America, 2 vo. 1741.

Joan. de Solorzano Pereira, Disputationes de Indiarum Jure: sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium Inquisitione, Acquisitione et Retentione, folio, *Matrit.* 1629.

Southey's (Robert) History of Brazil, 3 vol. 4to. 1810–1817

The History of America.—*M. Univ. Hist. vol.* 14 & 15, *fol.*—8vo. 34, 35, 36.

Burke's (Ed.) Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1777.

Douglass's Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, and Progressive Improvements of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vol. 8vo. 1755.

The British Empire in America, containing the History of the British Colonies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1741.

Chalmers's (Geo.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 4to. 1780.

——— Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies, vol. 1, 8vo. 1782.

Bollan's *Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ:* or, the Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America, with the Rights of the Colonists, examined and illustrated, 4to. 1762.

——— Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, 4to. 1764.

Hutchinson's (Tho.) History of Massachusetts from the first Settlement thereof in 1628 until 1750, 2 vol. 8vo. *Salem,* 1795.

Proud's (Robert) History of Pennsylvania, from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province, 2 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1797.

Belknap's (Jeremy) History of New-Hampshire, 3 vol. 8vo. *Boston,* 1792.

Williams's (Sam.) Natural and Civil History of Vermont, 8vo. *Walpole,* 1794.

Smith's (W.) History of the Province of New-York, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1792.

Laws of the State of New-York, comprising the Constitution and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, 2 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1792.

The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusets, folio. *Boston*, 1789.

The Public Laws of the State of South-Carolina, 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1790.

Statutes of the State of Vermont, 8vo. *Bennington*, 1791.

Laws of the State of Vermont, 8vo. *Rutland*, 1798.

Dallas's (Alexander James) Reports of Cases in the several Courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania, 3 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1790, 98, 99.

Trumbull's (Benj.) Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 8vo. *Hartford*, 1797.

Minot's (G. R.) History of the Insurrections in Massachusets in 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon, 8vo. *Worcester*, 1788.

Ramsay's (David) History of the American Revolution, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1793.

Winthrop's (John) Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other Colonies, from 1630 to 1644, 8vo. *Hartford*, 1790.

Sullivan's (James) History of the District of Maine, 8vo. *Boston*, 1795.

Jefferson's (Tho.) Notes on the State of Virginia, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1794.

Coxe's (Tench) View of the United States of America, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1794.

Cooper's (Tho.) Information respecting America, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1794.

Keith's (Sir W.) History of Virginia, 4to. 1738.

Drayton's (John) View of South-Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, 8vo. *Charleston*, 1802.

Barton's (Ben. Smith) New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Whitney's (Peter) History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 8vo. *Worcester*, 1793.

Brackenridge's (Hugh H.) Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania, in 1794, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

Findley's (Wm.) History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania, in 1794, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, 8vo. 1759.

Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary-House in the City of New-York, 8vo. *New-York*, 1801.

Mease's (James) Geological Account of the United States; comprehending a Description of their Productions, Antiquities, and Curiosities, 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

J. Hector St. John's Letters from an American Farmer, on the State of the People of North America, 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1793.

Freeman's (Sam.) Town Officer; or the Power and Duty of Town Officers in America, 12mo. *Boston*, 1794.

Chipman's (Nath.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 12mo. *Rutland*, 1793.

Smith's (Wm.) Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several States with each other, and with that of the United States, 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

Adams's (John) Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 3 vol. 8vo. 1787.

The American Remembrancer; a Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c. relative to the Treaty with Great Britain, 3 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

A Message of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, with the Papers therein referred to, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, with their Answers, 12mo. *Boston*, 1796.

Treaty between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, 1795; with a copious Appendix, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

The Constitutions of the United States; the Declaration of Independence and the Federal Constitution, 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1791.

M. l'Abbé de Mably, Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, *Amst.* 1784. — —

A Selection of the Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States; together with the President's Answers, 12mo. *Boston*, 1798.

Memoirs of the War in North America 1744–1749, 8vo. 1757.

Hartley's (David) Letters on the American War, 4to. 1778.

Stedman's (Cha.) History of the American War, 2 vol. 4to. 1794.

General Washington's Official Letters to the Congress during the War between the United Colonies and G. Britain, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795.

A Collection of *original Official Letters* from the Secretary at War and other Ministers, to the Commanders in Chief in America, during the War 1775 to 1783; with Letters and Papers passed between the Officers of the English and American Armies, relative to the exchange and treatment of Prisoners, and other interesting circumstances; 56 volumes in folio, and 1 oblong Orderly Book; with Commissions and Returns in 4 cases.—*These Papers belonged to Mr. Maurice Morgan, Secretary to Sir Guy Carleton, (since Lord Dorchester) during the last years of the American War. By him they were given in* 1798 *to John Symmons, Esq. of Paddington, and by Mr. Symmons to the Royal Institution in* 1804. *For an eloquent memorial of Mr. Morgan, see Dr. Charles Symmons's Life of Milton, pp.* 81, 82.

Journals of Congress from 1774 to 1782, 7 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1800.

Debates, and Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusets, 8vo. *Boston*, 1788.

Messages from the President of the United States, and Papers relative to the French Republic, 1797, 8vo. *Philadelphia*.

Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, with respect to Treaties, 2 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

Debates in the Senate of the United States on the Judiciary, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.

Monroe's (James) View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic during 1794, 5, & 6, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Barton's (Wm.) Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, adapted more particularly to the United States, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.

Blodget's (Sam.) Economica: a Statistical Manual for the United States of America, 8vo. *Washington*, 1806.

Sheffield's (Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1784.

Gallatin's (Albert) Sketch of the Finances of the United States, 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.

The American Museum, or, Repository of ancient and modern Fugitive Pieces, &c. vol. I. 1787, to vol. XII. 1792, 8vo. *Philadelphia*.

——————— or Annual Register, for 1798, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

The American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States for 1796, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the Years 1792, 3, 4, & 5, 4 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1792–5.

The Rural Magazine: or Vermont Repository, for 1795, 8vo. *Rutland*, 1795.

The Federalist: a Collection of Essays, 2 vol. in 1, 12mo. *New-York*, 1788.

The Foresters, an American Tale: being a Sequel to the History of John Bull the Clothier, 12mo. *Boston*, 1792.

The Posthumous Works of Ann Eliza Bleecher, and a Collection of Essays by Margaretta Faugeres, 12mo. *New-York*, 1793.

Davies's (Ben.) Account of the City of Philadelphia, 12mo. 1794.

A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, 12mo. *Litchfield*, 1799.

Joly de St. Valier, Histoire raisonnée des Opérations Militaires et Politiques de la dernière Guerre, 8vo. *Liège*, 1783.

Soulés, (François) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, 4 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787.

Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 4 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788.

Don Ulloa, Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques, concernant de l'Amérique, 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787.

J. R. Carli, Lettres Américaines, pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa, 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788.

Filson, (John) Histoire de Kentucke, par M. Parraud, *Paris*, 1785.

Jefferson, Observations sur la Virginie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1786.

Soulés, (Fr.) Relation de l'Etat actuel de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 8vo. *Paris*, 1787. — — — —

Bonnet, (J.E.) Etats-Unis de l'Amérique à la fin du XVIII. Siècle, 2 tom. 8vo.

Relation Historique de l'Expédition du Colonel Bouquet, en 1764, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio, 8vo. *Paris*, 1773.

Mémoire Justificatif de Joseph-Paul-Augustin Cambefort, Colonel du Regiment du Cap, 8vo. 1793.

Le Page du Pratz, Histoire de la Louisiane, 3 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1758.

Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 12mo. *Paris*, 1755.

Garcillasso De la Vega, Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, par P. Richelet, 2 tom. en 1, 12mo. *Leide*, 1731.

Constitution du Gouvernement des Treize Etats-Unis d'Amérique, *Cap-Français*, 1791. — — —

A Journey from Philadelphia to New-York, in Verse, by Robert Slender, *Philadelphia*, 1787. — —

Papers relative to Great Britain, 1791–1793. — —

Rouelle's Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Virginia, *Philadelphia*, 1792. — — — —

Rush's (Ben.) New Method of Inoculating for the Small-Pox, *Philadelphia*, 1792. — — — —

Blanchard, Journal de ma Ascension à Philadelphie, 1793. —

Message of the President to Congress relative to France and Great Britain, 1793, with the Papers therein referred to, *Philadelphia*, 1793. — — — —

Thornton's (Wm.) *Cadmus:* a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language, *Philadelphia*, 1793. — — —

Mitchill's (S. Latham) Oration before the Society of Black Friars, *New-York*, 1793. — — —

Present State of Learning in the College of New-York, 1794. —

G. H. Loskiel, Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika, 8vo. *Darby*, 1789.

Letters of Fabius in 1788, on the Federal Constitution, and in 1797 on the Public Affairs, *Wilmington*, 1797. — —

Tucker's (St. George) Dissertation on Slavery, *Philadelphia*, 1796.

Sketches of French and English Politicks in America, *Charleston*, 1797.

A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation, *Philadelphia*, 1795.

Considérations sur les Fonds publics, le prix des Terres, le Climat, la Population, le Commerce des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *Paris*, 1793. — — —

A View of the relative Situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, 1794. — —

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Third Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies, *Philadelphia*, 1796. — —

M. De Pradt, on the Colonies, and the present American Revolutions, 8vo. 1817.

Hackett's (James) Narrative of the Expedition from England in 1817 to join the South American Patriots, 8vo. 1818.

The Colonial Journal, No. 1, &c. 1817.

SECTION IX.

Biography.

1. *Historical and Biographical Dictionaries.*

Hoffmanni (Jo. Jac.) Lexicon Universale, 4 vol. fol. *Lug. Bat.* 1698.

Moréri, (Louis) Dictionnaire Historique, 10 vol. fol. *Par.* 1759.

Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, par L. M. Chaudon et F. A. Delandine, 13 vol. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1804.

Bayle, (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 4 vol. fol. *Rott.* 1720.

De Chaufepié, (J. Geo.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplément ou de Continuation de Bayle, 4 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1750–56.

Marchand, (Prosper) Dictionnaire Historique, ou Mémoires Critiques et Littéraires, concernant la Vie et les Ouvrages de divers Personnages dans la République des Lettres, 2 tom. en 1, fol. *Haye*, 1758.

A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical; (including a translation of the whole of Bayle's Dictionary,) containing the History of the most illustrious Persons of all Ages and Nations; by J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman, and G. Sale, 10 vol. fol. 1734–41.

General Biography; or Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent Persons, of all Ages and Countries, by J. Aikin and others, 10 vol. 4to. 1799–1815.

The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish; by Alexander Chalmers, 32 vol. 8vo. 1812–1817.

General Biographical Dictionary, 15 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Watkins's (John) Biographical, Historical, and Chronological Dictionary, 8vo. 1806.

Biographia Classica: the Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classicks, 2 vol. 12mo. 1778.

Lempriere's (J.) Classical Dictionary, 4to. 1804.

——— Classical Dictionary, 8vo. 1801.

Universal, Historical, and Poetical Dictionary, 2 vol. 8vo. 1703.

Historical, Genealogical, and Classical Dictionary, 2 vol. 12mo. 1743.

2. *Lives of Eminent Persons.**

Boissardi (J. Jac.) Bibliotheca Chalcographica, J. Theod. De Bry, 9 partes, 4to. *Francof.*

Niceron, Mémoires pour servir à l'Hist. des Hommes illustres dans la République des Lettres, 44 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1729–45.

Adami (Melchioris) Vitæ Theologorum, Jureconsultorum, Politicorum, Medicorum atque Philosophorum, maximam partem Germanorum, nonnullam quoque Exterorum, in unum coactæ, fol. *Francof. ad Moenum,* 1706.

Veith, (Fr. Ant.) Bibliotheca Augustana, complectens Noticias varias de Vita et Scriptis Eruditorum, quos Augusta Vindelica Orbi Litterato vel dedit vel aluit, 8 vol. 8vo. *Aug. Vind.* 1785–92.

Histoire Littéraire de la Congregation de Saint-Maur, Ordre de S. Benoit, où l'on trouve la vie et les travaux des Auteurs qu'elle a produits, depuis son origine en 1618, jusqu'à présent, par D. Tassin, 4to. *Brux.* 1770.

Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his son Cæsar Borgia, by Alex. Gordon, fol. 1729.

Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, by Leti, with a Preface and Notes by Ellis Farneworth, fol. 1754.

The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, by W. Roscoe, 4 vol. 4to. 1805.

Life of Father Paul the Venetian, 8vo. 1651.

Butler's (Cha.) Account of the Life and Writings of Bossuet, Bp. of Meaux, 8vo. 1812.

De Bausset's (M. L. F.) Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambrai, 2 vol. 8vo. 1810.

Memoirs of the Life of Peter Daniel Huet, written by himself, translated from the Latin, with Notes, Biographical and Critical, by John Aikin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1810.

The Power of Religion on the Mind, in Retirement, Affliction, and at the approach of Death; exemplified in the Testimonies and Experience of Persons distinguished by their Greatness, Learning, or Virtue; by Lindley Murray, 8vo. *York,* 1810.

Collinson's (John) Life of Thuanus, and a Translation of the Preface to his History, 8vo. 1807.

Jortin's Life of Erasmus, with Remarks on his Works, 2 vol. 4to. 1758–1760.

Knight's (Sam.) Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England, 8vo. *Cambridge,* 1726.

Herold, (Joannis) Philopseudes, seu Declamatio pro Erasmo.—*E. Opera, vol.* 8.

Lydii (Mart.) Apologia pro Erasmo. — —
Insulani (Gul.) Oratio funebris in obitum Erasmi.—*E. Opera, vol.* 10.

* British Biography in Class VI.

Quercetani (And.) Notæ ad Historiam Calamitatum Petri Abælardi.—*Abælardi Opera*, 4to.

De Sade, Mémoires pour la Vie de Pétrarque, 3 vol. 4to. *Amst.* (*Par.*) 1764.

Duppa's (R.) Life and Literary Works of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, 4to. 1806.

Roscoe's (Wm.) Life of Lorenzo de'Medici, 2 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1795.

Serassi, (Pierant.) Vita di Torquato Tasso, 4to. *Roma*, 1785.

Greswell's (W. Parr) Memoirs of Politian, Sannazarius, Bembus, Fracastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthei; with Extracts from their Works, 8vo. *Manchester*, 1801.

Vossii Oratio in obitum Thomæ Erpenii.
Vossii Vita Fabiani à Dhona.—*Opera, vol.* 4.

Ruhnkenii Elogium Tib. Hemsterhusii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1789.

Eloge de René Descartes, 8vo. *Par.* 1765.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 22.

Essai sur la Vie de J. J. Barthelemy, 8vo. *Par.* 1795.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 37 & 73.

Marmontel, Memoirs of, containing his Literary and Political Life, 4 vol. 12mo. 1806.

Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose; (M. L. D.) contenant des Anecdotes Historiques, Politiques, et Littéraires, relatives à plusieurs des principaux Personnages du Siècle, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Life and Death of John Rhinholdt Count Patkul, of Livonia, 8vo. 1717.

CLASS VI.

BRITISH HISTORY.

SECTION I.

1. *General Topography and Antiquities of England.*

Rawlinson's (Rich.) English Topographer: an Account of all the Pieces relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topography of England, 8vo. 1726.

Worrall's (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana, 12mo. 1736.

Gough's (Rich.) British Topography: an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vol. 4to. 1780.

† Upcott's (W.) Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography, 3 vol. 8vo. 1814.

Adams's (John) *Index Villaris:* an Alphabetical Register of all the Towns and Villages in England and Wales, fol. 1690.

——————— *Index Villaris,* interleaved with many Additions, fol. 1680.

Spelman's (Sir Hen.) *Villare Anglicum.—Works, fol.*

Lambarde's (Wm.) Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales; *with Biographical Memoirs of the Author,* 4to. 1730.

Whatley's (Steph.) England's Gazetteer, 3 vol. 12mo. 1751.

Carlisle's (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of England, 2 vol. 4to. 1808.

Theobald's Queries for the Antiquities and Natural History of Great Britain, 8vo. 1754.

Anstis's (John) Account of Visitation Books of the several Counties, and in whose hands.—*Gutch's Coll. Cur. vol. 2.*

Antonini Iter Britanniarum, cum variis Lectionibus Th. Hearne, accedunt Rob. Talboti Annotationes.—*Leland's Itin. vol. 3.*

——————— Commentariis illustratum T. Gale, accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia, 4to. 1709.

Burton's (Wm.) Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary of Britain, fol. 1658.

Pointer's (John) *Britannia Romana:* or Roman Antiquities in Britain, 8vo. 1724.

Horsley's (John) *Britannia Romana:* or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, fol. 1732.

Lysons's (S.) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester, fol. 1797.

† ——— Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered at Horkstow, in Lincolnshire, fol.

† ——— Remains of two Temples, and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath, fol.

Roy's (Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain, fol. 1793.

R. Gale's Essay concerning the four great Roman Ways.—*Leland's Itin. vol.* 6.

Stukeley's (Wm.) Account of Richard of Cirencester, with his Map of Roman Britain, and the Itinerary thereof, *with a MS. Letter on the subject by Dr. Cha. Mason,* 4to. 1757.

Ricardi Monachi de Situ Britanniæ, *with a Map corrected from Bertram,* by J. Rickman.—*In Johnstone, Antiq. Celto-Normann.*

Baxter, (Wm.) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ temporibus Romanorum, 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

Julii Vitalis Epitaphium; cum Notis Criticis Explicationeque V. C. Hen. Dodwelli, et Commentario Guil. Musgrave, 8vo. *Iscæ Dunmonior.* 1711.

Musgrave, (Wm.) Belgium Britannicum, in quo illius Limites, Fluvii, Urbes, Viæ Militares, Populus, Lingua, Dii, Monumenta, aliaque permulta clarius et uberius exponuntur, 8vo. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum,* 1719.

Musgrave, (W.) Geta Britannicus. Accedit Domus Severianæ Synopsis Chronologica, et de Icuncula quondam M. Regis Ælfredi Dissertatio, 8vo. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum,* 1716.

Domes-day Book: the Survey of England, made by order of King Will. I. in 1080–1086, with Indexes and Supplement, 4 vol. fol. 1783–1811.

Dom Boc: a Translation of Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland; Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln; with a Glossary and Indexes, by Wm. Bawdwen, vol. I. & II. [Vol. II. contains Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester.] 4to. *Doncaster,* 1809–1812.

Camdeni Britannia et Hibernia, cum Nominibus antiquis Urbium, Fluminum, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1590.

Camden's (Wm.) Britannia, enlarged by Gough, 3 vol. fol. 1789.

Magna Britannia: or, a New Survey of Great Britain, wherein, to the Account given by Camden and his Editors, is added a more large History of the Cities, Towns and Parishes, by Tho. Cox, 6 vol. 4to. 1720.

Lysons's (D. & S.) Magna Britannia: a Topographical Account of the several Counties of G. Britain, 8 vol. 4to. 1806–1817.

Blome's (Richard) Britannia: a Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with Maps, and a List of the Nobility and Gentry in the several Counties, *and* 812 *Coats of Arms of Subscribers to the Work,* fol. 1673.

Speed's (John) Theatre of Great Britaine: presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Iles adjoyning, folio, 1627.

Harrison's (W.) Historical Description of the Iland of Britaine, 1586.—*In Holinshed, vol.* 1.

Drayton's (Mich.) *Polyolbion:* a Chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested into a Poem, *with maps, and portrait of Pr. Henry,* fol. 1622.

Selden's Illustrations of Drayton's Polyolbion.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Campbell's (J.) Political Survey of Britain, 2 vol. 4to. 1784.

Aikin's (John) England described: being a concise delineation of every County in England and Wales; 8vo. 1818.

Hawkins's (Rich.) Discourses of the National Excellencies of England, 8vo. 1658.

Dunstar's (S.) *Anglia Rediviva:* being a full Description of all the Shires in England, 12mo. 1699.

Historical Extracts of 12 Counties, viz.—Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks. Camb. Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumb. Derby, Devon. Dorset. Durham, and Essex, 4to. 1763.

England's Remarques: an Account of the Counties in England and Wales, 12mo. 1678.

Leigh's (Edw.) England described, 12mo. 1659.

British Curiosities in Art and Nature, 12mo. 1721.

Childrey's (J.) *Britannia Baconica:* or the Natural Rarities of England, 12mo. 1662.

Hermannidæ Britannia Magna, sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et adjacentium Insularum Geographico-Historica Descriptio, 12mo. *Amst.* 1661.

Johannis Rossi Britannica, sive de Regibus veteris Britanniæ usque ad exitium Gentis, et Saxonum imperium, Historia versibus expressa, 12mo. *Franc.* 1607.

Discourses of what Antiquity Shires were in England, by Agard, Thynn, Talbot, Brawghton and Ley.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Of the Dimensions of the Land of England, by Sir John Dodderidge, Mr. Agard, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1 & 2.

Of the Etymology, Antiquity and Privileges of Castles, Towns, &c. by Sir Rob. Cotton, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

† Nichols's (John) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica:* comprehending Antiquities in various Counties of England and Wales, 8 vol. 4to. 1780–90.

The Topographer; containing a variety of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of the several Counties of England, by S. E. Brydges and Stebbing Shaw, 4 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Moore's (James) List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain, 8vo. 1798.

King's (Edward) *Munimenta Antiqua;* or, Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical, as well as Military, in Great Britain, 4 vol. fol. 1799.

† Carter's (John) Specimens of ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in this kingdom, 2 vol. fol. 1780.

† Buck's (S. and N.) Antiquities; or Remains of Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. with Views of Cities and the chief Towns in England and Wales, 3 vol. fol. 1774.

Grose's (Francis) Antiquities of England and Wales, with the Supplement, 6 vol. *royal* 4to. 1773.

——— Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vol. 1789.

——— Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vol. 1791.

——— History of Dover Castle, 1786.

——— Military Antiquities, and Treatise on Ancient Armour, 2 vol. 1801.

Douglas's (James) *Nenia Britannica:* or Sepulchral History of Great Britain, fol. 1793.

Weever's (John) Ancient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. 1767.

† Gough's (Rich.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different Periods from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, 2 vol. 5 parts, fol. 1786–1796.

Le Neve's (John) *Monumenta Anglicana:* Funeral Inscriptions of eminent Persons, from 1600 to 1718, 5 vol. 8vo. 1719.

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre, à Jac. Nasmith, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1778.

Leland's (John) Itinerary, by Tho. Hearne, 9 vol. in 3, 8vo. 1770.

Stukeley's (Wm.) *Itinerarium Curiosum;* or, an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities observed in Travels through Great Britain, with the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, and an Account of that Author and his Work, 2 vol. fol. 1776.

Paterson's Description of the Roads; with Tables of Distances, 8vo. 1781.

Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, par Maistre Estienne Perlin, 1558.—Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne Maria de Medicis, dans la Grande Bretagne en 1638,—reprinted with English Notes and Cuts, by Mr. Gough, 4to. 1775.

Paul Hentzner's Journey into England, in 1598.—*In Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol.* 2.

Don Manuel Gonzales's (of Lisbon) Voyage to Great Britain.—*In Oxford Voyages, vol.* 1.

Faujas Saint-Fond's Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799.

Thornton's (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. 1804.

Pennant's (Thos.) Journey from Chester to London, 4to. 1782.

Four Topographical Letters on Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, &c. 8vo. 1757.

Rogers's (R.) Three Years Travels over England and Wales, 12mo. 1694.

2. *Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities.*

Tanner's (Thos.) *Notitia Monastica;* or, an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, heretofore in England and Wales, fol. 1744.

A Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, *interleaved with Additions, MS.* 8vo. 1717.

Dodsworth & Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, 3 vol. 1655-1661.

† Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum: in English, with Stevens's Continuation, 3 vol. fol. 1718.

Broughton's (Rich.) *Monasticon Britannicum:* History of the antient Monasteries of G. Britaine in the tymes of the Britaines and Saxons, 8vo. 1655.

† Antiquities of the English Franciscans, by A. Parkinson, 4to. 1726.

Account of the Alien Priories and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales, 2 vol. 12mo. 1786.

History of the Royal Abbey of Bec, in Normandy, which held Lands in England, by John Bourget, 12mo. 1779.

Memoirs of the Antiquities of G. Britain, relating to the Reformation, 12mo. 1723.

Willis's (Browne) Survey of the Cathedrals, with an Account of the Bishops, Deans, &c. belonging to them; with the *Parochiale Anglicanum,* and Dr. Ducarel's Account of the Author, 3 vol. 4to. 1727.

Willis's (Browne) Survey of the Cathedral of Landaff, 8vo. 1719.

——————————— St. Asaph, 8vo. 1720.

——————————— Bangor, 8vo. 1721.

† ——————————— St. David's, 8vo. 1717.

——————— History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches, 2 vol. 8vo. 1718.

——————— View of the Mitred Abbeys, with a Catalogue of their respective Abbats: with preliminary Observations by Thos. Hearne.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 6.

Staveley's (Thos.) History of Churches in England: both Cathedral and Rural, with their Furniture and Appendages, 8vo. 1712.

Lewis's (John) Account of Books, Vestments, and Utensils, used in Churches in England, before the Reformation.—*In Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, vol.* 2.

Carlisle's (Nich.) Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, 2 vol. 8vo. 1818.

3. *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

Gutch's (John) *Collectanea Curiosa:* or, Tracts on the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, from the MSS. of Abp. Sancroft, 2 vol. 8vo. 1781.

Peck's (Fr.) *Desiderata Curiosa:* a Collection of divers curious Pieces of English History, 4to. 1779.

The Antiquarian Repertory, a Miscellaneous Collection of Topography, History, Customs, and Manners of old Times, 4 vol. 4to. 1775.

Strutt's (Joseph) Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, 4to. 1773.

——————— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, *2d edition, enlarged.* 1793.

——————— View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, 3 vol. 4to. 1774.

——————— View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, 2 vol. 4to, 1796.

——————— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, Pageants, and Spectacles, from the earliest Period to the present Time, 4to. 1801.

Brand's (John) Observations on popular Antiquities, 8vo. 1777.

——————— Observations on popular Antiquities: chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions. Revised, with Additions, by Henry Ellis, 2 vol. 4to. 1813.

Grose's (Francis) Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions, 8vo. 1787.

Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, 1512, 8vo. 1770.

The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled 1390 by the Master Cooks of K. Richard II. 8vo. 1780.

Wardrobe Account of the 28th Year of K. Edward I. 4to. 1787.
Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland, in 1329, 1330, and 1331, 4to, 1771. — — — — —

Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, from K. Edw. III. to K. William and Q. Mary, 4to. 1790.

Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 8vo. 1790.

Orders and Regulations of Forms and Proceedings in the Society of Antiquaries, 8vo. 1784.

A List of Members of the Society of Antiquaries in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, with an Account of their Writings.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 2.

Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 18 vol. 4to.

Mr. Carlisle's Index to the first fifteen Volumes of Archæologia, 4to. 1809.

Vetusta Monumenta Rerum Britannicarum; a Collection of Prints of Antiquities, and Dissertations thereon, by the Society of Antiquaries, 4 vol. fol.

The Embarkation of K. Henry VIII. at Dover, 1520. —
Le Champ de Drap d'Or, 1520. — — —
Francis I's attempt to invade England, 1544. — —
The Procession of K. Edward VI. from the Tower. —
The Departure of K. Henry VIII. from Calais. — —
The Encampment of K. Henry VIII. at Marquison. —
The Siege of Bolougne, 1544. — — —
Description of the above Prints.—*In Antiquary Tracts, vol. 2, and 5, 4to.* — — — — —

A Collection of Historical and Topographical Prints, published by the Society of Antiquaries, by Geo. Vertue, &c. &c.

Plan of London in Q. Elizabeth's time, 8 plates. — —
Survey of the Streets after the Fire. — — —
Views of St. Thomas's Chapel and old St. Martin's Church.
Roman Pavement at Stunsfield. — — —
Mr. Lethieullier's Mummy. — — — —
Vertue's three Sets of 14 Portraits, &c. — —
Sir John Hawkwood. — — — —
Four Views of Stanton Harcourt. — — —
Four Views of the Palace of White-Hall, as designed by Inigo Jones.
Two Prints of the Maundy at White-Hall. — —
Vandyke's Procession of the Knights of the Garter. —
View of the Temple, 1671. — — — —
Family of Sir T. More, *by Christian de Mechel.* — —
Procession of Q. Anne to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1713. —
——— at the Christening of Prince Arthur. — —
——— Funeral of Q. Elizabeth. — —
——— of the Scots Parliament. — — —
——— Funeral of John Duke of Rothes. —
Register Office for the Records of Scotland. — —
Three Plates of Antiquities in Mr. C. Townley's Collection.
2 Drawings of the Font in Brighthelmstone Church. —
A Drawing of the Baptistery at Canterbury. — —
Bas Relief on a Silver Plate found in the River Tyne. —
Choir of Norwich Cathedral, &c. &c. — — —

A Collection of Tracts, chiefly on English History and Antiquities, in 5 vol. 4to.

Vol. I. 1. An Account of a Copper Table found near Heraclea, by Philip Carteret Webb, Esq.
2. The Marmor Sandvicense.
3. The Latin Inscription found near Heraclea, by Dr. Pettingal.
4. A Dissertation on the Tascia, by Dr. Pettingal.
5. An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, by Mr. Pegge.
6. A Dissertation on the Coritani, &c. by Do.
7. On Roman Roads in Derbyshire, by Do.
8. A Dissertation on Cathmor's Shield, by Dr. Stukeley.
9. An Account of Domesday Book, by Philip Carteret Webb.
10. An Account of Danegeld with some further particulars concerning Domesday Book, by P. C. Webb, Esq.

11. An Account of the Invasion of England by William I. by Chas. Parkin, A. M.
12. An Inquiry into the origin of Feudal Tenures.
13. Fashion of Windows in different Ages.
14. An Account of an illuminated MS. in the Library of C.C.C. Cambridge, by Mich. Tyson, M. A.
15. On the Origin of Printing in England, by Conyers Middleton.
16. Observations on Parochial Registers, &c. by Ralph Bigland.
17. Proposals for printing a general Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages, with a Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury, by Dr. Ducarel.
18. An Account of Browne Willis, Esq. by Do.

Vol. II. 1. Inscriptiones Citieæ, by the Rev. Mr. Swinton.
2. Descriptio Angliæ et Descriptio Londini, in Latin Verse.
3. Observations on an Ancient MS. with an Account of the Language, Manners and Customs, of the people of Cornwall.
4. An Illustration of a Saxon Inscription in Kirkdale Church, Yorkshire.
5. An Historical Account of a Picture in Windsor Castle.
6. A Description of a Picture in Windsor Castle.
7. An Historical Account of Ancient Pictures at Cowdray in Sussex.
8. On the Boundary Stone of Croyland Abbey.
9. An Account of an old piece of Ordnance.
10. An Account of some skeletons and petrified bones discovered in France.
11. The Question whether a Jew born in England was by Law capable of purchasing and holding Lands.
12. A Reply to the above Question.
13. Facts in Support of His Majesty's Right to Fee Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk, with Appendixes concerning Crown Rents in England.
14. A Specimen of a Parochial History of Oxfordshire, by the Rev. Mr. T. Warton.

Vol. III. 1. Curialia: or, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, part 1st.
2. Curialia, part 2nd.—Part 3d. in vol. 4.
3. Illustrations of some Palmyrenian Coins.
4. Observations on Celts.
5. On a Saxon Inscription in the Church of Aldborough, in the County of York.
6. A List of the Barons, Knights and Gentlemen who attended K. Edward I. to the Siege of Karlaverok in Scotland, Anno 1300.
7. Subsidy Roll of the 51st of Edward III.
8. Observations on Ancient Inks, with a proposal of recovering the legibility of decayed Writings.
9. Chronological Tables, exhibiting the State of the Society of Antiquaries of London from its first rise in 1572 to its Incorporation in 1751 and to 1784, by John Fenn, Esq.
10. An Index to the Prints published by the same Society from 1717 to 1784, classed according to subjects.
11. An Archæological Epistle to Dr. Milles, P. S. A. on Rowley's Poems.
12. Mr. King's Speech at the Anniversary of the Antiquary Society on the 23d of April, 1784.
13. An Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society of Antiquaries in Scotland, by Mr. Smellie, 1782.

Vol. IV. 1. Fitz Stephen's Description of London in the 12th Century.
2. & 3. Horace Walpole's Miscellanies, 2 Nos.

4. Curialia, or an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, &c. part 3d.
5. Observations on Stone Pillars, Crosses and Crucifixes.
6. A Record of a Pardon.
7. The seal of the Abbey of Inchaffray in the County of Perth.
8. An Account of Inscriptions in the Tower of London.
9. A List of the Society of Antiquaries, from 1717 to June 1796, in Chronological and Alphabetical Order.

Vol. V. 1. Nixon's Dissertation on the Marmor Estonianum.
2. An Account of an Ancient votive Inscription preserved in the Borgian Museum at Velletri, supposed to have been made 5 or 600 years before the Christian Æra, MS.
3. A Description of an Antique Vase, engraven on a beautiful Sardonyx.
4. An Account of the Cathedral of Cologne, with a particular description of the rich Shrine of the Magi or three Kings, printed at Bonn, 1781.
5. An Account of the Illuminated Missal executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, in the reign of K. Henry VI.
6. An Historical and descriptive Account of the Procession of K. Edward VI. to his Coronation.
7. An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vans, or de Vallibus.
8. The Names of those in the different Counties in England, who contributed to the defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion, in 1558.

4. *Topography and Antiquities of England, in the several Shires.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Topographical Account of Bedfordshire, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1806.

BERKSHIRE.

Ashmole's (Elias) Antiquities of Berkshire, 3 vol. 8vo. 1719.

Topographical Account of Berkshire, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1806.

Wise's (Francis) Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire; particularly on the Vale of White Horse; with further Observations, and an Account of Whiteleaf Cross in Buckinghamshire, and also of the Red Horse in Warwickshire, 2 parts, 4to. *Oxford*, 1738–1742.

T. Hearne's Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford. —*Leland's Itin. vol. 5.*

——— Antiquities of Chilswell near Oxford,
Extract from a Book written by Fr. Little, relating to Abingdon, *Liber Niger, vol. 2.*

Richardson (John) Serjeant of Abingdon: In honour of Abingdon, or on the Seaventh Day of September's solemnization 1641, 4to. 1641.

History and Antiquities of Windsor, published by Jos. Pote, 4to. 1749.

Description of Windsor Castle, and the Country adjacent, 12mo. 1755.

Coates's (Charles) History and Antiquities of Reading, 4to. 1802.

BRISTOL, CITY AND COUNTY OF.

Barrett's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Bristol, 4to. 1789.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1806.

Willis's (Browne) History of the Town and Hundred of Buckingham, 4to. 1755.

Langley's (Tho.) History of the Hundred of Desborough, including Wycombe and Marlow, 4to. 1798.

Description of Stowe, 8vo. 1769.

Letter to the Bp. of Exeter on the abuse of Sir M. Darell's Charity at Fulmer, 8vo. 1769.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Blomefield's (Francis) Collections relating to Cambridge University, Town and County, 4to. 1750.

† Carter's (Edm.) History of Cambridgeshire, 8vo.

Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1808.

Fuller's (Tho.) History of the University of Cambridge, fol. 1655.—*With his Church History.*

History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 1721.

Dyer's (Geo.) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge; including Notices relating to the Founders and eminent Men, illustrated with Engravings, 2 vol. 8vo. 1814.

——— Privileges of the University of Cambridge, containing a Table of all its Charters and Statutes, 2 vol. 8vo.

Account of Merton Hall (Pythagoras's School) in Cambridge, by the Rev. Joseph Kilner, fol. *Oxon.*

Parker, (Rich.) *Skeletos* Cantabrigiensis.—*Leland's Collect. vol. 5.*

Caius de Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ, 12mo. 1568.

Langbaine's (Gerard) Foundation of the University of Cambridge, 4to. 1651.

† Loggan's (Dav.) Cantabrigia illustrata, fol. 1670.

Bentley's (Rd.) State of Trinity College, 8vo. 1710.

True State of Trinity College, in Answer to Bentley, 8vo.

Malden's (Hen.) Account of King's College Chapel, 8vo.

A Fragment on Cambridge, 8vo.

The Capitade, a Poem, MS.

Charter for founding and incorporating Downing College, 4to. 1800.

Cantabrigiensis Graduati; sive Catalogus Graduatorum ab Anno 1660, ad Annum 1800, 4to. 1800.

Narrative of the Fire at Burwell, 8vo. 1727.

Bentham's (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, 4to. *Camb.* 1771.

Stevenson's (Wm.) Supplement to Bentham's History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely, 4to. 1817.

CHESHIRE.

Ormerod's (Geo.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, 3 vol. fol. 1816.

Topographical Account of Cheshire, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1810.

History of Cheshire, containing King's Vale-Royal, entire, with Extracts from Sir P. Leycester, Pennant, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. *Chester*, 1778.

Leycester's (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities concerning Cheshire, fol. 1673.

Mainwaring's (Sir Tho.) Defence of Amicia, Daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester; against Sir Peter Leycester, 12mo. 1673.

Relation of K. Charles's Entertainment in the City of Chester, 4to. 1642.

Pennant's (Tho.) Journey from Chester to London, 4to. 1782.

CORNWALL.

Borlase's (Wm.) Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, fol. 1769.

——————— Natural History of Cornwall, fol. 1758.

——————— State of the Islands of Scilly, 4to. 1756.

Carew's (Rich.) Survey of Cornwall; *with Arms in Trick*, by W. Burton, 4to. 1602.—*See an Account of this particular Copy in Rawlinson's English Topographer, page* 29.

Topographical Account of Cornwall, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1814.

† Polwhele's (R.) History of Cornwall, 7 vol. 4to. 1816.

Hawkins's (Sir Christ.) Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the *Ictis* of Diodorus Siculus, 8vo. 1811.

Scawen's Observations on an ancient MS. entitled *Passio Christi*, written in the Cornish Language; with an Account of the Language, Manners, and Customs of the People of Cornwall, 4to. 1777.—*In Antiq. Tr. vol.* 2.

CUMBERLAND.

Hutchinson's (Wm.) History of the County of Cumberland, 2 vol. 4to. 1794.

Warburton's (John) *Vallum Romanum*; or History of the Picts' Wall, 4to. 1753.

Nicolson (Jos.) and Rd. Burn's History and Antiquities of Cumberland and Westmorland, 2 vol. 4to. 1777.

Topographical Account of Cumberland, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1816.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) History of the Cathedral at Carlisle.—*With Hist. of St. Paul's.*

DERBYSHIRE.

Topographical Account of Derbyshire, by D. and S. Lysons, 4to. 1817.

Derbyshire, from Magna Britannia, 4to.

Pilkington's (James) View of the present State of Derbyshire, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

Blore's (Tho.) History of the Manor of South Winfield, 4to. 1793.

Pegge (Sam.) on the Roman Roads through the *Coritani*, or the County of Derby, 1769.—*Antiq. Tr. vol.* 1.

Hobbes's (Tho.) Poem on the Wonders of the Peak.—*Works, fol.*

† Hutton's (Wm.) History of Derby, 8vo. 1791.

DEVONSHIRE.

† Polwhele's (Rich.) History of Devonshire, vol. fol. 1793.

Izacke's (Rich.) Antiquities of Exeter, 8vo. 1681.

——————— Alphabetical Register of divers Persons who have bequeathed Charities to the Poor of the City of Exeter and County of Devon, 8vo. 1736.

Prince's (John) Worthies of Devon, fol. 1701.

Account of the Cathedral of Exeter, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

† Dunsford's (Mart.) Historical Memoirs of Tiverton, 4to. *Exeter*, 1790.

† Watkins's (Jo.) History of Bideford, 8vo. *ib.* 1792.

DORSETSHIRE.

Hutchins's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, second Edition, augmented and improved by Richard Gough, and John Bowyer Nichols, 4 vol. fol. 1795–1815.

Stukeley's (Wm.) Account of the Roman Amphitheatre at Dorchester, 4to.

A Discourse on Sherborne Castell and Mannor in 1620.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 2.

DURHAM.

Hutchinson's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the County of Durham, 3 vol. 4to. 1785.

† Surtees's (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, compiled from original Records, preserved in public Repositories and private Collections: and illustrated by Engravings of Architectural and Monumental Antiquities, Portraits of eminent Persons, &c. &c. &c. 3 vol. fol. 1816.

Spearman's (John) Enquiry into the State of the County of Durham, 4to. 1729.

Introduction to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Bishoprick of Durham, and other Places in the Northern Parts.—*Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol.* 2.

Allan (Geo.) *Collectanea ad Statum Civilem et Ecclesiasticum Comitatus Dunelmensis*, 4to. viz. :—

1. Collections relating to St. Edmund's Hospital at Gatesheved, 1769.
2. Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, with the Life of Bp. Hugh Pudsey, the Founder, and an Account of the Masters, 1773.
3. Collections relating to the Hospital at Gretham.
4. The Foundation Charter of the Cathedral Church of Durham.
5. The Legend of St. Cuthbert, or the Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre, and Dunholm, by Robert Hegg, 1626.
6. The Recommendatory Letter of Oliver Cromwell to the Speaker Lenthall, for erecting a College and University at Durham, and his Letters Patent for founding the same.

Sanderson's (Pat.) Antiquities of the Cathedral of Durham, and Description of the County, 12mo. 1767.

Davies's (John) Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Cathedral of Durham, 12mo. 1672.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Brief History of the Cathedral Church at Durham. —*With Hist. of St. Paul's.*

Account of the Cathedral of Durham, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol. 1801.

The Legend of St. Cuthbert, by B. R. 12mo. 1663.

Symeonis Monachi Dunhelm. Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, 8vo. *Lond.* 1732.

† Brewster's (Jo.) Parochial History of Stockton upon Tees, 4to. *Stockton,* 1796.

ESSEX.

Morant's (Philip) History and Antiquities of Essex, 3 vol. *large paper,* fol. 1768.

——————— History of Colchester, *with MS. Notes by the Author,* fol. 1748.

Dale's (Sam.) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, 4to. 1730.

Lysons's (Dan.) Account of such Parishes in Essex as are within 12 Miles of London.—*Environs, vol. 4, 4to.*

Farmer's (John) History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham, 8vo. 1735.

† Gough's (Rich.) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, 4to. 1803.

Perry's (John) Account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach, 8vo. 1721.

Fuller's (Tho.) History of Waltham Abbey, fol. 1655.—*With his Church History.*

Division of the County of Essex by the Parliament into Classes: with the names of the Ministers and Elders, 4to. 1648. —

All the Ordinances, Directions, and Votes of the Parliament, for the establishing of the Presbyterial Government, 4to. 1646.

Agreement of the associated Ministers of the County of Essex, 4to. 1648. — — — —

New Charter granted to Colchester in 1763, 1764. —

The intended Navigation of the River Chelmer, briefly considered, 1733. — — *bound in 1 vol. small 4to.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Atkyns's (Sir Robert) Ancient and present State of Gloucestershire, fol. 1768.

Rudder's (S.) History of Gloucestershire, fol. *Cirencester,* 1779.

† Bigland's (Ralph) Collections relative to Gloucestershire, 2 vol. fol. 1791.

Lysons's (Samuel) Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, fol. 1804.

Account of the Cathedral of Gloucester, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

History of Fairford Church, 8vo. 1769.

† Dyde's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury, 8vo. *Tewkesb.* 1798.

A Description of the House or Castell of Thornbury, 1582.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 2.

HAMPSHIRE.

Warner's (Rich.) Topographical Remarks on the South-Western Parts of Hampshire, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793.

Sir Rd. Worsley's History of the Isle of Wight, 4to. 1781.

Warner's (Rich.) History of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. 1795.

† Gale's (Sam.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, 8vo. 1715.

Milner's (John) History Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester, 2 vol. 4to. 1798.

Sturges's (Dr. John) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery: in Answer to Milner's History of Winchester, 4to. 1799.

History and Antiquities of Winchester, 2 vol. 12mo. *corrected by Tho. Warton, Winton,* 1773.

The Southampton Guide, 12mo. 1768.

Sir Henry C. Englefield's Walk through Southampton, *large paper,* 4to. 1801.

White's (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, 4to. 1789.

Abstract of all the Claims on the New Forest, in the County of Southampton, entered at the Court held in 1670, 8vo. 1776.

Nichols's (Tho.) Observations on Oak Trees in general; but more immediately applying to New-Forest, in Hampshire, 8vo. 1791.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Duncomb's (John) Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, 2 vol. 4to. 1804–1812.

Price's (John) Historical Account of the City of Hereford, with some Remarks on the River Wye, 8vo. *Hereford,* 1796.

† History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, 8vo. 1717.

† Price's (John) Account of Leominster and its Vicinity, 8vo. 1795.

Gibson's (Matthew) View of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted: with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family, 4to. 1727.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Sir Henry Chauncy's Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, fol. 1700.

Lysons's (Dan.) Account of Parishes in Herts, within 12 Miles of London.—*Environs, vol.* 4, 4*to.*

Clutterbuck's (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford, 2 vol. fol. 1815.

Account of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol. 1813.

Newcome's (Pet.) History of the Abbey of St. Alban, 4to. 1795.

W. Vallans's Tale of two Swannes: wherein is comprehended the original and increase of the River Lee, with the Antiquitie of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same.—*Leland's Itin. vol. 5.*

The foundation and incorporation of Jesus Hospital in Chipping Barnet.—*Hearne's Liber Niger, vol. 2.*

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

The Royal Entertainment of the King by the Royalists of Huntington, 4to. 1645.

Papers relating to the Protestant Nunnery of Little Gidding, with Historical Notes relating to the Family of Ferrars.—*In T. Caii Vindiciæ Antiq. Acad. Oxon. vol. 2.*

KENT.

Hasted's (Edward) History of the County of Kent, 4 vol. fol. 1778.

Philipott's (Tho.) Kent surveyed and illustrated, fol. 1776.

† Harris's (John) History of Kent, fol. 1719.

Lambard's (Wm.) Perambulation of Kent, 4to. 1576.

Packe's (Christ.) *Philosophico-Chorographical* Chart of East Kent, 4to. 1737.

Henshall's (Sam.) History of the County of Kent, being a Specimen of a History of South Britain, 4to. 1798.

S. Henshall and John Wilkinson's Survey of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, translated from Domesday, with Notes, 4to. 1799.

Lysons's (Dan.) Account of Parishes in Kent within 12 Miles of London.—*Environs, vol. 4, 4to.*

Dart's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, fol. 1726.

Duncombe's (John) Historical Description of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 8vo. 1772.

Somner's (Wm.) Antiquities of Canterbury, fol. 1703.

Gostling's (Wm.) Walk in and about Canterbury, 8vo. 1777.

Roch's Proceeding of the Corporation of Canterbury: shewing the abuse of Corporation Government, 8vo, 1760.

Textus Roffensis, curâ T. Hearne, 8vo. 1720.

Thorpe's (John) *Registrum Roffense:* the History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester, fol. 1769.

——————— *Custumale Roffense:* Antiquities within the Diocese of Rochester, fol. 1788.

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, 8vo. 1717.

Lewis's (John) History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet, 4to. 1736.

——————— History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Faversham, 4to. 1727.

Margate and Ramsgate Guide, 12mo. 1792.

Ducarel's (And. C.) Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury, 4to.—*In Antiq. Tr. vol. 1.*

Battely's (John) Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, 8vo. 1774.

Battely, (John) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, 8vo. 1711.

Somner (Wm.) on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, 8vo. 1693.

Darell's (Wm.) History of Dover Castle, in the time of Q. Elizabeth, *Lat. and Eng.* published by Capt. Fr. Grose, 4to.

† Lyon's (John) History of the Town and Port of Dover and of Dover Castle, 2 vol. 4to. *Dover*, 1814.

Burr's (Tho. B.) History of Tunbridge Wells, 8vo. 1766.

Newton's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Maidstone, 8vo. *L. P.* 1741.

Mores's (Ed. Rowe) History and Antiquities of Tunstall, 4to. 1780.

Southouse's (Tho.) Monasticon Favershamiense, 12mo. 1671.

Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham, 4to. 1733.

Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, by John Cooke and John Maule, 4to. 1789.

The Charter of Romney Marsh, 8vo. 1686.

Somner's (Wm.) Treatise of Gavelkind, 4to. 1726.

Taylor's (Silas) History of Gavelkind, 4to. 1663.

LANCASHIRE.

Leigh's (Cha.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire, fol. 1700.

West's (Tho.) Antiquities of Furness, 4to. 1774.

Whitaker's (John) History of Manchester, 2 vol. 4to. 1775.

Aikin's (John) Description of the Country from 30 to 40 Miles round Manchester, 4to. 1795.

† Whitaker's (T. D.) History of the Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe in Lancaster and York, 4to. 1806.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Burton's (Wm.) Description of Leicestershire, fol. 1622.

Nichols's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, 4 vol. in 8 Parts, fol. 1795-1811-1815.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Peck's (Fr.) Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, fol. 1727.

Turnor's (Edm.) Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 4to. 1806.

Names and Armes of the Gentry of Lincolnshire.—*In York's Union of Honour*, fol.

Catalogus tenentium terras per singulas Hundredas in Comitatu Linc. tempore R. Henrici II.—*Hearne's Liber Niger, vol.* 2.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

Stow's (John) Survey of London and Westminster, by Strype, 2 vol. fol. 1720.

† Maitland's (Wm.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, &c. by Jo. Entick, 2 vol. fol. 1775.

Newcourt's (Rich.) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense:* an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London, 2 vol. fol. 1708.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral, by Edw. Maynard, *large paper*, fol. 1716.

A Popular Description of St. Paul's Cathedral: with explanations of the Monumental Designs, 8vo. 1816.

Malcolm's (James Peller) *Londinium Redivivum;* or, an antient History and modern Description of London, 4 vol. 4to. 1807.

——————— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman Invasion to the year 1700, 4to. 1811.

——————— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th Century, 4to. 1808.

Bp. Stillingfleet on the true Antiquity of London, and its State in the Roman Times.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Fitz-Stephen's (Wm.) Description of London, by Pegge, 1772.—*Antiq. Tr. vol.* 4.

New View of London, by Edward Hatton, 2 vol. 8vo. 1708.

Burton's (Robert) New View of London, 12mo. 1730.

Howell's (James) *Londinopolis;* or, Perlustration of London and Westminster, fol. *with portrait and view by Hollar*, 1657.

Pennant's (Tho.) Account of London, 4to. 1793.

Malph's (James) Critical Review of the publick Buildings, Statues, and Ornaments in London and Westminster, 8vo. 1734.

The Parish Clerks' Survey of London, &c. within the Bills of Mortality, 12mo. 1732.

Stow's (Wm.) Remarks on London, 12mo. 1722.

The Picture of London for 1806, 12mo. 1806.

Historical Account of the Curiosities of London and Westminster, 12mo. 1765.

Bailey's (N.) Antiquities of London and Westminster, 12mo. 1734.

Directory to the Taverns and Eating-houses in London, being the Epicure's Almanack, 12mo. 1815.

Mémoires et Observations faites par un Voyageur en Angleterre, avec une Description particulière de Londres, *avec figures*, 12mo. *Haye*, 1698.

The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the City of London, wherein are recited all the Charters of the said City, 8vo. 1680.

Hough's (Wm.) *Londinum Triumphans:* an Historical Account of the Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation, 8vo. 1682.

An Account of the Visit of his Royal Highness the Prince Regent with their Imperial and Royal Majesties the Emperor of all the Russias and the King of Prussia, to the Corporation of London, in June 1814.—An Account of the Entertainment given to the Duke of Wellington in the Guildhall on the 9th of July, 1814, *royal* 4to. 1816.

Highmore's History of the Honourable Artillery Company, of the City of London, 8vo. 1804.

Highmore's (A.) *Pietas Londinensis:* the History, Design, and present State of the various public Charities in and near London, 8vo. 1810.

Beachcroft's (Philip) Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation in Charter-House, 8vo. 1737.

History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, 4to. 1782.

Bowen's (Tho.) Historical Account of Bethlem Hospital, 4to. 1783.

Report of the Committee of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, 4to. 1802.

Golding's (Benj.) Historical Account of St. Thomas's Hospital, 12mo. 1819.

Thomas Guy's Will, with the Act of Parliament for incorporating his Executors, 8vo. 1725.

Sir W. Browne's Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians: in Reply to Dr. Schomberg's Appeal, 4to. 1753.

Graunt's (John) Observations upon the Bills of Mortality; with reference to the Government, Growth, Diseases, &c. of London, 4to. 1662.

Birch's (T.) Collection of the Yearly Bills of Mortality, from 1657 to 1758. With Graunt's Observations on the same.—Sir W. Petty on the Growth of the City of London; and Corbyn Morris on the past Growth and present State of the City of London, 4to. 1759.

Evelyn's (John) *Fumifugium:* or the Inconvenience of the Air and Smoake of London dissipated, 4to. 1772.

The true Protestant Account of the Burning of London, 8vo. 1720.

Vincent's Narrative of the Riots in London in 1780—History of the Rebellious Insurrections in June 1780, 8vo.

Fisher's (T.) Print and Description of 2 Roman Tessellated Pavements, discovered in Leadenhall-street, and at the Bank.

Dr. J. Woodward's Account of Roman Urns and other Antiquities digged up near Bishops-Gate. — —

Guil. Stephanidis Descriptio Civitatis Londoniæ.—*Leland's Itin. vol.* 8.

John Bagford's Letter to T. Hearne relating to the Antiquities of London.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 1.

Woodward (Jo.) on the Ancient and Present State of London, 8vo. 1723. — — — —

Tiler's History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's Southwark, 8vo. 1765.

Labelye's (Cha.) Description of Westminster-Bridge, 8vo. 1751.

Sharp (Granville) on the Encroachments on the River Thames near Durham-Yard, 8vo. 1771.

Smith's (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, &c. &c. 4to. 1807.

† Dart's (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, 2 vol. fol.

Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Westminster, by J. Crull, M. D. 2 vol. 8vo. 1742.

Widmore's (Rich.) Enquiry into the Time of the First Foundation of Westminster Abbey, 4to. 1743.

Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles et alii in Ecclesia Coll. B. Petri Westmonast. sepulti, usque ad Annum reparatæ salutis 1600, 4to. 1600.

Topham's (John) Account of St. Stephen's Chapel, published by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

Wilson's (Tho.) Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular View to Saint Margaret's, Westminster, 4to. 1761.

MIDDLESEX.

Lysons's (Dan. and Sam.) Historical Account of the Environs of London (12 Miles), including the whole of Middlesex, 5 vol. 4to. 1792.

Lysons's (Dan.) Supplement to the Historical Account of the Environs of London, 4to. 1811.

The Ambulator: or Description of the Country round London within the Circuit of 25 Miles, 12mo. 1807.

Phillips's (Robert) Dissertation on the State of the High Roads, especially of those near London, *with plates*, 8vo. 1737.

Park's (J. J.) Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, with an Appendix of Original Records, 8vo. 1814.

View of the Village of Hampton from Moulsey Hurst, 8vo. 1797.

Mr. Horace Walpole's Description of his Villa at Strawberry-Hill, 4to. 1784.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Oldfield (H. G.) and R. R. Dyson's History of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross, 12mo. 1790.

Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney, 12mo. 1736.

Bickham's Curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle, 12mo. 1742.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Williams's (David) History of Monmouthshire, with Plates by the Rev. J. Gardnor, 4to. 1796.

Coxe's (Wm.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol. 4to. 1801.

Rogers's (N.) Memoirs of Monmouthshire, 12mo. 1708.

NORFOLK.

Blomefield's (Fr.) and Cha. Parkin's History of the County of Norfolk, 5 vol. fol. 1739.

Sir T. Brown's Posthumous Works, containing the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, 8vo. 1723.

Parkin's (Cha.) Account of the Invasion under William Duke of Normandy, and the Consequences of it to the County of Norfolk, 4to. 1756.—*Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 1.

Spelman (Sir H.) Icenia: sive Norfolciæ descriptio Topographica.—*Works, fol.*

† Martin's (Tho.) History of Thetford, 4to. 1779.

† Swinden's (Hen.) History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth, 4to. 1772.

Mackerell's (Benj.) History and Antiquities of King's Lynn, 8vo. 1738.

Armstrong's (Jo.) History of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn and of Cambridge, by T. Badeslade, fol. 1766.

Webb's (P. C.) State of Facts in Defence of his Majesty's Right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk, 1758.—*Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 2, 4to.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Bridges's (John) History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the MS. Collections of John Bridges, by Peter Whalley, 2 vol. fol. 1791.

Baker's (Geo.) History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton, vol. fol.

Northamptonshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 4to.

Morton's (John) Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some Account of the Antiquities, and a transcript of Doomsday Book, so far as it relates to that County, fol. 1712.

Gunton's (Symon) History of the Church of Peterburgh, fol. 1686.

Blore's (T.) Guide to Burghley House: containing a Catalogue of all the Paintings and Antiquities, 8vo. *Stamford*, 1815.

Rooke's (Hayman) Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, in the County of Northampton, 8vo. 1797.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hutchinson's (Wm.) View of Northumberland, 2 vol. 4to. 1778.

Brand's (John) History and Antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 vol. 4to. 1789.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Thoroton's (Rob.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, fol. 1677.

Deering's (Cha.) Historical Account of the Town of Nottingham, 4to. 1751.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) History of the Collegiate Church at Suthwell.—*With Hist. of St. Paul's.*

Rooke's (Hayman) Sketch of the ancient and present State of Sherwood Forest, 8vo. 1799.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Plot's (Rob.) Natural History of Oxfordshire, fol. 1705.

Oxfordshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 4to.

Kennett's (White) *Parochial Antiquities;* attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, with a Glossary, 4to. 1695.

Warton's (Tho.) Specimen of a Parochial History, in the Parish of Kiddington, *first edit.—Antiq. Tr. vol.* 2, 4to.

Four Views of Stanton-Harcourt, *drawn and etched* by Viscount Nuneham, 1763.

T. Hearne on K. Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip;—on Oxford Castle; Oseney, &c. &c.—*Preface to Curious Discourses.*

T. Hearne's Discourse concerning the Stunsfield tessellated Pavement, and the Custome of the Mannor of Woodstocke.—*Leland's Itin. vol.* 8.

——— Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford.—*Leland's Itin. vol.* 2.

T. Hearne on St. Peter's Church in the East, *with* 3 *prints.—Leland's Collect. vol.* 1.

King's (Edw.) Vestiges of Oxford Castle, fol. 1796.

Swaine's (John) Memoirs of Oseney Abbey, 8vo. 1769.

A Discourse about Fair Rosamund and the Nunnery of Godstowe, with occasional Notes about Binsey; also *plates* of Godstowe and Binsey. —*In T. Hearne's Guilel. Neubrigensis, vol.* 3.

Hutten's (Leon.) Antiquities of Oxford, *with views of Oseney and Rewley. —In Hearne's Textus Roffensis.*

Ant. à Wood's Notes relating to the History of Oxford, and the Places thereabouts.—*Liber Niger, vol.* 2.

† Peshall's (Sir John) Antient and present State of the City of Oxford; chiefly from the Papers of A. à Wood, 4to. 1773.

Pointer's (John) Antiquities and Curiosities of Oxford, 12mo. 1749.

New Oxford Guide, 12mo.

† Loggan's *Oxonia Illustrata:* Views of the Colleges and Halls, fol. 1675.

Several Tracts on the University.—*In Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol.* 1 *&* 2.

Ant. à Wood's History, Antiquities and Annals of the University of Oxford, by John Gutch, 5 vol. 4to. 1792.

Chalmers's (Alex.) History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders, 2 vol. 8vo. 1810.

Account of Merton Hall in Cambridge, and of Merton College in Oxford, and other Particulars of both Universities, by the Rev. Joseph Kilner, fol. *Oxon.*

Langbaine's (Gerard) Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford, 4to. 1651.

Nic. Fierberti Oxoniensis Academiæ Descriptio.—*Leland's Itin. vol.* 9.

Ayliffe's (John) Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford, 2 vol. 8vo. 1723.

Smith's (Wm.) Annals of University-College, 8vo. 1728.

Savage's (Hen.) *Balliofergus:* a Commentary upon the Foundation and Affairs of Balliol College, 4to. 1668.

Catalogue of all Graduates, Masters and Doctors, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, from 1659 to 1800, 8vo. 1801.

Excerpta è Corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxon. 12mo. 1710.

Account of K. James's Reception at Oxford in 1605.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 1.

Relation of the Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College, in 1687, 4to. 1688. — — —

Vindication of the Proceedings against the Bp. of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen Coll. — — —

Letter to the Author of the Vindication, 1688. — —

Blacow's (Rich.) Letter to Dr. King on the Treasonable Riot at Oxford in 1747, 8vo. 1755.

Huddesford's (Dr. Geo.) Reply to the Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College, 4to. 1755.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Wright's (James) History and Antiquities of Rutlandshire, fol. 1684.

SHROPSHIRE.

Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital in Clune.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 4.

† Phillips's (T.) History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury, 4to. 1779.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

Collinson's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, 3 vol. 4to. 1791.

Warner's (Rich.) Illustration of Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath, 4to. 1797.

Account of the Abbey Church of Bath, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

Pocket Companion for Bath, 12mo.

† Toulmin's (Josh.) History of Taunton, 4to. 1791.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Shaw's (Stebbing) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, vol. 1, and part 1 of vol. 2, *(with MS. Papers)* 1798.

Plot's (Rob.) Natural History of Staffordshire, fol. 1686.

Staffordshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 4to.

Erdeswicke's (Samp.) Survey of Staffordshire, 8vo. 1723.

Illingworth's (James) Narrative of the Man whose Hands and Legs rotted off in the Parish of Kings-Swinford, 8vo. 1678.

Account of the Cathedral of Lichfield, 12mo.

† Jackson's (John) History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield, 8vo. *Lichf.* 1805.

SUFFOLK.

Kirby's (Joshua) Suffolk Traveller, 8vo. 1764.

——————— Account of 12 Prints of Churches, Castles, &c. in Suffolk, 8vo. 1748.

Gardner's (Tho.) Historical Account of Dunwich, 4to. 1754.

† Gillingwater's (Edm.) History of Lowestoft, 4to. 1790.

† Yates's (Rich.) History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury, 4to. 1805.

† Loder's (Robt.) History of Framlingham, 4to. 1798.

† ——————— Terrier of Woodbridge, 4to. 1787.

History of Framlingham Castle, and Account of the principal Monuments in the Church of St. Michael.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 2.

Sir J. Cullum's History and Antiquities of Hawsted, 4to. 1784.

Account of Gifts and Legacies bequeathed to the Town of Ipswich, 8vo. 1747. — — — —
The Charters of Ipswich, 8vo. 1754. — —
The Poll for Bailives of Ipswich, 8vo. 1754. — —

Clubb's History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield—*Ludicrous.—Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol.* 1.

Wonderfull and straunge Newes out of Suffolke and Essex, where it rayned Wheat, the space of 6 or 7 miles, on Feb. 1st, 1583, 12mo. 1583.

SURREY.

Manning's (Owen) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, enlarged and continued to the year 1814, by W. Bray, 3 vol. fol. 1804–1809–1814.

† Aubrey's (Jo.) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, 5 vol. 8vo. 1718.

Lysons's Account of that part of Surrey within 12 Miles of London.—*Environs of Lond. vol.* 1, *4to.*

Toland's (John) Description of Epsom.—*Posth. Works, vol.* 2.

History and Description of Guilford, 8vo. 1801.

Ducarel's (A. C.) Account of Croydon, 4to. 1783.

——————— History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, 4to. 1784.

History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth, by John Nichols, 4to. 1786.

Narrative of the astonishing Transactions at Stockwell in Jan. 1772, 8vo. 1772.

Account of a Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Richmond, 20th May, 1711, 1711.

SUSSEX.

† Dallaway's (James) History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, 2 vol. 4to. 1815.

Views in Sussex, drawn by J. M. W. Turner, and engraved by W. B. Cooke, folio, *imperial paper, India paper proofs,* 1819.

Antiquities of Arundel, and the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship, 8vo. 1766.

† Hay's (Alex.) History of Chichester, 8vo. 1804.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, by Wm. Thomas, 2 vol. fol. 1730.

Account of Loans, Benefactions, and Charities, belonging to the City of Coventry, 8vo. 1733.

† Hutton's (Wm.) History of Birmingham, 8vo. 1809.

Description of St. Mary's Church in Warwick, 8vo.

Account of the Erecting the new Cross at Coventre.—*Liber Niger, vol.* 2.

† Wheler's (R. B.) History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, 8vo. 1806.

Langham's (Rd.) Letter: whearin, part of the Entertainment untoo the Queenz Majesty, at Killingwoorth Castle in Warwick Sheer, in this Soomerz Progrest 1575, is signified: 8vo. *Warwick*, 1784.

WESTMORELAND.

Robinson's Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 8vo. 1709.

Nicolson (Jos.) and Rd. Burn's History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vol. 4to. 1777.

Budworth's (Jos.) Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland, 8vo. 1810.

WILTSHIRE.

Antiquitates Sarisburienses: the History of Old and New Sarum, 8vo. 1771.

† The Ancient History of South Wiltshire, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. fol. 1812.

The Antiquity and History of Stone-Heng, by Inigo Jones, Charleton, and Webb, fol. 1725.

Stukeley's (Wm.) Stone Henge restor'd to the British Druids, fol. 1740.

——————— Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, described, fol. 1743.

Cooke's (Wm.) Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. particularly the stupendous Works of Abury, Stone Henge, &c. *with MS. Notes*, 4to. 1755.

Account of Stonehenge, 12mo.

The Salisbury Guide, 12mo. 1769.

† Price's (Francis) Description of the Cathedral of Salisbury, 4to. 1774.

† Dodsworth's (Wm.) Historical Account of the Episcopal See, and Cathedral Church of Sarum, 4to. 1814.

† Wyndham's (H. Pen.) Wiltshire, from Domesday Book, with a Plan for the History of the County, 8vo. 1788.

† Britton's (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Nash's (Treadway) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, 2 vol. fol. 1799.

Abingdon's (Tho.) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 8vo. 1717.

Thomas's (Wm.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 4to. 1737.

Thomas, Antiquitates Prioratus majoris Malverne, 8vo. 1725.

Green's (Val.) Survey of the City of Worcester, 8vo. 1764.

——————— History and Antiquities of the City of Worcester, 2 vol. 4to. 1796.

——————— Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 4to. 1797.

Boscobel: or History of King Charles's Preservation, *with prints*, 8vo. 1769.

Tindal's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham, 4to. 1794.

YORKSHIRE.

Whitaker's (Tho. D.) General History of the County of York, folio, 1819.

Drake's (Francis) History and Antiquities of the City of York, fol. 1736.

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Brief Historical Account of the Cathedral at York, and the Collegiate Churches at Rippon and Beverley, fol. 1715.—*With Hist. of St. Paul's.*

Gent's (Tho.) History of the City of York, 12mo. 1730.

——— History of the Town of Rippon, 8vo. 1733.

——— History of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, 8vo. 1735.

Torr's (James) Antiquities of York City, 8vo. 1719.

Thoresby's (Ralph) History of the Church of Leeds, 8vo. 1724.

——— Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds, and Parts adjacent, fol. 1715.

Hunter's (Joseph) Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield: with Historical and Descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield, folio, 1819.

Burton's (Jo.) *Monasticon Eboracense:* the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire, fol. 1758.

Gale, (Roger) Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens Terrarum et Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire Descriptionem, fol. *Lond.* 1722.

Simpson's (Tho.) State of that part of Yorkshire adjacent to the Level of Hatfield Chase, 4to. *York*, 1701.

Whitaker's (Tho. Dunham) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, 4to. 1805.

Graves's (John) History of Cleveland, comprehending the ancient and present State of each Parish within the Wapontake of Langbargh, 4to. *Carlisle*, 1808.

† Charlton's (Lionel) History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, 4to. 1779.

† Miller's (Edw.) History of Doncaster, 4to. 1804.

Tickell's (John) History of Kingston upon Hull, 4to. 1798.

Hinderwell's (Tho.) History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity, 4to. 1798.

Watson's (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, 4to. 1775.

Wright's (Tho.) Antiquities of Halifax, 12mo. 1738.

T. Hearne's Discourse concerning some Antiquities found in Yorkshire.—*Leland's Itin. vol.* 1 & 4.

The Privileges of New Malton, as claimed by the Burgesses thereof, 1596.—*Liber Niger, vol.* 2.

BRITISH ISLANDS.

Falle's (Philip) Account of Jersey, 8vo. 1734.

Berry's (W.) History of the Island of Guernsey, with particulars of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey, 4to. 1815.

Dicey's (Tho.) Account of Guernsey, 12mo. 1751.

Rolt's History of the Isle of Man, 8vo. 1773.

† Robertson's (David) Tour through the Isle of Man, and Review of the Manks History, 8vo. 1794.

5. *Topography, Antiquities, and History of Wales.*

Sir John Doddridge's Historical Account of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Chester, 8vo. 1714.

The same Book, in MS. *the Author's original Copy*, 4to.

Lhuyd, (Humf.) Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum, 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1572.

Itinerarium Cambriæ, seu Laboriosæ Balduini Cant. Archiep. per Walliam Legationis accurata descriptio, Auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense, cum Annotat. D. Poweli, 4to. 1806.

Giraldus Cambrensis's Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, 1188; with Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vol. 4to. 1806.

Pennant's (Tho.) Tour in Wales, 2 vol. 4to. 1778.

——————— History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell, 4to. 1796.

Jones's (Theophilus) History of the County of Brecknock, 3 vol. 4to. 1805.

Norris's (Charles) Etchings of Tenby; descriptive of various decayed Ecclesiastical, Military, and Domestic Edifices, with some account of the Town, 4to. 1812.

Meyrick's (Sam. Rush) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan, 4to. 1810.

State of the Town of Kidwillie in the Reign of Queen Eliz.—*Leland's Collect. vol.* 2.

Rowlands's (Hen.) Antiquities of Anglesey, the ancient Seat of the British Druids, 4to. 1766.

† Enderbie's (Percy) *Cambria triumphans:* the ancient and modern British and Welsh History, fol. 1661.

Caradoc's History of Wales, by David Powell, and Wm. Wynne, 8vo. 1697.

Warrington's (Wm.) History of Wales, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

Wottoni *Leges Wallicæ* Hoeli Boni et alior. Walliæ Principum, cum Glossario, fol. 1730.

6. *Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.*

Boetius's Description of Scotland.—*Holinshed, vol.* 2.

Chalmers's (Geo.) *Caledonia;* or, an Account, Historical and Topographic, of North Britain; with a Dictionary of Palaces, Chorographical and Philological, vol. 4to. 1807.

An Alphabetical Table of all the Parishes in Scotland, and where situated. — — — —

Spotiswood's (John) Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. *In Keith's Catal. of Bishops.*

Sibbald's (Sir Rob.) History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross—Historical Inquiries, concerning the Roman Monuments and Antiquities in Scotland, fol. 1707.

Crawfurd's (Geo.) History of the Shire of Renfrew: containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, and of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Renfrew; with a Continuation, by W. Semple, 4to. *Paisley*, 1782.

Arnot's (Hugo) History of Edinburgh, 4to. *Edinb.* 1788.

Stark's (J.) Picture of Edinburgh, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1806.

Gibson's (John) History of Glasgow, 8vo. 1777.

M'Ure, (John) alias Campbel's View of the City of Glasgow, 8vo. 1736.

Martine's (Geo.) State of the See of St. Andrews, 4to. 1797.

Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration, 8vo. 1805.

Sinclair's (Sir John) Specimens of Statistical Reports, from a Pastoral District to a Large City: exemplified by Montrose, Edinburgh, &c. 1793.

† ——————— Statistical Account of Scotland, 21 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1791.

Grose's (Francis) Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vol. 4to. 1789.

† Sleazer's *Theatrum Scotiæ:* Prospects of Castles, Towns, and Ruins in Scotland, fol. 1693.

Scotia Depicta: or the Antiquities and Scenery of Scotland, *engraved* by James Fittler, from *Drawings* by J. C. Nattes, fol. 1804.

Pennant's (Tho.) Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides, 3 vol. 4to. 1774.

Cordiner's (Cha.) Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, 4to. 1780.

Garnett's (Tho.) Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Islands, 2 vol. 4to. 1800.

Stoddart's (John) Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801.

Murray's (The Hon. Mrs.) Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Lakes of Westmoreland, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1799–1805.

Thornton's (Col.) Sporting Tour in the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. 1804.

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Journey to the Western Islands.—*Works, vol.* 8.

Boswell's (James) Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Dr. S. Johnson, 8vo. 1813.

Martin's (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, 8vo. 1703.

——————— Voyage to St. Kilda, 8vo. 1698.

Wallace's (James) Account of the Islands of Orkney, 8vo. 1700.

Barry's (John) History of the Orkney Islands, ancient and modern, with extracts from Torfæus, &c. by Ja. Headrick, 4to. 1808.

7. *Topography and Antiquities of Ireland.*

Stanihurst's (Rd.) Description of Ireland.—*Holinshed, vol.* 2.

Newenham's (Thos.) View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, 4to. 1809.

Young's (A.) Tour in Ireland, 4to. 1780.

Beaufort's (Dan. Aug.) Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom; with an Index Villaris, 4to. 1792.

Carlisle's (Nich.) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, 4to. 1810.

Boate (Ger.) and Tho. Molineux's Natural History of Ireland; and on the Danish Mounts, Forts, and Towers in Ireland, 4to. 1755.

Campbell's Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in Letters to J. Watkinson, M. D. 8vo. 1777.

Hamilton's (Wm.) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, containing a Natural History of its Basaltes, 8vo. 1786.

Smith's (Cha.) Ancient and present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vol. 8vo. 1774.

——— Ancient and present State of the County and City of Waterford, 8vo. 1774.

——— Ancient and present State of the County of Kerry, 8vo.

Ancient and present State of the County of Down, 8vo. 1744.

Sampson's (Geo. Vaughan) Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry, 8vo. 1802.

Tighe's (Wm.) Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802.

Report of the Commissioners on the Bogs in Ireland, and the practicability of Draining and Cultivating them; folio, 1810.

Wright's (Tho.) Louthiana: or Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. 1748.

Ledwich's (Edw.) Essays on the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. 1790.

Grose's (Francis) and Edw. Ledwich's Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vol. 4to. 1791.

Monasticon Hibernicum: or the Monastical History of Ireland, 8vo. 1722.

Sir James Ware's Works concerning Ireland; containing the History of the Bishops; Antiquities of Ireland, and account of the Writers of Ireland; 3 vol. fol. 1739.

SECTION II.

Tho. Hearne's various Works, on the History and Antiquities of England;

In the Order in which they were published.

Spelman's (Sir Jo.) Life of Ælfred the Great, with considerable Additions by T. Hearne, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1709.

Leland's (Jo.) Itinerary, *(first published in* 1710,*)* 3d Edit. 9 vol. *ib.* 1770.

† Dodwell (Henr.) de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana, et Tho. Neli *Ædificiorum* Academ. Oxon. *Topographica Delineatio, ib.* 1713.

Lelandi Collectanea, *(first printed in* 1715*)* Edit. altera, 6 vol. *Lond.* 1770.

Rossi (Jo. Antiquarii Warwicens.) Hist. Regum Angliæ, *(Edit. 2da.* 1745.*) Oxon.* 1716.

Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Hen. V. Regis Angliæ, *ib.* 1716.

† Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales Regum Britanniæ, *ib.* 1716.

† Roperi (Guil.) Vita D. Thomæ Mori, &c. Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum, et Fenestrarum depictarum Ecclesiæ de Fairford Explicatio, *ib.* 1716.

Camdeni (Guil.) Annales Elizabethæ Reg. 3 vol. *ib.* 1717.

Guil. Neubrigensis Hist. sive Chronica Rerum Anglicar. 3 vol. *ib.* 1719.

Sprotti (Tho.) Chronica, *ib.* 1719.

A Collection of Curious Discourses, (1 *vol.* 1720) 2d Edit. with Additions, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771.

Textus Roffensis, *Oxon.* 1720.

† Rob. de Avesbury, Hist. de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III. *ib.* 1720.

† Jo. De Fordun Scotichronicon, 5 vol. *ib.* 1720.

† History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, *ib.* 1722.

† Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vol. *ib.* 1723.

† Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 2 vol. *ib.* 1724.

† Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, 2 vol. *ib.* 1725.

† Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 2 vol. *ib.* 1726.

† Adami de Domerham, Hist. de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vol. *ib.* 1727.

Thomæ de Elmham, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. *ib.* 1727.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglic. (2 vol. 1728) *Edita 2da*, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771.

† Anonymi Monachi de Evesham, Hist. Ricardi II. Jo. Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus, &c. *Oxon.* 1729.

† Johan. de Trokelowe, Annales Edvardi II. Henr. de Blaneforde Chronica et Edv. II. Vita, *ib.* 1729.

† Caii (Tho.) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Jo. Caium Cantabrigiensem, 2 vol. *ib.* 1730.

† Walteri Hemingford Hist. de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I. Edv. II. et Edv. III. 2 vol. *ib.* 1731.

† Thomæ Otterbourne et Joh. Whethamstede, Chronica ab Origine Gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. 2 vol. *ib.* 1732.

† Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, 2 vol. *ib.* 1733.

† Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I., 2 vol. *ib.* 1735.

T. Hearne's Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance, *with his portrait by G. Vertue*, 1731.

† *Ectypa Varia:* Prints of English Antiquities from the various Works of T. Hearne, collected by James West, fol. 1737.

SECTION III.

1. *General History of England.*

Verstegan's (Rich.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation, 4to. 1634.

Sheringham (Rob.) de Anglorum Gentis Origine, 8vo. 1670.

Sammes's (Aylett) *Britannia antiqua illustrata*: or, the Antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phœnicians, fol. 1676.

Macpherson's (James) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland: on the Origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-Saxons, 4to. 1773.

Whitaker's (John) Genuine History of the Britons asserted against Macpherson, 8vo. 1773.

Jeffrey of Monmouth's British History, by Aaron Thompson, 8vo. 1718.

Chronicon Saxonicum; ex MSS. Codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit, ac Latinum fecit E. Gibson, 4to. *Oxon.* 1692.

Asserii Menevensis Annales Ælfredi Magni, à Fr. Wise, 8vo. *ib.* 1722.

E. R. Mores, De Ælfrico, Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo Commentarius, edidit et præfatus est G. Joh. Thorkelin, 4to. 1789.

Thorkelin's (Grimr Johnson) Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth Century: translated from the Icelandic, 4to. 1788.

Johnstone, (Ja.) *Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ;* sive series Rerum Gestarum inter Nationes Brittannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales, 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1786.

Johnstone, (Ja.) *Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1786.

Seldeni (Jo.) Janus Anglorum, — —
——— Analecta Anglo-Britannica, *Opera, vol.* 2.

Selden's Tracts: The English Janus: concerning the Common and Statute-Law of English Britanny.—England's *Epinomis*. fol. 1683.

Turner's (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman Conquest, 4 vol. 8vo. 1799–1805.

Milton's (John) History of Britain to William the Conqueror. — *In Kennet, vol.* 1, *and Prose Works, vol.* 2.

Sir W. Temple's Introduction to the History of England.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Chamberlayne's (Edw.) Present State of England, 3d Edit. 1669.
——— 2d Part, 2d Edit. 1671.
——— 15th Edit. - - 1684.
——— 16th Edit. - - 1687.
——— 17th Edit. - - 1692.
——— 20th Edit. - - 1702.
——— (John) 24th Edit. - - 1716.
——— 30th Edit. - - 1729.
——— 31st Edit. - - 1735.
——— 34th Edit. - - 1741.

Heylyn's (Peter) Help to English History; containing the Succession of all the Kings, Nobility, Bishops, &c. of England, with their Arms, by P. Wright, 8vo. 1773.

——— Help to English History, 12mo. 1671.

Beatson's (Rob.) Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788.

——— Political Index, 3*d Edition*, 3 vol. 1806.

Rerum Britannicarum, id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum, Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui, fol. *Lugd.* 1587.

Galfrid. Monumetensis	Gildas	Gulielmus Neubricensis
Ponticus Virunnius	Beda	Joan. Frossardus.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus MSS. in lucem editi, à Hen. Savile, (Not. MSS. à T. Gale,) fol. *Franc.* 1601.

Will. Malmesburiensis	Chronicorum Ethelwerdi libri IV.
Hen. Huntingdoniensis	Ingulphus.
Roger de Hoveden.	

Matthæi Paris Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS.: huic primum Editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, editore W. Wats, fol. *Lond.* 1640.

Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab Exordio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1307, fol. *Lond.* 1570

Idem Liber—et Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab Initio Mundi usque ad A.D. 1118 deductum, Auctore Florentio Wigorniensi Monacho; cui accessit Continuatio usque ad A. D. 1141, fol. *Franc.* 1601.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. curâ Rogeri Twysden, fol. *Lond.* 1652.

Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis
Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis
Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis
Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis
Johannes Brompton, Jornallensis
Gervasius, Monachus Dorobornensis
Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus
Gulielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis
Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a Veteribus scripta: ex quibus

Asser Menevensis
Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris
Thomas Walsingham
Thomas de la More
Gulielmus Gemiticensis
Giraldus Cambrensis.

à Guil. Camdeno, fol. *Franc.* 1603.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum, curâ W. Fulman, fol. *Oxon.* 1684.

Ingulfi Croylandensis Historia
Petri Blesensis Continuatio
Chronica de Mailros
Annales Burtonenses
Historiæ Croylandensis Contin.

Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores XX. ex vetustis Codd. MSS. editi, opera T. Gale, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1691–87.

Gildas
Eddius
Nennius
Asserius
R. Higden
W. Malmesbur.
Anonymus Malmes.
Anonymus Rames.
Anonymus Elyens.
Thomas Elyensis
Joan. Wallingford
Rad. de Diceto
Anonymus
Joan. Fordun
Alcwinus Flaccus
Annales de Margan
Chronicon Th. Wikes
Annales Waverleienses
Galf. Vinesalvus
Walt. Hemingford.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, e Codd. MSS. editi, per Jos. Sparke, fol. *Lond.* 1723.

Chronicon Johannis, Abb. S. Pet. de Burgo
Chronicon Ang. per Rob. de Boston
Hist. Coenobii Burgensis Script. varii
Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. a W. Stephanide.

Johnstoni (Rob.) Historia Rerum Britannicarum: ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum, et Germanicarum, tam Politicarum, quam Ecclesiasticarum, ab Anno 1572 ad An. 1628, fol. *Amst.* 1655.

Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus, Auctore Rob. Denyaldo, fol. *Rothomagi*, 1660.

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres—Ricardus Corinensis—Gildas Badonicus—Nennius Banchorensis—recensuit Notisque et Indice auxit Car. Bertramus, 8vo. *Hauniæ*, 1757.

Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia Regum Angliæ, 8vo. *Ant.* 1567.

N. Triveti Annales et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1719–22.

Emmæ, Anglorum Reginæ, Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum Filiæ, Encomium. Incerto Auctore, sed coætaneo.——Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum, a Guil. Pictavensi scripta. —Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, de Gulielmo I. Rege Anglorum; with Notes in English, by Baron Maseres, 4to. *Lond.* 1783.

Eadmeri Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi Lib. VI. Res gestas sub Guilielm. I. et II. et Henrico I. Angliæ Regibus, edidit J. Selden, fol. *Lond.* 1623.

Seldeni Notæ in Eadmerum.—*Opera, vol. 2.*

Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ Historiæ, Lib. XXVI. fol. *Basil.* 1546.

Joannis Lelandi Laus et Defensio Gallofridi Arturii Monumetensis contra Polydorum Vergilium.—*Leland's Collect, vol. 5.*

Mariani Scoti Chronicon, fol. *Basil.* 1559.

Florentii Wigorniensis Chronicon, 4to. 1592.

Lilii (Geo.) Chronicon, sive brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos, variante Fortuna, Britanniæ Imperium diversis temporibus translatum est, 4to. *Franc.* 1565.

Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France and the adjoining Countries, from the Reign of Edward II. to Henry IV. translated by Thos. Johnes, with the Life of Froissart, 5 vol. 4to. *Hafod*, 1803.

Rastell's (John) Pastime of People, or the Chronicles of divers Realms; and most especially of the Realm of England, 1529; *repr.* 1811.

Fabyan's (Rob.) Chronicle, which he nameth the Concordaunce of Histories, 2 vol. fol. *imprinted by John Kingston*, 1559.

Halle, (Edw.) The Unyon of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, with all the actes done in bothe of the tymes of the Princes bothe of the one lynage and of the other, fol. *R. Grafton*, 1548.

† Grafton's (Rich.) Chronicle at large and meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same, deducted from the Creation of the Worlde, unto the first yere of Q. Elizabeth, 2 vol. fol. *imprinted by H. Denham*, 1569.

A Manuell of the Chronicles of Englande, from the Creation of the Worlde to this yere 1565, by Richard Grafton, 18mo. *imprinted by John Kingston*, 1565.

Holinshed's (Raphael) and William Harrison's Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland; augmented and continued to the Yeare 1586, by John Hooker *alias* Vowell; *with an account of the variations in the castrated Sheets, by the Rev. P. Morant*, MS. 3 vol. fol. 1587.

Stow's (John) Annales, or, General Chronicle of England, continued unto the end of the yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes, fol. 1631.

Speed's (John) History of Great Britain, under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals, and Lives of all the English Monarchs to King James I. fol. 1614.

Baker's (Sir Rich.) Chronicle of the Kings of England, continued to Charles II. by Edward Philips, fol. 1674.

Sir Bulstrode Whitlocke's Memorials of English Affairs from Brute to James I. 1709.

Churchill's (Sir Winston) *Divi Britannici:* a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle unto 1660, fol. 1675.

Sandford's (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England, by Sam. Stebbing, fol. 1707.

Strutt's (Joseph) Chronicle of England; or, a History of the ancient Britons and Saxons, 2 vol. 4to. 1779.

Brady's (Rob.) Introduction to the Old English History, 1684—Complete History of England to Richard II. 2 vol.—Historical Treatise of Cities and Boroughs, 4 vol. fol.

Tyrrell's (James) History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, to Richard II. 3 vol. 1700——*Bibliotheca Politica*: an Enquiry into the Ancient Constitution of the English Government, fol. 1718.

Pointer's (John) Chronological History of England, to 1720, 3 vol. 12mo. 1714.

The British Chronological Historian: comprehending every material Occurrence relative to England and Wales from the Invasion of the Romans to 1762, 3 vol. 8vo. 1775.

Millot, Elémens de l'Histoire d'Angleterre, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781.

History of all the Regencies, Protectorships, Minorities, and Princes of England, 8vo. 1751.

Henry's (Rob.) History of G. Britain to the death of Henry VIII. 6 vol. 4to. 1771.

Andrews's (Ja. Petit) Continuation of Henry's History, to the Accession of James I. 4to. 1796.

——————— History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. 4to. 1794.

Carte's (Tho.) General History of England, to the Accession of Charles II. 4 vol. fol. 1747–1755.

A Complete History of England: with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof: by various Authors, 3 vol. fol. edited by John Hughes, Esq. and Bp. Kennet, 1706–1719.

Guthrie's (Wm.) General History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Restoration of Charles II. 3 vol. fol. 1744–1751.

Ralph's (James) History of England, during the Reign of K. William III. with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 2 vol. fol. 1744–1746.

Harris's (W.) Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I. and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. 5 vol. 8vo. 1814.

Macaulay's (Cath.) History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration of Charles II. with the History from the Revolution, 6 vol. 4to. 1778.

Rapin's History of England, with Tindal's Continuation to the Death of George I. with the Medallic History, Maps, Plans, &c. 5 vol. fol. 1743.

Morant's (Philip) Abridgment of the History of England: being a Summary of Rapin and Tindal's History, to the death of George I. 3 vol. 8vo. 1747.

Hume's (David) History of England to the Revolution, 8 vol. 8vo. 1763.

Smollett's (Tobias) History of England, from the Revolution to 1765; being Volumes 8, 9, 10, 11, of his History, and 5 vol. of the Continuation, 9 vol. 8vo. 1759–65.

† Belsham's (Wm.) History of England, from the Revolution to the Peace of Amiens, 1802, 12 vol. 8vo.

Ant. Fr. Bertrand de Moleville's Chronological Abridgment of the History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of the Romans to the present Reign, (year 1763) 4 vol. 8vo. 1811.

2. *Particular Histories of England, in a Chronological Series, from the Conquest to the present time.*

Henderson's (Alex.) Life of William the Conqueror, 12mo. 1764.

Clarke's (Sam.) Life and Death of William the Conqueror, 4to. 1671.

Swift's (Dean) Fragment of the History of England to the Reign of Henry II.—*Works, vol.* 16.

Daniel's (Sam.) History of England, from the Conquest to the end of King Edward III.—*In Kennet, vol.* 1.

Lord Lyttelton's History of King Henry II. and of the Age in which he lived, with a History of the Revolutions of England from Edward the Confessor to Henry II. 4 vol. 4to. 1767.

Sir R. Cotton's Short View of K. Henry the Third's Reign.—*Choice Pieces, 8vo.*

Barnes's (Joshua) History of King Edward III. and Edward the Black Prince, fol. 1688.

Bree's (John) Sketch of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishment of this Kingdom during the 14th Cent. with an Account of the Campaign of K. Edward the IIId. in France, vol. I. 4to. 1791.

History of the Reigns of King Richard II. K. Henry IV. V. and VI.—*In Kennet, vol.* 1.

Marquis of Halifax's Historical Observations upon the Reigns of Edward I. II. III. and Richard II. 12mo. 1689.

Sir R. Howard's Life and Reign of Richard II. 12mo. 1681.

——————— History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. 12mo. 1690.

Life and Reign of K. Richard II. with the rise and fall of his three chief Favourites, 8vo. 1713.

Sir John Hayward's History of K. Henry IV. 12mo. 1642.

Goodwin's (Tho.) History of the Reign of K. Henry V. fol. 1704.

Baudier's (Mich.) History of the memorable and extraordinary calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England, 8vo. 1737.

Biondi's (Sir Fr.) History of the Civil Wars of England between the Houses of Lancaster and Yorke, translated by Henry Earl of Monmouth, fol. 1641.

Spelman's (Edward) and G. W. Lemon's History of the Civil Wars between York and Lancaster; comprehending the Lives of Edward IV. and Richard III. 8vo. *Lynn*, 1792.

Habington's (John) Reign of K. Edward IV.—*In Kennet, vol.* 1.

Sir T. More's Lives of K. Edward V. and Richard III.—*In Kennet, vol.* 1.

Buck's (Geo.) Life of King Richard III.—*In Kennet, vol.* 1.

Walpole's (Horace) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of K. Richard III. with Supplement, Postscript, and Remarks on some Answers made to them, 4to. 1768.—*And in Works, vol.* 2.

Lord Bacon's Life of K. Henry VII.—*In Kennet, vol.* 1; *in his Works, vol.* 3.

Aleyn's (Cha.) Historie of that Wise and Fortunate Prince Henrie VII. 8vo. 1638.

Instructions given by K. Henry VII. to his Embassadors when he intended to marry the young Queen of Naples, 4to. 1761.

Lord Herbert's History of King Henry VIII.—*In Kennet, vol.* 2.

King Edward VI. the Journal of his Reign, written with his own Hand. —*Burnet's Reform. vol.* 2.

Sir John Hayward's Life and Reign of King Edward VI. with the beginning of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 12mo. 1636.

K. Edward the VIth's Letters to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick, published by Mr. H. Walpole, 4to. 1772.

Some Account of the Lady Jane Gray; with four Papers written with her own Hand.—*Phenix, vol.* 2.

Bp. Godwin's Life of Queen Mary.—*In Kennet, vol.* 2.

Camden's (Wm.) History of Queen Elizabeth.—*In Kennet, vol.* 2.

Heywood's (Tho.) England's Elizabeth; her Life and Troubles during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown, 12mo. 1632.

Birch's (Tho.) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her Death: in which the secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of the Earl of Essex, are particularly illustrated, 2 vol. 4to. 1754.

Aikin's (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1819.

Lord Bacon's Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her Times, 12mo. 1651.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Sir Robert Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*: Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favorites, 12mo. 1653.—*And in the Phenix, vol.* 1.

Bohun's (Edmund) Character of Queen Elizabeth, and of her principal Ministers of State, 8vo. 1693.

Osborn's (Francis) Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex.—*Osborn's Miscell.* 12mo.

Bp. Carleton's Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy: in an Historical Collection of the great and merciful Deliverancies of the Church and State of England, in the time of Q. Elizabeth, 4to. 1627.

England's Triumph over the Spaniards: an Account of the Victory obtained by the British Fleet over the Spanish Armada, 1588, 8vo.

Pine's (John) *Engravings* of the Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords: representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, in 1588: with an Historical Account by the Rev. Ph. Morant, fol. 1739.

The Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others, who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion in 1588, 4to. 1798.—*Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 5.

Memoirs of Sir James Melvil, containing an Account of the Affairs of State under the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James, 8vo. 1752.

Life of Robert Earl of Leicester, the Favorite of Queen Elizabeth, 8vo. 1727.

The Picture of a Favourite; or Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 8vo. 1708.

Leycester's Common-wealth, by Father Parsons, 4to. 1641.

Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth, 8vo. 1759.

† The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, collected and illustrated with Notes, by J. Nichols, 3 vol. 4to. 1788–1805.

Camden's (Wm.) Annals of King James.—*In Kennet, vol.* 2.

Wilson's (Arthur) History of King James, 1653.—*And in Kennet, vol.* 2.

D'Israeli's (I.) Inquiry into the Literary and Political Character of James I. 8vo. 1816.

Fulk Grevill, Lord Brook's Five Years of King James, or the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces, 4to. 1643.

Lord Brook's Narrative History of King James for the first fourteen Years, 4to. 1651.

Sir A. Weldon's Court and Character of King James, 12mo. 1689.

Sanderson's (Wm.) *Aulicus Coquinariæ:* in Answer to Sir A. Weldon, 12mo. 1650.

King James's Discourse of the manner of the Discovery of the Powder Treason.—*Works, folio.*

The Gunpowder-Treason: with the manner of its Discovery and the Proceedings against the Conspirators, 8vo. 1679.

A True and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late Traitors, 4to. 1606.

Birch's (Tho.) Life of Henry Prince of Wales, 8vo. 1760.

The Funerals of Henry Prince of Wales, 4to. 1613.

Les Triomphes, Entrées, Castels, Tournois, Cérémonies et aultres magnificences, faites en Angleterre, et au Palatinat, pour le Marriage et Reception, de Frideric V. Comte Palatin du Rhin, et de Madame Elisabeth, Princesse de la Grande Bretagne, 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1613.

The Joyfull Returne of Prince Charles from the Court of Spaine, with his magnificent entertainment in Madrid, 4to. 1623.

Relation and Journal of the Entertainment given to Prince Charles, by the King of Spaine, 4to. 1623.

Sir Robert Cotton's Narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions in England, 4to. 1659.

The Secret Correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil with King James, 8vo. 1766.

Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the Reigns of James and Charles I. by Sir David Dalrymple, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766.

Heath's (James) Chronicle of the Civil Wars of England, Scotland, and Ireland, fol. 1676.

Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with his Life, 8 vol. 8vo. *with portraits, Oxon.* 1732.

Le Clerc's Account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Civil Wars, 8vo. 1710.

Whitelocke's (Bulstrode) Memorials of the English Affairs during the Reign of K. Charles I. to the Restoration of Charles II. fol. 1732.

Sir Roger Manley's History of the Rebellions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from 1640 to 1685, 8vo. 1691.

T. Hobbes's History of the Civil Wars, from 1640 to 1660, 8vo. 1679.—*And in Works, folio.*

History of the Commons Warre of England, begun 1640 to 1662, 8vo. 1662.

G. Hornii Rerum Britannicarum, libri VII. quibus Res in Anglia ab Anno 1645, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1648.

Bates's (Geo.) Rise and Progress of the Troubles in England; with a third Part: being the History of the Restauration, by Thomas Skynner, 8vo. 1685.

Sir Ed. Walker's Historical Discourses upon several occasions in the Reign of King Charles I. fol. 1705.

Sir W. Dugdale's View of the late Troubles in England, fol. 1680.

King Charles's Declaration concerning the Tumults in Scotland, fol. 1639.

The King's Cabinet opened, taken at Nasby Field, 4to. 1645.
A Key to the King's Cabinet, 4to. 1645. — —

Heylin's (Pet.) Observations on the History of King Charles, published by H. L. Esq. 12mo. 1656.

Symmons's (Ed.) Vindication of King Charles, in Answer to the Libel "*The King's Cabinet opened,*" 8vo. 1693.

A Just Defence of the Royal Martyr King Charles, from the false Aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs, 8vo. 1699.

England's black Tribunal; set forth in the Trial of King Charles I. 8vo. 1660.

Sir Philip Warwick's Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I. 8vo. 1701.

Sir Thomas Herbert's Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of King Charles I. 8vo. 1702.

Halford's (Sir H.) Account of opening the Coffin of K. Charles I. in St. George's Chapel at Windsor, April 1813, 4to. 1813.

Carter's (M.) Most true and exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, 12mo. 1650.

The Loyal Sacrifice: presented in the Lives and Deaths of Sir Charles Lucas, and Sir George Lisle, both shot to death at Colchester, 12mo. 1648.

The Relation of the unjust proceedings against Capt. Burley at Winchester, and of his magnanimous and Christian suffering, 12mo. 1648.

Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Member in the Long Parliament; with Anecdotes of his Contemporaries and a Review of Public Affairs, written by his Widow Lucy, 4to. 1806.

Sir John Bowring's Memoirs of Secret Transactions in relation to King Charles I.—*Miscell. Hist. & Philolog.* 8vo.

Letters between Col. Robert Hammond and the Committee at Derby House, relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle, 8vo. 1764.

Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an Account of his Negotiation with Cromwell and Ireton, for restoring King Charles I. to the Exercise of the Government of England, 8vo. 1699.

Carte's (Tho.) History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688, with a Collection of State Letters, 3 vol. fol. 1736.

The History of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon Queen of England, 12mo. 1660.

Bibliotheca Regia, containing a Collection of Papers by King Charles I. 8vo. 1659.

Eikon Basilike, The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 8vo. 1648.

Eikon Basilike,—the small size edition, 1649.

Walker's (Ant.) True Account of the Author of *Eikon Basilike:* proved to be written by Dr. Gauden, Bp. of Worcester, 4to. 1692.

Dr. Hollingworth's Defence of King Charles's Holy and Divine Book, called *Eikon Basilike,* 1692. — — —

Dr. Walker's Account of the Author of *Eikon Basilike,* demonstrated to be false, impudent, and deceitful, by T. Long, 1693. —

Truth brought to Light; or the Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth detected, in a Letter from General Ludlow, 1693. —

Ludlow on Lyar, or a detection of Dr. Hollingworth's Disingenuity in his Second Defence of King Charles, 1692. — —

Young's (J.) Evidences concerning the Author of *Eikon Basilike,* 1703. — — — — —

Hollingworth's (Rich.) Defence of King Charles I. occasion'd by the Lyes and Scandals of the Age, 1692. — 1 *vol.* 4*to.*

Eikon E'Piste, The Pourtraicture of a Loyal Subject, in Vindication of *Eikon Basilike,* 4to. 1649.

Vindication of King Charles against a Memorandum by the Earl of Anglesey, with the Defence, 4to. 1711.

Salmasii Defensio Regia, pro Carolo I. 12mo. 1649.

Milton's *Eikonoklastes,* in Answer to *Eikon Basilike,* — —

——— Defence of the People of England, in Answer to Salmasius, 8vo. 1692.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 1. — — —

Miltoni pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Salmasium, 4to. 1651.

Litteræ Pseudo-Senatûs Anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ à J. Miltono, 12mo. 1676.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 2. — — —

Vindiciæ Carolinæ: a Defence of *Eikon Basilike,* in Reply to Milton, 8vo. 1692.

Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections, with the Tryal of the Earl of Strafford, 8 vol. folio. 1682.

Nalson's (John) Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State from 1639 to the Death of King Charles I. 2 vol. fol. 1682.

——— Journal of the Tryal of K. Charles I. fol. 1684.

Vicars's (John) *Jehovah-Jireh*, God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie-Chronicle, parts 1 and 2, 4to. 1644.

May's (Tho.) History of the Parliament of England from 1640 to 1643, fol. 1647.

——— History of the Parliament of England from 1640 to 1643, with a Preface, and an Appendix of Papers from Husband's Collection; by Mr. Baron Maseres, 4to. 1812.

——— Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England, 12mo. 1650.

Ephemeris Parliamentaria: or a faithful Register of the Transactions in Parliament in the third and fourth Years of Charles I. fol. 1654.

Several Proceedings in Parliament, and other Intelligence and Affairs: No. 26, 1650, to No. 159, 1652, 3 vol. 4to.

A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament and from other parts of the Kingdom, 1644 to 1649, 2 vol. 4to.

The Diurnall Occurrences of both Houses of Parliament, 1640 to 1641, 4to. 1641.

Husband's (Ed.) Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Proclamations, &c. between the King and the Parliament, from Dec. 1641 to March 1643, 4to. 1643.

——— Collection of all the Orders, Ordinances and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from 1642 to 1646, fol. 1646.

Declarations, Speeches, Messages, &c. of King Charles, from 1642 to 1647, 4to.

A Collection of Papers presented to Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland, 4to. 1646.

The Earle of Essex's Speech to his Armie at Worcester, 4to. 1642.

Vines's (Rd.) Hearse of the Earl of Essex, in a Sermon at his Funeral, 4to. 1646.

Forme of the Proceeding to the Funeral of the Earl of Essex, 4to. 1646.

Edwards's (Tho.) *Gangræna:* or the Errors and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries, 3 parts, 4to. 1646.

Walker's (Clem.) Compleat History of Independency, 4 parts, 1640 to 1660, 4to. 1661.

All the several Ordinances, Directions and Votes of Parliament for establishing the Presbyterial Government, 4to. 1646. —

White's Century of Scandalous, Malignant Priests, and the Causes of the Sequestration of their Benefices, 4to. 1643. — —

Mercurius Rusticus: or the Countries complaint of the barbarous Outrages begun in the Year 1642 by the Sectaries; with a Chronology of the Battles and Sieges in this unnatural War, 8vo. 1723.

Carrington's (S.) History of the Life and Death of his most Serene Highness, Oliver, late Lord Protector, 8vo. 1659.

The Perfect Politician; or a full View of the Life and Actions, Military and Civil, of Oliver Cromwell, 12mo. 1660.

Kimber's (Isaac) Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth of England, &c. 8vo. 1731.

Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry, by Oliver Cromwell, Esq. 4to. 1820.

Flagellum; or the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell, 8vo. 1663.

Account of the Trial and Judgment of Twenty-nine Regicides, 4to. 1660.

Marvell's (And.) Letters to the Corporation of Hull, from 1660 to 1678. —*Works, vol.* 1.

Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq. Commander in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, 3 vol. 8vo. 1698.

Ludlow's Letters to Sir Edward Seymour and other Persons, comparing the oppressive Government of K. Charles I. in the first four Years of his Reign, with that of the four Years of the Reign of K. James II. and vindicating the Parliament begun in 1640; published by Baron Maseres, 4to. 1812.

Memoirs of Algernon Sydney, by Geo. W. Meadley, 8vo. 1813.

Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles II. as it was acted and done at Scoon, Jan. 1, 1651, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1700.—*And in the Phenix, vol.* 1.

The same, 4to. 1660.

A Phenix, or the Solemn League and Covenant; with K. Charles's Coronation in Scotland, 12mo.

Votes of the Parliament of Scotland for proclaimimg Charles II. 4to. 1649.

The Royal Pilgrimage, or the Travels of K. Charles II. 4to. 1660.

Boscobel; with an Account of K. Charles's concealment at Trent, by Mrs. Ann Wyndham, 12mo. 1725.

Boscobel; or the History of his Sacred Majesty's (Charles II.) most miraculous Preservation after the Battle of Worcester, 8vo. 1660.

Account of the Preservation of K. Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by Himself, published by Sir D. Dalrymple, 8vo. 1766.

Price's (John) Mystery and Method of his Majesty's happy Restauration, 8vo. 1680.

Lloyd's (David) Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty Charles II. 8vo. 1660.

Ogilby's (John) Relation of K. Charles II. passing through the City of London to his Coronation, fol. 1661.

Mayhew's (T.) Panegyrick upon the Return of K. Charles II. 4to. 1660.

History of his sacred Majesty Charles II. 12mo. 1660.

Compendious View of the Life and Reign of that immortal Monarch Charles II. 12mo. 1686.

The Historian's Guide; with England's Remembrancer of Battles, Sieges, &c. from 1600 to 1675, 12mo. 1676.

A Short View of the Lives of Henry Duke of Gloucester and Mary Princess of Orange, 12mo. 1661.

The History of the Reign of K. Charles II. *by Dr. Shebbeare, from the Papers of Lord Clarendon,* 2 vol. 4to.

Jones's (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Abdication of K. James, 8vo. 1697.

The Secret History of the Reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II. 12mo. 1690.

Bp. Kennet's Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil of matters of Fact from the Restauration, 1660–1661–1662, fol. 1728.

Bp. Parker's History of his own Time, with 2 original Journals of the Expeditions to Cadiz, and the Isle of Rhee, 8vo. 1728.

Sir John Reresby's Memoirs of Transactions from the Restoration to the Revolution, 8vo. 1735.

Sir John Dalrymple's Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1681 to 1702, with Appendix of State Letters, 2 vol. 4to. 1771.

Macpherson's (James) History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 2 vol. 4to. 1775.

——————— Original Papers; containing the Secret History of Great Britain: with Extracts from the Life of James II. as written by Himself, 2 vol. 4to. 1775.

Tuke's (Rich.) Memoirs of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, and the Sham-Plot of the Papists, 12mo. 1682.

Lord Grey's Secret History of the Rye-House Plot, and of Monmouth's Rebellion, in 1685, 8vo. 1754.

The Several Declarations and Depositions made in Council, concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales—A Full Answer to the Depositions concerning the Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, and the Intrigue thereof detected, 8vo. 1711.

The Life of James II. and the particulars of his Death, 8vo. 1703.

State-Amusements, Serious and Hypocritical, exemplified in the Abdication of K. James, 8vo. 1711.

Abridgement of all the Tryals relating to the Popish and pretended Protestant Plots, in the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. 8vo. 1690.

Marvell's (And.) Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England in 1675, 1676, 1677.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Fox's (Rt. Hon. Charles James) History of the early part of the Reign of K. James II. 4to. 1808.

Translation of the Letters in the Appendix to Mr. Fox's History of King James II. 4to. 1808.

Rose's (Rt. Hon. George) Observations on Fox's History: with a Narrative of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume, 4to. 1809.

Heywood's (Sam.) Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the Reign of James II. 4to. 1811.

Account of the Earl of Castlemaine's Embassy from James II. to the Pope, fol. 1688.

Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. exhibita in Roma, descripta à Car. De Aquino, fol. *Romæ*, 1702.

Revolution Politicks: being a compleat Collection of all the Reports, Lyes, and Stories, which were the Forerunners of the Revolution in 1688, 8 parts, 8vo. 1733.

Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham's Account of the Revolution, 4to.

Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time, from the Restoration to 1713, 4 vol. 8vo. 1753.

——————— Memorial offered to the Princess Sophia, Electoress of Hanover: containing a delineation of the Constitution and Policy of England; with Anecdotes concerning remarkable Persons of that Time, 8vo. 1815.

Elliot's (Rob.) Specimen of the Bishop of Sarum's posthumous History of the Affairs of Church and State—Remarks on Bp. Burnet's History, with a Vindication of the Stuarts—A Review of Bp. Burnet's History, particularly his Characters, 1724—Dr. John Cockburn's Remarks on public Affairs relating to Scotland, occasioned by Dr. Burnet's History—A Defence of Dr. Cockburne, 1725, 8vo.

Dr. E. Calamy's Letter to Archdeacon Echard; wherein the true Principles of the Revolution are defended; the Whigs and Dissenters vindicated; and a Number of Historical Mistakes rectified, 8vo. 1718.

L'Estrange's (Roger) Brief History of the Times, 3 parts, 8vo. 1687.

Welwood's (Tho.) Memoirs of Transactions in England, for the last Hundred Years preceding the Revolution, 12mo. 1718.

A Collection of State Tracts, publish'd on occasion of the Revolution and during the Reign of K. William III. 3 vol. fol. 1705.

State Tracts: a Collection of Treatises relating to the Government, privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II. and a farther Collection from 1660 to 1689, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1692.

Cunningham's (Alex.) History of G. Britain, from the Revolution to the Accession of George I. translated from the Latin, by Wm. Thomson, 2 vol. 4to. 1787.

Hamilton's (Charles) Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne, from the Union to her Death, 8vo. 1790.

Memoirs of the Four last Years of the Reign of Queen Anne, 8vo. 1742.

Swift's (Dean) History of the Four last Years of Queen Anne.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Panegyrical Essay to the Memory of the Duke of Gloucester, 8vo. 1701.

Boyer's History of the Reign of Queen Anne, 9 vol. 8vo. 1703–1711.

Collection of all Queen Anne's Speeches, Messages, &c. 8vo. 1714.

The Funeral Elogy and Character of the Princess Sophia, Lat. & Eng. by Toland, 8vo. 1714.

Matthew Smith's Memoirs of Secret Service, 8vo. 1699.

Memoirs of the Secret Services of John Macky, Esq. during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne, and K. George I. with Characters of the Court of Q. Anne, *with Additions in MS. by Dean Swift,* 8vo. 1733.

Memoirs of John Ker, Esq. containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1726.

The Duchess of Marlborough's Conduct at Court to the Year 1710—The last Will and Testament of the Duchess of Marlborough, 12mo. 1744.—*In Dutens' Collect. 8vo. vol.* 86.

The Other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to rescue the Characters of Queen Mary and Queen Anne, out of the Hands of the Duchess of Marlborough, 8vo. 1742.

The Secret History of Colonel Hooke's Negotiations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707, 8vo. 1760.

Prior's (Matt.) History of his Negotiations, 1690 to 1714, 8vo. 1740.

Patten's (Rob.) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1715, 8vo. 1745.

Annals of the 2d Year of King George, being a faithful History of the Year 1716, 8vo. 1717.

Memoirs of the Marshal Duke of Berwick, 2 vol. 8vo. 1779.

Wogan's (Charles) Narrative of the Seizure, Escape, and Marriage of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky, 8vo. 1722.

Letters and Messages between the King (Geo. II.) and Prince of Wales, on the birth of the young Princess, 8vo. 1737.

Walpole's (Hor.) Reminiscences of the Courts of King George the First and Second.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Home's (John) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745, 4to. 1802.

The History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746—The Young Chevalier: a Genuine Narrative of all that befell that unfortunate Adventurer, 8vo. 1748.

Manlius; *(The Young Chevalier,)* or, the Brave Adventurer, a Poem, 4to. *Edinb.* 1749.

Memoirs of Lord Lovat, 1746. — — —
Free Examination of Ditto, 1746. — —
Memoirs of the Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie, and Balmerino, 1746.
Reflections on the Dying-Words, and Deportment of Lord Balmerino.
Foster's (Dr. James) Account of Lord Kilmarnock. — —
Review of Ditto, 1746. — — —
Secret History of William Murray, Secretary to the Pretender, 1746.
Memoirs of John Murray, Esq. 1747. — —
The Thistle: on the Prejudice of the English to the Scotch, 1747. 8vo.

The Diary of George Bubb Doddington, Baron of Melcombe Regis; from 1748 to 1761, 8vo. 1784.

Memoirs by a celebrated Literary and Political Character (Rd. Glover) from the resignation of Sir R. Walpole in 1742 to 1757, 8vo. 1813.

An Inquiry concerning the Author of the Letters of Junius, with reference to Rd. Glover's Memoirs, 8vo. 1814.

Junius's Letters, 2 vol. 12mo. *printed by H. S. Woodfall,* 1772.

Junius: including Letters by the same Writer, under other Signatures, with his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, 3 vol. 8vo. 1812.

Wraxall's (Sir W. N.) Historical Memoirs of his own Time, from 1772 to 1784, 2 vol. 8vo. 1815.

The History of the late Minority; exhibiting the Conduct, Principles, and Views, of that Party, during the Years 1762, 1763, 1764, and 1765, 8vo. 1766.

Another Account of a Transaction between Lords Bute and Chatham in 1778.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 3.

Remembrancer, or impartial Repository of Public Events, 1775 to 1781, 11 vol. 8vo.

L. Dutens, Histoire de ce qui s'est passé pour l'établissement d'une Régence en Angleterre en 1788 et 1789.—*Oeuvres mêlées, tom. 2.*

De Lolme, on the National Embarrassment and the Situation of the Heir Apparent in 1789, 8vo.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 9.

The Correspondence between his Majesty, the Prince of Wales, the Duke of York, and Mr. Addington, 1803.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 52.

Authentic Copies of Mr. Pitt's Letter to the Prince of Wales and of his Highness's Reply, 4to. 1789.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 1.

Authentic Correspondence and Documents, explaining the Proceedings of the Marquess Wellesley, and of the Earl of Moira, for the formation of an Administration in 1812, 8vo. 1812.

Aikin's (John) Annals of the Reign of George III. from 1760 to 1815, 2 vol. 8vo. 1816.

Adolphus's (John) History of England, from the Accession of George III. to the Peace of 1783, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805.

Milner's (John) Account of British Subjects who have suffered by the French Revolution, 3 parts, 12mo. 1794–96.

Reports (first, second, and third) of the Committee for managing the Patriotic Fund, established at Lloyd's Coffee House for the encouragement and relief of those engaged in the defence of the Country, 3 vol. 8vo, 1804–1806.

3. *Naval History of England.*

Burchett's (Josiah) Complete History of Transactions at Sea from the earliest Accounts to 1712, fol. 1720.

Lediard's (Tho.) Naval History of England, to 1734, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1735.

G. Berkley's *(i. e. Dr. J. Hill,)* Naval History of Britain, from the earliest Period to 1756, fol. 1756.

Sir William Monson's Naval Tracts: treating of all the Actions of the English by Sea, under Q. Elizabeth and K. James I.—*In Churchill's Voyages, vol.* 3.

Taubman's (Nat.) Memoirs of the British Fleet, during 1708 and 1709, 8vo. 1714.

Life and Glorious Actions of Admiral Sir George Rook, 12mo. 1707.

Charnock's (John) *Biographia Navalis;* or Lives of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, 6 vol. 8vo. 1794–1798.

Schomberg's (Isaac) Naval Chronology: an Historical Summary of Naval Events from the time of the Romans to 1802, 5 vol. 8vo. 1802.

The Field of Mars: an Alphabetical Digestion of the principal Naval and Military Engagements, to the Peace of 1802, 2 vol. 4to. 1802.

Willyams's (Cooper) Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in 1794, under Sir Cha. Grey and Sir John Jervis, 4to. 1796.

Willyams's (Cooper) Voyage up the Mediterranean with Sir Horatio Nelson: with a Description of the Battle of the Nile, and other Events in the Mediterranean, 4to. 1802.

Southey's (Rob.) Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, 2 vol. 12mo. 1813.

Authentic Narrative of the Proceedings of the Squadron under the command of Sir Horatio Nelson to the conclusion of the Battle of the Nile; drawn up from the Minutes of Capt. Sir Edward Berry, by John Herriot, 8vo. 1798.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 50.

4. *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

Bædæ (S. Ven.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, Latine et Saxonice, per Smith, fol. *Lond.* 1722.

Bedæ (S. Ven.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1601.

Bede's (Venerab.) Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, by John Stevens, 8vo. 1723.

Godwin (Fr.) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnium Episcoporum et Cardinalium ejusdem Gentis Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima Antiquitate repetita complexus, cura Gul. Richardson, fol. *Cantab.* 1743.

Whartoni (Hen.) Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiep. et Episcopis Angliæ, ad Ann. 1540, 2 vol. fol. *cum Tho. Tanneri Episcopi Asavenis Notis MSS.* 1691.

Usserius (Jac.) de Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Primordiis, 2 vol. 4to. *Dublin*, 1639.

R. Cosin, Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeia in Tabulas digesta, fol. *Oxon.* 1684.

Reyneri (Clem.) Disceptatio Historica de Antiquitate Benedictinorum in Anglia, fol. *Duaci*, 1626.

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446 ad Londinensem 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia: à D. Wilkins, 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1737.

Of the Antiquity of the Christian Religion in this Island, by Sir R. Cotton, Agard, Dethicke, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 2.

Bp. Stillingfleet's *Origines Britannicæ*, or the Antiquities of the British Churches, fol. 1685.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Fuller's (Tho.) Church History of Britain, until the Year 1648, fol. 1655.

——————— Appeal of Injured Innocence, against Dr. P. Heylyn, 8vo. 1659.

Collier's (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of G. Britain, from the First Planting of Christianity to the End of the Reign of K. Charles II. 2 vol. fol. 1708.

Grant's (Johnson) Summary of the History of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its Communion; with Answers to each dissenting Body on its pretended Grounds of Separation; including a Statement of the Grounds on which the Church of England separated from that of Rome, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811–1814.

† Fox's (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable, happening in the Church, 3 vol. fol. 1684.

Lewis's (John) History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe, 8vo. 1723.

——— Life of Bp. Reynold Pecock, 8vo. 1744.

Bale's (Jo.) Brefe Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell the Lord Cobham, 8vo. 1729.

Literarum quibus Henricus VIII. respondit ad quandam Epistolam Martini Lutheri ad se missam, et ipsius Lutheranæ quoq. Epistolæ exemplum, 12mo. *Lond. in ædibus Pynsonianis*, 1526.

King Edward the Sixth's Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy, 12mo. 1682.

Nic. Sanderi de Origine ac progressu Schismatis Anglicani, Libri III. 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1610.

——— Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre; avec les Vies des Cardinaux Polus et Campege, par M. Maucroix, 12mo. *Par.* 1678–85.

Fiddes's (Rich.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey, fol. 1726.

Cavendish's Life of Cardinal Wolsey.—*In Wordsworth's Biog. vol.* 1.

Phillips's (Tho.) History of the Life of Reginald Pole, 2 vol. 4to. 1764.

Whiston's (Wm.) Enquiry into the Evidence of Abp. Cranmer's Recantation: or Reasons for a Suspicion that the pretended Copy of it is not genuine, 8vo. 1736.

Strype's (John) Memorials of Abp. Cranmer, fol. 1694.

——— Life and Acts of Abp. Grindal, fol. 1710.

——— Life and Acts of Abp. Parker, fol. 1711.

——— Life and Acts of Abp. Whitgift, fol. 1718.

——— Life and Acts of Bp. Aylmer, 8vo. 1701.

——— Life of Sir John Cheke, Tutor and Secretary of State to King Edward VI. 8vo. 1705.

——— Life of Sir T. Smith, Secretary of State to K. Edward and Q. Elizabeth, 8vo. 1798.

† ——— Annals of the Reformation, &c. of the Church of England, 4 vol. fol. 1709.

——— Ecclesiastical Memorials: relating chiefly to Religion and the Reformation of it, under K. Henry VIII. K. Edward VI. and Q. Mary, 3 vol. fol. 1721.

Wordsworth's (Christ.) Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives of eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England, 6 vol. 8vo. 1810.

The Reformation of the Church in Ireland, set forth in the Life of G. Browne, Abp. of Dublin.—*Phenix, vol.* 1.

Sir G. Paule's Life of Abp. Whitgift, with Dr. Cosin's Treatise on the Designs and Courses of W. Hacket, E. Coppinger, and H. Arthington, for Reformation, 8vo. 1699.

T. Baily's *(Dr. R. Hall)* Life and Death of Bp. Fisher: comprising the highest and hidden transactions of Church and State, in the Reign of K. Henry VIII. 12mo. 1655.

Bp. Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 vol. fol. 1681.

——— Abridgment of the History of the Reformation, 8vo. 1705.

Harmer's *(i. e. Wharton)* Specimen of Errors and Defects in Burnet's History of the Reformation, 8vo. 1693.

A Preface to the Introduction to the Third Volume of Bp. Burnet's History, by *Gregory Miso Sarum,* (Dr. Swift) 8vo. 1713.

Dodd's (Cha.) Church History of England, from 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks, 3 vol. fol. 1737.

A Specimen of Amendments proposed to the Compiler of the Church History of England, 12mo. 1741.

The State and Behaviour of the English Catholicks, from the Reformation to 1780, by Joseph Berrington, 8vo. 1780.

Butler's (Cha.) Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the present Time, 2 vol. 8vo. 1819.

Britannia Sancta; or the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish Saints, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1745.

Memorial of ancient British Piety; or a British Martyrology, 12mo. 1761.

Prynne's (Wm.) Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British Kings' supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, over all Prelates, Persons, Causes, within their Kingdoms and Dominions, from the First year of King John to the Thirty-fifth of King Edward I. collected out of the ancient *Records* in the Tower of London, *with Mr. Astle's Index,* vol. 2, 1666, vol. 3, 1670, folio.

> "The first volume of this Work begins at the first planting of Christianity in this Island, and it reaches to the end of Richard the First's Reign: whence the second (which was first publish'd) continues the Story and Precedents down to the Death of Henry the Third. Most of the copies of these two volumes perish'd in the dreadful Fire of London; and no man has hitherto thought it worth his expense and while to give us a new edition, from any of the few that escap'd. His third has enough (in all conscience) to satisfy any reasonable reader, and supersede his Enquiry into the State of the Case, in either former or following Ages."
>
> *Bp. Nicolson's Historical Library, folio, p.* 165.

Wake's (Wm.) State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, Conventions, and other publick Assemblies, fol. 1703.

Hody's (Humphry) History of English Councils and Convocations; and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament, 8vo. 1701.

Le Neve's (John) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ:* a Regular Succession of all the Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales to the year 1715, fol. 1716.

Browne's (Jo. Sam.) Succession of Archbishops and Bishops from 1688 to 1812, 8vo. 1812.

Groome's (John) Historical Collection: shewing how useful and serviceable the Clergy have been to this Nation, 8vo. 1710.

Walker's (John) Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy, during the Grand Rebellion, fol. 1714.

Narrative of the Proceedings of O. Cromwell's Commissioners for ejecting scandalous and ignorant Ministers, in the Case of Walter Bushnell, of Box in Wiltshire, 8vo. 1660.

Calamy's (Edm.) Abridgment of Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an Account of the Ministers, &c. who were Ejected after the Restoration of King Charles II. with a continuation of their History, 4 vol. 8vo. 1713–1727.

Heylyn's (Peter) History of the Presbyterians, from the year 1536 to the year 1647, folio. 1672.

Neale's (Daniel) History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Reign of K. William and Q. Mary, with an Account of their Principles, their attempts for a further Reformation in the Church, and the Lives and Characters of their most considerable Divines, 2 vol. 4to. 1754.

Bp. Warburton's Notes on Neale's History of the Puritans.—*Works, vol.* 7.

The Grand Impostor examined; or, the Life and Examination of James Naylor, with the manner of his Riding into Bristol, 4to. 1656.

Edwards's (Tho.) *Gangræna;* or a Catalogue and Discovery of many of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of this time; 3 parts, 4to. 1646.

Brewster's (John) Secular Essay; containing a retrospective View of Events connected with the Ecclesiastical History of England during the 18th Century, 8vo. 1802.

Bp. Berkeley's Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our foreign Plantations, by erecting a College in the Isles of Bermuda. —*Works, vol.* 2.

5. *History of Scotland.*

Bp. Nicolson's Scottish Historical Library; containing a View and Character of most of the Writers, Records, Registers, Law-Books, &c. of Scotland, 8vo. 1702, and in fol. 1736.

The Historie of Scotland, from the original thereof unto the year 1571, compiled by R. Holinshed, and continued to 1586 by Fran. Botevile, commonly called Thin.—*Holinshed, vol.* 2.

Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri, curâ Walt. Goodall, 2 vol. fol. 1759.

Maitland's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Scotland, to 1603, 2 vol. fol. 1757.

Scott's (David) History of Scotland to the year 1726, fol. 1727.

Sir David Dalrymple's Annals of Scotland from the Accession of Malcolm III. to Robert I. *with two MS. Letters by the Author*, 2 vol. 4to. 1776.

Pinkerton's (John) Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the Reign of Malcolm III. or the year 1056, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789.

——————— History of Scotland from the Accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary, 2 vol. 4to. 1797.

Answer to an Attack made by John Pinkerton, in his History of Scotland, upon William Anderson; containing an Account of the Records of Scotland, *with MS. Additions*, 8vo. 1797.

Anderson's (James) Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland; containing a great number of Original Papers, and a few Scarce Pieces reprinted, 4 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1727.

Laing's (Malcolm) History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI. to the Throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Q. Anne; with a Dissertation on the participation of Mary in the murder of Darnley, 4 vol. 8vo. 1819.

Freebairn's (Ja.) History of the Life and Reign of Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo. 1725.

Robertson's (Wm.) History of Scotland during the Reigns of Q. Mary and K. James VI. 2 vol. 8vo. 1794.

Udall's (W.) Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland, 12mo. 1636.

A Discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfolke and the Queene of Scottes, 12mo.

Brief History of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots, and the occasions that brought her, and Thomas Duke of Norfolk, to their tragical Ends, fol. 1681.

Ane Detectioun of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murdir of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensed mariage with the Erle Bothwell. And ane defence of the trew Lordis, mainteineris of the Kingis graces actioun and authoritie, by G. B. *original Edition*, 12mo.

Buchanan's (Geo.) Detection of the Actions of Mary Queen of Scots—*De Jure Regni apud Scotos*: a Discourse concerning the due Privilege of Government in the Kingdom of Scotland, 8vo. 1721.

Whitaker's (John) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots, 3 vol. 8vo. 1790.

Prejudice detected by Facts: a Candid Enquiry into the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo.

A Relation of the Death of David Rizzi, chief Favorite to Mary Stuart, written by the Lord Ruthen, 8vo. 1699.

Moyses's (David) Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, during the Reign of King James VI. 12mo. 1755.

The History of the Affairs in Scotland from 1660 to 1690, 8vo. 1690.

Lockhart's (Geo.) Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland from the Accession of Queen Anne to the Union, 1714—Lord Beilhaven's Speech on the Union; with an Answer to it, 8vo. 1706.

Sir David Dalrymple's Remarks on the History of Scotland, 12mo. 1773.

Stuart's (Gilb.) Observations concerning the public Law, and the Constitutional History of Scotland, 8vo. 1779.

Davidson's (John) Remarks on some of the Editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 8vo. 1792.

Anderson's (Ja.) Historical Essay, shewing that the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland is Imperial and Independent, 8vo. 1705.

Sir George M'Kenzie's Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland, 8vo. 1685.

Mackenzie, (Geo.) Defensio Antiquitatis Regalis Scotorum Prosapiæ, 8vo. *Tr. ad Rh.* 1689.

Atwood's (Wm.) Superiority and direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, in Answer to Sir T. Craig, and Sir Geo. Mackenzie, 8vo. 1704.

The Siege of Karlaverok, in Scotland, by K. Edw. I.: an Ancient Heraldic Poem, 4to.—*In Antiq. Tr. vol.* 3.

Memorial relative to the Office of the Lord Clerk-Register, and the present State of the public Records of Scotland, 4to. 1788.

Ruddiman's (Tho.) Introduction to Anderson's *Diplomata Scotiæ*, 12mo. 1773.

Anderson, (Ja.) Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ, fol. — —
Astle's (Tho.) Account of the Seals of the Kings, Royal Boroughs, and Magnates of Scotland, 1792. — —

Declaratio Parliamenti, ubi Johannes primogenitus Roberti habet succedere in Regnum, 1371, fol.

Robertson's (Wm.) Index of many Records of Charters granted by different Sovereigns of Scotland: with the State of the ancient Records of Scotland, 4to. 1798.

Sibbald, (Rob.) Memoria Balfouriana, sive Historia Rerum pro Literis promovendis gestarum a clarissimis Fratribus Balfouriis, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1699.

Buchanan's (Wm.) Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of ancient Scottish Surnames: with the origin and descent of the Highland Clans; and Family of Buchanan, 8vo. 1775.

Keith's (Rob.) Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees of Scotland to 1688, 4to. 1755.

Account of the Life and Murder of Arch-Bishop Sharpe, 8vo. 1723.

Wodrow's (Rob.) Sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution, 2 vol. fol. *Edinb.* 1721.

Spotswood's History of the Church and State of Scotland, to the end of the Reign of James VI. with an Appendix to the year 1676, and the foundation of the Universities and Colleges; and an Account of the Government, Laws, and Constitution of the Kingdom, fol. 1677.

M'Crie's (Tho.) Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1813.

6. *History of Ireland.*

Bp. Nicolson's Irish Historical Library; pointing at most of the Authors and Records which may be serviceable to the Compilers of a General History of Ireland, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1724.—*And in fol.* 1736.

Giraldus Cambrensis' Irish Historie, with Scholies to the same, by John Hooker.—*Holinshed, vol.* 2.

The Chronicles of Ireland, compiled from Ph. Flatsburie, Henry of Marleborow, &c. beginning where Giraldus did end, and brought down to 1587.—*Holinshed, vol.* 2.

Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, regnantibus Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria, per Jac. Waræum, fol. 1664.

Two Histories of Ireland, the one by Edmund Campion, the other by M. Hanmer—Edmund Spenser's View of the State of Ireland, fol. 1633.

Cox's (Rich.) History of Ireland, from the Conquest thereof by the English to the Death of King Charles II. fol. 1689.

Keating's (Jeoffry) General History of Ireland, by Dermo'd O'Connor, fol. *Dublin*, 1723.

Warner's (Ferd.) History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland, 4to. 1763.

Leland's (Tho.) History of Ireland, 3 vol. 4to. 1773.

Sir Thomas Stafford's *Pacata Hibernia*, or an Historie of the Wars of Ireland, within the Province of Mounster, under Sir George Carew, fol. 1633.

Sir John Temple's History of the Irish Rebellion in 1641, 4to. 1646.

——————— History of the Irish Rebellion, 1641—A Perfect Relation of the beginning and continuation of the Irish Rebellion, 1641—Select Passages of Sir Richard Musgrave's History of the Rebellion in Ireland in 1798, with a Preface, &c. by Baron Maseres, 4to. 1812.

Bp. of Killala's Narrative of the French Invasion in 1798, 8vo. 1800.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 55.

Story's (Geo.) Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, 1689–1692, 4to. 1693.

Harris's (Walt.) Hibernica: or, ancient Pieces relating to Ireland, 2 parts, 8vo. 1770,

Containing

A Fragment of the History of Ireland by Maurice Regan, with a Preface and Notes, by Sir George Carew.

K. Richard II. last Voyage to Ireland.

The Voyage of Sir Richard Edgecomb into Ireland, in 1488.

Baron Finglas's Breviate of Ireland.

K. James I. A Project for the Division and Plantation of Ulster.

Nich. Pynnar's Survey of Ulster.

Sir T. Philips's Letter to K. Charles I. concerning the Plantations of the Londoners.

An Essay on the Defects in the Histories of Ireland.

Sir Rich. Bolton's Declaration, setting forth how, and by what Means, the Laws and Statutes of England came to be of Force in Ireland.

Serjeant Mayart's Answer to Sir R. Bolton's Declaration.

Borlace's (Edw.) Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England, 8vo. 1675.

Sir John Davies on the Causes why Ireland was never subdued, 12mo. 1747.

Molyneux's (Wm.) Case of Ireland being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated, 8vo. 1773.

Sir William Petty's Political Survey of Ireland, with his *Verbum Sapienti*, 8vo. 1719.

Macartney's (Lord) Account of Ireland in 1773.—*Life, vol.* 2.

Dewar's (Dan.) Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the Causes which have retarded the moral and political Improvement of Ireland, 8vo. 1812.

Campbell's (Tho.) Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland; also, an Historical Sketch of the Constitution and Government of Ireland to 1783, 8vo. 1790.

The Question of Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England, fairly stated, 8vo. 1739.

W. Pitt's Speech, Jan. 31, 1799, on the Resolutions as the Basis of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 1799. —
H. Dundas's Speech on the Legislative Union with Ireland, 1799. *Dutens' Collect. vol.* 50.

Tracts and Speeches on the Union, by Lord Clare, Lattin, Brown, &c.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 55.

SECTION IV.

Treatises on the Constitution and Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland; Proceedings and Journals of Parliament; Title, Succession and Revenue of the Crown.

Squire's (Sam.) Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution; or an Historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government both in Germany and England, 8vo. 1745.

Sir J. Fortescue's Difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English Constitution, 8vo. 1714.

Nath. Bacon's Discourse on the Laws and Government of England, with a Vindication of the Antient Way of Parliaments in England, fol. 1739.

T. Smithi de Republica Anglorum, libri tres. — —
Respublica, sive Status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, 12mo. *ap Elz.* 1627.

Sir Tho. Smith's Common-Wealth of England, and the manner and Government thereof, 4to. 1621.

——————— Common-Wealth of England, 12mo. 1635.

W. Pudsey, The Constitution and Laws of England considered, 8vo. 1701.

De Lolme (J. L.) on the Constitution of England; or, an Account of the English Government, 8vo. 1807.

Dyer's (George) Four Letters on the English Constitution, 8vo. 1812.

Hakewill's (W.) Antiquity of the Laws of England.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Spelman (Sir H.) on the ancient Government of England and of Parliaments.—*Works, fol.*

Sir R. Cotton's Argument concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman.—*Choice Pieces,* 8vo.

Sadler's (Sir Ralph) Rights of the Kingdom; or Customs of our Ancestors, touching the Duty, and Power of our Kings and Parliaments, 4to. 1682.

Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England; *with a Print of the Procession,* 4to. 1727.

Solemnities at the Coronation of Geo. II. with a List of the Claims of Persons to do Service, 8vo. 1761.

Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of K. George II. and Queen Caroline, folio, 1727.

Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of K. George III. and Queen Charlotte, folio, 1761.

Some Inquiry into the Constitutional Character of the Queen Consort of England, 8vo. (pamphlet), 1814.

H. Home's (Lord Kames) Essays on Feudal Law, Constitution of Parliament, Succession and Hereditary Right, 8vo. 1749.

Lord Bolingbroke's Remarks on the History of England, 8vo.

Sir W. Staunford's Exposicion of the King's Prerogative, 4to. 1567.

J. Brydall, His Majesty's Royal Rights and Prerogatives asserted, 8vo. 1680.

Sir Rob. Filmer's Free-holder's Grand-Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament, 8vo. 1679.

——————— *Patriarcha;* or the Natural Power of Kings, 8vo. 1685.

Jos. Tucker on Civil Government, against Locke; and England's Gothick Constitution censured and exposed, 8vo. 1781.

Gurdon's (Thornh.) History of the High Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Preheminence and Authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet, 2 vol. 8vo. 1731.

Ralph's (James) Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in two Historical Discourses, viz.—A View of Government in Europe, and a Detection of the Parliaments of England from 1660, 2 vol. 8vo. 1745.

Petytt's (Wm.) *Jus Parliamentarium;* or, the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights, and Liberties of the most High Court of Parliament, revised and asserted, by Theodore Barlow, fol. 1739.

——————— Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted, 8vo. 1680.

Atwood's *Jani Anglorum facies nova;* or several Monuments of Antiquity, touching the Great Councils of the Kingdom, and the Court of the King's immediate Tenants and Officers, 8vo. 1680.

Atwood's *Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo;* or a Confutation of an impotent Libel against the Government by King, Lords and Commons, 8vo. 1681.

Argumentum Anti-Normannicum; or an Argument proving from ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute Conquest of England by the Sword, 8vo. 1682.

Sir John Pettus's Constitution of Parliaments in England, 8vo. 1680.

Acherley's (Rog.) Free Parliaments: an Argument proving some of their Powers to be Independant, 8vo. 1731.

Sharp's (Granville) Declaration of the natural right of the People to a Share in the Legislature, which is the fundamental principle of the British Constitution of State, 8vo. 1774.

——————— Account of the antient division of the English nation into hundreds and tythings; recommending that method, as an effectual means of reforming the Corruption of Parliaments, by rendering the Representation of the People perfectly equal, 8vo. 1784.

St. Amand's (Geo.) Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England; wherein the Origin of both Houses of Parliament, their ancient Constitution and Changes, are illustrated and explained, 8vo. 1725.

An Historical Discourse of Parliaments in their Original before the Conquest, and continuance since, 12mo. 1656.

Doddridge's (Sir John) Antiquity and Power of Parliaments in England, 12mo. 1679.

Of the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament, by Agard, Tate, Camden, &c. —*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Prynne's (Wm.) Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, 4 parts, 4to. 1643.

——————— Plea for the Lords and House of Peers: wherein their Right of Session, and Power of Judicature, is vindicated, 4to. 1675.

——————— Brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of all Parliamentary Writs, 4 parts, 4to.; part 1st. 1659, part 2d. 1660, part 3d. 1662, part 4th, 1664.

Selden's Privileges of the Baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament, 12mo. 1642.—*Works, vol.* 3.

The Case stated concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers in the point of Appeals, 12mo. 1675.

Selden of the Judicature in Parliament.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Atkyns's (Sir Rob.) Parliamentary and Political Tracts, viz.—

The Power, Jurisdiction and Privilege of Parliament.
An Argument concerning Election of Members to Parliament.
An Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes.
Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Realm of England.
Defence of Lord Russel's Innocency.
Speech to Sir W. Ashurst, Lord Mayor, 8vo. 1741.

Hakewel's (Wm.) Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. 1659.

Petyt's (Wm.) *Miscellanea Parliamentaria:* containing Presidents of Freedom from Arrests, and of Censures for Misdemeanours, 12mo. 1680.

Arcana Parliamentaria; or Precedents concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges, and Punishments in Parliament, with the Authority and Form of Parliaments, by Sir Tho. Smith, 12mo. 1685.

Elsynge's (Hen.) Ancient Method and manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. 1675.

Hunt's (Tho.) Rights of the Bishops to Judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, cleared, 8vo. 1680.

Bp. Stillingfleet on the Bishops' Right to Vote in Parliament in Cases Capital.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Enquiry into the Origin of Parliamentary Impeachments; with a History of the most remarkable, 8vo.

Hatsell's (John) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations, 4 vol. 4to. 1796.

The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England; from the earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II. 24 vol. 8vo. 1762.

History and Proceedings of the House of Lords and Commons, from the Restoration to 1742, by Chandler, 22 vol. 8vo. 1742.

——————————— 1743 to 1774, by Almon, 7 vol. 1792.

——————————— 1774 to 1780, by Almon, 17 vol.

——————————— 1780 to 1796, by Debrett, 45 vol.

——————————— 1796 to 1803, by Debrett, 22 vol.

——————————— 1804 to 1820, 40 vol. and Continuation, printed by Hansard.

Debates of the House of Commons, from 1667 to 1694, by Grey, 10 vol. 8vo. 1763.

Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons in 1620 and 1621, edited by Tho. Tyrwhitt, Esq. 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1766.

Selden's Speeches and Arguments in Parliament.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Debates of the House of Commons in 1680 and 1681, on the Exclusion Bill, 8vo. 1689.

History of the present (1710) Parliament, and Convocation; with the Debates at large, 8vo. 1711.

Debates of the House of Lords, on the Evidence in the Trial of Warren Hastings, 4to. 1797.

Rotuli Parliamentorum: the Rolls of Parliament from the Time of Edward I. to the 19th of Henry VII. 6 vol. fol.

Journals of the House of Lords, from 1509 to 1773, 33 vol. fol.

——————————— of Commons, from 1547 to 1808, 63 vol.

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715 to 1773, 4 vol. fol.

General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. 1 to vol. 55, to the year 1800, 6 vol.

Indexes to the separate volumes of the Journals of the House of Commons, 1547 to 1772, 2 vol.

D'Ewes's (Sir Simonds) Compleat Journal of the Votes, Speeches and Debates, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons, throughout the whole Reign of Q. Elizabeth, folio, 1708.

Report from the Committee appointed to examine Precedents of Proceedings in the Case of the Personal Exercise of the Royal Authority being prevented or interrupted by Infancy or Sickness, with a View to provide a Remedy for the same, fol. 1788.

A Translation of such parts of the Rolls of Parliament as are referred to in the Report of the Committee appointed to search for Precedents; on the Royal Authority being interrupted by Sickness, 8vo. 1788.

Sir R. Cotton, That the Sovereign's Person is required in Parliament in all Consultations and Conclusions.—*Choice Pieces*, 12*mo*.

Report from the Lords' Committees appointed to examine Precedents relative to the State of the Impeachment against Warren Hastings, Esq. fol. 1791.

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown, 2 vol. fol. 1792.

Account of all the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the different Counties of England and Wales, held by Lease from the Crown, fol. 1787.

St. John's (Hon. And.) Observations on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 4to. 1787.

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Fees and Emoluments in the several Public Offices, fol. 1793.

Report of the Lords' Committee of Secrecy on the State of the Bank of England in 1797, fol. 1797.

Reports (36) from the Select Committee on Finance, &c. 4 vol. fol. 1797.

Reports of the Committee on the Wet Docks and London-Bridge, 2 vol. with the Plans and Drawings, 1 vol. 1796–1801.

Abstract of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor, in pursuance of an Act of the 16th of Geo. III. fol. 1777.

Ditto of the 26th of Geo. III. fol. 1787.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England, pursuant to an Act of the 43d of Geo. III. fol. 1804.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Population of G. Britain to the Act of 41 of Geo. III. 2 vol. fol. 1802.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to the Act of 51 of Geo. III. for taking an Account of the Population of G. Britain, and of the Increase or Diminution thereof, fol. 1812.

Brown's (Josiah) Reports of Cases, upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament, from 1701 to 1779, 7 vol. fol. 1779.

Minutes of the Evidence before both Houses relative to the Adjustment of the Commercial Intercourse between G. Britain and Ireland, fol. 1785.

Willis's (Browne) *Notitia Parliamentaria:* an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales, their Charters, Privileges, and Lists of their Returns to Parliament from the first Summons to the present Time, 3 vol. 8vo. 1730–16–50.

General List of all the British Parliaments to 1736; wherein every Member is distinguished by his Profession, or Public Employment, 12mo. 1736.

Whitworth's (Sir Cha.) Succession of Parliaments; being Lists of the Members from the Restoration to 1761, 12mo. 1764.

Madox's (Tho.) *Firma Burgi:* an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Boroughs of England, fol. 1726.

† Carew's (Tho.) Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities and Boroughs of Great Britain to the Year 1754, fol. 1755.

Cunningham's (Timothy) Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities and Boroughs of Great Britain, 8vo. 1783.

Oldfield's (T. H. B.) History Political and Personal of the Boroughs of G. Britain, together with the Cinque Ports; with a Sketch of Constitutional Rights, 3 vol. 8vo. 1792.

——————— History of the original Constitution of Parliaments, with the present State of the Representation and State of Factions in Cities and Boroughs, &c. 8vo. 1797.

Orme's (Rob.) Practical Digest of the Election Laws, 8vo. 1796.

Simeon's (John) Treatise on the Law of Elections, in all its Branches, 8vo. 1795.

Heywood's (Sam.) Digest of the Law respecting County and Borough Elections, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790, 1797.

Disney's (John) Collection of Acts of Parliament, relative to County and Borough Elections, with references to several reported Cases, 8vo. 1811.

Tomlins's (T. E.) Cases explanatory of the Rules of Evidence before Committees of Election, of the House of Commons, 8vo. 1796.

Glanville's (John) Reports of Cases on controverted Elections in the 21 and 22 years of K. James I. 8vo. 1775.

Douglas's (Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie) History of the Cases of controverted Elections in the 15th and 16th years of George III. 4 vol. 8vo. 1802.

Luders's (Alex.) Reports of Election Cases in 1784, 1785, 6 and 7, 3 vol. 8vo. 1785–1790.

Phillips's (John) Election Cases determined in 1781, 8vo. 1782.

Fraser's (Simon) Reports of Cases of controverted Elections in 1790, 1791, 1792, 2 vol. 1793.

Clifford's (Henry) Report of the Cases of the Borough of Southwark and the City of Canterbury, 8vo. 1802.

Wight (Alex.) on the Laws concerning the Election of the different Representatives sent from Scotland, to the Parliament of G. Britain, 8vo. 1773.

Lord Saltoun's Thoughts on the Disqualifications of the Eldest Sons of the Peers of Scotland, to sit in Parliament, 8vo. 1788.

SECTION V.

Ancient Records and Charters; State Papers, &c.

An Index to the Records, with Directions to the several Places where they are to be found; with a List of the Latin Sir-names and Names of Places, as they are written in the Old Records, explained by the modern Names, by Mr. Strachey, 8vo. 1739.

Spelman (Sir Hen.) on Antient Deeds and Charters.—*Works, folio.*

Madox's (Tho.) *Formulare Anglicanum:* a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Reign of K. Henry VIII. fol. 1702.

Sir Robert Cotton's Abridgment of the Records in the Tower.—N.B. *The Title is corrected by Mr. Astle, to* "The Rolls of Parliament." fol. 1679.

Calendars of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls, in the Tower of London; also Treaties of Peace, &c. between the Kings of England and Scotland, in the Chapter-house at Westminster: with an Introduction, containing the State of the Public Records from the Conquest to the present time, and *a History of this Book in MS. by Mr. Astle,* 4to. 1772.

Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans et François, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1743.

Jones's (Edw.) Index to Records called the *Originalia* and *Memoranda* in the Exchequer, containing all the Grants of Abbey Lands, from Henry VIII. to Q. Anne, 2 vol. fol. 1793.

Reports from the Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom, with an Analysis of the principal Matters in the various Records, Rolls, Instruments, &c. preserved in the several Public Repositories, fol. 1800.

Further Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Arrangement and Preservation of the Public Records, so far as relates to Scotland, 1808–1809.

Report from the Commissioners on the Public Records; with an Account of their Proceedings, 1800-1812, folio. 1812.

Reports from the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of Ireland, folio, 1810–1815.

Libri Censualis, vocati *Domesday Book;* with Supplementary Records of

I. The Exon Domesday.
II. Inquisitio Eliensis.
III. The Winton Domesday; and
IV. The Boldon Book.

4 vol. fol. with Indexes, and a General Introduction, by Mr. Henry Ellis, 1783-1811-1816.

Kelham's (Rob.) Domesday Book illustrated: containing an Account of that antient Record; and a translation of the difficult passages, with Explanations of the Terms, Abbreviations, &c. 8vo. 1788.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, à T. Hearne, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771.

> " 'The Black Book of the Exchequer,' a thing of great note and curiosity, and the most authentic record of its kind that we have for our families next to Domesday Book.' "—*Tho. Hearne to Dr. Richardson, in J. Nichols's Illustrations,* vol. i. p. 309.

Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum; temp. Reg. Ed. II. et Hen. VI. fol. 1803.—*Taken by virtue of Writs, when any Grant of a Market, Fair, or Alienation of Lands was solicited.*

——— Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, fol. 1802.—*Containing Grants of Offices and Lands—Patents of Creation, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal.*

Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turr' Lond' et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati, vol. 1 and 2.—"The Hundred Rolls" *contain Inquisitions taken in pursuance of a Special Commission, issued under the Great Seal, in the Second Year of K. Edward I.* folio, 1812.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio, temp. Regum Ric. I. Johann. Henr. III. Edw. I. Edw. II.—*Containing much important matter relating to Petitions of Right, and to the Parliament and the Concilium Regis, &c. &c.* folio, 1811.

Placita de Quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I. II. III. in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata, fol. 1818.

> "*The frequent reference in Courts of Law to the latter Pleadings in modern times, affords a strong proof of their great importance and utility; as not only the boundaries of many Free Chases, Free Warrens, and Fisheries, and the allowance in Eyre of various Franchises and Liberties, but many Royal Charters, as well to Ecclesiastical as to Lay Corporations, not elsewhere found on record, are very frequently set out at large therein.*"

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291, fol. 1802.—*A most important Record, because all Taxes were regulated by it, until the Twenty-sixth Year of Hen. VIII. and the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation are interpreted by this Criterion.*

Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. Auctoritate Regia institutus.—*The Ecclesiastical Survey made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament in the Twenty-sixth Year of K. Henry VIII. and returned into the Court of the First Fruits and Tenths,* 3 vol. folio, with Maps of the Dioceses, 1810–1814–1817.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio, vol. 1, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Ed. I. et Ed. II. folio, 1805. vol. 2, tempore Regis Edwardi III. 1810.—*The* Originalia *are the Estreats transmitted from the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer, of all Grants of the Crown inrolled, whereon any Rent is reserved, any Salary payable, or any Service to be performed.*

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, 2 vol. folio, 1814–1819.

> *The Rotuli Scotiæ contain an important collection of Records, illustrative of the Political Transactions between England and Scotland. They commence with the Nineteenth Year of King Edward I. and terminate with the Eighth Year of King Henry VIII.*

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, vol. I. temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Ed. I. et Ed. II. fol. 1806.—*These Records shew what Lands any person died seized of, and by what Rents or Services held.*

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii; temp. Regis Edwardi III. folio, 1807.—*An Account of Subsidies granted to the King of the ninth Lamb, ninth Fleece, ninth Sheaf, and the very ninth of all their Goods and Chattels.*

Testa de Nevill; sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Hen. III. et Ed. I. fol. 1807.—*An Account of Fees, Serjeanties, Lands, Churches, &c. in the Gift of the King.*

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio, 3 vol.—*This Record comprehends all those Proceedings by* "Inquest," *or the Verdict of an* "Assize," *which originate in certain Writs issuing from Chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted or* "*retoured*" *to that Office,* folio, 1811.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates; ab Ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A. D. 1066. ad nostra usque Tempora habita aut tractata; accurantibus Adamo Clarke, et Fred. Holbrooke, vol. 1 et 2, part 1. folio, *Lond.* 1816.

Rymer, (Tho.) Fœdera, Conventiones, &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab Anno 1101 ad nostra usque Tempora, (1654) 20 vol. in 10, fol. *Hagæ Com.* 1745.

Acta Regia: being Rapin's Extracts from Rymer's *Fœdera,* for the History of England, by Steph. Whatley, fol. 1732.

Acts, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counsell, 9 Henry VII. to 27 Eliz. remaining amongst the Records of the Court of Requests, 4to.

The Statutes of the Realm, printed by Command of K. Geo. III. from original Records and authentic MSS. 7 vol. folio, 1810.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, vol. 2 & 3, fol. 1424–1592, 1814.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum, 1306–1424, fol. 1814.

A Collection of all the Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every Branch of the Blood Royal, from William I. to Hen. VII. 4to. 1780.

The Will of King Henry VII. published by T. Astle, 4to. 1775.

The Will of King Alfred, 4to. 1788.

Copies of Warrants issued by Secretaries of State for seizing Authors and Printers of Libels, &c. 4to. 1763.

Lord Burghley's State Papers, relating to Affairs in the Reigns of K. Henry VIII. K. Edw. VI. Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596, published by Sam. Haynes, fol. 1740, and Wm. Murdin, 1749, 2 vol.

Forbes's (Pat.) Letters and State Papers of Q. Elizabeth and her Ministers, 2 vol. fol. 1740.

Sir Dudley Digges's Compleat Ambassador: or Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Q. Elizabeth, comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Fr. Walsingham, Lord Burleigh, &c. fol. 1655.

Cabala, sive *Scrinia Sacra*: Letters of illustrious Persons and great Ministers, in the Reigns of K. Hen. VIII. Q. Eliz. K. James and K. Charles, fol. 1663.

Sir Ralph Winwood's Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. comprehending the Negotiations of Sir Hen. Neville, Sir Cha. Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington, and others, by Edm. Sawyer, 3 vol. fol. 1725.

Sir Dudley Carleton's Letters during his Embassy in Holland, 1616 to 1620, with a Preface by Lord Hardwicke, 4to. 1775.

Lord Bacon's Letters and Memoirs during the Reign of K. James I. by Stevens, *with MS. Notes*, by R. Harley, Earl of Oxford, 4to. 1702.

Lord Bacon's Letters, Speeches, &c. by Birch, 8vo. 1763.—*Works, vol.* 3.

The Sydney Family Collection of Letters and Memorials of State, in the Reigns of Q. Mary, Q. Eliz. K. James, K. Charles I. and II. by A. Collins, 2 vol. fol. 1746.

Lodge's (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Eliz. and James I. exhibited in a Series of original Papers from the MSS. of the noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil, 3 vol. 4to. 1791.

The Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Dispatches, by Wm. Knowler, 2 vol. fol. 1739.

Lord Hardwicke's Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726, 2 vol. 4to. 1778.

Edw. Earl of Clarendon's State Papers, commencing from the year 1621, to 1674, containing the Materials from which his History of the Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded, 3 vol. fol. *Oxford*, 1767–86.

Henry Earl of Clarendon's (Lord Lieutenant of Ireland during the Reign of James II.) State Letters; and his Lordship's Diary for 1687 to 1690, 2 vol. 4to. *Oxford*, 1763.

Thurloe's (John) Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to 1660, with his Life, by Tho. Birch, 7 vol. fol. 1742.

Milton's (John) Letters of State during the Commonwealth.—*Pr. Works, vol.* 2.

Letters and Papers of State addressed to O. Cromwell, from 1649 to 1659, by John Nickolls, fol. 1743.

Cole's (Christian) Memoirs of Affairs of State from 1697 to 1708, fol. 1733.

Carte's (Tho.) Collection of Letters from the year 1641 to 1660, found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1739.

Miscellanea Aulica: a Collection of State Treatises; containing Letters by K. Charles and K. James II. in their Exile; by the Earl of Arlington, A. Cowley, &c.: by T. Brown, 8vo. 1702.

The Earl of Arlington's Letters to Sir W. Temple, Sir Rd. Fanshaw, &c. during their Embassies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1701.

Sir G. Bromley's Collection of Letters, written by King Charles I. and II. K. James II. the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, &c. 8vo. 1788.

SECTION VI.

Treatises of Heraldry, Peerages, and Genealogical Histories of Royal and Noble Families, &c.

Gore, (Tho.) Catalogus Authorum de Re Heraldica, 4to. 1674.

Edmondson's (Joseph) Complete Body of Heraldry, with Glover's Ordinary of Arms, and an Alphabet of 50,000 Coats, Crests, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1780.

Nisbet's (Alex.) System of Heraldry; illustrated with suitable examples of Achievements of Families in Scotland, 2 vol. fol. 1804.

Gwillim's (John) Display of Heraldry, fol. 1724.

Kent's (Sam.) Abridgement of Gwillim's Heraldry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726.

Holme's (Randle) Academy of Armory; or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon, fol. 1688.

New Dictionary of Heraldry, 8vo. 1725.

Art of Heraldry, 8vo. 1730.

Yorke's (James) Union of Honour, fol. 1640.

Morgan's (Sylvanus) Sphere of Gentry: an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, fol. 1661.

Milles's (Tho.) Catalogue of Honour; or Treasury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of G. Britain, fol. 1610.

Markham's (Francis) Book of Honour, fol. 1625.

Selden's (Jo.) Titles of Honour, fol. 1672.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Segar (Wm.) of Honor, Military and Civil, folio, 1602.

Waterhous's (Ed.) Discourse and Defence of Arms and Armory, 8vo. 1660.

Carter's (Matt.) Analysis of Honor and Armory, 8vo. 1660.

Favine's (Andrew) Theater of Honour and Knighthood, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1623.

Delle Imprese Illustri con Espositione et Discorsi del S. Jer. Ruscelli, 4to. *Venet.* 1584.

Upton (Nic.) de Studio Militari.—Johan. de Bado Tractatus de Armis. —H. Spelmanni Aspilogia, fol. 1654.

Dallaway's (James) Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England: with Observations on Armorial Ensigns, 4to. 1793.

Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to shew the Origin of many English and Foreign Coats of Arms, Circumstances and Customs, 4to. 1795.

Dugdale's (W.) Antient Usage in bearing Arms, 12mo. 1682.

Noble's (Mark) History of the College of Arms; and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, 4to. 1804.

Of the Antiquity, Authority, Office, and Privileges of Heralds in England, by Leigh, Camden, Holland, &c. —

Of the Antiquity of Arms in England, by Tate, Heneage, Agard, &c.

Of the Antiquity, Variety, and Reason of Motts with Arms in England, by Agard, Holland, Camden, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Spelman, (Hen.) Comites Marescalli Angliæ et de Milite Dissertatio. —*Works, fol.*

Traité des Tournois, Joustes, Carrousels et autres Spectacles publics, avec fig. 4to. *Lyon*, 1669.

Festa fatta in Roma, 25 di Febraio 1634, da Vitale Mascardi. *Roma.*

The Manner of Judicial Proceedings in the Court of Constable and Marshal touching the Use and Bearing of Coats of Arms.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 2.

Of the Antiquity of Ceremonies used at Funerals, by Sir W. Dethick, Holland, Tate, &c. — — —

Of the Variety and Antiquity of Tombs and Monuments, and on Epitaphs, by Camden, Agard, Thynn, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1. — — —

Salter's (Ja.) Caliope's Cabinet opened: wherein Gentlemen may be informed how to adorn themselves for Funerals, Feastings, and Heroick Meetings, 12mo. 1674.

Lord Henniker on the Origin, Antiquity, and History of Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings, 8vo. 1794.

Selden's *Duello*, or Single Combat: from Antiquity derived into England: with the Forms and Ceremonies thereof.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Anti-Duello; or, a Treatise on the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Single Combats, 4to. 1632.

Of the Antiquity, Use, and Ceremony of lawful Combats in England, by Sir R. Cotton, Davies, Whitelock, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 2.

Ed. Cook's *Duello Foiled*, or the whole Proceedings for Single Fight; by Occasion whereof the Unlawfulness and Wickedness of a *Duello* is preparatively disputed. — *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2. *See also in Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, vol.* 1, *several Tracts on the same subject.*

Kendall's (E. A.) Argument for construing largely the Right of an Appellee of Murder to insist on Trial by Battle; and also for abolishing Appeals, 8vo. 2d edition, 1818.

Mackenzie (Sir Geo.) on the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency.—*Gwillim's Heraldry.*

Ashmole's (Elias) Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter, fol. 1672.

Anstis's (John) Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter, 2 vol. fol. 1724.

Heylyn's (Pet.) Historie of St. George of Cappadocia, and the Institution of the Order of the Garter, 4to. 1633.

Dawson's (Tho.). Memoirs of St. George, and the Order of the Garter, 8vo. 1714.

Anstis's (John) Observations upon the Knighthood of the Bath, 4to. 1725.

Of Knights made by Abbots, by Leigh, Tate, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

Historical Account of all the Orders of Knighthood in Europe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803.

J. C. Dithmari Commentatio de Ordine de Balneo, *with the Statutes in Latin and English*, and the Arms of the Knights and their Esquires, folio, *Francof.* 1729.

J. Hertzholmii Breviarium Equestre de Ordine Elephantino, à Jano Bircherodio, *cum figuris*, folio. *Hauniæ*, 1704.

Chevaliers et Commandeurs de l'Ordre du S. Esprit, creez par Louys XIII. fol. 1619.

J. J. Chifflet, Insignia Gentilitia Equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei, 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1632.

A Perfect Collection, or Catalogue of all Knights Batchelaurs made by King James I. by J. Philpot, 8vo. 1660.

Titles and Honours conferred by K. George I. and II. to 1728, 8vo. 1728.

A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates, 8vo. 1655 — *Corrected from a Copy compared with the Journals of the House of Commons.*

Judge Doderidge's Law of Nobility and Peerage, 12mo. 1658.

Brydall's (John) Law of England, relating to the Nobility and Gentry, 8vo. 1675.

England's Glory: a Catalogue of Peers, Knights, and Clergy, &c. 8vo. 1660.

Dale's (Robert) Catalogue of the Nobility of England, 8vo. 1697.

Edmondson's (Joseph) Table of Precedency, 12mo.

Von Lowhen's (Baron) Analysis of Nobility in its Origin, 8vo. 1754.

Camden (Wm.) on the Etymology and Original of Barons. —
Of the Antiquity of the Name of Duke in England, by Holland, Doyle, Agard, &c.—*Curious Discourses, vol.* 1.

A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme according to the Law in a Debate upon the Barony of Aburgavenny, 12mo. 1642.

Selden's Argument, concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Wallace's (Geo.) Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, the Succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1785.

Collins's (Arthur) Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours, fol. 1734.

Madox's (Tho.) *Baronia Anglica*: a History of Land-Honors and Baronies, fol. 1741.

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm, fol. 1685.

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Baronage of England, 2 vol. fol. 1675.

Hornby's (Cha.) Remarks on the Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage, 8vo. 1738.

Brooke's (Raphe) Discoverie of Errors in Camden's Britannia, 4to. 1723.

——————— Catalogue and Succession of the Kings and Nobility of England, fol. 1622.

Vincent's (Augustine) Discoverie of Errors in Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility, with a Continuation to 1622, fol. 1622.

Selden's Letter to Vincent on his Discovery of Errors.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Banks's (Tho.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England; or, an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Lives, public Employments, and most memorable Actions of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the year 1809, 3 vol. 4to. 1807–9.

Bolton's (Solomon) Extinct Peerage of England, from the Conquest to 1769, 8vo. 1769.

Peerage of England as in 1711–1712, with an Account of all the Families who have born the Dignity of Peerage, 2 vol. 8vo. 1712.

Collins's (Arthur) Peerage of England, 6 vol. 8vo. 1756.

——— Peerage of England, 8 vol. 8vo. 1779.

Longmate's (B.) Supplement to Collins's Peerage, from 1779 to 1784, 8vo. 1784.

Barlow's (Fred.) English Peerage: a Genealogical and Historical Account of the Peers and Peeresses to the year 1772, inclusive, 2 vol. 8vo. 1772.

A Biographical Peerage of the Empire of Great Britain: in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family, by S. E. Brydges, 2 vol. 12mo. 1808.

Debrett's (John) Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 2 vol. 12mo.

New Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, 3 vol. cr. 8vo. 1769.

Lodge's (John) Peerage of Ireland, 4 vol. 8vo. 1754.

Collins's (Arth.) Baronetage of England, 2 vol. 8vo. 1720.

——————— English Baronetage, 5 vol. 8vo. 1741.

New Baronetage of England, 2 vol. 12mo. 1804.

Kimber (Isaac) and Johnson's Baronetage of England, 3 vol. 8vo. 1771.

Debrett's (John) Baronetage of England, 2 vol. 12mo. 1815.

Betham's (Wm.) Baronetage of England, and of such Baronets of Scotland, as are of English Families; with Genealogical Tables and Armorial Bearings, 5 vol. 4to. *Ipswich*, 1801.

Douglas's (Robert) Peerage of Scotland, fol. 1764.

——————— Baronage of Scotland, fol. 1798.

Imhoff, (Jac. Wilh.) Regum Pariumque Magnæ Britanniæ Historia Genealogica, fol. *Norimb.* 1690.

Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ Magnæ Britanniæ Reginæ, fol. *Roma*, 1735.

History of the Royal Family: an Account of the Marriages and Issue of all the Kings and Queens of England, 8vo. 1713.

Mitchell's (Rd.) Genealogy of the Kings of England and their Issue, from William the Conqueror to the present time, shewing also the Foreign and English Families who have intermarried with them, 1816.—*In Soc. of Antiq. Cathedrals.*

Connak's (R.) Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first Institution till Prince Henry, 8vo. 1751.

Gough's (Rich.) Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell, with a copious Pedigree, 4to. 1785.

Noble's (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell; and the Families allied to them, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787.

Gibbons's (Tho.) Account of the Cromwell Family, 8vo. 1773.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 8.

Prestwich's (Sir J.) *Respublica:* or, a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Common-Wealth under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell, 4to. 1787.

Edmondson's (Joseph) *Baronagium Genealogicum:* or the Pedigrees of English Peers, 6 vol. fol.

Stemmata Chicheleana: or, a Genealogical Account of Families derived from Thomas Chichele; all whose descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford; with the Supplement, 4to. *Oxf.* 1765–1775.

Brydges's (S. E.) Memoirs of the Peers of England, during the Reign of James I. 4to. and 8vo. 1802.

Kennet's (White) Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish, 8vo. 1708.

Collins's (Arthur) Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, fol. 1752.

Edmondson's (Joseph) Historical Account of the Noble Family of Greville; with an Account of Warwick Castle, 8vo. 1766.

Anecdotes of the Granville Family, with an Ode to Lansdown-Hill, 4to. 1785.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 4.

Watson's (John) History of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants, *1st edit. of which only 6 copies were printed,* 4to. 1776.

The same, enlarged, with Portraits, Arms, Monuments, and Views of Castles, &c. 2 vol. 4to. *Warrington,* 1782.

Bell's (H. Nugent) Huntingdon Peerage: the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom; with a Genealogical and Biographical History of the illustrious House of Hastings, 4to. 1820.

Sir John Wynne's History of the Gwedir Family; edited by the Hon. Daines Barrington, 8vo. 1770.—*And in Barrington's Miscellanies, 4to.*

Gordon's (Wm.) History of the Illustrious Family of Gordon, 2 vol. 8vo. 1732.

† Hume's (David) History of the House and Race of Douglas and Angus, 2 vol. 12mo. 1743.

Genealogical and Historical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vans, or De Vallibus: now represented in Scotland, by that of Vans Agnew, 4to. 1800.—*Antiq. Tr. vol. 5.*

Stuart's (Andrew) Genealogical History of the Stewarts from the earliest period to the present times; *with MS. Letters and Papers, by the Author.* 4to. 1798.

——————— Letters to Lord Mansfield on the Douglas Cause, 4to. 1773.

State of the Evidence for proving that the present Sir John Stuart of Castelmilk, is the Lineal Heir-Male and Representative of Sir William Stuart of Castelmilk, who lived during part of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 4to. 1794.

Abstract of the Evidence adduced to prove that Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, the paternal Ancestor of the present Earl of Galloway, was the second Son of Sir Alexander Stewart of Darnley, proving that Lord Galloway, after the death of the Cardinal of York, becomes the Chief of the Family of the Stewarts, 4to. 1801.

Hay's (Rich.) Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, 4to. 1793.

——————— Vindication of Elizabeth More, from the imputation of being a Concubine; and her Children from the Tache of Bastardy, 4to. 1773.

Robertson's (Wm.) Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland from 1707 to 1788, 4to. 1790.

Sir David Dalrymple's Additional Case of Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, 4to.

SECTION VII.

British Biography, Letters, &c.

Bale, (Jo.) Scriptores illustres Majoris Brytanniæ, *with MS. Notes, by Abp. Parker, and Dr. T. Gale, fol. Bas.* 1559.

Pitsei (Jo.) Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis, *with MS. Notes, by Dr. T. Gale,* 4to. *Paris,* 1619.

Lelandi (Joan.) Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, edidit Ant. Hall, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1709.

——————— Principum ac illustrium aliquot et eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, et Epithalamia.—*Leland. Collect. vol. 5.*

Newtoni (Tho.) Encomia illustr. virorum.—*Leland. Collect. vol. 5.*

Selden, Judicium de Decem Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptoribus.—*Opera, vol. 2.*

Tanner, (Tho.) Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica: sive de Scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad sæculi XVII. initium floruerunt, Commentarius, fol. 1748.

Bp. Nicolson's English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries; giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript, fol. 1736.

Fuller's (Tho.) History of the Worthies of England, fol. 1662.

Wood's (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses:* a History of all the Writers and Bishops educated at Oxford, 2 vol. large paper, *with MS. Notes, by Humphrey Wanley, and P. Morant, fol.* 1721.

Biographia Britannica: or the Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, 7 vol. *with MS. Notes, by the Rev. Ph. Morant, fol.* 1747.

Biographia Britannica, *new edition,* 5 vol. fol. 1778.

Nichols's (John) Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; comprizing Biographical Memoirs of W. Bowyer, and Anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent Writers and ingenious Artists, 9 vol. 8vo. with two Indexes, 1812.

——————— Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century; consisting of Memoirs and original Letters of eminent Persons, 3 vol. 8vo. 1817.

Berkenhout's (John) *Biographia Literaria;* containing the Lives of English, Scotish, and Irish Authors, to the end of the 16th Century, 4to. 1777.

Granger's (James) Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution, 4 vol. 8vo.

Noble's (Mark) Continuation of Granger's Biographical History to the End of the Reign of K. George I. 3 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Bromley's (Henry) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time, 4to. 1793.

Walpole's (Horatio) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with a List of their Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1798.

Ritson's (Jos.) *Bibliographia Poetica:* a Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Centuries, with an Account of their Works, 8vo. 1802.

Walton's (Isaac) Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, Mr. G. Herbert, and Bp. Sanderson; with the Life of Walton, by Thomas Zouch, 4to. 1796.

Miscellanies relative to Anthony à Wood, John Aubrey, &c. 8vo. 1714.
Sir W. Dugdale's Life, by himself, 8vo. 1713. — —

Ward's (Jo.) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, and of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham, fol. 1740.

Ballard's (Geo.) Memoirs of several Ladies of G. Britain who have been celebrated for their Writings and Learning, 4to. 1752.

Crawfurd's (Geo.) Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland, fol. 1726.

Collection of Lives, both English and Foreign, 2 vol. 8vo. 1704.

Lives and Characters of illustrious Persons who died in the years 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, and 1715, 3 vol. 8vo.

Collection of Lives, viz. — — —
St. Wenefrede, by Bp. Fleetwood, 1713. —
Earl of Rochester, 1709. — —
Anthony à Wood, 1711. — —
Lord Chancellor Jefferys, 1725. — —
Hugh Peters, in Bayle's Manner, by W. Harris, 1751.
Lord Haversham, 1711. — —
Duke of Shrewsbury, 1718. — —
John Locke, 1742. — — —
Fontenelle's Panegyric upon Newton, 1728. —
Dr. Codex, i. e. Bp. Gibson, 1735. —
Griffith Jones, projector of Welch Schools, 1762.
Dr. John Ward, 1766. — — 8vo.

Collection of Lives, viz. — — —
Sir Tho. Moore, by Roper, 1729. — —
Sheffield, Duke of Bucks, with his Will, 1729.
Sir G. Byng's Expedition to Sicily, 1740. —
The Schismaticks delineated: with the Journal of Will. Dowsing; and the Prayers of Geo. Swathe, 1739. — 8vo.

Collection of Wills, viz. — — —
Bp. Sprat, 1715. — — —
Dr. George Hickes, 1716. — —
Dr. Radcliffe, with his Life and Letters, 1716.
Abp. Tenison, 1715. — —
Colonel Richard Norton. — —
Dr. Matthew Tindal, 1733. — —
Sarah Duchess of Marlborough. — —
Sir Hans Sloane, 1753. — — 8vo.

Fuller's (Tho.) *Abel Redivivus:* the Lives and Deaths of the modern Divines, 4to. 1651.

Salmon's (N.) Lives of the English Bishops from the Restauration to the Revolution, 8vo. 1733.

Todd's (Hen. Jo.) Account of the Deans of Canterbury, with a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library, 8vo. 1793.

Dean Colet's Life, by Sam. Knight, *large paper*, 8vo. 1724.

Dr. Colet's Life, by Erasmus.—*Phenix, vol.* 2.

Erasmus's Life, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England, by S. Knight, 8vo. 1726.

Bernard Gilpin's Life, by Bp. Carleton, 12mo. 1636.

Abp. Chichele's Life, by (Arth.) Duck, 8vo. 1699.

Chandler's (Rd.) Life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, 8vo. 1811.

Lowth's (Rob.) Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, 8vo. 1757.

Abp. Williams's (the Lord Keeper) Life, by (Ambr.) Philips, 8vo. 1700.

Bp. Morton's Life, by Dr. Barwick, 4to. 1669.

——————— by R. Baddiley and J. Naylor, 12mo. 1660.

Bp. Jewell's Life.—*In Wordsworth, vol.* 4.

Bp. Hall's Life.—*In Wordsworth, vol.* 5.

Bp. Sanderson's Life, by Iz. Walton, 8vo. 1678.

Bp. Ken's Life, by (Wm.) Hawkins, 1713.

Bp. Stillingfleet's Life, 8vo. 1710.

Abp. Tennison, Memoirs of his Life and Times, with his Will, 8vo.

Abp. Tillotson's Life.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 6.

Bp. Kennett's Life and Letters, 1730.

Bp. Hough, Some Account of, by Bp. Smallbrook, 4to. 1743.

Bp. Gibson, Some Account of, 4to. 1749.

Bp. Berkeley's Life.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Egerton's (Fr. Hen.) Compilation of Authentick Evidences and Historical Authorities tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Thos. Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, and of John Egerton, Bp. of Durham, *with Portraits*, fol. 1801.

——————— Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England, with a Collection of Letters by Mary Queen of Scots, &c. from the King's Library at Paris, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris.*

Trevor, (Hon. Rd.) Bp. of Durham, Sketch of his Life and Character, *head*, 4to. *Darlington*, 1776.

Abp. Sancroft's Letters to Sir Henry North, 8vo. 1757.

Bp. Atterbury's Epistolary Correspondence, Speeches, &c. 4 vol. 8vo. 1783.

——————— Private Correspondence, published by Sir David Dalrymple, 4to. 1768.

Bp. Warburton's Life, by Bp. Hurd.—*In his Works, vol.* 1.

——————— Letters to Bp. Hurd, 8vo. 1809.

Dr. Hen. Hammond's Life, by Bp. Fell.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 5.

Dr. Humph. Prideaux's Life, 8vo. 1748.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 86.

Aikin's (John) Lives of John Selden and Abp. Usher; with Notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected, 8vo. 1812.

Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff, written by himself, 4to. 1817.

Dr. S. Clarke's Life, by Bp. Hoadly.—*Works, vol.* 3.

Dr. N. Lardner's Life, by Kippis.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Dr. Wm. Paley, Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by G. W. Meadley, 8vo. 1810. — — — —

Memoirs of Mrs. Jebb, by G. W. Meadley, 8vo. 1812. —

Blackburne's (Archd. Fr.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings.—*Works, vol.* 1.

W. Whiston's Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Sam. Clarke, 8vo. 1748.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 86.

——————— Memoirs of his Life and Writings, 8vo. 1753.

Richard Baxter's Life.—*Wordsworth's Collect. vol.* 5.

Philip Henry's Life.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 6.

T. Halyburton's Memoirs of his Life, 8vo. 1733.

Burton, (Henry) Narration of his Life, 4to. 1643.

Priestley, (Dr. Joseph) Memoirs of, to the Year 1795, written by himself: with a Continuation to the time of his decease by his Son: and Observations on his Writings, by Thos. Cooper and W. Christie, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Southey's (Robert) Life of John Wesley; and the rise and progress of Methodism, 2 vol. 8vo. 1820.

Narrative of the Travels and Literary Life of the Rev. John F. Usko, 12mo.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 80.

Alban Butler, Account of his Life and Writings, 8vo. 1793.

Tho. Hobbes Malmesburiensis Vita, 8vo. 1681.

Sir T. More, History of his Life and Death, by Hoddesdon, 12mo. 1662.

——— Life, by More, 8vo. 1726.

——— Life, by Roper, 8vo. 1729.

——— Life, *supposed* by Nic. Harpsfield.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 2.

Sir T. Pope's Life, by T. Warton, 8vo. 1780.

Sir Matthew Hale's Life, by Bp. Burnet, 12mo. 1682.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 6.

Peckard's (P.) Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Ferrar.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 5.

Lord Bacon's Life, by Mallet.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Hon. Robert Boyle's Life, by Tho. Birch.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Newton, (Sir Is.) Authentic Memoirs of.—*In Turnor's Hist. of Grantham, 4to.*

Evelyn, (John) Memoirs of his Life and Writings; comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705–6, and a Selection of his Letters, 2 vol. 4to. 1818.

Hoare's (Prince) Memoirs of Granville Sharp, from his own MSS. and Documents in the possession of the African Institution, 4to. 1820.

Barclay, (Robert) Account of his Life and Writings, 12mo. 1802.

Walpole's (Hor.) Life of the Rev. Thos. Baker, of Cambridge.—*Works, vol.* 2.

Willis, (Browne) Some Account of, by Dr. Ducarel.—*In Antiq. Tr. vol.* 1, *4to.*

Lives of those eminent English Antiquaries, Jo. Leland, Tho. Hearne, and Ant. à Wood, *with their portraits, and Views of Osney Abbey; Rewley or North Osney; Seal of Rewley Abbey: View of Ensham and Bampton Castle;* by W. Huddesford, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1772.

Ashmole's (Elias) Diary of his Life, 12mo. 1717.

De Foe's (Daniel) Life, by G. Chalmers, 4to. 1785.

Tho. Ruddiman's Life, wiih Anecdotes of Buchanan, by G. Chalmers, 8vo. 1794.

John Dunton's *(Bookseller)* Life and Errors, with the Characters of a 1000 Persons living in his time, 8vo. 1705.

W. Bowyer, *(Printer)* Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of him and many of his learned Friends, by J. Nichols, 4to. 1782.

W. Smellie, *(Printer in Edinb.)* Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Rob. Kerr, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de Nevil Maskelyne, par Le Chev. Delambre, 4to. *Lond.* 1813.

J. Smeaton, *(Engineer)* Narrative of his Life and Works, 12mo. 1793.

Dr. Brook Taylor's Life, by Sir W. Young, 8vo. 1793.

Collinson, (Peter) Some Account of, 4to. 1770.

Gibbon's (Edward) Life, Letters, and Miscellaneous Works, 2 vol. 4to. 1796.

Cumberland, (Rich.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, 4to. 1806.

Northcote's (James) Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds; comprising original Anecdotes of many distinguished Persons his contemporaries; and a brief Analysis of his Discourses, 4to. 1813.

The private Correspondence of Dr. Benj. Franklin, on Miscellaneous and Literary Subjects; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by himself, 3 vol. 4to. 1818.

Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, by himself and his daughter Maria Edgeworth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1820.

Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. with Anecdotes of Milton, Sidney, Ludlow, &c. &c. *with Portraits, Gems, Antiquities, &c.* by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, &c. 2 vol. *royal* 4to. 1780.

Memoirs of Thomas Brand-Hollis, Esq. by John Disney, D. D. *with his Portrait and other engravings,* 4to. 1808.

Sir Michael Foster's (sometime one of the Judges of the Court of K. B.) Life, by Mich. Dodson, 8vo. 1811.

Sir Thomas Bernard's Life, by the Rev. James Baker, 8vo. 1819.

Memoirs of William Stevens, Esq. Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty, 8vo. 1814.

Dr. W. King's Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times, 8vo. 1818.

Pennant's (Tho.) Literary Life by himself, 4to. 1793.

Sir John Eardley Wilmot's Life and Letters, 4to. 1802.

Sir John Perrott's Life, 8vo. 1728.

Sir Henry Vane's Life and Death, with his Trial, and Two Treatises, 4to. 1662.

Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury's Life, 8vo. 1683.

Locke's Memoirs relating to the Life of Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury.—*Works, vol.* 4.

Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury's Life, with his Letters to a Student and Lord Molesworth, 8vo. 1721.

Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, by Grove, 8vo. 1764.

Christian Countess of Devonshire's Life, by Pomfret, 8vo. 1685.

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole, 4to. 1802.

——— Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, 3 vol. 4to. 1798.

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of John Duke of Marlborough; with his original Correspondence; 3 vol. 4to. 1818.

——— Anecdotes of Handel, and John Christopher Smith, 4to. 1799.

——— Literary Life and Select Works of Benj. Stillingfleet, 2 vol. 8vo. 1811.

James Duke of Hamilton, Memoirs of his Life and Family, 8vo. 1717.

Ormonde's (James Duke of) Life, 8vo. 1747.

Edward Earl of Clarendon's Life, 2 vol. 8vo. 1760.

Lives of the Lord Keeper Guilford, Sir Dudley North and Dr. John North, by Roger North, 4to. 1742.

Eloge de Milord Marechal, (Geo. Keith) par D'Alembert, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1779.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 15.

Goldsmith's (Oliver) Life of Lord Bolingbroke.—*In Dissert. on Parties.*

Bp. Burnet's Life of the Earl of Rochester.—*Wordsworth, vol.* 6.

Barrow's (John) Account of the public Life, and a selection from the Writings of the Earl of Macartney, 2 vol. 4to. 1807.

Hardy's (Francis) Memoirs of the political and private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, 4to. 1810.

The Political Life of William Wildman Viscount Barrington, compiled from original Papers by his Brother Shute, Lord Bishop of Durham, 4to. 1814.

Southey's (Rob.) Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, 2 vol. 12mo. 1813.

Trotter's Memoirs of the latter Years of the Right Hon. Charles James Fox, 8vo. 1811.

Tomline's (W. E. Pretyman) Speech on the Character of the Right Hon. W. Pitt, 4to. 1806. — — —

Sir Henry C. Englefield's Eulogy on Joseph Windham, Esq. 4to. 1810. *Dutens' Collect. vol.* 83.

Mathias's (T. J.) Character of the Rev. Norton Nicholls, 8vo. 1809.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 85.

Toland's (John) Memoirs of his Life and Writings.—*In his Works, vol.* 1.

Meadley's (Geo. W.) Memoirs of Algernon Sydney, 8vo. 1813.

Bruce, (James) Account of his Life and Writings, by Alex. Murray, 4to. 1808.

Winstanley's (Wm.) Lives of the English Poets, 8vo. 1687.

Langbain's Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets, 8vo, 1699.

Johnson's (Sam.) Lives of the English Poets.—*Works, vol.* 9, 10, 11.

Godwin's (Wm.) Life of Chaucer, 2 vol. 4to. 1803.

Birch's (Tho.) Account of the Life and Writings of Milton.—*Prose Works, vol.* 1.

Miltoni Epistolæ Familiares.—*Prose Works, vol.* 2.

Symmons's (Charles) Life of Milton, 8vo. 1806.

Todd's (Hen. John) Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, with a verbal Index to his Poetry, 8vo. 1809.

Hayley's (Wm.) Life of Milton, 4to. 1796.

——————— Life and Letters of Wm. Cowper, 4 vol. 8vo. 1806.

Malone's (Edm.) Life of Dryden, with his Prose Works, 4 vol. 8vo. 1800.

T. Sheridan's Life of Swift.—*Works, vol.* 1.

Barrett's (John) Essay on the earlier part of the Life of Swift, 8vo. 1808.

Murphy's (Arthur) Essay on the Life and Genius of Henry Fielding.—*Fielding's Works, vol.* 1.

Lord Teignmouth's Memoirs of Sir W. Jones, 4to. 1804.

Wool's (John) Biographical Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Warton, with his Poems and Letters, 4to. 1806.

Gray's (Thos.) Life and Letters, by Mason, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807.

Spence's (Joseph) Parallel of the Lives of Sig. Magliabechi and Rob. Hill.—*Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 2.

Dr. S. Johnson's Life, by Sir J. Hawkins, 8vo. 1787.

——————— Life, by James Boswell, 4 vol. 8vo. 1793.

——————— Witticisms, Anecdotes and Sayings, 8vo. 1791.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 26.

——————— Lives of Adm. Blake, Sir F. Drake, R. Ascham, Sir T. Browne, &c.—*Works, vol.* 12.

Earle's (J.) Life of Percival Pott, 8vo.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 58.

A short Account of Richard Porson, Greek Professor, of Trinity College, Cambridge, 8vo. 1808.

D. Garrick, Memoirs of his Life, by T. Davies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1784.

Cibber's (Colley) Apology for his Life, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756.

Walpole's (Hor.) Letters to West, Conway, Bentley, Gray, &c. &c.—*Works, vol.* 4 & 5.

——————— Letters to George Montagu, Esq. from 1736 to 1770, 4to. 1818.

Howell's (James) Letters, Domestic and Foreign, 1754.

Letters of Mrs. Eliz. Carter and Miss Cath. Talbot, from 1741 to 1770, and to Mrs. Vesey between the years 1763 and 1787, 4 vol. 8vo. 1809.

Letters of Mrs. Eliz. Montagu, and some of her Correspondents, 4 vol. cr. 8vo. 1809–13.

Letters of Anna Seward; written between the years 1784 and 1807, 6 vol. 8vo. 1811.

Authentic Detail of Particulars relative to the Duchess of Kingston, 8vo. 1788.—*Dutens' Collect. vol.* 21.

Characters of the most eminent Personages in the Parliament of G. Britain, 1777, 8vo. 1777.

Biographical Index to the House of Commons, 1806, 12mo. 1806.

Parliamentary Portraits; or Sketches of the Public Character of some of the most distinguished Speakers of the House of Commons in 1815, 8vo. 1815.

The Dying Speeches and Behaviour of State Prisoners executed in the last 300 Years, 8vo. 1730.

History of King Killers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1719.

Hugh Peters's Life and Death, by Yonge, 12mo. 1663.

Fielding's (Hen.) Life of Jonathan Wild, 12mo. 1754.

Lucas's (The.) Memoirs of Gamesters and celebrated Sharpers, 12mo. 1714.

ADDENDA.

Godwin (Wm.) Of Population: An Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in Answer to Mr. Malthus, 8vo. 1820.

Crantz's (David) History of Greenland, with a Continuation to the present time, 2 vol. 8vo. 1820.

Luccock's (John) Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern parts of Brazil, during 1808 to 1818, 4to. 1820.

Oxley's (John) Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales in 1817–18, 4to. *with maps and views*, 1820.

Mitchell's (Rob.) Plans and Views in Perspective, with Descriptions, of Buildings erected in England and Scotland: and an Essay on Grecian, Roman, and Gothic Architecture, folio, 1801.

Castellani, Dell' Immediata Influenza delle Selve sul Corso delle Acque, 2 vol. 4to. *Torino*, 1819.

Granville's (A. B.) Historical and Practical Treatise on the internal use of the Hydro-Cyanic (Prussic) Acid, in Pulmonary Consumption, 8vo. 1820.

——————— Letter on Plague and Contagion, with reference to the Quarantine Laws, 8vo. 1819.

——————— Report of the Practice of Midwifery during 1818, 8vo. 1819.

Scudamore's (Cha.) Chemical and Medical Report of the Properties of the Mineral Waters of Buxton, Bath, &c. &c. 8vo. 1820.

Burns's (Robert) Works, with his Life, by Dr. J. Currie, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803.

Xenophon's History of the Affairs of Greece, by W. Smith, 4to. 1770.

INDEX.

A.

ıwel, de Statu regio, 17.
——— de Judicum et Reg. dif-
t. 17.
(Com. Fr. Joh. Fr.) Descriptio
æ, 324.
di et Heloisæ Opera, 234.
(J.G.) de lapsu muror. Hier. 20.
on's (Tho.) Cathedral of Wor-
r, 366.
ıs, 163.
ıham Ben Dav. de Temp. 13.
——— de Suffitu, 13.
——— de Vestitu Sacerd. 13.
la, Descrip. de l'Arabie, 276.
æ Arabiæ descriptio, 182.
harajii (Greg.) Hist. Dyn. 298.
ıie des Sciences, 96.
ıie des Inscript. 97.
ıæ Petropolitanæ, 97.
ıie de Berlin, 97.
ıæ Bononiensis, 97.
ıia del Cimento, 114.
ariæ Rei Scriptores, 163.
222.
(Ben.) de Præstantia Vir. 322.
t of MSS. in the Library of the
France, 248.
s (Fred.) Mineralogy, 82.
— System of Chemistry, 106.
— on Gas-light, 133.
— Chemical Amusement, 106.
s, 163.
(Joseph) Travels, 264.
Tragicus, 163.
Tiberianus, 290.
y (Rog.) on Court of Chan. 57.
——— Free Parliaments, 397.
Tatius, Gr. et Lat. 163.
Tatius's Clitophon and Leu-
163.
Tatius, Isagoge ad Aratum, 163.
is Oneirocritica, 163.
itæ (G.) Hist. Byzantina, 163,

uditorum Lips. 97.
Acta Erudit. Opuscula, 97.
Acta Acad. Cæsar. 97.
Acta (Nova) Acad. Cæsar. 97.
Acta Acad. Theodoro-Palatinæ, 98.
Actes des Apôtres, 329.
Acts, by the King and his Counsell, 9 Henry VII. 403.
Acts of Parliam. Public and Priv. 52.
Acts of Parliament of Scotland, 403.
Actuarius, 163.
Acusilaus, 163.
Adamantius, 29, 163.
Adami (Melch.) Vitæ Eruditorum, 341.
Adam de Domerham, 371.
Adam's (Alex.) Rom. Antiquit. 304.
——— (James) Agriculture, 86.
——— (Rob.) Ruins of Spalatro, 287.
Adams's (Ab.) Psalmist's Compa. 139.
——— (Geo.) Lectures, 117.
——— Descript. of Math. Instruments, 123.
——— Essay on Vision, 129.
——— Microscopes, 94, 129.
——— (James) Euphonologia Linguæ Anglicanæ, 247.
——— on the English Language, 247.
——— (John) Defence of the Constitutions of America, 337.
——— (John) Index Villaris, 343.
——— (Jos.) on Heredit. Diseases, 105.
——— on the Laws of Epidemics, 105.
——— (W.) Adventur. in Japan, 269.
——— (W.) on Diseases of Eyes, 99.
Adamus (Fr.) de Rebus Civitatis Firmanæ, 321.
Adanson, Hist. des Coquillages, 93.
——— Voyage au Sénégal, 279.
Addæus, 163.
Addison's Miscellaneous Works, 248.
——— Remarks on Italy, 272.
——— on Ancient Medals, 291.
Adjutant General's Instructions for the Cavalry, 144.
Adjutant General's Rules and Regulations, 144.
Admetus, 163.

Adolphus's (John) Hist. of Engl. 387.
Adrianus Rhetor, 163, 192, 213.
——— Monachus, 29.
Adrichomii Theatr. Terræ Sanctæ, 276.
Adventurer, 3 vol. 248.
Adulitanum Monumentum, 163.
Æduituus, 222.
Ægyptiorum Monach. Vitæ, 163.
Ægyptii (Math.) de Bachanalib. 311.
Ælianus de Natura Animalium, 164.
Æliani Varia Historia, 163.
Ælian's Var. Hist. by T. Stanley, 163.
Æliani Epist. 179.
Æliani et Leonis Tactica, 163.
Ælian's Tacticks, 144, 163.
Ælius Gallus, 181.
Ælius Lampridius, 230.
Æl. Spartianus, 230.
Ælnothus Monachus, 164.
Æmilianus, 164.
Æmilius Hispanus, 218.
Arborius (Æmilius Magnus) 228.
Æneas Sophista, 179.
——— Tacticus, 164.
——— Gazæus, 29, 164.
——— Poliorceticus, 230.
Ænigmata, 164.
Aepinus, Theor. Electricitat. 77, 97.
Aes redivivum Canusinum, 322.
Æschines, Anthol. Gr. 164.
Æschinis Epist. 179, 212.
Æschinis Orat. Gr. Reiskii, 164, 200.
Æschines's Orations, by Leland, 164.
Æschinis Socratici Dialogi, 164.
Æschrio, 164.
Æschyli Tragœdiæ, 164.
Æschylus, by R. Potter, 164.
Æsopicæ Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. 164.
Æsop's Fables, by Sam. Croxall, 164.
Æsopus, Anthol. Gr. 164.
Aëtius, 164.
Afranius, 222.
Africani, Julii Cesti, 164.
Africanus, 218.
Africa, History of, 277.
African Association, their Proceedings, 277.
African Institution, Reports of the, 280.
Agapeti Diaconi Scheda Regia, 29.
Agard, Tate, and Camden, on Parliament, 397.
Agatharcides de Mari Rubro, 164, 182.
Agathemeri Geographiæ Expositiones, 164, 182.
Agathias de Imperio Justin. 164, 312.
Agathias, 164.
Agathon, Tr. 164.
Agis, 164.
Agocchi (Joan. Bap.) Antiq. urbis Bononiæ, 320.
Agostini (Ant.) Medaglie, 291.
Agricola de Re Metallica, 85.
Agricultural Mag. 98.
Agrippa (H. C.) de Vanitate Scientiarum, 134.
Agroetius, 224.
Aicher (P. Ott.) de Comitiis veterum Rom. 311.
Aikin's (Anna L.) Poems, 236.
——— (J.) and A. L. Barbauld's Miscell. Pieces, 248.
——— (John) Annals of Geo. III. 387.
——— Life of Huet, 341.
——— Lives of Selden and Usher, 413.
——— England described, 345.
——— Letters on Poetry, 246.
——— Manchester, 358.
——— Geographical Delineat. 257.
——— General Biography, 340.
——— (Arth.) Annual Review, 157.
——— Dictionary of Chemistry, 106.
——— Manual of Mineralogy, 81.
——— (Lucy) Court of Q. Elizabeth, 378.
Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis, 374.
Ainsworth's Lat. Dict. 161.
Aiton's Hortus Kewensis, 91.
——— Epitome of Hortus Kewensis, 91.
Akademie der Königl Schwedischen, 98.
Akenside's (Mark) Poems, 236.
Albert (Jo.) de Mandelsloe's Voy. 266.
Alberti, (F.) Descrittione d'Ital. 272.
Albinus's Tables, 99.
Albinus, 222.
Albinus, sive Alcuinus, 229.
Albinus Platonicus, 164.
Albricus Philosophus, 220.
Alburquerque, Manifesto del Duke de, 331.
Alcæi Carmina, Gr. 164.
Alcæus, 164.
Alciatus (A.) de Magistratibus, 309.
——— Hist. Mediolanensis, 319.
Alcidamas, 164, 200.
Alcimus, 222, 228.
Alcinous in Platonicam Philosophiam, 164.
Alcinous on the Platonic Philosophy, 164.
Alciphronis Epistolæ, 165, 179.
Alciphron's Epistles, 165.
Alcman, vel Alcmæon, 165.
Alcoranus, Arabicè et Lat. 314.
Alcuinus, 224.
Alcwinus Flaccus, 374.
Aug. Aldenbruck, de Ponte Constantin. 141.
Aldi, (M.) de Tibiis, 20.
Aldini on Galvanism, 77.
Aldrete, (Bern.) Varias Antiguedades de Espana, 257.
Aleandri, (Hier. jun.) Antiquæ Tabulæ marmoreæ explic. 306.

Alemanni (Nicolai) de Lateranensibus Parietinis, 321.
Alexander's (W.) Costume of China, 268.
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de Fato, &c. 165.
——— De Anima, 165.
——— Sophista, de Figuris, 165.
——— Anthol. Gr. 165.
——— Epist. 179.
——— Rhetor, 165, 210.
——— Trallianus, 165.
——— Medicus, 165.
——— Monachus, 29.
Alexander ab Alexandro, 220.
Alexis, Comicus, 165.
Alexius Comnenus, Opuscula, 29.
——— Aristenus, 29, 165.
Aleyn's (Cha.) Historie of Henrie VII. 378.
Alien Priories, Account of, 347.
Alison's (Arch.) Essays on Taste, 247.
Algarotti's (Count) Letters, 145.
Allan's (Geo.) Collectanea ad Comit. Dunelm. 354.
Allatius, Leo. Græcia Orthodoxa, 35.
——— de Templis Græcorum, 35.
——— de Mensura Temporum, 295.
——— de Joanna Papissa, 45.
——— Συμμικτα, 191.
——— de Patria Homeri, 303.
——— Natales Homeri, 303.
Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 157.
Alonso de Ovalle's Hist. of Chili, 284.
Alpheus, 165.
Alpin, de Balsamo, 13.
Alsarius (Vincen.) de Invidia & Fascino Veterum, 309.
Alteserra (Ant.) de Ducibus et Comitib. Galliæ, 328.
Alticchiero, 286.
Altmann, (J. G.) de Gallic. Hier, 17.
——— de Lydia Thyatir. 18.
Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales, 371.
Alvarez (Fr.) Viagg. nella Ethiop. 278.
Alvaro Nunez, Relatione della N. Spagna, 282.
Alypius, 165, 198.
Amasis, 179.
Amboyna, Proceedings at, 317.
Ambrosii (S.) Opera, 41.
Ambrosius, 222.
——— (S.) de Morib. Brach. 298.
Ambulator, (The) 361.
American Monthly Magazine, 157.
——— Congr. Messages, Speeches, &c. in, 337.
——— Museum, 338.
——— Annual Reg. for 1796 and 1798, 338.
——— Rural Magazine, 338.
Amerigo Vespucci, Navigat. di, 281.
Ames's (Jos.) Typog. Antiq. 150.
——— History of Printing, 150.
Amico (Ant. de) de Urbis Syracusarum Archiep. 323.
Ammianus Marcellinus, 220, 230.
——— by P. Holland, 220.
Ammianus, 165.
Ammonius, De differentiis Voc. 159.
Ammonius, 165, 166.
Amphilochius, 29.
Amphis, C. 166.
Ana, Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des, 251.
Anacharsis, 179.
——— Voyage de, 298.
Anacreon, Gr. cum fig. *Romæ*, 166.
——— J. F. Fischeri, 166.
Anacreon and Sappho, by F. Fawkes, 166.
Anagnosta (Jo.) 192, 313.
——— de Thess. excid. 166.
Analecta Græca, Brunckii, 166.
Anastasii Bibliothecarii Hist. Ecclesiastica, 41, 313.
——— Collectanea, 220.
——— Archiep. Antioch. 29.
Anatolius, 218.
Anaxandrides, C. 166.
Ancient Alphabets and Characters, 147.
Ancient Tracts on Land. Property, 85.
Ancient Accounts of India and China, 314.
Anderson's (Æneas) Embassy to China, 268.
——— (J.) Inst. of Physics, 116.
——— (Ja.) Collections of Mary Queen of Scots, 392.
——— Essay on the Crown of Scotland, 393.
——— Diplomat. Scotiæ, 393.
——— Royal Geneal. 296.
——— (J.) Recreations, 86, 98.
——— (A.) Hist. of Commerce, 65.
——— (Wm.) Answer to Pinkerton, 392.
Anderson's Art of War, 144.
Andocides, 166, 200.
André (Père) Essai sur le Beau, 251.
Andreas, (S.) Cretensis, 218.
Andreas Hierosolymitanus, 29.
Andreossy, (Gen.) Hist. du Canal du Midi, 143.
Andrews's (Ja. Petit) Hist. of Great Britain, 376.
——— Continuation of Henry, 376.
Andromachus Medicus, 166.
Andronicus Comnenus, 29.
Andronicus Rhodius, D. Heinsii, 166.
Andronicus Rhodius, by W. Bridgman, 166.
Andronicus, 166.
Andronicus, 222.

Anecdotes of Olave the Black, 335.
Anecdota Græca, De Villoison, 166.
Anecdota (Græca) Literaria, 166.
Anecdota Græca & Latina, L. A. Muratori, 166.
Anecdota Græca, Imm. Bekkeri, 166.
Anecdota Græca, Wolfii, 166.
Angeli, (Dom.) de Depredatione Castrensium, 321.
Angelo, (M.) and Carli's Voyage to Congo, 280.
Angelerii (Hipp.) Antiq. Urbis Atestinæ, 320.
Angelitæ (Joan.) Urbis Recineti Origines, 321.
Angelotti, (Pomp.) Antiquitates Urbis Reatæ, 321.
Angelus, Christ. de Hodier. Statu Græcorum, 29.
Annalen der Physik, 98.
Annales Burtonenses, 374.
Annales de Margan, 374.
Annales Waverleienses, 374.
Annales des Arts, 98.
——— de Chimie, 99.
——— du Museum d'Hist. Nat. 98.
Annals of the 2d Year of King George I. 386.
Annals of Philosophy, 98.
Annals of Botany, 89.
Annual Register, 297.
Annæ Comnenæ Alexias, 167, 312.
Anne d'Autriche, Histoire d', 327.
Q. Anne's Speeches, &c. 385.
Anonymus, 167, 374.
——— de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, 374.
——— Malmes. 374.
——— Rames. 374.
——— Elyens. 374.
Anonymi Monachi de Evesham, 372.
Anonymus de Hercule, 213.
Anonymi Periplus, 167, 182.
——— Descript. Ponti Euxini, 182.
Anonymus de flumine Sabbathio, 313.
——— Sophista, 167, 210.
——— Scholiastes, 29.
——— de Ulixis Erroribus, 167.
——— de Præfectis Urbi, 308.
Anonymi Chronicon Siciliæ, 323.
——— Chronographia, 167, 174.
——— de Locis Hierosolymitan. 192.
Anquetil, L'Esprit de la Ligue, 327.
——— L'Intrigue du Cabinet, 327.
——— Histoire de France, 326.
Ansaldus (C.J.) de Judæor. Buccina, 17.
Anson's (Geo.) Voyage, 260.
Anstis's (John) Account of Visitation Books, 343.
——— Order of the Garter, 406.
——— Knighthood of the Bath, 407.
Answahl der Physik, 117.
Antagoras, 167.
Antenor's Travels, 3 vol. 299.
Anthemius, Mechanicus, 167.
Anthing's Campaigns of Suworow, 146.
Anthologia Græca, J. Brodæi, 167.
——— Frid. Jacobs, 168.
——— veterum Latinorum, 220.
Anthology, (Greek) Transl. from, 168.
Anti-Duello, 406.
Anti-Jacobin Review, 157.
Anti-Lucretius, 235.
Antigonus, 168.
Antimachus, 168.
Antiochus, 168.
Antipater Sidonius, 168.
——— Thessalonicensis, 168.
Antiphanes, C. 168.
——— Anthol. Gr. 168.
Antiphilus, 168.
Antiphon, Or. 168, 200.
Antiquary Soc. Charters of, &c. 348.
——— Prints, 349.
Antiquarian Repertory, 348.
Antiquities, Tracts on, 349.
——— of Engl. Franciscans, 347.
——— of Abbey Church of Westminster, 360.
——— of Herculaneum, 287.
Antiquitates Sarisburienses, 366.
Antiquity of Ceremonies used at Funerals, 406.
——— of the Name of Duke in England, 407.
——— of Arms in England, 406.
——— of lawful Combats, 406.
Antisthenes, 200.
——— Epistolæ, 168, 212.
Antistius, 168.
Antonini Liberalis, 168, 187.
Antoninus (Mar.) de Rebus suis, 168.
Antoninus's Meditat. by Graves, 168.
Antonini Iter Britanniarum, 343.
——— Augusti Itinerarium, 225.
——— (Philip.) Sassina antiq. 321.
Antonius et Maximus, Loci Communes, 168.
Antonius, 168.
Anyte, 168.
Aphorisms (Moral) in Arabic, 248.
Aphthonii Progymnas. et Fabulæ, 168.
Aphthonius Rhetor, 210.
Apicius Coelius, M. Listeri, 220.
Apolinaris Psalmorum Gr. Interpr. 29.
Apollinarius, 168.
Apollodori Bibliothecæ, Libri tres, 169.
Apollodore, Bibliotheque d', 169.
Apollodorus Atheniensis, 168, 187.
——— Damascenus, Poliorcetica, 168.
——— Gelous, C. 168.
——— Carystius, C. 168.

Apollonidas, 168.
Apollonius Alex. Dyscolus, Hist. Mirab. 169.
——— De Syntaxi, Gr. et Lat. 169.
——— Dyscolus, 169.
——— Rhodius, 169.
——— Rhodius, by Fr. Fawkes, 169.
Apollonii Pergæi Opera varia, 121, 169.
——— Lex. Homericum, 161, 169.
Apollonius Tyanensis Epist. 169, 179.
——— de Pronomine, 169.
Apollonius, 169.
Apostolii (Mich.) Proverbia, 169.
Appianus Alexandrinus, 169.
Appian his History, by John Davies, 169.
Apsines, 169, 210.
Apsyrtus, 218.
Apuleii Opera, Delphini, 220.
Apuleius, 222.
Aquila Romanus, 229.
Aquilæ Fragment. Vet. Test. 30.
Arabian Nights, 245.
Arabius, 169.
Arabs, History of, 313.
Aræ Multiscii Schedæ de Island. 334.
M. Arago, sur les Rayons lumineux, 129.
Aratus, Gr. et Lat. 169, 206.
Aratus, Translations from, 169.
Aratus, 123.
Arbogast, Calcul des Dérivations, 120.
Arbuthnot's (J.) Tables of Coins, 291.
Arcana Parliamentaria, 398.
Arcesilaus, 169.
Archæologia, 348.
Archæolog. Epist. to Dean Milles, 236.
Archedemus, 218.
Archelaus, 169.
Archerie Revived, 140.
Archias, 169.
Archilochus, 169
Archimedis Opera, 114.
——— Arenarius, 114.
Archimelus, 169.
Archytas, Excerpta, 169.
Arcs Triomphaux en la Ville d'Aix, 328.
Aretæus, 169.
Arethas, Explic. in Apocalypsin, 30.
——— in Epistolas Cathol. 30.
Aretii (Cl. Marii) Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima, 323.
Aretini (Leon.) Commentaria rerum Græcarum, 300.
Argentarius, (M.) 170.
Argumentum Anti-Normannicum, 397.
Argyrus, Is. Canon Paschalis, 30.
Arion, 170.
Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 252.
——— by J. Hoole, 236.
Ariphron, 170.
Aristarchus Samius, 114, 170.
Aristæneti Epistolæ, 170.
Aristænetus's Letters, 170.
Aristeas de 72 Interp. 30.
Aristides Quintilian. 170, 198.
Aristides, 170, 210.
Aristidis Opera, S. Jebb, 170.
Aristippus, 170, 212.
Aristocles, 170.
Aristodicus, 170.
Aristophanis Comœdiæ, 170.
Aristophanes's Four Comedies in English, 170.
——— Clouds, 170.
Aristotelis Opera omnia, 170.
——— et Theophrasti Scripta, 170.
——— Hist. de Animal. 170.
Aristotle de Virtut. et Vitiis, 170.
Aristotle's Ethics, by Gillies, 170.
——— Metaphysics, by T. Taylor, 170.
Aristotle on Poetry, by Twining, 170.
Aristotle's Virtues and Vices, by Bridgman, 170.
——— Rhetorick, 170.
Aristoteles, Anthol. Gr. 170.
——— Epist. 179.
——— Physiog. 204.
——— Rhetor, 210.
Aristoxenus, de Aristoxeno, 170.
Aristoxenus, 171, 198.
Arlington's (The Earl of) Letters, 405.
Arluni, Bernard. de Bello Veneto, 320.
Armen-Anstalt, Vollstandige Einrichtungen, 254.
Armstrong's (Jo.) Navigation of King's Lynn, 361.
——— (John) Poems, 236.
Arnobius adversus Gentes, 41.
Arnot's (Hugo) Hist. of Edinb. 369.
Arnulphi Historia Mediolanensis, 319.
Arriani Exped. Alexandri, 171.
Arrian, by Rooke, 171.
Arriani Ars Tactica, 171.
——— Historia Indica, 171.
——— Periplus Ponti Euxini, 171, 182.
Arriano, Navigatione del Mar Rosso, 256, 257.
Arsenius, 171.
Artemidori et Achmetis Oneirocritica, 171.
Artemidorus, Anthol. Gr. 171.
Artemo, 171.
Art of Tanning, 133.
Art of Dying Wool, 133.
Artis Diplomaticæ primæ lineæ, 149.
Arundel, Antiquities of, 365.
Ascham (Ant.) on Revolutions, 59.
Ascham's (Roger) Toxophilus, 139.
——— English Works, 248.
R. Aschami Epistolæ, 234.
Asclepiades, 171.
Asclepiodotus, 171.
Asclepius, al. Æsculapius, 171.
Ashley on Trade of America, 66.

Ashmole's (Elias) Berkshire, 351.
——— Order of the Garter, 406.
——— Life, 414.
——— Theatrum Chem. Brit. 105.
Asiatick Researches, 315.
Asiatick Annual Register, 316.
Asinius Quadratus, 171.
Asper, 224.
Asserii Menevensis Annales, 372, 374.
Aste (Fr. Mariæ de) de Memorab. Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ, 323.
Astle's (Tho.) Origin of Writing, 148.
——— Seals of Scotland, 393.
Astley's Collect. of Voyages, 259.
Astorii (J. A.) Epistola de Deo Brotonte, 310.
——— Comment. in Alcmanis Poëtæ Laconis monumentum, 310.
——— de Diis Cabiris Dissert. 311.
Astrampsychus, 171.
Astrologica, 171.
Astronomi Veteres, 123, 172.
Astydamas, 172.
Atcheson's Case of a Marit. Prize, 50.
Atcheson on the Coal Trade, 66.
Athanasii (S.) Opera, 30.
Athenagoræ Legat. pro Christ. 30.
Athenæum, a Magazine, 157.
Athenæus, Is. Casauboni, 172.
——— de Machinis, 172, 195.
——— Anthol. Gr. 172.
Athenian Letters, 299.
Atimetus, 228.
Atkyns's (Sir Robert) Gloucest. 355.
——— Parliament. Tracts, 397.
Atlas par D'Anville, 258.
Atlas Encyclopédique, 257.
Atlas, a General, by W. Faden, 258.
Atta, 222.
Attaliata, Michael, 172.
Atterbury's (Bp.) Correspond. 413.
——— Private Corresp. 413.
Atwood's (Wm.) Superiority of the Crown of England, 393.
——— Jus Angl. ab Antiquo, 397.
——— Jani Anglorum facies nova, 396.
——— (Geo.) Analysis of Lect. 116.
——— on Rectilinear Motion, 132.
——— on Arches, 142.
Aubrey's (John) Miscellanies, 74.
——— Surrey, 365.
Auctores Ling. Lat. Gothofredi, 220.
——— Mythographi Latini, 274.
Audiffredi Catalogus Editionum Sæc. xv. 150, 151.
Augustini (S.) Opera, 41.
Augustinus, Gramm. 224.
——— (Ant.) de famil. Romanorum, 306.
——— de Legibus Romanis, 305.
——— de vet. Numismat. 291.
Aulisii (D.) de Gymnasii Constructione, 310.
——— de Colo Mayerano, 310.
Aulus Gellius, J. L. Conradi, 220.
——— by W. Beloe, 220.
Aulugelle, Les Nuits Attiques d', 220.
Aurelius Victor, 220, 230.
——— Augustinus, 229.
——— Cassiodorus, 229.
Auriæ (Jos. Vinc.) Notitia Historica Cephaledis, 324.
Ausonii Opera, Delphini, 220.
Ausonius's Ludus Septem Sapientium, in English, 220.
Ausonius (D. Mag.) 222, 228.
Austin's (Gilbert) Chironomia: on Rhetorick, 247.
Autolycus Pitanæus, 172.
Rob. de Avesbury, 371.
Aviani (Flavii) Fabulæ, 220.
Avieni (Rufi Festi) Opp. 220, 222, 228.
Avitus, Sanctus, Viennensis, 41.
——— Alph. 222, 228.
——— Alc. 222.
Ayliffe's (John) State of Oxford, 363.
Ayscough's (S.) Index to Shaksp. 242.
Azarii (Petri) Chronicon, 322.

B.

Baader, der Sang-und Hebepumpen, 130.
Babington's (Wm.) Mineralogy, 81.
Babrii Fabular. Fragmenta, 172.
Bacchius Senior, 172, 198.
Bacchinus (Bened.) de Sistris, 306.
Bacchylides, 172.
Baccius (And.) de Conviviis, 301.
——— de Thermis Veterum, 308.
Bacci, (Henrici) Descriptio Regni Neapolitani, 321.
Backhoff's Voyages into China, 268.
Bacon, (Rog.) Opus Majus, 114, 234.
——— (Nath.) on Government, 395.
Bacon's (Lord) Works, 248.
——— Life, by Mallet, 414.
——— Life of K. Henry VII. 378.
——— Letters and Memoirs, 404.
——— Letters, by Birch, 404.
——— Felicity of Q. Elizabeth, 378.
Bacon on the Statute of Uses, 56.
Bacon's (Matt.) Abridgment, 53.
——— (John) Liber Regis, 47.
Badeslade's History of Draining, 142.
Bailey's (N.) Antiq. of London, 359.
——— Eng. Dictionary by Scott, 161.
——— (Alex. M.) Machines, and Models of the Society of Arts, 131
Bailey (W.) on employing the Poor, 61.
Baily (Francis) on Interest and Annuities, 121.
——— on Life Annuities, 121.

Baily's (T.) Life of Bp. Fisher, 390.
Baillet, Jugemens des Savans, 156.
Bailly, Astronomie ancienne, 125.
——— Astronomie Indienne, 125.
——— Astronomie moderne, 125.
——— Origine des Sciences, 134.
Baker's (Sir Rich.) Chronicle, 375.
——— (Geo.) Northamptonsh. 362.
——— (Sir G.) Medical Tracts, 102.
——— (Hen.) Hist. of the Polype, 93.
——— on Microscopes, 129.
Baker's (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica, 244.
Bakewell (Rob.) upon Wool, 86.
——— Introduction to Geology, 81.
Balbernie (A.) on Bank Paper Currency, 64.
Baldæus's Descript. of Malabar, 269.
Baldwin's (Rt.) Plates of Black Friars' Bridge, 141.
Bale, (Jo.) Scriptores illustres, 410.
——— Chronycle of Syr Johan Oldecastell, 389.
Ballard's (Geo.) Mem. of Ladies, 411.
Balsamon, Theodor. Scholia in Canon. Apost. 30.
Baluzii (St.) Capitularia Regum Francorum, 326.
Bancroft (E.) on Colours, 133.
Bancroft's (Ed.) Natural History of Guiana, 283.
Bandello, Novelle di, 253.
Banduri (Anselm.) Numismata Imp. Romanorum, 292.
——— Imperium Orientale, 172, 313.
Banier's Mythology, 294.
Bank restraining Bill, Considerations on, 64.
Bankes's (Hen.) Civil Hist. of Rome, 303.
Banks (Sir Jos.) on Blight, 90.
——— (John) on Machines, 131.
Banks's (T.) Dormant Baronage, 408.
Barba (Alonso) on Metals, 84.
Barbati F. (L. Scipionis) Antiquæ Inscript. 306.
Barberius (Jos.) de Miseria Poët. Græcorum, 302.
Barbot's (John) Descript. of Guinea, 280.
Barbucallus, 172.
Barbut's (Jas.) Genera Vermium, 93.
——— English Insects, 94.
Barchusen, Elementa Chemiæ, 107.
Barclay's (Rob.) Apology, 25.
——— Life, 414.
Bardet de Villeneuve, Science Militaire, 144.
Bardwell's (Tho.) Painting and Perspective, 135.
Baretti's Italian Grammar, 160.
——— Italian Dictionary, 163.
——— Spanish Dictionary, 162.
Bargæus (Pet. Ang.) de Edificiorum Urbis Romæ, 306.
——— Comment. de Obelisco, 306.
Baringii (Dan. Eberh.) Clavis Diplomatica, 149.
Barisonius (Albert) de Archivis, 311.
Barlaamus Monachus, 30.
Barlet, (Ann.) Meth. de Chymie, 107.
Barlow's (F.) English Peerage, 408.
Barnabæ (S.) Epistola, 30.
Barnabæ Itinerarium, 236.
Barnardine's Account of China, 268.
Barnes's (Joshua) History of King Edward III. 377.
Baron's (Sam.) Descrip. of Tonqueen, 267.
Baronetage of England, 408.
Baronii Annales, 44.
Baronii (Fr.) ac Manfredi de Antiquo Syracus. 323.
——— de Panorm. Majestate, 324.
Baronii (Cæsaris) de Monarchia Siciliæ, 323.
Barrett's (Wm.) Hist. of Bristol, 352.
——— (John) Life of Swift, 250, 417.
Barri's (R. F. Chr.) Cochin China, 267.
Barrius (Gab.) de Laudibus Italiæ, 318.
——— de Calabriæ antiquitate, 322.
Barrington (Daines) on Statutes, 53.
——— Miscellan. 248.
——— Tracts on the North Pole, 262.
——— Account of Musicians, 138.
Barrington's (Visc.) Political Life, 416.
——— (Bishop) on Orders, Institutions and Licences, 47.
——— on the Romish Doctrine of the Eucharist, 25.
Barrow's (Is.) Works, 27.
——— Lectiones Opticæ, 128.
——— Opuscula, 234.
——— Mathemat. Lect. 116.
——— Geometrical Lect. 121.
——— Epit. Relig. Turcicæ, 314.
Barrow's (J.) Travels in China, 268.
——— Voy. to Cochin China, 267.
——— Travels in Africa, 279.
——— Life of the Earl of Macartney, 416.
——— History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, 262.
Barruel's Mem. of Jacobinism, 329.
Barry's (John) Orkney Islands, 370.
Barry (Sir Edw.) on the Wines of the Ancients, 102.
Barthélemy, Voy. d'Anacharsis, 298.
——— Médailles Samarit. 291.
——— Essai sur la Vie de, 342.
——— Inscription Grecque, 286.
Barthema, (Lud.) Itinerario in India, Persia, &c. 266.
——— Itinerario in Egitto, 277.

Bartholini (T.) Paralytici N. Test. 19.
——— de Morbis Biblicis, 19.
Bartlet's Farriery, 139.
Bartoli (P. S.) Admiranda Rom. Antiq. 288.
——— Colonna Trajana, 288.
——— Columna Antoniniana, 288.
Bartolii (P. S.) & J. P. Bellorii Vet. Sepulchra, 303.
——— Vet. Lucernæ Sepulchr. 303.
Bartolini, Analyse de L'Esprit des Loix, 57.
Bartoloccius, (J.) de Musicis Inst. 20.
——— de Voce סלה, 20.
Barton (B. S.) on Tribes and Nations of America, 336.
——— (W.) on Navigation and Commerce of America, 338.
Bartram's (W.) Travels in America, 282.
Baruffaldi (Hi.) de Poëtis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio, 323.
Baruffaldus (H.) de Armis Convivalibus, 310.
——— de Præficis, &c. 310.
Basilii (S.) Opera, 30.
Basilius Seleuciæ Episcopus, 30.
——— Magnus, Epist. 179.
——— Imperator cum Filiis, 172.
——— Patricius Cpolitan. 172.
Basilicapetri (Caroli a) de Metropoli Mediol. 319.
Basnage's History of the Jews. 297.
Bassus, (Lollius) 172, 222.
Bate's (Geo.) Troubles in Eng. 380.
Bath, Abbey Church of, 364.
Bath, Pocket Companion for, 364.
Bath Society Papers, 86.
Bato, C. 172.
Battely, (John) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, 358.
——— Richborough, 357.
Baudelot, de l'Utilité des Voyag. 258.
Baudier's History of China, 268.
——— (Mich.) Hist. of Margaret of Anjou, 377.
Baudier, Hist. Gener. des Turcs, 313.
Baudrand, Geographia, 257.
Bauhini Hist. Plant. 89.
Baumé, Chymie Experimentale, 107.
——— Manuel de Chymie, 107.
——— sur les Argilles, 107.
Baumgarten, (M. à) Peregrinat. 276.
Baumgarten's Travels, 276.
Bawdwen's (W.) Domesday-Book, 344.
Baxter's (Rd.) Life, 413.
Baxter, (Wm.) Glossarium Antiq. Britan. 344.
Bayeri (T. S.) Hist. Osrhoena, 297.
——— Elementa Brahmanica, 158.
——— de Litteratura Mangjurica, 158.
——— de Lexico Sinico, 158.
Bayen, Opuscules Chimiques, 107.
Bayfius (Lazarus) de Vasculis, 301.
——— de Re Navali, 303.
——— de Re Vestiaria, 306.
Bayle's (P.) Diction. Historique, 340.
——— Oeuvres Diverses, 251.
——— Nouv. de la Republ. des Lettres, 156.
Beachcroft's (P.) Account of Charter-House, 360.
Beatson's (Alex.) Tracts on St. Helena, 280.
——— (Rob.) Political Index, 373.
Beattie's (J.) Essays, 69, 246.
——— Poems, 236.
Beaufort's (Fr.) Karamania, 275.
——— (D. A.) Map of Ireland, 370.
Beaufoy's (Hen.) Scloppetaria, 145.
Beaulieu's (Com.) Expedition to the East Indies, 266.
Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, 244.
Beaumont's (Sir Jo.) Poems, 236.
——— (Francis) Poems, 236.
Bebelius (H.) de Sacerdot. et Magistrat. Rom. 310.
Beccaria (Giamb.) on Electricity, 77.
——— (J. Bap.) Gradus Taur. 124.
——— on Crimes and Punish. 58.
Beccheri Physica Subterranea, 106.
——— Opuscula Chymica, 107.
——— Oepidus Chimicus, 107.
Becker's (W. G.) Augusteum, 289.
——— Monumens antiques à Dresde, 289.
Beckett on the King's Evil, 103.
Beckford (Peter) on Hunting, 139.
Beckii (M. F.) Monumenta Judaica, 20.
Beckman's Hist. of Inventions, 134.
Bædæ (S. Ven.) Hist. Ecclesiast. 41, 388.
Bede's (Ven.) Ecclesiast. Hist. 388.
Beda, Venerab. 41, 224, 228, 373.
Beddoes's (Tho.) Contributions, 106.
Bedfordshire, Account of, 351.
Beguini Tyrocinium Chymicum, 107.
——— Elemens de Chymie, 107.
——— Chemical Essays, 107.
Behn's (Mrs. A.) Plays, 244.
Behrens's History of Hartz Forest, 83.
Bekker's World Bewitch'd, 74.
Beldam on Money, &c. 64.
Belidor, Architect. Hydraulique, 130.
Belisarius, 222.
Belknap's New-Hampshire, 335.
Bell's (John) Travels, 264.
——— (Benj.) Surgery, 99.
——— (John) Surgery, 99.
——— (H. N.) Huntingdon Peerage, 409.
——— (Dr. A.) National Institution for the Children of the Poor, 72.
——— (Cha.) on the Circulation of the Blood, 104.
Bellafini, (Franc.) de Origine Urbis Bergomi, 322.

Bellers's (John) College of Industry, 61.
Bellonius (P.) de admirabili Oper. Antiq. præstantia, 301.
Bellorii (Jo. Pet.) Vet. Lucernæ Sepulcrales, 288.
——— Pieturæ Antiq. 288, 309.
——— Veterum Sepulchra, 288.
——— Notæ in Numism. Apibus, 300.
——— Symbol. Deæ Syriæ Simulacrum, 300.
——— Fragmenta vestigii Vet. Romæ, 288, 306.
Bellus (J. Bapt.) de Pharsalici conflictus Mense et Die, 307.
——— de Partibus Templi Auguralis, 306.
Beloe's (Will.) Anecd. of Books, 152.
Belsham's (Wm.) Hist. of Eng. 376.
Bembi (Petri) Historiæ Venetæ, 320.
Benaven, (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, 293.
Benedictus Abbas Petrob. 372.
Benjamin of Tudela's Travels, 266.
Benson (Geo.) on Epistles, 9.
——— (Tho.) Vocab. Anglo-Saxonicum, 161.
Bent's (Wm.) Meteorol. Journals, 75.
Bentham's (Jam.) Church of Ely, 352.
——— (Jer.) Panopticon, 60.
——— Traités de Legislat. 58.
——— Defence of Usury, 62.
——— Théorie des Peines, 58.
Bentleii (R.) in Menandri et Philem. Reliq. 196.
——— Epistolæ, 234.
Bentley's (Rich.) Dissertation upon Phalaris, 203.
——— State of Trinity College, 352.
Bérard, Machines et Instrumens, 131.
Berchtold's (Count L.) Essay to direct Travellers, 258.
Berdini (Vinc.) Hist. Palestina, 276.
Berenger's Horsemanship, 139.
Bergier, (Nic.) Histoire des Grands Chemins, 304.
——— de Viis Publicis et Militaribus Imp. Rom. 308.
——— (l'Abbé) Dict. de Théologie, 43.
Bergman, (Torb.) Reg. Mineral. 81.
——— Opuscula Physica, 107.
——— Chemical Essays, 106.
——— Usefulness of Chemistry, 106.
Berkeley's (Bp.) Works, 248.
Berkley's (Sir J.) Memoirs, 381.
——— (G.) Naval History, 387.
Berkenhout's (Jo.) Synopsis, 78.
——— Biographia Literaria, 411.
Berkshire, History of, 351.
Bernard's (Sir T.) Letter on the Poor, 61.
——— on Supply of Fish, 62.
——— Barrington School, 72.
——— Spurinna, 248.
——— Case of the Salt Duties, 63.
——— Life, 415.
Bernard, Nouv. de la République des Lettres, 156.
Bernardi, S. Opera, 41.
Bernier's (Fr.) Voyage to Surat, 266.
Bernoulli (Johan.) Opera, 115.
——— (Jacobi) Opera, 115.
——— (J.) Ars Conjectandi, 115.
——— (D.) Hydrodynamica, 130.
——— sur le Flux et Reflux de la Mer, 125.
Bernstorf, (A. P. Grafen von) *Lebensgeschicte*, 254.
Berrington's (Jos.) Literary Hist. of the Middle Ages, 247.
——— State of the Eng. Catholics, 390.
Berry's (W.) History of Guernsey, 367.
Berthaldus (Pet.) de Ara, 306.
Berthelson's and Wolff's Danish and English Dict. 163.
Berthollet on Chemical Affinity, 106.
——— Statics, 106.
——— Elements of Dyeing, 133.
Bertholon, des Meteores, 76.
Berthoud, Mesure du Temps, 127.
——— Reg. les Pendules et les Montres, 127.
Bertius (P.) de Aggeribus et Pontibus, 310.
Bertolacci's (Ant.) View of Ceylon, 269.
——— on Political Economy, 62.
Bertram, de Repub. Hebr. 11.
——— (Car.) Scriptores Ang. 374.
Bertrand, Traités de, Hist. Nat. 84.
Bertrand de Moleville's Hist. of G. Britain, 376.
Berwick, Memoirs of the Marshal Duke of, 386.
Besantinoi (Heladii) Crestomathiæ, 302.
Bessario, Epistolæ Gr. 172.
Besse (G.) Histoire de Carcassonne, 328.
Betagh's Observations on Peru, 284.
Betham's (Wm.) Genealogical Tables, 296.
——— Baronetage of England, 408.
Beveregii Pandectæ, 30.
Beverinus (B.) de Ponderibus, 18.
Bewley (Rd.) on Air and Combustion, 106.
Beyer, (A.) Addit. ad Seldeni Syntag. 16.
——— Siclus sacer, 18.
Biagioli's (G.) Tesoretto della Lingua Toscana, 160.
Bianchini, Camera ed Inscrizioni Sepulcrali de' Liberti, &c. 288.
Bianor, 172.
Bias, 172.
Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, 1.
——— Hebr. Kennicott, 1.
——— Hebraica, Forster, 1.
——— Hebraica, J. Simon, 1.
——— Græca, Breitinger, 2.

Biblia Græca, Bos, 2.
—— Græca, Holmes, 2.
—— Arabica, 1.
—— Latina, Seb. Castellionis, 2.
—— Latina, Sabatier, 2.
Bible, Françoise, 2.
—— English, by Basket, 4.
—— English, 8vo. Camb. 4.
—— English, by Wilson, 4.
—— English, by D'Oyly and Mant, 4.
—— by Geddes, 4.
Bibles in English, List of, 8.
Bible, Welch, 3, 4.
—— Irish, 3.
—— Gaelic, 3.
—— German, 3.
—— Dutch, 3.
—— Swedish, 3.
—— Polish, 3.
—— Bohemian, 3.
—— Figures de la, 6.
Bibliographical Dictionary, 151.
Bibliotheca Regia, 381.
—————— Sacra, 8.
—————— Patrum, 38.
—————— Juris Canonici, 49.
—————— Spenceriana, 154.
—————— Anglo-Poetica, 152.
—————— MS. Stowensis, 155.
—————— Parisiana, 154.
—————— Pinelliana, 154.
—————— Chethamensis, 153.
—————— Americana, 335.
Bibliotheque Raisonné des Savans, 156.
—————— compl. et choisie, par M. L. Dutens, 152.
—————— Britannique, 156.
—————— Angloise, 156.
—————— Britann. par Pictet, 156.
—————— Française, 157.
—————— Commerciale, 99.
Bibracte, Ville de, 328.
Bickham's Hampton Court, 361.
Biel (J. C.) Lexicon in LXX. 6.
—— de Purpura, 13.
—— de Gallicinio, 17.
—— de Purpura Lydia, 18.
Bierling, (F.W.) de Vet. Hebr. ritibus circa Vetulam decolland. 17.
Bigland (Ralph) on Par. Registers, 48.
—————— Gloucestershire, 355.
Bija Ganita: Algebra of Hindus, 118.
Bilii (F. Andr.) Historiæ Patriæ, 322.
Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ, 182.
Bindrin, (J. G.) de Excom. Heb. 17.
Bingham's (Jos.) Works, 44.
—————— (Rev. Rob.) Trial of, 54.
—————— (John) Art of Embattailing an Army, 144.
Bingley's (Wm.) Animal Biography, 78.
Biographia Britannica, 411.
Biographia Classica, 340.
Biographical Index to H. of Commons, 417.
Bion et Moschus, 173, 206.
—— (Edm.) Math. Instruments, 123.
Biondi's (Sir Fr.) Hist. of the Civil Wars of England, 377.
Biot, sur la Polarisation de la Lumière, 129.
Birch's (Tho.) Hist. of R. Soc. 95.
—————— Life of Prince Henry, 379.
—————— Memoirs of Queen Eliz. 378.
—————— Collect. of Bills of Mortality, 360.
Birkbeck's Travels in France, 271.
—————— Journey in America, 282.
—————— Letters from Illinois, 282.
Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, 384.
Bitonis de Constructione Bell. Mach. 173, 195.
Bizari (Petri) Dissert. de Reipubl. Genuensis, 319.
—————— Reipublicæ Genuensis Leges novæ, 319.
Bizot, Histoire Métallique, 293.
Black's (Jos.) Lectures, 106.
Blackburne's (Francis) Works and Life, 27.
Blacklock's (Tho.) Poems, 236.
Blackmore's (Sir Rd.) Poems, 236.
Blackstone's (W.) Great Charter, 52.
—————— Commentaries, 53.
—————— Analysis, 53.
Blacow's (Rich.) Riot at Oxford, 364.
Blair's (Patr.) Botanic Essays, 87.
—————— (Hugh) Lectures, 146, 247.
—————— Chronological Tables, 295.
—————— (Rob.) Poems, 236.
Blanchini, Evangel. Quadrup. 2.
Blanckley's Naval Expositor, 127.
Blancourt's Art of Glass, 133.
Bland's Military Discipline, 144.
Blane (Sir Gilb.) on Diseases of Seamen, 103.
—————— Medical Logick, 103.
Blaneforde, Chronica, 372.
Blaquiere's (E.) Account of Sicily, &c. 273.
Blastares, Matth. Syntagma, 30.
—————— Historia Juris, 173.
Blayney's (Ben.) Jeremiah, 5.
—————— Zechariah, 5.
—————— on Daniel's Seventy Weeks, 3.
Blechschmid, de Theocratia, 16.
Bleecher's (Ann E.) Works, 338.
Blegborough on the Air Pump, 104.
Blesensis (Petri) Continuatio, 374.
Blodget's (S.) Manual for the United States, 338.
Blome's (Rd.) Britannia, 344.
Blomefield's (F.) Norfolk, 360.
—————— Cambridge, 352.
Blore's (Tho.) South Winfield, 353.

Guide to Burghley House, 362.
s (Henry) Voyage into the Le-
274.
· (Tho.) Law Dict. 53.
· on Tenures, 55.
's Life of Apollonius Tyaneus,

ıbach's (J. F.) Institutions of
iology, 102.
vil's Exercises, 127.
ıan's Dict. of the Veterinary
139.
(Gr.) Nat. Hist. of Ireland, 370.
cio, Decamerone, 253.
ti (Sam.) Geographia Sacra, 256.
— Opera omnia, 8.
— Hierozoicon, 79.
— de Paradisi Situ, 12.
us (J. H.) de Musica Hebr. 20.
(J. E.) Uranographia, 123.
Descrip. des Constellat. 123.
Anleitung zur Kenntniss, 123.
Projet des Orbites de 72 Comètes,

i (Joh. H.) de Script. Græcis et
ıis, 302.
· de legione Romana, 308.
ave, Elementa Chemiæ, 106.
—— Institut. Chemiæ, 106.
ave's Chemistry, 106.
—— Chemistry abridged, by
her, 106.
Opera omnia, 220.
us de Consolatione Philosophiæ,

— by Ph. Ridpath, 220.
us, 172, 222.
's Descrip. of Scotland, 368.
's (Edmund) Character of Q.
ıbeth, 378.
— Tithing Table, 48.
, Orlando Innamorato, 253.
ı, (Nic.) Oeuvres de, 251.
ı's (D.) Essay on the Study of
stics, 258.
— Introduct. to Political Eco-
y, 62.
di (J. Jac.) Bibliotheca Chalco-
hica, 341.
ı, Pontifex M. Heb. 13.
broke's (Lord) Political Works,
50, 248.
——— Philos. Works, 248.
——— Letters on History, 255.
's Right of the English to the
erican Fishery, 335.
- Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ,

's (Ja.) Funguses, 90.
— Ferns, 90.
— (Sir R.) on the Laws of Ire-
, 394.

Bolton's (Solom.) Extinct Peerage, 408.
Bombardini, (Anton.) de Carcere, 311.
Bompass (Cha. C.) on Heat, Light, &c. 106.
Bonanni (Jac.) et Columnæ, Syracus. antiq. illust. 324.
Bonaparte, Correspondance de, 330.
——— Expedition to the East, 278.
——— Early Years of, 330.
Bond's Essay on the Incubus, 104.
Bone on the Poor's Rate, 61.
Bonfadii (Jacobi) Annalium Genuensium, 319.
Bonfilii (Jos.) et Constantii, Messanæ Urbis Descriptio, 324.
Bonfrerii Annotat. in promissæ Terræ Chorograph. Tab. 11.
Bonifacius (Balth.) de Archivis, 311.
Bonnet, (Cha.) Oeuvres de, 79.
——— (J. E.) sur les Etats-Unis, 339.
Bonnycastle's (John) Astronomy, 125.
Bononiæ Descriptio antiquæ et hodiernæ, 320.
Bontii (Jac.) Hist. Nat. Indiæ Orient. 91.
Bookland and Folkland, 56.
Boothby's (Rd.) Descript. of Madagascar, 269.
Borelli de Motu Animalium, 132.
Borellus de Vi Percussionis, 132.
Borgnis, (J. A.) Traité de Mécanique, 131.
Borhn, de Igne Gentil. sacro, 13.
Borlace's (Edw.) Reduction of Ireland, 395.
Borlase's (Wm.) Cornwall, 353.
——— Islands of Scilly, 353.
Born on Amalgamation, 85.
Bornitius de Synagog. Heb. 15.
Borrichius (Olai) de antiqua Urbis Romæ facie, 305.
Boschæ (Pet. Pauli) de Bibliotheca Ambrosiana, 322.
Boscobel, or Hist. of K. Charles, 366, 383.
Boscobel, 383.
Boscovich, (R. J.) Opera, 115.
——— Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis, 115.
Bossii (J. A.) Scriptores Ecclesiast. 44.
Bosius (Johan. Andr.) de Pontifice max. Romæ Vet. 306.
——— de Pontificatu maximo Imperatorum Rom. 306.
Bossius (H.) de Toga Romana, 310.
——— de Senatorum Lato Clavo, 310.
——— Isiacus, sive de Sistro Opusculum, 310.
——— Janotatius, sive de Strena, 310.
Bossuet, l'Hist. Universelle, 296.
Bossut, Hydrodynamique, 130.
Bostock (Jos.) on Respiration, 104.
Boswell's (Ja.) Life of Dr. Johnson, 403.
——— Tour to the Hebrides, 369.

Boucher's (Jon.) Supp. to Johnson's Dictionary, 161.
Bouchet, (J.) Annal. d'Aquitaine, 328.
Bougeant, Traité de Westphalie, 50.
Boughton (C. W. R.) on Landed Property in Bengal, 315.
Bougies Inflammables, Procédé pour, 111.
Bouguer, Traité de Navigation, 127.
——— Fig. de la Terre, 96.
Bouquet, (Martin) Rerum Gall. Scriptores, 325.
——— (Col.) Expedition de l'Ohio, 339.
Bourdaloue, Sermons de, 23.
Bourget's Abbey of Bec, 347.
Bourgoanne's Travels in Spain, 273.
Bourne's (Rob.) Introduct. Lect. 106.
Bourrit's Journey to the Glaciers, 271.
Bouyer Desmortiers, sur les Sourds-Muets, 72.
Bowdich's (T. E.) Mission to Ashantee, 280.
Bowen and Kitchen's English Atlas, 258.
Bowen's (Tho.) Hist. of Bethlem Hospital, 360.
——— on Discipline in Prisons, 61.
Bower's (Arch.) Hist. of Popes, 44.
Bowles, (Guil.) Hist. Nat. de Espana, 273.
Bowring's (Sir John) Memoirs, 380.
Bowyer (W.) on Printing, 150.
——— Anec. of, by J. Nichols, 414.
Boxhornii (Marci Zuerii) Questiones Romanæ, 306.
Boyce's (Dr. W.) Harmonic, 138.
Boyer, Dictionnaire François, 162.
Boyer's Annals of Queen Anne, 385.
Boyle's (Hon. Robert) Works, 248.
——— Life, by Tho. Birch, 414.
——— Style of Holy Scriptures, 7.
——— Occasional Reflections, 248.
——— on Flame and Air, 76, 106.
——— (Hon. Cha.) on Phalaris and Æsop, 203.
Boyse's (Sam.) Poems, 236.
Bracellius (Jacobi) de Bello, 319.
——— Oræ Ligusticæ liber, 318.
——— De Claris Genuensibus Libellus, 318.
Brackenridge's Insurrection in Pennsylvania, 336.
Bracton de Legibus, 53.
Bradley's (Rd.) Works of Nature, 78.
——— New Improvements of Planting, 87.
——— (James) Astronom. Observations, 123.
Brady's (Rob.) English Hist. 375.
——— of Cities and Boroughs, 375.
Brady's (John) Clavis Calendaria, 22.
Brand's (John) Popular Antiquit. 348.
Brand's (John) Newcastle, 362.
Brande's (W. T.) Catalogue of the Geological Collection in the Royal Institution, 84.
——— Outlines of Geology, 80.
——— Manual of Chemistry, 106.
Brander's (Gust.) Hampshire Fossils, 84.
Brant's (Sebast.) Ship of Fooles, 236.
Brantome, Oeuvres du Seigneur de, 251.
Braunius de Adolit. Suffitus, 13.
——— de Sanct. Pont. M. 13.
Brazil, History of, 283.
Bree's (John) Establishments of England, 377.
Breislak, Voy. Physiques, 81.
Brencmann, (Hen.) de Republica Amalphitana, 322.
Bretaigne, Coustumes de, 328.
Brett's Council of Jews, 10, 297.
Bretus (C.) de Ordine Antiquo Judiciorum Civilium, 310.
Brewer's (Hen.) Voyage to Chili, 284.
Brewster's (J.) Hist. of Stockton, 355.
——— (John) Secular Essay, 391.
Brewster (David) on Philosoph. Instrum. 123, 129.
Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, 360.
Bridge at Schaffhausen, 141.
Bridges's (J.) Northamptonshire, 362.
Bridgman (R. W.) on Study of Law, 56.
——— Legal Bibliography, 56.
Bright's (Rd.) Travels in Lower Hungary, 271.
Brillat et Bazaine, Metrologie Française, 130.
Brisseau-Mirbel, (C. F.) Phys. Veg. 89.
——— Hist. des Plantes, 89.
Brisson, Dict. de Physique, 113.
——— Elemens Physico-Chymiques, 107.
——— Traité de Physique, 117.
——— Pesant. spécifiq. des Corps, 130.
Brissonius (Barn.) de Ritu Nuptiarum, 48, 307.
——— de Adulteriis, 48, 301.
——— de Spectaculis, 48, 301.
——— de Verborum Sig. 49.
——— de Formulis, 49.
——— Opera minora, 48.
——— Selectæ ex Jure Civili Antiquitates, 48.
——— de Solutionibus, 48.
——— de Jure Connubiorum, 48.
——— Parergon, 48.
——— de Regno Persarum, 48.
Brissot (Warville) Voyage dans l'Amérique, 281.
Britannia Sancta, 390.
British Chronological Historian, 376.
——— Critic, 157.
——— Magazine for 1800, 157.
——— Drama, 244.

British Essayists, 248.
——— Museum, Contents of, 95.
——— Curiosities in Art and Nature, 345.
——— Gallery of Engravings, 137.
——— Review, 157.
——— Empire in America, 335.
——— Islands, 367.
Britton, by Kelham, 54.
Britton's (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, 366.
Brixii (Cæsaris) Urbis Cæsenæ Descriptio, 323.
Brochant, Mineralogie, 82.
Brochardi Descript. Terræ Sanctæ, 11.
Brome's (Alex.) Poems, 236.
Bromley's (Henry) Catal. Portraits, 411.
——— (Sir G.) Collection of Letters, 405.
Brongniart, Mineralogie, 83.
Brontes, a Cento, to Nelson, 234.
Brook's (Lord) Five Years of King James, 379.
——— First Fourteen Years of King James, 379.
Brooke's (Raphe) Errors in Camden, 408.
——— Catalogue of the Kings, 408.
——— (Hen.) Poems, 236.
Brookes's (R.) Gazetteer, 257.
Broome's (W.) Poems, 236.
Brosses, (C. de) Traité des Langues, 147.
Broër, (M.) de Adorationibus, 294.
——— de Niedese, 311.
Broughton's (Rich.) Monasticon Britannicum, 347.
Brown's (Tho.) Physiology of the Mind, 70.
Browne's (Is. H.) Essays, 248.
——— Poems, 236.
——— (J. S.) Catal. of Bishops, 391.
——— (G.) Abp. of Dublin, Life of, 389.
Brown's (Sir Tho.) Works, 248.
——— Posthumous Works, 361.
Browne's (Edw.) Travels, 271.
Brown's (Hugh) Principles of Gunnery, 145.
——— (John) Elements of Medicine, 102.
——— (John) on Glandules, 103.
Brown (J.) on the Characteristics, 68.
——— on Liberty, &c. 68.
Brown's (Josiah) Reports of Cases upon Appeals, 399.
——— (Pat) History of Jamaica, fol. 285.
——— (Peter) Birds, 92.
Browne's (W. G.) Trav. in Africa, 278.
——— (Sir W.) Vind. of the College of Physicians, 360.
——— (Wm.) Brittannia's Pastorals, 236.
Brownrigg's Art of making Salt, 133.
Bruce's (James) Life, 278. 416.
——— Travels, 278.
——— (Jo.) Principles of Philos. 67.
Bruckeri Hist. Philosophiæ, 67.
Brugnatelli, (Gasp.) Giornale di Fisica, 98.
Bruguiere, Dict. des Vers, 93.
Bruhl (Count de) on Astronom. Circles, 126.
Brumoy, Theatre des Grecs, 251.
Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, 151.
Bruti, (Joan. Mich.) Historiæ Florentinæ, 321.
Bruton's (W.) Voy. to Bengalla, 266.
Brutus, 173. 179.
Bruyère, Caractères de Theophraste, 251.
Bryant (J.) on the War of Troy, 246.
——— Ancient Mythology, 294.
Brydall, (J.) Royal Rights, 396.
——— Jus Sigilli, 55.
——— (J.) Law of Nobility, 407.
Brydges's (Sa. Egerton) Sonnets, 236.
——— Censura Literaria, 152.
——— Memoirs of the Peers, 409.
——— Peerage, 408.
——— British Bibliographer, 152.
——— Select Poems, 236.
——— Bertram, 236.
Bryennius, 173.
Buchan (W.) on Diet, 102.
——— Domestic Medicine, 102.
——— (A. P.) on Sea Bathing, 102.
——— Bionomia, 102.
Buchanan's (G.) Detection of Queen Mary, 392.
——— (W.) Scottish Surnames, 393.
Buchanan (R.) on the Teeth of Wheels, 131.
Buchanan's (Claud.) Memoir of British India, 267.
Bucher (S. F.) Synedrium Magnum, 17.
——— de Unctione, 19.
——— de Velato Hebr. 18.
Buck's (G.) Life of K. Rich. III. 377.
——— (S. and N.) Antiquities, 346.
Buckinghamshire, History of, 352.
Budæi Comment. Linguæ Græcæ, 161.
Budworth's (Jos.) Ramble to the Lakes, 366.
Buffon, Hist. Nat. 78.
Bulengerus (Jul. Cæsar) de Ludis Veterum, 301.
——— de Oraculis, 300.
——— de Templis Ethnicorum, 300.
——— de Pictura, 302.
——— de Triumphis, 303.
——— de Sortibus, 306.

Bulengerus de Auguriis et Auspiciis, 306.
——— de Ominibus, 306.
——— de Prodigiis, 306.
——— de Terræ motu et fulminibus, 306.
——— de Tributis et Vectig. Pop. Romani, 306.
——— de Circo Romano, 306.
——— de Conviviis, 308.
Bullet, de la Langue Celtique, 162.
Burchett's (Josiah) Transactions at Sea, 387.
Burden of Issachar, 22.
Burett, (P. J.) de vet. Symphonia, 20.
Burgh's (J.) Political Disquisitions, 59.
Burghly's (Lord) State Papers, 403.
Burgos (Alex.) Descriptio Terræ Motus Siculi, 324.
Burke's (Edmund) Works, 60, 248.
——— Settlements in America, 335.
——— on Natural Society, 68.
Burkitt (Wm.) on New Test. 9.
Burleigh House, Descript. of, 362.
Burley (Capt.) Proceed. against, 380.
Burmann, (Pet.) de Vectigalibus, 311.
Burman, (P.) Le Gazettier Menteur, 196.
Burn's (Rd.) Ecclesiast. Law, 47.
——— Justice, 54.
——— Poor Laws, 54.
Burns's (Robert) Works, 418.
Burnet's (Bp.) Life of Lord Rochester, 416.
——— Memorial to the Princess Sophia, 385.
——— Hist. of the Reformation, 390.
——— Abridgement, 390.
——— Hist. of his own Time, 385.
——— Hist. Remarks on, 385.
——— on 39 Articles, 23.
——— Letters on Switzerland, 271.
——— (Tho.) Theory, 80.
——— on the Original of the World, &c. 79.
Burney, (Car.) Tentamen de Metris, 159, 164.
Burney's Hist. of Music, 138.
——— Commem. of Handel, 138.
——— State of Music in France and Italy, 138.
——— State of Music in Germany, 138.
——— (Capt. J.) History of South Sea Voyages, 260.
——— Hist. of N. E. Voyages, 262.
Burr's (T. B.) Hist. of Tunbridge Wells, 358.
Burrow's (E. I.) Elements of Conchology, 93.
Burrows, (G. M.) on Insanity, 102.
Burton's (Rob.) New View of London, 359.
Burton's (Rob.) Anatomy of Melancholy, 248.
——— (Wm.) Leicestershire, 358.
——— (W.) Antoninus's Itin. 343.
——— (Jo.) Monasticon Eboracense, 367.
——— (Henry) Life, 413.
Busbequius's Epistles on the Turks, 314.
Büsch, *Mathematik*, 117.
——— (J. G.) *Mathematick*, 118.
——— *Praktische Darstellung*, 132.
Busching's (A. F.) Geography, 258.
Butius (Vincentius) de Calido, 308.
Butler's (Sam.) Hudibras, 236.
——— Remains, 236.
Butler, (Alban) his Life, 414.
——— Feasts of Cath. Ch. 22.
——— (Cha.) Horæ Biblicæ, 7.
——— Notes on the Koran, 314.
——— Horæ Juridicæ Subsec. 49.
——— Life of Bossuet, 341.
——— Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, 332.
——— Historical Memoirs of the Catholics, 390.
——— (Bp.) Analogy, 24.
Büttner, (C. W.) *Tafeln der Schriftarten*, 149.
Buxton (Is.) on Cough and Consumption, 103.
Buxtorfii Lexicon Chaldaicum, 160.
——— Lexicon Hebraicum, 160.
——— (Joh.) Concord. Hebr. 6.
——— Synagoga Judaica, 11.
——— Hist. Arcæ Fœderis, 12.
——— de Manna, 12.
——— Hist. Ignis Sacri, 13.
——— Hist. Urim et Thummim, 13.
——— de Literarum Hebr. 18.
——— de Conviviis Heb. 19.
——— de Sponsalibus, 19.
Bynæus (A.) de Calceis Hebr. 19.
Byng's (Sir. G.) Expedition to Sicily, 412.
Bynkershoek, Opera, 49.
Byrom's (John) Poems, 237.
Bytmeyster (M. H. J.) de סלת, 20.
Byzantinæ Hist. Scriptores, 173, 312.
Byzantinorum Monument. Inscript. 173.
Byzantius (Philo) de septem Orbis Spectaculis, 301.

C.

W. C—'s Philosophical Epitaph, 107.
Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra, 404.
Cabasilas, Nicolaus, 173.
Cabinet de la Biblioth. de S. Geneviéve, 289.
Cadell's (W. A.) Journey in Carniola, &c. 272.

Cadet, Dict. de Chemie, 107.
Cæcilius, 222.
Cædmonis Paraphrasis Genesios, 4.
Cæsaris (Julii) Opera, Fr. Oudendorpii, 220.
——— Opera, cum versione Græca, J. Davisii, 173, 220.
——— Epistola ad Alexand. 173.
Cæsar's Commentaries, by W. Duncan, 220.
——— Commentaries, by Clement Edmonds, 220.
Cæsar Germanicus, Carmina, 220.
Cæsarius, Questiones Theolog. 30.
Cæsius Bassus, 224.
Cagnacini, (Alph.) Antiquit. Urbis Ferrariæ, 320.
Cagnoli, Trigonométrie, 122.
Caius (Joan.) de Canibus Britannicis, 234.
——— de Antiq. Cantabrig. Acad. 352.
Caii (Tho.) Vind. Antiq. Acad. Oxon. 372.
Cajetani (P. Oct.) Isagoge ad Hist. sacram Siculam, 323.
Calamy's (Edm.) Abridgment of Baxter's History, 391.
——— Letter to Archdeacon Echard, 385.
Calcagninus (Cælius) de Re Nautica, 303.
——— de Talorum, &c. Ludis, 301.
Calchi (Tristani) Historiæ Patriæ, 319.
Calendarium Rotulorum Patent. 402.
——— Inquisition. ad quod Damnum, 402.
——— Inquisition. post Mortem, 403.
Calendars of the ancient Charters, 401.
Callcott's (Dr. J. W.) Musical Grammar, 138.
Calliachii (Nic.) Dissert. de Osiride, 312.
——— de sacris Eleusiniis et eorundem Mysteriis, 312.
——— de Gladiatoribus, 311.
——— de Ludis Scenicis, 310, 312.
——— de Circens. Ludis, 312.
Callias, Anthol. Gr. 173.
——— (C.) 173.
Callicles, 173.
Calligraphia Græca, 149.
Callimachus, Ernesti, 173.
——— 183, 206.
——— by W. Dodd, 173.
Callinicus, 173, 213.
Callinus, 173, 183.
Callistratus, 173.
Calmet, (Aug.) Dictionary, 6.
——— de Psalmis Graduum, 20.
——— de סלה, 20.
——— de Musica, &c. 20.
Calovius (A.) de Statu Judæor. 17.
Calphurnius, 220, 222.
Calpurnii (T.) Siculi Eclogæ vii. 228.
Calthrope on Copyholds, 55.
Calvini Instit. Relig. Christ. 43.
Calvin's Common Prayer Book, 22.
Camariota, Matthæus, 173.
Camarra (Luc.) de Teate Antiquo, 322.
Cambefort, (Col.) Memoire Justificatif, 339.
Cambray, League of, 327.
Cambridge's (R. O.) War in India, 317.
——— Poems, 237.
Cambridge, History of, 352.
——— a Fragment on, 352.
Cambridgeshire, 352.
Camden, (W.) Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, 374.
——— Remains, 148.
——— Britannia, 344.
——— Annales Eliz. Reg. 371.
——— Hist. of Q. Eliz. 378.
——— Annals of K. James, 379.
——— on Barons, 407.
Cameniatæ (Jo.) Thessalonicæ excidium, 173, 192.
Camerarius (Joach.) de Comicis Versibus, 301.
——— Hist. Rei Nummariæ, 302.
——— Hippocomicus, 303.
Cameron's (C.) Baths of the Romans, 287.
Camoens, (Luis de) Obras de, 254.
——— Lusiad, by Mickle, 237.
Campbell's (Colin) Hist. of the Balearic Islands, 331.
——— (J.) State of Europe, 296.
——— Survey of Britain, 345.
——— Hist. of Spanish America, 235.
——— (Tho.) Strictures on the History of Ireland, 395.
——— South of Ireland, 370.
——— (T.) Pleasures of Hope, 237.
——— Gertrude of Wyoming, 237.
Campion's Maske for Ld. Hay, 244.
——— (Edm.) Hist. of Ireland, 394.
Camus, (J. P.) de la Desapropriat. Claustrale, 45.
Canada, Tour through, 338.
Cananus, Joannes, 173.
Candidius's (G.) Account of Formosa, 269.
Candidi (Joh.) Comment. Aquilejensium, 320.
Caneparius (P. M.) de Atramentis, 149.
Canones Apostolici, 30.
Cantabrigiensis Graduati, 352.
Cantacuzenus de Rebus Andronici Palæologi gestis, 173, 313.
——— in Cantica Canticor. 31.

Cantemir's (Prince Demetrius) History, 314.
Canterbury Cathedral, Descript. of, 337.
Capacii, (Julii Cæsaris) Antiquitates Neapolitanæ, 322.
——— Antiquitates Campaniæ Felicis, 322.
——— de Balneis, 322.
Capella, 222.
——— (Galeat.) de Bello Mediolanensi, 319.
——— de Bello Musiano, 319.
Caper, 224.
Capitade, a Poem, 352.
Capito, 174.
Capitolinus (Julius), 221.
Capmartin de Chaupy, Maison de Campagne d'Horace, 288.
Cappellus (L.) de Lyra David. 20.
Capreoli (Heliæ) Chronic. de Rebus Brixianorum, 322.
Caradoc's History of Wales, 368.
Carcinus, Tr. 174.
Cardanus (H.) de Vita propria, 71.
Carew's (Rich.) Survey of Cornwall, 353.
——— (Tho.) Poems, 237.
——— Masque, 244.
——— (Tho.) Rights of Elections, 400.
Carionis Chronicon, 296.
Carleton's (Sir Dudley) Letters, 404.
——— (Bp.) Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy, 378.
Carli, Lettres Américaines, 338.
Carlisle's (Nic.) Topographical Dictionary, 343.
——— Topog. Dict. of Ireland, 370.
——— Endowed Grammar Schools, 347.
Carmichael (Rd.) on Cancer, 103.
——— on Scrofula, 103.
Carmina et Frag. Carm. Famil. Cæsareæ, 220.
Carnot, Géometrie de Position, 122.
Carpentier, Glossarium, 161.
——— Alphabetum Tironianum, 149.
Carphylides, 174.
Carpzovius (J. B.) de Pontif. Heb. 13.
——— de Crethi et Plethi, 17.
——— de Nummis, 18.
——— Discalceatio Religiosa, 19.
——— de Chuppa Hebr. 19.
——— de Sepult. 20.
Carrafæ (Placidi) Sicaniæ Descrip. 323.
——— Motucæ Descrip. 324.
Carranzem, (B.) Summa Concilior. 46.
Carreræ (Petri) Descriptio Ætnæ, 324.
——— Hist. Urbis Catanæ, 324.
——— Epistolæ Diodori, 324.
——— Disquisitio de Numismat. 324.
Carrington's (S.) Hist. of Oliver Cromwell, 382.
Carte's (Tho.) Hist. of England, 376.
——— Life of James Duke of Ormonde, 381.
——— Collection of the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 404.
Carter's (Edm.) Cambridgeshire, 352.
——— (John) Ancient Sculpt. 346.
——— (M.) Expedition of Kent, 380.
——— (Sam.) Law of Copyholds, 55.
——— (Eliz.) Letters, 417.
——— (M.) Analysis of Honor, 405.
Cartwright's (W.) Poems, 237.
Carver's (J.) Travels in America, 281.
Caryophilus, Refutat. Catachesis Z. Gergani, 31.
Casalius (Bapt.) de Thermis et Balneis, 301.
——— de Insignibus, 302.
——— de Tricliniis, 301.
——— de Ritu Nuptiar. 301.
——— de Tragœdia et Comœdia, 301.
Casaubon (M.) de Lingua Hebraica, 158.
Casellæ (P.) de primis Italiæ Colonis liber, 318.
Casley's (D.) Catalogue of MSS. 155.
Cassiani Opera, 41.
Cassini, Elem. d'Astronomie, 96.
——— Tables Astronom. 96.
——— Meridienne de Paris, 96.
Cassiodorus, 41, 224.
Cassius Parmens. 228.
——— Felix, 174.
Castalionis (Jos.) adversus Feminarum Prænominum assertores, 305.
——— de Antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus, 305.
——— de Templo Pacis, 306.
——— Explicatio ad Inscript. Augusti, 306.
——— de Columna Antonini, 306.
Castelli (Edm.) Lexicon, 1.
Castell's (R.) Villas of the Ancients, 287.
Castellani (Pet.) Eortologium, 301.
——— Kreophagia, 301.
——— de Mensibus Atticis, 302.
——— Vitæ Medicorum, 302.
——— dell' Influenza delle Selve, 418.
Castellionæi (Joh. Ant.) Mediolanenses Antiquitates, 319.
Castiglione, Cortegiano, 253.
Castiglioni, (L.) Viaggio dell' America, 282.
Castillione, (Bonav.) de Gallorum Insubrum antiq. Sedibus, 318.
Castle's (Wm.) Discovery of America, 281.
Castlemaine's (Ld.) Embassy to the Pope, 384.

Castro, (D. Joaon de) Vida de, 331.
Catalogo dos Livros Portuguez. 153.
Catalogus Biblioth. Bunavianæ, 154.
——— Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, 153.
——— Librorum in Museo Britannico, 153.
Catalogue of the Harleian Library, 153.
——— of the Library of the Signet, 153.
——— Philadelphia, 153.
——— R. Willet, 154.
——— M. Lort, 154.
——— J. Strange, 154.
——— Sir F. Eden, 154.
——— the Marquess of Lansdowne, 8vo. 154.
——— Marquess Townshend, 155.
——— Richard Gough, 154.
——— Louis Dutens, 155.
——— Colonel Stanley, 155.
——— Stanesby Alchorne, 155.
——— Isaac Gossett, 155.
——— R. Gough's Books left to the Bodleian Library, 153.
——— Society of Antiquaries, 153.
——— Liverpool Library, 153,
——— Athenæum, 153.
——— Duke of Roxburghe, 154.
——— London Institution, 154.
——— Jonathan Boucher, 154.
——— John Brand, 154.
——— Isaac Reed, 154.
——— John Meyrick, 154.
——— James Bindley, 155.
——— Library at White-Knights, 155.
Catalogi Lib. MSS. Angliæ, 155.
Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. 155.
——— MSS. in Brit. Mus. by S. Ayscough, 155.
——— MSS. in the Cottonian Library, 155.
——— MSS. in Lambeth Palace, 156.
——— MSS. in Stowe Lib. 155.
——— MSS. in Church of Canterbury, 156.
——— of the Earl of Hardwicke's MSS. 155.
——— of the Marq. of Lansdowne's MSS. 155.
——— of A. à Wood's MSS. 156.
——— Lib. MSS. in Biblioth. C. C. C. C. 156.
——— des Rolles Gascons, 401.
——— of Medals, 292.
——— du Cabinet de Duc Charles Alexandre de Lorraine, 95.
——— Horti Bot. Oxon. 91.
Catalogue of the Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates, 407.
Catcott on the Deluge, 80.
Catesby's (Mark) Carolina, 91.
Cato de Re Rustica, 221, 230.
—— (M. Portius) by Owen, 85.
—— Græcè, à Planude, 174.
—— de Moribus, 221.
—— Disticha Floscalis adornata, 221.
Catoniana, Historia Critica, 221.
Cato, (Valerius) 222, 228.
Catullus, J. Ant. Vulpii, 221.
——— in English Verse, 221.
Catulus, 222.
Causeus (M. Ang.) de Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, 306.
——— Deor. simulacra, 306.
——— de Signis Militaribus, 308.
——— de vasis, bullis, &c. 309.
Cavallo's (Tib.) Nat. Philosophy, 117.
——— Treatise on Air, 107.
——— on Electricity, 77.
——— Magnetism, 77.
Cave (Wm.) on Ch. Government, 23.
——— Historia Literaria, 44.
——— Chartophylax Eccles. 44.
——— Lives of the Fathers, 44.
Cavendish's Life of Card. Wolsey, 389.
——— (Sir T.) Voyage round the World, 260.
Cavitellii (Lud.) Cremonenses Annales, 319.
Cawthorne's (James) Poems, 237.
Cayenne, Description of, 283.
Caylus, (Comte de) Recueil d'Antiquités, 289.
Cebetis Tabula, 174.
Cebes's Picture, by Dr. Johnson, 174.
Cecil (Sir Robert) Correspondence of, with King James, 8vo. 379.
Cedrenus, Compend. Hist. 174, 312.
Cellarius (Chr.) de Excid. Sodomæ, 12.
——— Collect. Hist. Samaritanæ, 15.
——— Itiner. S. Pauli, 12.
——— de Pompeii Expeditione Judaica, 17.
——— de Herod. Hist. 17.
——— de Stud. Roman. 310.
——— Geographia, per S. Patrick, 256.
——— Notitia Orbis Antiqui, 256.
Cellini's (Benvenuto) Life, 136.
——— Vita di, 136.
——— sopra l'Oreficeria, 136.
Celsi Medicinæ Libri VIII. 101, 221.
Cenalis (Robertus) de vera Mensurarum ratione, 308.
Censorinus, 221.
Censorinus, Gramm. 224.
Cephalas, Anthologia, 174
Cerialis, 174.

Cermenate, (Joan. de) Hist. Ambrosianæ urbis, 319.
Cervantes Saavedra, (M. de) Don Quixote, 253.
——— Novellas Exemplares, 253.
——— Viage al Parnaso, 253.
——— Trabaias de Persile y Sigismunda, 254.
Cevallos's (D. Pedro) Exposure, 331.
Chæremon, Anthol. Gr. 174.
——— (Comicus) 174.
Chalmers (Tho.) on the modern Astronomy, 25.
——— (Alex.) Hist. of Oxford, 363.
——— English Poets, 236.
——— Biograph. Dict. 340.
——— (Geo.) Collect. of Treaties, 51.
——— Annals of the United Colonies, 335.
——— Hist. of the Revolt of the Colonies, 335.
——— Caledonia, 368.
——— Estimate, 66.
——— Apol. for the Shakspeare Papers, 242, 243.
Chalcondylas (Demetrius), 174.
——— (Laonicus) Historiæ, 174, 313.
Chambaud, Dictionnaire, 162.
Chamberlayne's (John) Present State of England, 373.
Chamberlaynii (J.) Orat. Dominica, 147.
Chamberlaine (W.) on Styzolobium, 104.
Chambers's Cyclopædia, by Rees, 134.
——— (Sir W.) Architect. 141.
——— on Oriental Gardening, 88.
Champ de Drap d'Or, 349.
Champlain, Voyages de, 282.
Chandler's (Rich.) Travels in Greece and in Asia Minor, 275.
——— Inscript. antiq. 285.
——— Life of Bp. Waynflete, 412.
Chapman (Wm.) on Canal Nav. 143.
Chappe D'Auteroche, Voyage en Californie, 284.
——— Journey into Siberia, 264.
Chaptal, Elémens de Chymie, 107.
——— Chemistry, 107.
Characters of the Parliament in 1777, 417.
Chardin, (J.) Voyages en Perse, 264.
——— (Sir John) Travels, 264.
Charisius, 224.
Chariton, Gr. & Lat. Ch. D. Beckii, 174.
——— Loves of Chæreas & Callirrhoe, 174.
Charlemont's (Earl of) Life, 416.
Charles IX. l'Entrée de Paris, 328.
——— l'Entrée de Bayonne, 328.
Charles' (Prince) Return from Spain, 379.
Charles's (King) Cabinet opened, 380.
——— Tryal, 381.
——— Entertainment at Chester, 353.
——— Declaration, 380.
——— Declarat. Speeches, Messages, &c. 382.
Charles II. (King) Preservation of, 383.
——— History of the Reign of, 383.
——— Secret Hist. of, 384.
——— History of, 383.
——— Compendious View of, 383.
——— Coronation of, 383.
——— Royal Pilgrimage, 383.
Charleton's Darkness of Atheism, 113.
Charlton's (Lionel) Hist. of Whitby, 367.
Charnock's (John) Biographia Navalis, 387.
——— History of Marine Architecture, 128.
Charter of the City of London, 359.
——— of Romney Marsh, 358.
——— for Downing College, 352.
Chateaubriand's (De) Travels, 275.
Chatham's (Ld.) Letters to T. Pitt, 71.
Chatterton's (Tho.) Poems, 237.
Chaucer's Works, by Urry, 237.
——— Tales, by T. Tyrwhitt, 237.
Chaumereix, Relation de Quiberon, 330.
Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 356.
Chaupy, (Capmartin de) Maison d'Horace, 288.
Chenevix, (R.) Methode Mineralogique, 82.
——— Observations on Mineralogy, 82.
——— Chemical Nomenclature, 107.
Cheselden's (Wm.) Anatomy, 99.
——— on the Bones, 99.
Cheshire, History of, 353.
Chester, (Bp. of) his Case, 47.
Chevalier (Tho.) on Gun Shot Wounds, 100.
Chevaliers du St. Esprit, 407.
Cheyne (Geo.) on Health, 102.
——— English Malady, 102.
——— on Regimen, 103.
——— Method of Curing Diseases, 103.
Chiabrera, (Gab.) Poesie Liriche, 253.
Chiarandæ (Joan. Pauli) Plutia sive Platia, 324.
Chichele's (Abp.) Life, by Arth. Duck, 412.

Chifflet, (J. J.) de Linteis Sepulch. 20.
——— Aqua Virgo, 306.
——— Geminiæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulcralis explicatus, 309.
——— Insignia Gentilitia Ordinis Velleris Aurei, 407.
Chifletii (H. Th.) Diss. de Othonibus Æreis, 309.
Chifletius (C.) de Antiquo Numismate, 309.
Chijæ(R.)Add.ad Cod.de dieExpiat.11.
Childrey's Britannia Baconica, 345.
Chillingworth's (Wm.) Works, 26.
Chimentelli, (Val.) Marmor Pisanum, 307.
China, Account of, 268.
——— Costume of, 268.
——— (Emperor of) Gardens, 268.
Chinese Poem, by S. Weston, 237.
——— Dictionary, 158.
——— Dialogues, 158.
Chiocci (And.) de Collegii Veronensis illustribus Medicis, 322.
Chion, 174, 179.
Chipman's (Nath.) Reports of Cases in Vermont, 337.
Chirurgici Veteres, 99, 174.
Chishull, (Edm.) Antiq.Asiaticæ, 285.
Chladni, *Theorie des Klanges*, 130.
Chœrilus, 174.
Chœroboscus, 174, 217.
Choricius, 174.
Christ, Dict. des Monogrammes, 137.
Christmannus (M. Jac.) de Calendario Romano, 307.
Christodorus, 174.
Chronica Juridicialia, 55.
——— de Mailros, 374.
Chronicon Græcorum, Venet. et Turcorum, 174.
——— Orientale, 174, 313.
——— Paschale, Gr. Lat. 174, 312.
——— de Dunstaple, 372.
——— Saxonicum, 372.
Chronicorum Ethelwerdi lib. iv. 373.
Chronicon Th. Wikes, 374.
——— Johannis Abb. S. Pet. de Burgo, 374.
——— Ang.perRob.deBoston,374.
Chronicles of Ireland, 394.
Chronographia, 211.
Chrysoloras, Epist. Gr. Lat. 174.
——— Erotemata, 175.
Chrysostomi (S.) Opera, 31.
Churchill's(SirW.)DiviBritannici,375.
——— Collection of Voyages, 259.
——— (Charles) Poems, 237.
Churchman's (John) Magnet.Atlas,77.
Churchman armed, 26.
Churchyard's (T.) Hist. of the Governors in the Netherlands, 333.
Chytræi (D.)Tabula Philosophica, 302.
Chytræus de Statu Eccles. 31.
Ciacconii (Petri) in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscript. 306.
Cibber's (Colley) Works, 244.
——— Life, 244, 417.
——— Character of Cicero, 304.
Ciccarelli (Alphonsi)de Clitumno, Umbriæ flumine, Opusculum, 323.
Ciceronis Opera, 10 vol. 4to. 221.
——— cum Notis Variorum, 221.
Cicero's Works in English, 221.
——— Orations, by Rutherford, 221.
Ciceron, Oeuvres de, 222.
——— Lettres à Atticus par Saint Real, 222.
Cicero, (M. T.) Poet. 222.
——— (Q.) 222.
Cigalini (Pauli) de C. Plinii Nat. Hist. Scriptoris vera Patria, 322.
Cinna, 222.
Cinnamus et Paulus Silentiarius, 175, 312.
Cirino (A.) de Urbe Roma, 310.
Citerius Sidonius, 228.
Clairaut, d'Algèbre, 118.
Clanny (W. R.) on Gilsland Mineral Waters, 85.
Claramontius (Simeon) de Cæsena,321.
——— (Scip.) Cæsenæ Urbis Historiæ, 321.
Clarendon's (Lord) Hist. of the Rebellion, 379.
——— State Papers, 404.
——— Life, 416.
——— Religion and Policy, 45.
——— (Henry Earl of) State Letters, 404.
——— (R. V.) Revenue of Ireland, 63.
——— PoliticalGeog. 258.
Clarke's (Sam.) Works, 27.
——— Life,by Bp. Hoadly and W. Whiston, 413.
——— Life of William the Conqueror, 377.
——— (J.) on Ossian's Poems, 248.
——— on Morality, 69.
——— (E. D.) Travels in Russia, &c. 264.
——— Travels in Denmark, Norway, &c. 264.
——— Travels in Greece, Egypt, &c. 275.
——— Greek Marbles, 286.
——— on the Tomb of Alexander, 286.
——— (Rob.) Plates of the Iron-Bridge, 141.
——— (John)BibliothecaLegum,152.
——— Letters to a Student, 71.
——— (Br.) onFoot of the Horse,139.

Clarkson's (Tho.) Quakerism, 25.
——— on Slavery, 66.
Clasenii (D.) Theologia gentilis, 300.
Classical Journal, 157.
Claudiani Opera, 222.
Claudian's Ruhnus, by Hughes, 222.
——— Rape of Proserpine, by Hughes, 222.
Claudianus, 175, 222.
Claudius Ælianus, 230.
Claudii (Joh. Jac.) Diatribe de Nutricibus et Pædagogis, 311.
Claveringius de Maimonide, 12.
Clavigero's History of Mexico, 335.
Cleanthes, 175, 183, 206.
Clearchus, (C.) 175.
Cledonius, 224.
Cleland's (Jo.) Way to Things, 148.
Clement (P. F.) sur le Pentateuque, 7.
——— (D.) Biblioth. Curieuse, 152.
Clemens Alexandrinus, 31.
——— Romanus, 31.
Clemens, (H. G.) de Labro æneo, 15.
Clementina Homilia, 31.
Cleobulus, 175.
Cleomedes, 175.
Clergyman's Vade Mecum, 47.
Clerici (J.) Dissert. de Poesi Hebræorum, 19.
——— de Stylis Veterum, 311.
Clerk's (John) Naval Tactics, 127.
Clerk of the Market, Office of, 57.
Cleveland's (John) Works, 237.
Clifford's (Henry) Election Cases, 400.
Clipperton's (Capt. J.) Voyage, 260.
Clodius de Magia Sagittarum, 16.
Clubb's Hist. of Wheatfield, 365.
Clusii Hist. Plant. 89.
——— Exoticorum, 89.
Clutterbuck's (R.) Hist. of Hertfordshire, 356.
Cluverii (Philippi) Sicilia antiqua, 323.
——— Sardinia et Corsica antiquæ, 324.
Coates's (Cha.) Hist. of Reading, 351.
Cobbett's (W.) Politic. Register, 297.
Cobham, New College of, 358.
Cochin and Bellicard on Herculaneum, 287.
Cocchi, (Ant.) Discorsi Toscani, 101.
——— del Vitto Pitagarico, 101.
Cochorellæ (Ben.) Tremitane Insulæ Descriptio, 324.
Cockburn's (Dr. John) Remarks on Dr. Burnet's History, 385.
Codex Theodosianus, 49.
Codinus de Originibus Constantinop. 175, 313.
——— de Officiis Mag. Eccles. 31, 313.
Coelius Aurelianus, 101.
Coe (Tho.) on Biliary Concretions, 104.
Cogan's (T.) Theological Disquisitions, 27.
——— on Jewish Dispensation, 10.
Coins of the Seleucidæ, 292.
Cointus, 175.
Coke upon Littleton, 55.
Colchester, New Charter granted to, 355.
Cole's (Christian) Affairs of State, 404.
Colebrooke's (H. T.) Indian Algebra and Arithmetick, 118.
——— on Import of Corn, 62.
Colet's (Dean) Life, by Sam. Knight, 412.
——— Life, by Erasmus, 412.
Collection des Pierres antiques, 290.
——— of Orders for the Army, 145.
——— of Lives, English and Foreign, 411, 412.
——— of Original Official Letters on America, 337.
Collections of the Massachusets Historical Society, 338.
Collier's (Jeremy) Eccles. Hist. 388.
——— View of the Stage, 245.
Collyer's (Dav.) Sacred Interpreter, 7.
Collins, Commercium Epistol. 119.
——— (Ant.) on Liberty and Necessity, 69.
Collins's (Arth.) Peerage of Engl. 408.
——— Baronetage, 408.
——— Historic. Collect. 409.
——— Proceed. on Claims concerning Baronies, 407.
——— (Dav.) Account of New South Wales, 261.
——— (Wm.) Poems, 237.
Collinson's (John) Life of Thuanus, 341.
——— History of Somerset, 364.
——— (Peter) Some Account of, 415.
Colonial Journal, 339.
Colquhoun on the Wealth of the British Empire, 63.
——— Treatise of Indigence, 60.
——— Police of Metropolis, 60.
Columbus, Hist. of, by his Son, 284.
——— Discovery of the West Indies, 284.
Columella de Re Rustica, 222, 230.
——— 222, 228.
Columna Trajana, 288.
Coluthus, J. D. Lennep, 175, 206.
——— by Meen, 175.
Combe's (Taylor) Terracottas in Brit. Museum, 289.
——— Ancient Marbles in British Museum, 289.
Cometas, 175.
Commerce de la Mer Noire, 274.
Commercial & Agricult. Mag. 98.

Commercii Epistolici Leibnitiani, 114.
Commercium Epistolicum, 119.
Commines, (Mémoires de Phil. de) 327.
Common Prayer, first edition, 21.
——— 21.
——— Commission for Review of, 21.
——— Vindication of, 21.
Communications to Board of Agric. 86.
Comp. View of Hutton's Theory, 80.
Compleat Copy-holder, 55.
Componimenti Lirici da Mathias, 253.
Comyns (Sir Jo.) Digest, 53.
Conchyliologie, 93.
Conciliorum Collectio maxima, 46.
Condamine, (M. de la) Voyage dans l'Amérique, 283.
Condorcet, Plan de la Constitution Française, 329.
Confucius, Morals of, 67.
Congreve's (W.) Plays and Poems, 244.
Conjectures sur le livre Genese, 7.
Connaissance des Tems, 126.
Connoisseur, 3 vol. 248.
Cononis Narrationes, 175, 187.
Conradus Marpurgicus, 313.
Conringius (H.) de Politia Heb. 16.
——— de Nummis, 18.
——— de Studiis Liberalibus, 310.
Consecration, Form of, 21.
Consentius, 224.
Considerations on Trade, 65.
Constables, &c. Duty of, 53.
Constantinus Manasses, Ann. 175, 312.
——— Porphyrogen. 175, 192.
——— De Basilii Imperatoris Rebus Gestis, 175, 211.
——— Harmenopulus, 175.
——— Magnus, Donatio, 31, 175.
Constitution de la Repub. Française, 329, 330.
Constitutions and Canons, 21.
Contareni (F.) Hist. Hetruriæ, 321.
——— (Gasp.) de Magistratibus Venetorum, 319.
Contarenus (Vinc.) de Frumentaria Romanor. largitione, 307.
——— de Militari Romanorum stipendio, 308.
Contelorius de Præfecto Urbis, 309.
Controversy of moral and positive Duties, 69.
Conversations on Chemistry, 107.
——— on Political Economy, 62.
Conyngham's (W.) Theatre of Saguntum, 142.
Cooke's (Jo.) Preacher's Assistant, 7.
——— (Wm.) Druidical Religion, 366.
Cook's (Ed.) Duello foiled, 406.
——— (James) Voyages, 261.
——— Life, by A. Kippis, 261.
Cook and Confectioner's Dict. 140.
Cooper's (Jo. Gilb.) Poems, 237.
——— (Astley) on Hernia, 100.
——— (Tho.) Information on America, 336.
Copies of Warrants for seizing Authors and Printers, 403.
Corbet's (Bp.) Poems, 237.
Cordiner's (Cha.) North of Scotl. 369.
——— (J.) Descrip. of Ceylon, 269.
Coressius, Georgius, 31.
Corinna, 175.
Corinthus, 175.
Corippus, 176, 222.
Cornarius (Janus) de Conviviis, 301.
Cornazzani, (Ant.) de Vita & Gestis Bartholomæi Colæi, 322.
Corn, on the Importation of, 62.
Cornelius Gallus (Asinius) 228.
Cornelius Nepos, Van Staveren, 222.
——— by Creech, 222.
Cornelii Severi Ætna, 222, 228.
Cornelius Severus's Ætna, by Hughes, 222.
Corneille, (Pierre) le Theatre de, 251.
——— (Tho.) Poëmes Dramat. 251.
Cornish-English Vocabulary, 162.
Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis, 176.
Cornutus, 176.
Cornwall, History of, 353.
Coronations, Account of, 396.
——— Geo. II. Geo. III. 396.
——— Service for the, 22.
Coronelli, (Vinc.) Rerum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis, 322.
Corpus Juris Civilis, 49, 222.
——— Grammaticorum, 222.
——— Poetarum, 222.
Correspondence de M. Duc de Bellisle, 329.
——— between Geo. III. the Prince, Duke of York, &c. 387.
——— of the Marq. Wellesley & Earl of Moira, 387.
Le Correspondant, 251.
Corrie on the Duties on Coffee, 65.
Corro's (Ant. de) Spanish Grammar, 160.
Cortez's Expedition, History of, 282.
Cortese, (Fernando) Relationi della N. Spagna, 282.
Corticelli, (Lord) nelle Cifre disciolte, 149.
Cortusiorum, (Guilielmi & Albrigeti) Historia, 320.
Cosimo de' Medici, Nozze di, 300.
Cosin's (Bp.) Hist. of the Canon of Script. 7.
——— Ecclesiæ Anglic. Politeia, 388.
Cosmas Monachus, 176.
——— Indicopleustes, 31, 176.
Costard's (Geo.) Hist. of Astron. 125.

Costume of the Russian Empire, 264.
Costume of Turkey, 274.
Cotesii (Rog.) Harmonia Mensurarum, 122.
Cotes's (Roger) Lectures, 130.
Cotgrave's Fr. & Eng. Dictionary, 162.
Cotton's (Cha.) Poems, 237.
——— (Dr. N.) Poems, 237.
——— (Sir R.) Narrative of Count Gondamor, 379.
——— Abridgement of the Records, 401.
——— View of King Henry the Third's Reign, 377.
——— That the Sovereign's Person is required in Parliament, 399.
——— On Liberty of the Person, 396.
——— on Ambassadors, 50.
——— Choice Pieces, 248.
——— (Cha.) Philos. of the Stoicks, 67.
Courrejolles, Chimie Optomatique, 107.
Cours d'Architecture rurale, 142.
Courses de Testes et de Bague, 328.
Cousin, Hist. de Constantinople, 313.
Coventry, Charities belonging to, 365.
Coverte's Voyage and Travels, 266.
Cowel's Interpreter of the Law, 53.
Cowley's (Ab.) Works, 237.
——— (Capt.) Voyage, 260.
Cowper's (W.) Poems, 237.
——— Anatomy, 99.
Cox's (Rich.) History of Ireland, 394.
Coxe's (D.) Descript. of Carolana, 282.
——— (Tench) View of the United States, 336.
——— (W.) Travels in Switzerland, 271.
——— Travels in Poland, 263.
——— Russian Discoveries, 262.
——— History of the House of Austria, 332.
——— Tour in Monmouthshire, 361.
——— Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, 415.
——— Anecdotes of Handel, 416.
——— Memoirs of Lord Walpole, 415.
——— Life of Stillingfleet, 416.
——— Kings of Spain, 331.
——— Life of the Duke of Marlborough, 416.
Cragius de Repub. Lacedæmoniorum, 300.
Cragii (Tho.) Jus Feudale, 56.
Craig's Instructor in Drawing, 135.
——— Sports of Love, 237.
Cramerius de ara Templi secundi, 13.
Cramer on Metals, 84.
Crantor, C. 176.
Crantz, Stirpes Austriacæ, 91.
Cras, (H.C.) Princip. Doct. Morum, 68.
Crashaw's (Rd.) Poems, 237.
Crassi (Nic.) de Repub. Venetæ, 319.
——— Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum, 320.
Crates Grammaticus, 176.
——— Epist. 176, 179.
——— Thebanus, 176.
——— C. 176.
——— Tr. 176.
Cratinus, C. 176.
——— junior, C. 176.
Craufurd's (Q.) Sketches, 315.
——— Researches on India, 315.
Crausius de Succoth Benoth, 16.
Crawford's (G.) Shire of Renfrew, 369.
——— Lives and Characters, 411.
——— (A.) on Animal Heat, 107.
——— Plan of Lectures on Chemistry, 107.
——— (Cha.) Poems, 237.
Crawfurd's (John) Indian Archipelago, 268.
Crell's *Chemischen Annalen*, 107.
Crenius (T.) de Furibus Librariis, 151.
Crescimbeni, Istoria della volgar Poesia, 253.
——— della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 253.
——— Accademia degli Arcadi in Roma, da T. J. Mathias, 253.
Cresollii (Lud.) Theatrum vet. 302.
Crespel, Voyages & Naufrage, 281.
Crevier's Hist. Roman Emperors, 303.
Crinagoras, 176.
Critias, Tr. 176.
Critical Review, 157.
Critici Sacri, 8.
Crito, Medicus, 176.
Crobylus, C. 176.
Crocsius (G.) de Velando Cap. 19.
Crollii Basilica Chymica, 107.
Crollius's Chymistry, 107.
Cromwell's (O.) Life and Death, 383.
——— Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell, 383.
——— (O.) Letters for founding a College at Durham, 354.
Cronstedt's Mineralogy, 82.
Crophii (Joan. Bat.) Antiq. Macedonicæ, 300.
Crowe's (Will.) Poems, 237.
Cruden's Concordance, 6.
Crumpe on employing the Poor, 61.
Crusius, Martinus, 176.
——— (J. A.) de Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis, 310.
Crutwell's (Clem.) Univ. Gazetteer, 257.
Cruylii (L.) descrip. Urbis Romæ, 306.
Ctesiæ Fragmenta Historica, 176.
Cudworth's Intellect. System, 67.
——— on the Lord's Supper, 22.
Cullen's (Wm.) Materia Medica, 104.
Cullum's (Sir J.) Hist. of Hawsted, 364.

Cumberland's (Bp.) Orig. Gentium Antiquiss. 297.
——— Law of Nature, 68.
——— (Rich.) Memoirs of, 415.
Cumberland, County of, 353.
Cumming's (Alex.) Clock and Watch-work, 127.
Cunæus de Repub. Hebræorum, 11.
Cunningham's (Alex.) History of Great Britain, 385.
——— (Tim.) Rights of Election, 400.
——— Law of Tithes, 48.
——— (John) Poems, 237.
——— (James) Isle of Chusan, 267.
Cuperi (Gisb.) Apotheosis Homeri, 311.
——— Explicatio Gemmæ Augusteæ, 311.
——— Numis. antiqua explicata, 311.
——— Inscript. et marmora antiqua exposita, 311.
——— de Elephantis in Nummis, 310.
——— et Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes, 312.
——— Harpocrates, 311.
——— Monumenta antiqua inedita, 311.
——— de Utilitate Numismatis, 311.
Curionis (Sec.) de Bello Melitensi Hist. 324.
Curiopalates, 176.
Curious Discourses, 2 vol. 371.
Curius Fortunatianus, 206, 229.
Currie on the Effects of Water, 104.
Curry (James) on the Use of Mercury, 105.
——— on apparent Death, 104.
Cursii (Pet.) Civit. Castellanam Faliscorum, 321.
Curtis's (Wm.) Botanical Mag. 90.
——— Flora Lond. 90.
——— on Grasses, 90.
Curtius, Quintus, 223.
——— by Digby, 223.
Curce, Quinte, par De Vaugelas, 223.
Customs of Stepney and Hackney, 361.
Cuthbertson's (John) Electricity and Galvanism, 77.
Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, 80.
——— Minéralogie des Environs de Paris, 84.
——— Anatomie comparée, 99.
Cyllenius, 176.
Cyphers of Engravers, 137.
Cypriani (S.) Opera, 41.
Cyprianus, 222.
Cyprius, Phil. Chronicon, 31.
Cyrilli Hierosol. Opera, 31.
——— (S. Alexand.) Opera, 31.
Cyrillus, 176.
Cyrus, 176, 210.

D

Da Costa's Elem. of Conchology, 93.
Daille's (John) Use of the Fathers, 27.
Dale's (Sam.) Hist. of Harwich, 355.
——— (Rob.) Catal. of Nobility, 407.
D'Alembert, Eloge de Milord Marechal, 416.
——— sur la Précession des Equinoxes, 124.
——— Mélanges de Littérature, 251.
Dallas's (A. J.) Reports of Cases in America, 336.
Dallaway's (Ja.) History of Sussex, 365.
——— Science of Heraldry, 405.
——— Anecdotes of the Arts, 136.
——— on Engl. Architecture, 141.
Dalrymple (Sir D.) on Law of Scotland, 57.
——— Annals of Scotland, 392.
——— Remarks on the Hist. of Scotland, 392.
——— Memorials & Letters, 379.
——— Case of Elizabeth Countess of Sutherland, 410.
——— (Alex.) Collection of Voyages, 260.
——— Catalogue of D'Anville's Works, 258.
——— (W.) Travels in Spain, 273.
——— (Sir J.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 384.
——— on Feudal Property, 56.
Dalton's (John) Observations, 75.
——— Chemical Philosophy, 108.
Damagetas, 176.
Damascenus (Nic.) de Moribus Græcorum, 300.
Damascius, 176.
Damasus, 222.
Damberger's Travels in Africa, 277.
Dambourney, sur les Teintures solides, 133.
Damm, Lexicon Gr. 161.
Damochares, 176.
Damostratus, 176.
Damoxenus, C. 176.
Dampier's (W.) Collect. of Voyages, 259.
——— Voyages, 260.
Dandini's Voy. to Mount Libanus, 276.
Danet's (Peter) Dictionary, 304.
Danhaveri (J. C.) Politica Biblica, 16.
——— Oratio Pentecost. 19.
Daniel's (Sam.) Hist. of England, 377.
——— Poems, 237.
Dante, la Divina Commedia, 252.
——— Disegnata da Flaxman, 252.
——— English Verse, by Boyd, 237.
D'Antoni, de la Poudre, 145.
D'Anville, Atlas, 258.
——— Index to Map of Greece, 258.

Dantzick, Description of, 270.
Danzius (J. A.) de re Militari Heb. 17.
——— Baptismus Proselyt. Jud. 16.
Daphilas, 177.
Dapper, Description de l'Afrique, 277.
——— Isles de Archipel. 274.
Darell's (Sir M.) Charity at Fulmer, 352.
——— (Jo.) Narration, 74.
——— (Wm.) Dover Castle, 358.
D'Arnaud, (G.) de Diis Paredris, 311.
Dart's (John) Canterbury, 357.
——— Westminster, 360.
D'Artois, (Comte) Lettre au Roi, 329.
D'Arvieux, Voy. dans la Palestine, 276.
Darwin's, (Eras.) Phytologia, 86.
——— Zoonomia, 102.
——— Botanic Garden, 89, 237.
Dassovii (T.) imagines Hebr. rerum, 13.
——— de Ritibus Mezuzæ, 15.
——— Vidua Hebræa, 19.
Dauray de Brie, (J. F.) Cours de Droit public, 59.
D'Auvergne's Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders, 145.
D'Avenant's (Sir W.) Works, 244.
——— Poems, 237.
——— (Dr. C.) Works, 65.
Davidson's (John) Remarks on Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 393.
Davies's (Dav.) Case of Labourers, 61.
——— (Sir J.) on Impositions, 66.
——— on Ireland, 395.
——— Poems, 237.
——— Microcosmos, 237.
——— (John) Cathedral of Durham, 355.
——— (Ben.) Account of Philadelphia, 338.
——— (Edward) Mythology of the Druids, 294.
——— (J. C.) Letters from Paraguay, 283.
——— (T.) Life of D. Garrick, 244, 417.
——— Dramatic Miscellanies, 245.
Davila, Guerre Civili di Francia, 326.
——— Guerres Civiles de France, 326.
——— Civil Wars of France, 327.
Davis's Relation of his Travels, 272.
Davy's (Jo.) Art of Decyphering, 149.
——— on the Origin of Writing, 149.
——— (H.) Researches, 108.
——— Syllabus of Lectures, 108.
——— Introductory Lecture, 108.
——— Elements of Chem. Philosophy, 108.
——— Agricultural Chemistry, 86.
——— Safety Lamp, 76.
Dawson's (T.) Memoirs of St. George, 407.
Deageant, Memoirs of M. 327.
Dealtry's Vindication of the Bible Society, 26.
Death Song of Lodbroc, 335.
De Barros, (Jo.) Da Asia de, 266.
Debates in Parliament, 398.
Debate upon the Barony of Abergavenny, 407.
Debates of the Convention of Massachusets, 337.
De Bausset's Life of Fenelon, 341.
De Beauplan's Descrip. of Ukraine, 272.
De Bevy, Histoire de la Noblesse, 328.
De Boisgelin's (Louis) Malta, 274.
De Bosset, (C. P.) Essai sur les Medailles antiques, 292.
——— Proceedings in Parga, 275.
De Bougainville, Calcul Integral, 120.
De Bouillé (Marq.) Memoirs of the French Revolution, 329.
De Bournon, Mineralogie, 82.
Debrett's (John) Peerage, 408.
——— Baronetage, 408.
De Bure, Bibliog. Instructive, 152.
——— Cat. des Livres de M. Gouttard, 154.
——— Cat. des Livres de M. le Duc de la Valliere, 154.
——— MSS. &c. de M. le Duc de la Valliere, 154.
——— Catal. des Livres de M. le Comte de Mac-Carthy, 154.
De Capmany y De Montpalau, (D. Ant.) la Eloquencia Espan. 153.
De Castro, Vida de D. Joaon, 331.
De Chabert, Voyage dans l'Amérique, 281.
De Champlain, Nouvelle France, 282.
De Charlevoix, Hist. de la Nouvelle France, 282.
De Chastellux's Travels in America, 281.
De Chaufepié, (J. Geo.) Dictionnaire Historique, 340.
Declaratio Parliamenti, ubi Johannes, &c. 393.
De Dolomieu, Iles Ponces, 81.
——— Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, 81, 273.
D'Emilliane's Monastical Orders, 45.
Deering's (Cha.) Nottingham, 362.
D'Ewes's Journal of Q. Elizabeth's Parliaments, 399.
De Favras, Justification de M. 329.
Defence of the Royal Martyr, 380.
De Foe's (Daniel) Life, 414.
De Goguet's Origin of Laws, 135.
De Guignes, Origine des Chinois, 314.
——— Histoire des Huns, 314.
De Haller, (Alb.) sur le Mouvement du Sang, 104.
D'Hancarville sur l'Origine des Arts, 294.
D'Herbelot, Biblioth. Orientale, 314.
De Herrera, Hist. de las Indias occident. 285.

D'Hozier, Armorial General, 328.
Deidier, Ingenieur François, 143.
De Jussieu, Genera Plantarum, 88.
De La Caille, Astronomie, 125.
——— (l'Abbé) Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, 279.
De las Casas, Narratio Region. Indicarum, 282.
De La Chau, (Abbé) sur les Attributs de Venus, 294.
De La Fontaine, (Jean) Fables choisies, 251.
——— Contes et Nouvelles, 251.
De la Grange, Méchanique Anal. 130.
De la Gueriniere, Ecole de Cavalerie, 139
De Lairesse's Art of Painting, 135.
De L'Hospital, Anal. des Infin. 120.
——— Traité des Sections Coniques, 122.
De la Loubere's Kingdom of Siam, 267.
Delambre, d'un Arc du Méridien, 124.
Delametherie, Théorie de la Terre, 81.
——— Journal de Physique, 98.
——— sur l'Air pur, 108.
De la Roque, Voyage de Syrie, 276.
——— l'Arabie Heureuse, 276.
Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, 273.
——— l'Italie, 272.
——— des Païs Bas, 270.
Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis, 309.
De Lolme on the National Embarrassment, 387.
——— on the Constitution, 396.
——— Hist. of Flagellants, 46.
De los Santos's (Franc.) Description of the Escurial, 273.
De Loys, Hist. de la Physique, 114.
Del Rè, (Antonii) Antiquitates Tiburtinæ, 321.
De Luc, sur l'Atmosphere, 76.
——— Metéorologie, 76.
——— Lettres Physiques, 81.
——— Lettre aux Auteurs Juifs, 10.
——— Elements of Geology, 80.
——— Geological Travels, 80.
De Mably, (Abbé) sur le Gouvernement d'Amérique, 337.
De Magellan, sur Barometres, 76.
——— Feu Elementaire, 76.
——— Instrumens d'Astronomie, 123.
De Mairan, de l'Aurore Bor. 96.
De Masseville, Hist. de Normandie, 328.
De Maupertuis, (M.) Oeuvres de, 115.
Demetrius Phalereus, 177, 210.
——— Pepanus, 31.
——— Pepagomenus, 177.
——— Triclinius, 177.
——— Anthol. Gr. 177.
——— Constantinop. 177.
——— Cydonius, 177, 211.
Democrates; Demophilus, et Secundus, 177, 200.
Democrates's Sentences, 177.
Democritus, Anthol. Gr. 177.
——— Epist. 177, 179.
Demodicus, 177.
De Moivre, Miscellanea Analytica, 119.
——— Doctrine of Chances, 120.
——— on Annuities, 121.
Demonax, C. 177.
Demontiosius, (L.) de Sculptura, 301.
Demophilus, Sententiæ, 177, 200.
Demophilus's Sentences, 177.
De Morveau, Essais sur Chymie, 110.
——— Elemens de Chymie, 110.
——— Traité de l'Air, 110.
Demosthenis Opera, Græcè, Reiskii, 177, 200.
——— Wolfii, 177.
——— by Leland, 177.
——— Epist. 179.
Dempster, (T.) de Etruria Regali, 289.
——— Kalendarium Romanum, 307.
Demunier, Dictionnaire Politique et Diplomatique, 50.
De Murr, (Ch. Th.) Notitia duorum Cod. Music. 138.
Denarius S. Petri, 45.
Denham's (Sir John) Poems, 237.
Denina, Rivoluzione d'Italia, 318.
Denmark, Charact. of the Prince of, 334.
Dennis's Remarks on the Fable of the Bees, 68.
Denon, (V.) Voyage dans Egypte, 278.
Deorum Dearumque Capita, 294.
De Oviedo, (Gonz.) Historia Nat. dell' Indie Occidentali, 284.
De Piles, sur les Ouvrages des Peintres, 135.
——— Art of Painting, 135.
De Polignac, Anti-Lucretius, 235.
Depons, Voyage dans l'Amerique, 283.
De Pradt on the Colonies, 339.
Der Baierische Landbot, for 1791, 254.
Derbyshire, from Magna Brit. 353.
De Reaumur, le Fer Forgé en Acier, 133.
Derham's (Wm.) Astro. and Physico Theol. 25.
——— Miscellanea Curiosa, 96.
——— Artificial Clock-Maker, 127.
De Rossi, Variæ Lectiones, 7.
Der Weiss Kunig, 332.
De Sade, (Chev.) De la Tydologie, 125.
De Saint-Marc, Abregé de l'Histoire d'Italie, 317.
De Saint-Palaye, Memoires sur Chevalerie, 252.
De Saint Real, Oeuvres de M. l'Abbé, 252.
——— Conjuration des Espagnols, 318.
Desaguliers's Exper. Philosophy, 116.

De Saussure, (H. B.) Hygrométrie, 76.
——— sur la Vegetation, 86.
——— Voy. dans les Alpes, 271.
Descamps, La Vie des Peintres Flamands, 136.
Des-Cartes, (Ren.) Opera omnia, 114.
——— Eloge de, 342.
——— Geometria, 121.
Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum contra Manfredum, 323.
——— of Library at Merly, 154.
——— Historique de l'Italie, 272.
——— de la Haute Normandie, 272.
——— of Moscovy, 264.
——— of Kamschatka, 262.
——— of Samos, Nicaria, &c. 275.
——— of New France, 282.
——— of Corea, 267.
Descrizione delle Feste Nozze di Cosimo de' Medici, 318.
Deseze, Défense de Louis, 329.
Desgodetz's Buildings of Rome, 288.
Deshoulieres, Poesies de Madame, 251.
Desmarest, Geographie Physique, 81.
De Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 282.
De Stael, (Mad.) De L'Allemagne, 332.
——— sur la Revol. Françoise, 329.
De Stosch, (P.) Gemmæ Antiquæ, 290.
De Thou, (J. A.) Hist. Universelle, 296, 327.
De Tott, Memoires du Baron, 274.
De Vauban, Defense des Places, 143.
De Veil, Præfatio iu Opera Maimonidis, 12.
De Voisin, Observ. ad Procemium, 11.
Devonshire's (Countess of) Life, 415.
——— History of, 354.
De Uztariz's Theory of Commerce, 65.
Dewar's (Dan.) Observations on the Irish, 395.
De Witt's Political Maxims, 65.
——— Atlas, 258.
Dexippus Athéniensis, 177.
Deylingius de Circumcisione, 16.
——— de fletu super Thamuz, 16.
——— de Israele, Jehovæ Dom. 16.
——— de Sceptro Judæ, 17.
——— de Judæor. Jure Gladii, 17.
——— de Famil. Herod. 17.
——— de re Nummaria, 18.
De Zach, (F.) Catalogus Stellar. 124.
Diaconus, (P.) 224.
Dibdin's (T. F.) Greek and Latin Classics, 151.
——— Bibliomania, 151.
——— Bibliographical Decameron, 152.
——— Typographical Antiquities, 150.
——— Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 154.
Dicæarchi Status Græciæ, 182.
——— Geogra. quædam, 177, 303.
Diceto, Rad. de, 374.
Dicey's (T.) Account of Guernsey, 368.
Dickson's (Adam) Husbandry, 85.
——— (R. W.) Agriculture, 86.
——— Chem. Nomenclature, 108.
Dickinson, Delphi Phœnicizantes, 43.
——— (N.) on Burns and Scalds, 104.
Dicterici (J. C.) Sparsio florum, 19.
Diccionario de la Lengua Castell. 162.
Dictionnaire de Trevoux, 162.
——— de l'Acad. Françoise, 162.
——— de la Grammaire, 158.
——— de Diplomatique, 149.
——— de Bibliographie, 151.
——— Bibliographique, 151.
——— de la Géographie ancienne, 257.
——— de la Géographie moderne, 257.
——— de la Suisse, 271.
——— de l'Histoire, 255.
——— Néologique, 162.
——— des Origines, 134.
——— de la Noblesse, 328.
——— de Théologie, 43.
——— de Jurisprudence, 49.
——— du Commerce, 65.
——— d'Economie Politique, 50, 60.
——— des Finances, 64.
——— de Physique, 113.
——— de la Médicine, 101.
——— de Chirurgie, 99.
——— de Chymie, 108.
——— Hist. Naturelle, 78.
——— de l'Hist. Nat. des Anim. Quadrup. 92.
——— des Oiseaux, 92.
——— des Poissons, 93.
——— des Pêches, 93.
——— des Chasses, 139.
——— des Forets, 86.
——— de l'Agriculture, 86.
——— Aratoire, 86.
——— des Arts et Métiers, 133.
——— raisonné des Arts et Métiers, 134.
——— des Manufactures, Arts et Métiers, 133.
——— des Beaux-Arts, 135.
——— de l'Architecture, 140.
——— de Musique, 138.
——— de l'Equitation, 139.
——— des Jeux, 139.
——— des Amusemens des Sciences, 117.
——— des Jeux Mathemat. 117.
——— des Mathematiques, 113.

Dictionnaire de la Marine, 127.
——— de l'Art Militaire, 144.
——— d'Antiquités, 294.
Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, &c. 136.
——— of Quotations, 173.
——— of all Religions, 46.
Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius, 223.
Didymus, 218.
——— de Trinitate, 31.
——— Proverbiorum Collect. 177.
Diereville, Voyage de l'Acadie, 282.
Dietzschius de Cultu Molochi, 16.
Digbie's (Sir K.) Closet opened, 140.
Digges's (Sir Dudley) Compleat Ambassador, 404.
Dignan, de l'Economie Publique, 62.
Dillenius's Hist. of Mosses, 91.
Dillenii Historia Muscorum, 91.
Dillon, (Ar. Rog.) Exposition de la Revolut. Fr. 329.
Dimitri de Gallitzin (Le Prince) Receuil de Noms apropriés en Mineralogie, &c. 83.
Dinarchus, 177, 200.
Diocles Carystius, 177.
Diodorus Siculus, Wesselingii, 177.
——— by G. Booth, 177.
——— Junior, 178.
——— Sinopensis, C. 177.
——— Zonas, 178.
Diogenes Laertius, Meibomii, 178.
——— English, 178.
——— Œnomaus, 178.
——— Epist. 178, 179.
Diogenianus, Proverbia, 178.
Diomedes, 223, 224.
Dion Cassius, Gr. & Lat. 178.
——— Hist. by Manning, 178.
Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes, 178.
Dionysii Geographia, E. Wells, 256.
Dionysius Areopagites, 31.
——— Antioch. Epist. 178.
——— Thrax, Grammat. 178.
——— Eustathii, 178, 182.
——— Epist. 31, 179.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Rhetor, 178, 210.
——— Sinopensis, C. 178.
——— Tyrannus, Tr. 178.
Dionysii Halicarnass. Opera, 178.
Dionysius Halicarnassensis, by Spelman, 178.
Diophanes, 178, 218.
Diophantus Alexandrinus, 114, 178.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
Dioscoridis Opera omnia, 178.
Dioscorides Anthol. Gr. 178.
Diotimus, 178.
Diphilus, C. 178.
Directory for Public Worship, 22.
Dirom's Campaign in India, 146, 317.
Discorso sopra il Crescer del Fiume Nilo, 278.
Discours sur les Sciences, 97.
Disney's (Jo.) Laws of Gaming, 53.
——— Election Laws, 400.
D'Israeli's Character of James I. 379.
——— Curiosities of Literat. 249.
——— Calamities of Authors, 249.
——— The Literary Character, 249.
——— Quarrels of Authors, 249.
Dissert. on the Law of Nature, 50.
Dissertation on the ancient Pagan Mysteries, 246.
Dissert. de Suppliciis Servorum, 311.
D'Isjonval, Memoirs Chimiques, 108.
Dithmari, de Ordine de Balneo, 407.
Diurnall of Parliament, 1640, 382.
D'Ivernois, (F.) Oeuvres diverses, 330.
Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ, 334.
Divine Benevolence, 69.
Dobson's (W.) Kunopædia, 139.
Doctor and Student on Law, 54.
Dodd's Church History, 390.
Doddington, (G. Bubb) Diary of, 386.
Doddridge's (Sir John) Wales, 368.
——— Antiq. of Parliaments, 397.
——— Law of Nobility, 407.
Dodsley's Collection of Poems, 237.
——— of old Plays, 243.
——— (Robt.) Poems, 237.
Dodson's (Mich.) Isaiah, 5.
——— (J.) Math. Repository, 118.
——— Anti-Logarith. Canon, 120.
Dodsworth's (Wm.) Cathedral of Sarum, 366.
Dodwell (Hen.) on Sanchoniatho, 297.
——— de Parma Equestri, 371.
——— Dissertationes Cyprianicæ, 43.
——— (Ed.) Tour thro' Greece, 275.
Doederlin, de Candelabris Jud. 13.
Doglionius (Joan. Nic.) de origine Civitatis Belluni, 323.
Doletus (Stephan.) de re Navali, 303.
Dolomieu, Mineralogie, 83.
Domat's Civil Law, 49.
Domes-day Book, 344, 401.
Donati (A.) Roma vetus ac recens, 287, 305.
Donatus, Gramm. 223, 224.
Donius de salubritate Agri Rom. 310.
——— de utraque poenula, 306.
Donn's (Ja.) Hortus Cantab. 91.
Donne's (John) Poems, 237.
De Quiro's Voyages, 261.
Don Quixote, by Jarvis, 245.
Dorat, Ma Philosophie, 251.
Dorffer, (B.) de Sepulch. Christi, 20.
Dorien, de Cherubinis, 12.
Doricus, 178.
Dorotheus, de Septuag. Discip. 31.

Dorotheus, Archimandrita, 31.
——— Historia, 178.
Dorset's (Cha. S. Earl of) Poems, 238.
Dorsetshire, History of, 354.
Dosiadas, 178.
Dossie's Handmaid to the Arts, 133.
Douce's Illustrations of Shakspeare, 242.
Douglass's (Wm.) Summary, 335.
Douglas's (J.) Antiq. of the Earth, 80.
——— Nenia Britannica, 346.
——— (R.) Peerage of Scotl. 408.
——— Baronetage of Scotl. 408.
——— (S.) Cases of Elections, 400.
——— (F. S. N.) on the Greeks, 299.
D'Outrein, de Velando Cap. 18, 19.
——— de Instrumento, 20.
Douza, (Geo.) de Constantinopol. 300.
Dow's Hist. of Hindostan, 316.
Down, County of, 370.
Dowsing's (Will.) Journal, 412.
Dowson's (E.) Theological Dict. 6.
Drake's (Francis) City of York, 367.
——— (Sir F.) Voyage round the Globe, 1577, 260.
Drayton's (Mich.) Works, 238.
——— Polyolbion, 238, 345.
——— (J.) View of S. Carolina, 336.
Dreschler, de Cithara David, 19.
Drinkwater's Siege of Gibraltar, 146.
Drummond's (W.) Poems, 238.
Drury's (Rob.) Madagascar, 269.
Drusius de Hasidæis, 15.
Dryden's Miscellaneous Works, 238.
——— Prose Works, 249.
——— Dramatick Works, 244.
——— Works, by W. Scott, 248.
Du Bartas's Works, by Sylvester, 238.
Dublin Society's Essays, 65.
——— Society's Transactions, 86.
Dubois (J. A.) on the People of India, 315.
Du Buat, Hydraulique, 130.
Duby (Tobiesen) Pieces Obsidion. 293.
Ducarel's Anglo-Norman Antiq. 272, 328.
——— Norman Coins, 293.
——— Repertory of Endowments, 357.
——— Hist. of Lambeth, 365.
——— Account of Croydon, 365.
Ducarla, sur le Feu, 76.
Ducas, Historia Byzantina, 179, 313.
Du Chesne, Hist. Normann. Scriptores antiqui, 325.
Du Choul, Vet. Romanor. Religio, 304.
Duelii (R.) Genealog. Historic. 290.
——— Hist. Ord. Equit. Teut. 270.
Du Fresne, Glossarium ad Script. Græcitatis, 160.
——— Latinitatis, 161.
——— Famil. Byzantinæ, 313.
Du Fresne, de Impp. Constant. Numismat. 292.
Dufresne, (R. T.) de Charondæ effigie, 302.
Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, 135.
Du Fresnoy, Methode pour étudier l'Histoire, 255.
——— Method of Studying Hist. 255.
Dugdale's (Sir W.) Warwickshire, 365.
——— St. Paul's Cathedral, 359.
——— Monast. Anglicanum, 347.
——— Stevens's Continuation, 347.
——— Summons of Nobility, 407.
——— Baronage, 408.
——— on bearing Arms, 406.
——— Origines Juridiciales, 55.
——— Office of Ld. Chancellor, 55.
——— View of the Troubles, 380.
——— History of Imbanking, 142.
——— Life, 411.
Du Halde's Hist. of China, 267.
Duhamel, Arbres et Arbustes, 87.
——— Physique des Arbres, 87.
——— des Semis, 87.
——— Exploitat. des Bois, 87.
——— Transport des Bois, 87.
——— Arbres Fruitiers, 87.
——— Hist. Acad. Scient. 96.
——— de l'Architect. Navale, 128.
——— l'Art de la Corderie, 128.
Duke's (G.) Law of Charit. Uses, 56.
Dukeri (Alex.) Comi Urbis Hist. 319.
Dulcini, (Barth.) de Bononia, 320.
Dumont, Corps Diplomatique, 50.
Du Moulin, Hist. de Normandie, 328.
Dumouriez, Coup d'Oeil Politique de la France, 329.
Duncan, (Dan.) Specimen Chemiæ nat. 108.
Duncomb's (J.) Hist. of Hereford, 356.
——— Canterbury Cathedral, 357.
Dundas's (Hen.) Speech on the Union with Ireland, 395.
Dundonald (Earl of) on Agricult. 86.
Duns (Johan.) Scoti Quodlibeta, 43.
Dunsford's (M.) Hist. of Tiverton, 354.
Dunstar's (S.) Anglia Rediviva, 345.
Dunster on Matt. and Luke's Gosp. 9.
Dunton's (John) Life, 414.
Du Pin's Universal Library of Historians, 255.
——— Eccles. History, 44.
Dupin's (C.) Ports of England, &c. 142.
Duppa's (R.) Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, 342.
——— Subversion of the Papal Government, 317.
——— on the Lotus, 90.
Du Pratz, Hist. de la Louisiane, 339.
Dupuy, sur les Voyelles Hebraiques, 158.
Durham, County of, 354.

Durham, Cathedral of, 355.
Duris, 179.
Dutens, Oeuvres de M. L. 251.
——— Origine des Decouvertes, 134.
——— Origin of Discoveries, 134.
——— Médailles Grecques, 292.
——— Usage des Voûtes, 142.
——— Histoire pour l'etablissement d'une Régence en Angleterre, 387.
——— Itinéraire des Routes, 272.
——— Memoires d'un Voyageur, 342.
——— sur les Telescopes, 128.
——— (J.) Descript. de Louviers, 272.
Du Tertre, Histoire des Antilles, 285.
Du Tillet, Recueil des Roys de France, 325.
Dyde's (Wm.) Tewkesbury, 356.
Dyer's (Geo.) Hist. of Cambridge, 352.
—— Letters on Eng. Constitution, 396.
—— (John) Poems, 238.
Dying Speeches of State Prisoners, 418.
Dyni (Fran.) Antiquitat. Etruriæ, 321.
—— Antiquitates Umbriæ, 321.

E.

Eadmeri Historiæ Novorum, 374.
East India Company, Hist. of, 316.
——————— Charters, 316.
Eberti (T.) Poetica Hebraica, &c. 19.
Ecdorus, C. 179.
Ecole d'Architecture Rurale, 142.
Ecton's Liber Valorum, 47.
Ectypa Varia, 372.
Edda, 334.
Eddis's (W.) Letters from America, 281.
Eddius, 374.
Eden's (Sir F. M.) Estimate of Inhabitants in Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 74.
——— on the Peace, 66.
——— State of the Poor, 60.
—— (Lord Auckland) Penal Law, 58.
Edgecomb's (Sir R.) Voyage to Ireland, 394.
Edgeworth (R. L.) Memoirs of, 415.
Edinburgh Review, 157.
——————— New Dispensatory, 105.
——————— Philosophical Journal, 98.
Edmondson's (Jos.) Body of Heraldry, 405.
——————— Baronagium Genealogicum, 409.
——————— Family of Greville, 409.
——————— Precedency, 407.
Education of the Poor, 72.
Edward (K.) the VIth's Letters, 378.
——— Journal of his Reign, 378.
——— against Pope's Suprem. 388.
Edwards's (Bryan) Hist of the West Indies, 285.
——————— (Geo.) Birds, 92.
——————— (Tho.) Gangræna. 382, 391.
Egane's Prices for Pardon of Sins, 26.
Egerton's (Fr. Hen.) Life of Lord Ellesmere, & Bp. of Durham, 413.
Eggelingii (Joh. Hen.) Mysteria Cereris & Bachi, 300.
Egineo (Leuc.) Poesie Liriche di, 253.
Eginhartus de Vita et Gestis Caroli magni, 325.
Egyptian Monum. in Brit. Mus. 286.
Eikon Basilike, 381.
——— E'Piste, 381.
Eisenschidius (J.C.) de Ponderibus, 18.
Elements of Rigging & Seamansh. 127.
Elgin's (Earl of) Pursuits in Greece, 286.
Eliot's (Sir T.) Castell of Health, 103.
——— Governour, 70.
Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of English Poets, 238.
——— Specimens of English metrical Romances, 238.
——— (John) Corallines, 93.
——— Zoophytes, 93.
Elphinstone's (Mountstuart) Account of Caubul, 266.
Elstob's (Eliz.) Saxon Homily, 22.
Elsynge's (Hen.) Manner of holding Parliaments, 398.
Elton's Art Military, 144.
Elucidat. of the Regulations for the Cavalry, 144.
Elyensis (Thomas) 374.
Emanuel on Church Authority, 23.
Emmanuel Phile, 213.
Emerson's (W.) Mathem. Works, 116.
——————— Mechanics, 130.
——————— Fluxions, 119.
——————— Comment on Newton, 115.
Emmæ Ang. Reginæ Encomium, 325, 374.
Emmerich on Forests, 87.
Emmii (Ubbonis) vetus Græcia, 299.
Empedocles, 179, 206.
Emporius Rhetor, 229.
Enclytica: Outlines of Universal Grammar, 158.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 134.
——————————— Suppl. 134.
Encyclopédie Méthodique, 134.
Enderbie's (Percy) Cambria triumphans, 368.
Enfield's (W.) Hist. of Philosophy, 67.
——————— Nat. Philosophy, 116.
England's Remarques, 345.
——————— Triumph over the Spaniards, 378.
——————— Black Tribunal, 380.
——————— Glory, 407.
Englefield's (Sir H.) Character of Jos. Windham, 416.
——————— on Comets, 124.
——————— Southampton, 356.
English Botany, 90.

Ennii Fragmenta, 222, 223, 228.
Ennio Quirino Visconti, su due Musaici, 290.
Ephemerides Meteorologicæ, 76.
Ephemeris Parliamentaria, 382.
Ephesius, Michael, 179.
Ephraim Syrus, 31.
Ephippus, C. 179.
Epicharmus, C. 179, 206.
Epicrates, C. 179.
Epictetus, Schweighæuseri, 179.
——— by Mrs. E. Carter, 179.
Epicurus's Morals, 179.
Epigonus, 179.
Epigrammata Latina, 223.
Epiphanii (S.) Opera, 31.
Epiphanius, Syria et Urbs Sancta, 31, 192, 313.
——— de Ponderibus, 18.
Epistola Consularis, 308.
Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, 179.
——— Obscurorum Virorum, 234.
——— Socratis, Antisthenis, et aliorum, 179.
Epitome Theatri Orteliani, 258.
Eranius Philo de Differentia Significat. 179.
Erasmi Opera omnia, 234.
Erasmus's Life, by S. Knight, 412.
Eratosthenes Scholasticus, 179, 183.
——— Cyrenæus, 179.
Eratosthenis Cyrenæi Catasterismi, 179, 200.
Ercilla, (Alonso de) la Araucana, 254.
Ercolano, Le Antichita di, 287.
Erdeswicke's (Sam.) Staffordshire, 364.
Erici Olai Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, 334.
Erinna, 179.
Eriphus, C. 179.
Erotianus, Lexicon, 179.
Erotici Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. 179.
Erycius, 179.
Eschenbachius (Joh. Andr.) de Scribis vet. Roman. 311.
Eschinardi, (Fr.) Descrizione di Roma, 273.
L'Esprit des Journaux, 157.
Essais sur la Marine de France, 330.
Essai de Fortification, 143.
——— Général de Tactique, 144.
Essays on Gothic Architecture, 141.
——— by a Society in Edinburgh, 103.
——— (Medical) by a Society in Edinburgh, 103.
Essay on Medical Oeconomy, 103.
Essex, Division of the County of, 355.
——— County of, History, 355.
Essex's (Earl of) Speech, 382.
——— Funeral, 382.
Ethelwerdi Chronicon, 360.
Etherege's (Sir G.) Plays, 244.
Eton's (Wm.) Hist. of Malta, 274.
——— Survey of Turkish Empire, 274.
Eton Latin Grammar, 159.
——— Greek Grammar, 159.
Etruscus, 179.
Etymologicon Mag. Sylburgii, 160, 180.
Eubulus, C. 180.
Eucheria, 228.
Eucherii Epist. ad Faustum, 12.
Euchologium, Rituale Græcor. 33.
Euclidis Opera, Gr. 114.
——— Gregorii, 114, 180.
Euclid, by Hill, 121.
——— by S. Cunn, 121.
——— by R. Simson, 121.
Euclidis Harmonica, 137, 198.
——— Anthol. Gr. 180.
Eudociæ Violarium Græcè, 180.
Eugenes, 180.
Eugenius, 223.
Eugenius Toletanus, 41.
Eugesippus, de distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ, 192, 313.
Euler's (Leonh.) Letters, 117.
——— Algebra, 118.
——— Fluxûs ac Refluxûs Maris, 125.
——— Construction of Vessels, 128.
——— Mechanica, 132.
Eumathius (vulg. Eustathius) 180.
Eumenius, 223.
Eunapius de Vitis Philosoph. 180.
——— Sardianus, 180.
Eunodius, 41.
Eunomius, 32.
Euodus, 180.
Euphorion, 180.
Euphro, C. 180.
Eupithius, 180.
Eupolis, C. 180.
Euripidis Opera, Musgravii, 180.
——— C. D. Beck, 180.
Euripides, by Wodhull, 180.
Euripidis Hippolitus, Valckenari, 180.
——— Troades, G. Burges, 180.
——— Epist. 179.
European Magazine, 157.
Eusebii et al. Hist. Eccles. 32.
——— de Prep. & Dem. Ev. &c. 32.
——— Onomasticon, 32.
——— Thesaurus Temporum, 32, 186, 295.
Eustace's (J. C.) Tour through Italy, 272.
Eutecnius, 180.
Eustathius, Antecessor, 180.
Eustathius, Archiep. Antioch. 33.
——— in Homerum, 180.
Eustratius Presbyter, 33, 180.
Euthalius, Episc. Sulcensis, 33.
Euthymius, Zigabenus, 33.
Eutocius Ascalonites, in Archimedem, 181.

Eutolinius, 181.
Eutropius, H. Verheyk, 223.
——— by Thomas, 223.
Eutyches, 224.
Eutychii Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, 44.
Evangeliar. Quadruplex Lat. 2.
Evangelium Infantiæ, 5.
Evagrii Scholast. Hist. Eccles. 44.
Evans's (Lewis) Map of America, 282.
——— (J.) Denomin. of Christians, 46.
Evanthius & Donatus de Trag. & Comœdia, 301.
Evantius, 223.
Euenus, 180, 183.
Evelyn's (John) Sylva, 87.
——— Terra, 86.
——— Medals, 293.
——— Fumifugium, 360.
——— Life and Letters, 414.
Everard's (Rob.) Sufferings upon the Coast of Assada, 270.
Evidence on the Commerce between G. Britain and Ireland, 399.
Excerpta ex Catena MS. 166.
——— ex Polybio, &c. 181.
——— ex Eustathio, 217.
——— ex Herodiano, 217.
——— de Legationibus, 312.
Exchequer, Dialogue on, 56.
Exeter, Cathedral of, 354.
Eximeno (Ant.) del Contrappunto, 138.
Explication of Words in Musick, 138.
Eybenius de Ordine Equestri veterum Rom. 310.
Eytelwein, *Handbuch der Mechanik*, 132.
Ezekiel, Tragœdia, 181.

F.

Faber (Petrus) de re Athletica, 301.
——— de Magistratibus Rom. 310.
Fabri (Pet.) Chirurgia Spagyrica, 108.
——— Hercules Piochymicus, 108.
——— (Tana.) Vitæ Poët. Græcorum, 302.
——— (Bas.) Thesaurus Erudit. Scholast. 161.
Fabre, sur Torrens et des Rivières, 130.
Fabrettus (Raph.) de Aquis & Aquæductibus, 305.
Fabricii (J. Alb.) Bibliotheca Lat. mediæ et infimæ Ætatis, 153.
——— Bibliotheca Latina, 153.
——— Bibliographia Antiquaria, 153.
——— Bibliotheca Græca, 153.
——— Bib. Gr. cura G.C. Harles, 153.
——— Codex Apocryphus vet. & novi Testamenti, 5.
——— (J.C.) Philosoph. Entomol. 94.
——— (Fr.) Christologia, 8.
——— (Geo.) Descriptio Urbis Romæ, 305.
Fabricii (J. Lud.) de Ludis Scenicis, 301.
Fabularum, antiqua consuetud. 301.
Fabyan's (Rob.) Chronicle, 375.
Facius (Barth.) de bello Veneto, 320.
——— de rebus gestis ab Alphonso I. 322.
Facundus Hermianensis, Opera, 41.
Fæschius (Seb.) de Nummo Pylamensis Euergetæ, 302.
Fairford Church, History of, 356.
Falcandi (Hugonis) de rebus gestis in Siciliæ Hist. 323.
Falco (Benedicti de) Antiquitates Neapolis, 321.
Falconbridge (Al.) on Slave Trade, 66.
Falconer's (W.) Dict. of Marine, 127.
——— Poems, 238.
——— (Wm.) on Climate, 74.
——— on the War of Troy, 246.
——— (John) Art of Decyphering, 149.
Falconerii (Oct.) Inscriptiones Athleticæ, 301.
——— de Nummo Apamensi, 302.
——— de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis, 305.
——— Epistola de latere, 305.
Falconia, 223.
Faliscus, 223.
Falle's (Phil.) Account of Jersey, 367.
Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, 307.
Faræ (Joan.) de rebus Sardois Historia, 324.
Farinæ (Bart.) de Bergomi origine, 322.
Farmer (Rd.) on the Learning of Shakspeare, 242.
——— (John) Hist. of Waltham, 355.
Farquhar's (Geo.) Works, 244.
Fashion of Ancient Windows, 141.
Fasti Consulares, Integri Idiciani dicti, 308.
——— Anonymi, 308.
Fastorum Anni Romani à Verrio Flacco, 288.
Faujas de St. Fond, Min. des Volc. 81.
——— sur les Volcans, 81.
——— Travels in England, 346.
Faulconstein Forest, 245.
Faunus (L.) de Antiq. Urbis Rom. 309.
Faustinus, 41.
Favine's Theater of Honour, 405.
Fawkes's (Fr.) Poems, 238.
Fazelli (Tho.) de rebus Siculis, 323.
Fazoldi (Joan.) veterum Ierologia, 301.
Fearn's (John) Essay on Consciousness, 70.
——— Review of Berkeley, &c. 70.
——— Princip. of Primary Vision, 70.
Fearon's (H. B.) Sketches of America, 282.
Febure's (Le) Chymistry, 108.
Federalist (The) 338.

Feithii (Everh.) Antiq. Homericæ, 300.
Felibien, Vies des Peintres, 136.
——— Vies des Architectes, 136.
Fell (Bp.) on Printing in the Universities, 150.
Fenelon, Oeuvres de, 251.
——— Life of, 320.
Fenton's (Elijah) Poems, 238.
Ferber's Letters, 82.
Ferdinand-M. Bayard, Voyage dans Etats-Unis, 282.
Ferguson's (James) Astronomy, 125.
——— Lectures, 131.
——— Mechanical Exercises, 131.
——— (Adam) Rom. Repub. 303.
Ferrara (Fr.) Descrizione dell'Etna, 82.
Ferrar's (Nic.) Life, 357, 414.
——— Protestant Nunnery, 357.
Ferrarius (Fr. Bern.) de vet. acclamationibus, 306.
——— (Octav.) de Origine Romanorum, 305.
——— Analec. de re Vestiaria, 306.
——— de re Vestiaria, 306.
——— de vet. Lucernis sepulchralibus, 309.
——— de Pantomimis et Mimis, 310.
——— Dissert. de Balneis, 311.
——— de Gladiatoribus, 311.
——— de Laudibus urbis Patavii, 320.
Ferri (Ant.) Apparatus Statuarum, 322.
Festa fatta in Roma, 406.
Festus (Pomp.) de Lingua Latina, 223.
Festus Sextus Rufus, 223.
Feudal Tenures, Origin of, 56.
Feuillée, Observations dans l'Amerique, 284.
Feuquiere, Memoires de M. le Marq. de, 146.
Feyjoo, Theatro Critico Univer. 254.
Ficoroni, Roma antica, 288.
——— Le Maschere Sceniche, 288.
Fiddes's (R.) Life of Card. Wolsey, 389.
Fiefs or Tenures, Tracts on, 57.
Field of Mars, The, 145, 387.
Fielding's (Henry) Works, 249.
——— on Increase of Robbers, 60.
——— Life of Jonathan Wild, 418.
Fierberti (Nic.) Oxon. Acad. Descriptio, 363.
Fifty Reasons for Cath. Religion, 26.
Filmer (Sir R.) on Witches, 74.
——— Patriarcha, 396.
——— Free-holder's Grand-Inq. 396.
Filson, Histoire de Kentucke, 338.
Finance of 1807, Plan of, 63.
Finch, Nomotexnia, 54.
Findley's Insurrec. in Pennsylvania, 336
Finett (Sir J.) on Ambassadors, 50.
Finglas's (Baron) Breviate of Irel. 394.
Fire at Burwell, 352.
Firmicus (Jul.) 123.
Firmicus Maternus, 41.
Fisher's (T.) Roman Tessellated Pavements, 360.
Fisheries, Tracts on, 66.
Fitton's Mineralogy of Dublin, 84.
Fitzclarence's (Lt. Col.) Route thro' India, 267.
Fitzosborne's Letters, 248.
Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium, 56.
Fitz-Stephen's (Wm.) Description of London, 359.
Flaccus Statilius, 181.
Flamsteedii Hist. Cœlestis, 123.
Flavius (Blond.) de Origine Venetorum, 319.
Fleetwood (Ever.) Rights of Church Lands, 57.
——— (Bp.) Chron. Preciosum, 64.
Fleming's (Rob.) Apocalypt. Key, 10.
Fleta, by Selden, 53.
Fletcher's (And.) Political Works, 59.
——— (Giles) Poems, 238.
——— (P.) Purple Island, &c. 238.
——— (G. Of the Russe Common Wealth, 334.
Fleury (Abbat.) in Poes. Hebr. 19.
——— Hist. Ecclesiastique, 44.
Flinders's (Matthew) Voyage, 261.
Flora Danica, 90.
Florentii Wigorniensis Chronic. 375.
Flori (Geo.) de bello Italico, 322.
Florus, (L. Ann.) C. A. Dukeri, 224.
——— Poet. 228.
Floyer (Sir John) on the Sibylline Oracles, 198.
Flud, (Rob.) al. de Fluctibus, Opera omnia, 114.
Foca, 228.
Folietæ (Uberti) Historiæ Genuensium libri XII, 318.
——— Clarorum Ligurum Elogia, 318.
——— Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci, 318.
——— Tumultus Neapolitani, 318.
——— Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii Placentiæ Ducis, 318.
——— de sacro Fœdere in Selimum libri IV. 318.
——— Variæ Expeditiones in Africa, cum Obsidione Melitæ, 318.
——— Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti, 318.
Folkes's (Mart.) English Coins, 293.
Fontanini (Justi) Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea, 319.
——— de Hortæ Coloniæ Etruscorum, 321.
——— Vindiciæ Diplomatum, 149.
Fontenelle, Oeuvres de, 251.
——— Geom. de l'Infini, 96.
——— Panegyr. upon Newton, 412.
Fonticulani, (A.) Belli Bracciani, 322.

Foote's (Sam.) Dramatick Works, 244.
Forbes (Wm.) on Church Lands, 49.
——— (Pat.) State Papers, 404.
——— (Jas.) Letters from France, 271.
Forduni (Joannis) Scotichronicon, 371, 374, 391.
Fordyce (Geo.) on Agriculture, 86.
——— (Sir W.) on Rhubarb, 87.
Foresters, (The) 338.
Form of Consecration, 32.
Forme of Cury, 348.
Forrest's (Tho.) Voyage to N. Guinea, 269.
——— Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago, 269.
Forster's (Geo.) Journey from Bengal to England, 265.
——— Voyage, 261.
——— (J. Reinold) Observa. 80, 261.
——— Hist. of Discoveries made in the North, 261, 262.
——— Assaying Minerals, 84.
Forsyth (Wm.) on Fruit Trees, 87.
Fortescue (Sir J.) de Laudibus, 53.
——— on Monarchy, 395.
Fortis's (Abbé Alberto) Travels into Dalmatia, 276.
Fortunatianus, 224.
Fortunatus, 223.
Foster's (Sir Mich.) Life, 415.
——— on Crown Law, 54.
——— (Dr. James) Account of Lord Kilmarnock, 386.
Fothergill (Ant.) on Suspension of Vital Action, 104.
Fountaine of Ancient Fiction, 249.
——— (And.) Numism. Anglo-Saxonica, 293.
Fourcroy, Elemens de Chimie, 108.
——— Memoires de Chimie, 108.
——— Systeme des Chimiques, 108.
——— Elements of Chemistry, 108.
——— Chemical Philosophy, 108.
——— System of Chemical Knowledge, 108.
——— Tables of Chemistry, 108.
Four Gospels, Saxon and English, 4.
——— Esquimaux, 3.
Four Hollanders Voyage, 266.
Fourmont, (St.) Meditat. Sinicæ, 158.
——— Linguæ Sinarum Gram. 158.
——— sur l'Origine des anciens Peuples, 297.
Fournier, Manuel Typographique, 150.
Fowler's Animal Electricity, 77.
Fox's (Rt. Hon. Charles J.) History of K. James II. 384.
——— (John) Acts & Monuments, 389.
——— (Jos.) Nat. Hist. of the Teeth, 100.
Fragments of ancient Poetry, 238.
Fragmenta varia, 181.
Fragmenta Poetarum Lat. 224.
Fragmenta Vet. Tragicorum Collect. 224.
Frampton's Newfound World, 285.
Francoeur, de Méchanique, 132.
Franklin's (Dr. Benj.) Works, 249.
——— on Electricity, 77.
——— Art of Swimming, 140.
——— Life & Correspondence, 415.
Fraser's (Simon) Cases of controverted Elections, 400.
Fratres Poloni, 8.
Frauds of Monks and Priests, 45.
Frederick II. K. of Prussia, Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, 332.
——— Roi de Prusse, l'Histoire de mon Temps, 332.
Free's (John) Hist. of the English Tongue, 148.
Free and Candid Disquisitions, 21.
Freebairn's (Ja.) Hist. of Mary Queen of Scots, 392.
Freeman's (Sam.) Duty of Town Officers in America, 337.
Freherus (Marq.) Decisionum Areopagitic. sylvula, 300.
——— de re Monetaria vet. Rom. 308
——— Cecropistromachia, 307.
Freind, (Johan.) Opera, 101.
Freinshemius (Joan.) de Calidæ Potu, 301.
Frezier's Voyage to the South Sea, 284.
Fritschius's Pyrotech. Metallurgy, 108.
Frölich, Notitia Element. Numism. 291.
Froger's Voyage to Africa, 280.
Froissart, Chronique de Sire Jehan, 327.
——— Chronicles, 375.
Frossardus, (Joan.) 373.
Frontini Stratagemata, 224.
Frontinus de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ, 224, 305.
Fronto, Anthol. Gr. 181.
——— Gram. 224.
Fry's (Edm.) Pantographia, 147.
Fugitive Pieces, by R. Dodsley, 249.
Fulgentius, 224.
Fulhame's (Mrs.) Combustion, 108.
Fuller's (Tho.) Worthies, 411.
——— Church History, 388.
——— Hist. of Cambridge, 352.
——— Waltham Abbey, 355.
——— against Dr. P. Heylyn, 388.
——— Abel Redivivus, 412.
Fulman, (W.) Script. Anglic. 374.
Fulton on Canal Navigation, 143.
Funded Property, Value of, 64.
Funnell's Voyage, 260.
Furius Antias, 223.
——— Bibaculus, 223.
Fuscus (Pallid.) de Situ Oræ Illyrici, 324.

G.

Gabb's (Tho.) Finis Pyramidis, 278.
Gabriel, 181.
Gabriel Sionita, 313.
Gærtner de Fructibus, 89.
Gætulicus, (Cn. Lentulus) 181.
Gaffarel's Curiosities, 74.
Gage's (Tho.) Survey of the West Indies, 283.
Gagnier (J.) de Nummis Samarit. 18.
Galatei (Ant.) de Situ Japygiæ liber, 322.
Gale (Sam.) on Public Credit, 62.
—— Cathedral of Winchester, 356.
—— (R.) on the four Roman Ways, 344.
—— (T.) Scriptores Anglic. 374.
Galenus, 181.
Galfrid. Monumetensis, 373.
Galileo Galilei, Opere di, 115.
Galilæus's Dialogues, 132.
Gall (F. J.) Systême Nerveux, 100.
Gallatin's (Alb.) Finances of the United States, 338.
Gallesio, (Geo.) Traité du Citrus, 87.
Gallicanus Vulc. 224, 230.
Gallienus, 228.
Gallitzin, (Prince) Mineralogie, 83.
Galloway (Jos.) on the Revelation, 9.
——— (Earl) Chief of the Family of the Stewarts, 410.
Gallus, (Corn.) 223.
——— Ælius, 181.
——— Cæsar. Epist. 181.
——— (C. Asin.) 223, 224.
Galvano's (Ant.) Treatise of Discoveries, 260.
Gandolphy's (Pet.) Defence of the ancient Faith, 23.
——— Liturgy of the Roman Church, 22.
Garcillasso de la Vega, Hist. de la Floride, 339.
Gardner's (T.) Hist. of Dunwich, 364.
Gargilii Martialis fragmentum, 230.
Garmann, (J. T.) de Pane Lugentium, 20.
Garnett (Th.) on Mineral Waters, 85.
——— Lectures on Zoonomia, 102.
——— Outlines of Lectures, 108.
——— Lectures on Health, 108.
——— Meteorological Observat. 108.
——— Tour in Scotland, 369.
Garrard's (W.) Lunar Tables, 126.
Garrick's (D.) Life, by T. Davies, 417.
Garth's (Sir Sam.) Works, 238.
Garuffi, (Jos. Mal.) Lucerna Lapidaria, 321.
Gascoigne's (Geo.) Poems, 238.
Gass's (Pat.) Journal of Voyages, 281.
Gassendi (Pet.) Kalend. Roman. expositum, 307.
Gatakeri (Tho.) Opera Critica, 234.
——— de N. Instrumenti Stylo, 7.
Gatonbe's (J.) Voyage into the N.W. Passage, 262.
Gattereri Artis Diplomaticæ, 149.
Gatti (Ant.) Hist. Gymnasii Ticinensis, 319.
Gaudentius, 181, 198.
Gauradas, 181.
Gauricus (Pomp.) de Sculptura, 301.
Gautier, (H.) Traité des Ponts, 141.
——— Histoire de la Ville de Nismes, 272, 328.
Gay's Poems, Fables, and Plays, 238.
Gay-Lussac et Thenard, Recherches Physico-chimiques, 108.
Gaza (Theodorus) 181.
—— de Mensibus Atticis, 302.
—— de rebus Constant. 192, 313.
Gazetteer of France, 272.
Gedæus de Instrument. Circumc. 16.
Gedde's (Jo.) Bee-Houses, 94.
Geddes's (Mich.) Hist. of the Moriscoes, 331.
Gehler's *Physik. Wörterbuch*, 114.
Gejer, (M.) de Hebr. Luctu, 20.
——— de Hillele et Sammai, 15.
Geileri (Jo.) de Scriptis German. 235.
Geissler, *der Instrumente und Kunstwerke*, 132.
Gelasius, Cyzicenus, 33.
Gell's (W.) Topography of Troy, 275.
——— Geography of Ithaca, 275.
——— Itinerary of Greece, 275.
Gellert's Metallurgic Chemistry, 82.
Gemelli (J. F.) Careri's Voyage round the World, 260.
——— Voy. to the Philip. Islands, 269.
——— Travels in Persia, 265.
——— Travels in East Indies, 268.
——— Travels through Europe, 272.
——— Travels in New Spain, 282.
Geminus, (Tullius) 181.
——— in Aratum, 181.
Gemistus (Geo.) Pletho, de Gestis Græc. 181.
——— de Fato, 181.
Gemisti & Apostolii Orationes, 181.
Gemisti & Pselli in Orac. Zoroast. 181, 182.
——— Orationes duæ, 181.
——— de Virtutibus, 181.
Gemünden, *Deutschen Orthogr.* 160.
General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, 340.
General Biographical Dict. 340.
Genesius (Josephus) de Rebus Constantinop. 313.
Geneva Catechism, 22.
Gennadius, Scholarius, 33.

Gent's (Tho.) Hist. of York, 367.
——— Hist. of Rippon, 367.
——— Hist. of Kingston upon Hull, 367.
Gentilis (Alb.) de Actoribus, 301.
——— (Scipio.) Disputat. illustrium, 311.
Gentleman's Religion, 27.
——— Magazine, complete, 157.
——— Recreation, 139.
Gentoo Laws, Code of, 315.
Geoffroy, Hist. des Insectes, 94.
Geoghegan on Ruptures, 100.
Geographia antiqua, 32 Maps, by H. Moll, 256.
——— antiqua et nova, 256.
——— Classica, 258.
Geographiæ Script. Gr. Minores, 182.
Geographical Descript. of China, 268.
——— Descript. of Germany, &c. 257.
Geometra, (Joannes) 213.
Geoponicorum, ab I. N. Niclas, 182.
Geoponika, by T. Owen, 85, 183.
George II. (King) Letters, &c. to Frederick Prince of Wales, 386.
George II. Journey to Goettingen, 270.
Georgius Acropolita, 312.
Georgii Mon. Vitæ Imperat. 183, 211.
Georgius Alexandrinus, 33.
——— Pachymeres, 313.
——— Phranza, 313.
——— Pisida, 313.
——— Syncellus, 312.
——— (A.A.) de Mir. S. Coluthi, 23.
Geramb, (Baron de) à Sophie, 251.
Gerarde's Herbal, 90.
Gerbelii (N.) Descript. Greciæ, 299.
Gerbert, (Mart.) Script. Eccles. de Musica Sacra, 138.
——— de Cantu et Musica Sacra, 138.
Germanicus, 183, 223.
Gerrard, (Joh.) Siglarium Rom. 285.
Gervasius Monachus Doroborn. 374.
Gesneri Thesaurus Linguæ Lat. 161.
Gesta Dei per Francos, 313.
Getulicus, 223.
Ghemara Hier. Tractatus de, 14, 15.
Ghilini (Cam.) Descriptio Lacus Larii, 319.
Giannone, Istoria di Napoli, 317.
——— History, by Ogilvie, 317.
Giardæ (P. D. Christ.) Icones symbolicæ Biblioth. Alexand. 322.
Gibbon's (Edw.) Hist. of the Roman Empire, 304.
——— Vindication, 304.
——— Miscellan. Works, 249, 415.
——— sur l'Etude de la Litterature, 146.
Gibbons's (T.) Account of the Cromwells, 409.
Gibson's (Bp.) Codex, 47.
——— Chronicon Saxonicum, 372.
——— Life, 412.
——— Some Account of, 413.
——— (J.) Hist. of Glasgow, 369.
——— (Matthew) Door, Home-Lacy, &c. 356.
Gilbert on Tenures, 55.
——— on the Exchequer, 56.
——— (Guil.) de Magnete, 77.
Gilchrist's (J.) Oriental Linguist, 159.
Gildas, 373, 374.
——— Badonicus, 374.
Gillies's (John) Hist. of Greece, 299.
Gillingwater's (Edm.) Hist. of Lowestoft, 364.
Gilpin's (Bernard) Life, by Bp. Carleton, 412.
Giraldus Cambrensis, 374.
——— Cambrensis' Irish Hist. 394.
——— Cambrensis's Itinerary, 368.
Gisborne's (Tho.) Moral Philos. 67.
——— Duties of Men, 68.
Giurii (Pet.) Arcanum Acidularum, 108.
Gladwin's Ayin Akbary, 315.
Glæser, (J. A.) de Instrum. Hebr. 19.
Glanville de Legibus, 54.
——— on the Laws, &c. by J. Beames, 54.
——— (John) Reports, 400.
Glaser, Traité de la Chymie, 108.
Glass's (Geo.) History of the Canary Islands, 281.
——— (Sam.) Magistrate's Assist. 53.
Glastonbury, History of, 371.
Glauber's Works, 109.
Glaucus, 183.
Gloucestershire, 355.
Gloucester, Duke of, Essay on the, 385.
——— Cathedral, 355.
Glover's (Rd.) Political Memoirs, 386.
——— Leonidas, 238.
Glycas, (Michael) 183, 312.
Glyco, 183.
Gnomæ, 183.
Gnomici Poetæ Græci, Brunckii, 183.
Goclenii (Rod.) Observ. Linguæ Latinæ, 159.
Godii (Antonii) Chronica, 320.
Godolphin's (Jo.) Repertor. Canonicum, 47.
Godschall (W. M.) on Parochial Police, 60.
Godwin (Fr.) de Præsulibus Ang. 388.
——— Man in the Moon, 245.
——— Life of Q. Mary, 378.
——— (W.) Life of Chaucer, 247, 416.
——— of Population, 418.
Goettingen, Geo. II.'s Journey to, 251.
Goetzius, (F. L.) de Molis, 18.
Goezius (G.) de Osculo, 19.
Goffridus, Abbas Vindoc. 41.

Golding's (B.) Account of St. Thomas's Hospital, 360.
Goldoni, Opere di, 253.
Goldsmith's (Ol.) Animated Nat. 77.
——— Poetical Works, 238.
——— Life of Lord Bolingbroke, 416.
Golii Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 160.
Golownin's Account of Japan, 269.
Goltzius, Fasti Mag. et Triumph. Rom. 293.
Gomari (F.) Davidis Lyra, 19.
Gompertz's (I.) Time, or Light & Shade, 238.
Gonzales's (Don Man.) Voyage to G. Britain, 346.
Good's (J. M.) Book of Job, 4.
——— Solomon's Song, 5.
Goodwyn's (Hen.) Tables of Decimal Quotients, 120.
Goodwini (Tho.) Moses et Aaron, 11.
——— de Theocratia Israel. 16.
——— Hist. of K. Henry V. 377.
Gordon (Alex.) on Egyptian Mummies, 286.
——— Life of Pope Alexand. VI. 341.
——— (W.) Family of Gordon, 409.
Gore, (Tho.) Catalogus Authorum de re Heraldica, 405.
Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Inscriptiones, 286.
——— Descriptio Monumenti, 311.
Gorgias, 200.
Gosselini, Hist. Gallorum vet. 325.
Gostling's Walk in Canterbury, 357.
Gotardi Arthus (M.) Historia Pannoniæ, 333.
Goudin, Traité des courbes, 120.
Gough's (R.) Account of a Missal, 23.
——— British Topography, 343.
——— Sepulchral Monuments, 346.
——— Hist. of Pleshy, 355.
——— Family of Ol. Cromwell, 409.
——— Catalogue of his Topographical Books, 153.
——— (W.) Londinum Triumphans, 359.
Gould, (Sir N.) on Public Debts, 63.
Gower's (J.) Confessio Amantis, 238.
Goynæi (Joan. Bapt.) de Situ Istriæ libellus, 320.
Gozze (Gauges de) de Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, 323.
Grabe, (J. E.) Spicilegium, 36, 38.
——— Collatio Cod. Genesios, 4.
Graberg (J. N.) de Unctura Christi, 19.
Gracchus, (S.) 223.
Gracian, Obras de Lorenzo, 254.
Gradonicus (J. H.) de Siclo, 18.
Gradus ad Parnassum, 161.
Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiq. Romanarum, 305.
Grafton's (Rich.) Chronicle, 375.
Grafton's Manuell of Chronicles, 375.
Grainger's (James) Poems, 238.
Grammaticæ Latinæ Auct. antiq. 224.
Grandeur & Glory of France, 328.
Granger's (James) Biographical History, 411.
Granius, C. 223.
Grant's (Johnson) Sacred Hours, 21.
——— Hist. of the Eng. Church, 389.
——— (James) Voyage, 261.
——— Hist. of Mauritius, 270.
Granvelle, Memoir. du Card. de, 331.
Granville (A. B.) on Hydro-Cyanic Acid in Consumption, 418.
——— on Plague, 418.
——— Report on Midwifery, 418.
Granville Family, Anecdotes of, 409.
Grapius (Z.) de percuss. Sepulc. 20.
Grasseri (J.) Antiquitates Nemausenses, 310.
Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon, 223, 224. 228.
——— Faliscus, by Wase, 224.
Graunt's (J.) Bills of Mortality, 360.
S'Gravesande's Natural Phil. 116.
Graves's (Rd.) Lunar Orrery, 126.
——— (John) Hist. of Cleveland, 367.
Gray, (Lady Jane) some Account of, and four Pieces by her, 378.
Gray's (Rob.) Key to the Old Test. 7.
——— (Tho.) Works, 238.
——— Poems, by Wakefield, 238.
——— Life & Letters, 417.
Greaves's (J.) Pyramidographia, 278.
——— Weights & Measures, 291.
——— on the Rom. Foot and Denarius, 291.
Greene's (J.) Drawings of Genesis, 4.
——— (V.) Survey of Worcester, 366.
——— Account of K. John's Body, 366.
——— (Matt.) Poems, 238.
Greenland, History of, by Crantz, 418.
Greenough's (G. B.) Principles of Geology, 80.
Greenwich Hospital, Account of, 358.
Gregentius, Tephrensis Episcopus, 33.
Gregoras, Nicephorus, 183.
Gregorii (S.) Magni Opera, 41.
——— Naz. Opera, 33.
——— Nyss. Opera, 33.
——— Nyss. de Resurrectione, 33.
——— Neo-Cæs. Opera, 34.
——— (S.) Episc. Turonensis, Opera, 41, 325.
——— (Dav.) Astronomiæ Elem. 124.
Gregorius de Dialectis Gr. 159, 183.
——— in Hermogenem, 183.
——— Cyprius, 183.
Gregory's (Geo.) Economy of Nat. 117.
Grellmann on the Gipsies, 315.

Grelot, Voyage de Constantinop. 274.
Gren, *Grund. der Nat.* 118.
Gren's *Grundriss der Chemie*, 109.
——— Principles of Chemistry, 109.
Grenfell's (John) Defence of Banks, 64.
——— on the Copper Coinage, 64.
Grenius (G.) de Rusticatione Romanorum, 309.
——— de Villarum Antiq. 309.
Gresset, Oeuvres de M. 251.
Gresswell's (W. Parr) Memoirs of Politian, 342.
Grew's (Neh.) Cosmologia Sacra, 27.
——— Anatomy of Plants, 89.
——— Rarities of the R. Society, 95.
Grey's (Rich.) Memoria Technica, 71.
——— Ecclesiastical Law, 47.
——— (Lord) Secret History of the Rye-House Plot, 384.
Griffiths's (J.) Trav. in Asia Minor, 275.
Grobert (J.) Descript. des Pyramides, 278.
Groddekius de Ceremon. Palmar. 14.
——— de Judeis præputium, 16.
——— (G.) de Purgat. Heb. 19.
Grollier de Servière, Cabinet, 131.
Gronovii (J.) Thesaurus Græcar. Antiquitatum, 299.
——— in Menandrum, 196.
——— (J. Frid.) de Museo Alexandrino, 301.
——— (L. T.) Coloss. Tib. Cæs. 300.
Gróome's (J.) Hist. Collection, 391.
Groot Holland's Placaet Book, 50.
——— Gelder's Placaet Book, 51.
Grose's (Francis) Antiquities, 346.
——— Hist. of Dover Castle, 358.
——— Military Antiquities, 145.
——— Provincial Glossary, 348.
Grossis (Jo. Bapt. de) Catanensis decachordum, 324.
Grotii (Hugo.) Opera Theologica, 8.
——— on War and Peace, 49.
——— Excerpta ex Tr. & Com. Gr. 181.
Grove's Lives of the Dukes of Devonshire, 415.
Grsespius (S.) de Siclo et Talento, 18.
Gruchius (Nic.) de Comitiis Roman. 305.
——— ad Sigonii disput. 305.
Gruner, de Oblatione primitiar. 14.
Gruteri (Jani) Corpus Inscript. 285.
Gualtieri, (N.) Index Conchyliorum, 93.
Gualterii (Georg.) Siciliæ Tabulæ antiquæ, 324.
Gualtherus, de Vita Alexand. 224.
Guardian, 3 vol. 248.
Guarini (Batt.) Lettere del, 253.
Guarinus, Erotometa, 183.
Guarnerii (Joan. Bap.) Dissertat. Hist. Catanenses, 324.
Gudius (G. F.) de Hebr. Obstetric. 19.
Guibert, (J. A. H.) Voyage en Allemagne, 271.
Guibert, Voyages en France et en Suisse, 272.
Guicciardini, Istoria d'Italia, 317.
——— Hist. d'Italia, 317.
——— Hist. by Goddard, 317.
——— Two Discourses of, 317.
Guilford, History of, 365.
Guirani (G.) Explicatio Numismat. 310.
Guischardt, Memoires Militaires, 144.
Gulielmus Gemiticensis, 374.
——— Neubrigensis, Historia, 371, 373, 374.
——— Thorn, Cantuariensis, 374.
——— (J.) de Magistratibus, 310.
Gunpowder-Treason, 379.
Gunton's (Symon) Church of Peterburgh, 362.
Gurdon's (Thornh.) History of Parliament, 396.
Gutberleth (Tob.) de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum, 311.
——— Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, 312.
——— Animad. in antiquam Inscriptionem, 312.
——— de Saliis Martis Sacerd. 312.
Gutch's (Jo.) Collectanea Curiosa, 348.
Gutherus (Jac.) de vet. Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ, 306.
——— de Jure Manium, 309.
——— Choartius Major, 309.
——— de Officiis Domûs Augustæ, 310.
Guthrie's (Wm.) System of Geography, 257.
——— History of England, 376.
Guy's (Tho.) Will, 360.
Gwillim's (Hen.) Law of Tithes, 48.
——— (J.) Heraldry, 405.
Gwyn's Bridge at Shrewsbury, 141.
Gyles (J. F.) on the Authenticity of the New Testament, 8.
——— Hebrew Grammar, 158.
Gyllius (P.) de Bosphoro Thracio, 274, 300.
——— de Topog. Constantinop. 300.
Gyraldus, (Lil. Greg.) de Comœdia, 301.
——— (Cynthii Joh. Bapt.) de Ferraria Princip. 320.

H.

Habeas Corpus, Nature & Effect of, 57.
Habington's (John) Reign of K. Edward IV. 377.
Habington's (Wm.) Poems, 238.
Hachette, Elemens de Geometrie, 122.
——— Supplement de la Geometrie Descript. 122.
Hackett's (Ja.) Expedition to join the S. American Patriots, 339.

Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 335.
Hadley's (Geo.) Gram. of the Dialect of Hindostan, 158.
Hadrianus, 184.
Hædui (Quintini) Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ, 324.
Hæna, 223.
Hafez's Odes, 238.
Hagueloni (Pet.) Calend. trilingue, 302.
Hakewill's (W.) Antiquity of the Laws of England, 396.
——— Manner of holding Parliaments, 397.
Hakluyt's Navigations and Voyages, 259.
Hale (Sir M.) on Sheriffs' Accompts, 57.
—— Life, by Bp. Burnet, 414.
—— (T.) Inventions and Improv. 65.
—— (Steph.) Statics, 89.
—— Description of Ventilators, 131.
Halford's (Sir H.) Account of Coffin of K. Charles I. 380.
Halhed's (N. B.) Grammar of Bengal Language, 158.
Halifax's (Marquis of) Reigns of Edward I. II. III. 377.
——— (Earl of) Poems, 238.
Hall's (John) Poems, 239.
—— (Bp.) Life, 412.
——— Poems, 239.
—— (Marsh.) Principles of Diagnosis, 102.
Halle's (Edw.) Chronicle, 375.
Hallam's (Hen.) State of Europe during the middle Ages, 296.
Halle, *Magie der Natur*, 117.
Haller, Hist. Stirp. Helvetiæ, 91.
Halley's (Edm.) Astronom. Tables, 126.
Halyburton's (T.) Life, 413.
Hamilton (James Duke of) Memoirs of, 416.
——— Account of East Indies, 267.
——— (Charles) Reign of Queen Anne, 385.
——— (Hug.) de Sectionibus Conicis, 122.
——— (W.) Letters on Antrim, 370.
——— (Sir Wm.) Campi Phlegræi, 82, 273.
——— Antiquities, 289.
——— Vases, Figures on, 290.
——— (Walt.) East India Gazetteer, 267.
Hammer's (Jos.) Ancient Alphabets, 157.
Hammond's (James) Poems, 239.
——— (Dr. H.) Life, 413.
——— (Col. Rob.) Letters, 381.
Hampden, (Rob. Vicecom. de) Poematia, 234.
Hampe's (J. H.) Metallurgy, 85.
Hampton Court, Conference there, 21.
Hampton, View of the Village of, 361.
Hampshire, County of, 356.
Hamstead's Essay on Gravity, 116.
Hane, (P. F.) Hist. Sac. ab Luthero Emend. 45.
Hannekenii (P. L.) de cura domestica Romanorum Diss. IV. 310.
Hannonis Periplus, 182, 184.
Hannone, La Navigatione di, 256.
Hansenius (J. Bapt.) de Jure Jurando veterum, 306.
Hanway's (Jonas) Travels, 265.
——— Revolutions of Persia, 316.
Harduini (Jo.) Prolegomena, 234.
——— Opera selecta, 234.
——— Opera varia, 234.
——— de Nummis Herod. 17, 292.
——— de Nummis Samarit. 18.
——— Numismata Sæc. Constant. 292.
Hardwicke's (Lord) State Papers, 404.
Hare, (F.) Psalmorum Liber, 19.
Harembergii Oculus Moysis, 12.
——— Dissertationes var. 13, 18.
Hargrove on Archery, 140.
Harkenroth de Monte Sublimi, &c. 12.
——— de Rachele, 12.
——— de Ænon prope Salim, 12.
Harleian Miscellany, 249.
——— a Selection from, 249.
Harmenopulus, 184.
Harmer's Specimen of Errors in Burnet, 390.
Harmonia Sacra, Psalm Tunes, 139.
Harpocrationis Lexicon, 184.
Harpocration de Vocibus, 184.
Harpur's (Jo.) Principles of Criticism, 247.
Harrington's (R.) Death of the French Chemistry, 109.
——— (James) Works, 249.
Harris's (James) Hermes, 158.
——— Philosoph. Arrangements, 246.
——— three Treatises, 246.
——— Philological Inquiries, 247.
——— (J.) Kent, 357.
——— Collect. of Voyages, 259.
——— (Jos.) on Money, 64.
——— Optics, 128.
——— Use of the Globes, 125.
——— (M.) Aurelian, 94.
——— English Insects, 94.
——— (W.) Hibernica, 394.
——— Lives of James I. Cha. I. and II. and Oliver Cromwell, 376.
Harsnet's (S.) Discovery, 74.
Harte's (Walt.) Poems, 239.
——— Husbandry, 86.
——— Life of Gustavus Adolphus, 334.
Hartley (Dav.) on Man, 72.
——— on the American War, 337.
——— (J.) Cat. Univ. Librorum, 152.
Harveii (Guil.) Opera, 101.

Harwood, (Ed.) Selecta Numismata Gr. 292.
Hasæi (J. et T.) Dissert. variæ, 12.
——— (J.) Dissertatio, 18.
——— Disput. de Psal. XXII. 19.
——— (T.) Dissertatio, 18.
——— de Vocis Astartes, 16.
Hasselquist's (Fred.) Voyages, 276.
Hasted's (Edward) Kent, 357.
Hatsell's (John) Precedents, 398.
Hatton on Gold Coin, 64.
Hauksbee's Experiments, 76.
Haüy, Mineralogie, 82.
——— Traité de Physique, 117.
——— Tableau de la Cristallographie, 82.
——— Loi de Symétrie, 82.
Haversham's (Lord) Life, 412.
Hawkesworth's (John) Voyages, 260.
Hawkins's (Sir J.) Hist. of Music, 138.
——— (T.) Origin of the English Drama, 243.
——— (R.) National Excellencies of England, 345.
——— (Sir Chr.) on the Tin Trade of the Ancients, 353.
——— (J. S.) on Gothic Architecture, 141.
Hay's (Alex.) Hist. of Chichester, 365.
——— (W.) on Deformity, 69.
——— on the Poor Laws, 61.
——— (R.) Essay on the Stewarts, 409.
——— Vindication of E. More, 409.
Hayley's (Wm.) Poems, 239.
——— Life of Milton, 247, 417.
——— Life of Cowper, 417.
Haynes's (Tho.) Nursery Gardening, 87.
Hayter's (John) Report on the Herculaneum Manuscripts, 156.
Hayward's (Sir John) History of K. Henry IV. 377.
——— Life of K. Edward VI. 378.
Hearne, (T.) Liber Niger Scacc. 56.
——— Various Works, 362, 363, 371.
——— Oath of Allegiance, 372.
——— (Sam.) Journey in Hudson's Bay, 263.
Heath's (James) Chronicle, 379.
Heathcote's (Ralph) Sylva, 249.
Heberden's (W.) Commentaries, 102.
Hebrew Coins, Dissertation on, 291.
Hecatæus Abderita, Eclogæ, 184.
Heden, (J. Q.) Scissio Vest. Hebr. 19.
Hederici Lexicon Gr. Lat. 160.
Hedwig, Theoria Plant. Crypt. 91.
——— Hist. Nat. Muscorum, 91.
Hedylus, 184.
Hegesippus, Anthol. Gr. 184.
——— C. 184.
Heineccius (J. M.) de Sigillis, 290.
Heinecken, Collect. d'Estampes, 137.
Heister's (Laur.) Surgery, 99.
Heliodori Æthiop. Libri x. 184.
Heliodorus, in English, 184.
——— Anthol. Gr. 184.
——— Larissæus, 184.
Helladius, 184.
Hellanicus Lesbius, 184.
Helleus, (Joh. Jac.) de Deo ignoto Athen. 300.
Hellins's Mathemat. Essays, 119.
Helm's (Ant. Z.) Travels to Lima, 283.
Helsham's Natural Philosophy, 116.
Helyot, (P.) Hist. des Ordres Monast. 45.
Hemingford, (Walt.) 372, 374.
Hemingi Chart. Eccles. Wigorniensis, 371.
Hemmer, *Wetterleiter*, 77.
Henault, Histoire de France, 326.
Henckel's (J. F.) Hist. of the Pyrites, 83.
Henderson's (A.) Life of William the Conqueror, 377.
Hendreich (Petri) Massilia, 300.
Hennen's (John) Military Surgery, 100.
Hennepin, Voy. dans l'Amérique, 282.
Henniker (Lord) on Norman Tiles, 406.
Henning (Geo.) on the Pathology of Scrofula, 103.
Henninges, Theatrum Genealog. 296.
Henninii Notæ ad Bergierum, 308.
Heniochus, C. 184.
Henrietta Maria, History of, 381.
Henricus VIII. Liter. ad M. Luther, 389.
——— (D.) de Judiciis Heb. 17.
——— Knighton, Leicestrensis, 374.
——— Huntingdoniensis, 373.
Henry VII. (King) Instructions to his Embassadors, 378.
Henry Prince of Wales, Funerals, 379.
Henry's (Philip) Life, 413.
——— Epitome of Chemistry, 109.
——— (R.) Hist. of G. Britain, 376.
Henshall, (Sam.) Saxon and English Languages, 148.
——— History of Kent, 357.
Hentzner's Journey into England, 346.
Hephæstio Alexandrinus, Enchiridion, 184.
——— Thebanus, 184.
Heraclidis Allegor. Homericæ, 184, 200.
——— Anthol. Gr. 184.
——— Ponticus de Politiis Græcorum, 184, 300.
Heraclitus de Incredibilibus, 184, 200.
——— Epist. 179, 184, 213.
——— Sophist. 192.
Heraldry & Chivalry, Anecdotes of, 405.
——— Dictionary of, 405.
——— Art of, 405.
Herbarius, 89.
Herbert's (Lord) History of King Henry VIII. 378.
——— (Sir Tho.) Memoirs, 380.
——— Travels, 265.
Hereford, County of, 356.

Hereford, Cathedral Church of, 356.
Hermanni (Jac.) Phoronomia, 132.
Hermannidæ Britannia Magna, 345.
Hermas, S. 34.
Hermes Trismegistus, 184, 185.
Hermesianax, Steph. Weston, 185.
Hermias, 34.
Hermippus, C. 185.
Hermocreon, 185.
Hermodorus, 185.
Hermogenis Opera, 185.
Hermogenes, 210.
——— ex Lat. Prisciani Vers. 229.
Herodes Atticus, 185.
——— Orator, 200.
Herodianus Ælius, 185, 186.
Herodian, T. G. Irmisch, 186.
——— History, by J. Hart, 186.
Herodicus, 186.
Hero Alexandrinus junior, 185.
Hero de Construct. et Mensura Manubalistæ, 185, 195.
Herodotus, P. Wesselingii, 186.
——— by W. Beloe, 186.
Heron's (Rob.) Elem. of Chemistry, 109.
Herrera's Hist. of the West Indies, 285.
Herschel's Catalogue of Stars, 123.
Hertfordshire, County of, 356.
Hertzholmius de Ordine Elephantino, 407.
Hesiodi Opera, 183, 186.
Hesiod, by T. Cooke, 186.
Hesychius Presbyter, 34.
——— Milesius, 186.
Hesychii Lexicon Gr. 160, 186.
Heubner, de Academiis Heb. 15.
Heuman, (C. A.) de סלח, 20.
Hevelii Selenographia, 126.
Hey (Rd.) on Gaming, Duelling, &c. 68.
——— (John) Lectures in Divinity, 27.
Heylyn's (Pet.) History of the Presbyterians, 391.
——— History of St. George, 406.
——— Survey of France, 271.
——— Help to English History, 373.
——— on the Hist. of K. Charles, 380.
Heyne, *Lobschrift auf Winkelmann*, 136.
——— (B.) Tracts on India, 267.
Heywood's (T.) England's Eliz. 378.
——— Love's Mistresse, 244.
——— (S.) Law of Elections, 400.
——— Vindication of Fox's History of James II. 384.
Hickesii (Geo.) Thesaurus, 159.
——— Gram. Anglo-Saxonica, 160.
Hickes's (Dr. George) Will, 412.
Hierocles, R. Warren, 186, 218.
——— Pet. Needham, 186.
——— Grammaticus, Synecdemus, 186, 224.
——— on the Golden Verses, 186.
Hieronymi (S.) Opera, 41.
Hieronymi Dialogi, 34.
Higden, (R.) 374.
Higgins (B.) on Light, 76.
——— Syllabus, 109.
——— Experiments, 109.
——— Minutes, 109.
——— on Calcareous Cements, 133.
——— (W.) Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories, 109.
——— on Bleaching, 133.
Highland Society, Essays, 86.
Highmore's (N.) Government of the Church of England, 47.
——— Artillery Company, 360.
——— (Ant.) History of Public Charities, 360.
High Steward, &c. Offices of, 55.
Hilarius, 41, 223.
Hildebertus, 41, 228.
Hill's (Jo.) Fossils arranged, 84.
——— Review of R. Society, 96.
——— Synonymes of the Latin Language, 161.
Hiller, de Vestibus Fimbri. Heb. 15.
Himerius, Sophista, 186, 187, 218.
Hincmarus S. Laudunensis, 41.
——— Remensis, 41.
Hinde's Discipline of Light Horse, 144.
Hindenburg, *Mathematik*, 117.
Hinderwell's (Tho.) Scarborough, 367.
Hindoo Almanack, 126.
Hipparchus, C. 187.
——— in Aratum, 187.
Hippias, 187.
Hippo, 187.
Hippocrates, Epist. 179.
Hippocratis Opera, Vander Linden, 187, 218.
——— & Galeni Opera, Charterii, 101, 187.
Hippolyti (S.) Opera, 34.
Hippothoon, C. 187.
Histoire de l'Acad. de Berlin, 97.
——— de l'Acad. des Sciences, 96.
——— de l'Acad. des Inscript. 97.
——— des Empereurs Romains, 292.
——— des Imperatrices, 304.
——— des Quatre Gordiens, 304.
——— de l'Empire de Constantin. 313.
——— Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, 333.
——— Litteraire des Troubadours, 252.
——— et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, 339.
——— des Massacres et de la Gironde, 329.
——— de Bibracte, &c. 328.
——— de la Congregation de Saint-Maur, 341.
——— de Signor Hayton Armeno, 265.
Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores, 224.
——— Byzantinæ Scriptores, 312.
——— Byzantinæ, Nova Appen. 313.

Historiæ Poeticæ Script. T. Gale, 187.
——— Coenobii Burgensis, Script. varii, 374.
——— Croylandensis Contin. 374.
Historian's Guide, 383.
Historical and Poetical Dictionary, 340.
——— andClassicalDictionary, 340.
——— View of Christianity, 24.
——— Register, 296.
——— Extracts of 12 Counties, 345.
——— Discourse of Parliam. 397.
History of Customs, Taxes, &c. 63.
——— of Debts and Taxes, 63.
——— of the first Inventors of Arts and Mysteries, 134.
——— of the Reigns of King Richard II. King Henry IV. V. and VI. 377.
——— of the Commons Warre, 380.
——— of Affairs in Scotland, 392.
——— of the Rebellion, 1745, 386.
——— of Regencies, 376.
——— of King Killers, 418.
——— ofCountsStruensee andBrandt, 334.
——— of Church of St.Katharine,360.
——— of the Discovery of the East Indies, 266.
——— of Spain, 331.
——— of the Minority,1762-1765,386.
Hoadly's (Bp.) Works, 27.
Hoare's(Prince)Epochs of theArts,136.
——— State of the Arts, 136.
——— (Sir R. C.) Ancient Wiltshire, 366.
Hobbes's (Tho.) Works, 249.
——— Hist. of the Civil Wars, 380.
——— Opera Philosophica, 114.
——— Vita, 414.
Hobhouse's (J. C.) Journey through Albania, 276.
——— Last Reign of Napoleon, 330.
——— Illustrations of the 4th Canto of Childe Harold, 273.
Hodges's (Wm.) Views in India, 267.
Hodgson's (Bern.) Proverbs, &c. 4.
——— Ecclesiastes, 4.
——— Solomon's Song, 4.
Hody's History of Convocations, 390.
Hoffman,(J.G.)de Matricib.Metall. 83.
——— (Fred.) on Whey, 104.
Hoffmanni (Frid.) Opera, 101.
——— (Jo. Jac.) Lexicon Universale, 340.
Hoheisel, (C. L.) de Molis manual. 18.
Holder (Wm.) on Harmony, 138.
Holinshed's (Ralph) Chronicles, 375.
Holland's (Henry) Travels, 276.
Hollingworth's(Rich.)Defence of King Charles I. 381.
——— Defence of Eikon Basilike, 381.
Hollis, (Thomas) Memoirs of, 415.
——— (Tho.Brand) Memoirs of, 415.
Holme's (R.) Academy of Armory, 405.
Holstenii Notæ in Stephanum Byzant. 213.
Holsteinius (Lucas) de Fulcris, 300.
——— Comment. in Picturam Nymphæum, 306.
Home (Fr.) on Agriculture, 86.
——— on Bleaching, 133.
Home's (Lord Kames) Elements of Criticism, 246.
——— Essays, 396.
——— (J.) Hist. of the Rebellion,386.
Homeri Opera, S. Clarkii, 187.
——— Carmina, C. G. Heyne, 187.
——— Ilias, à De Villoison, 187.
——— Opera, Eustathii, 187.
——— Opera, cum Indice Seberi, 187.
——— Vita, Gr. Lat. Herodoti, 187.
——— Initia, T. Burgessii, 187.
Homer, Designs for, by Flaxman, 188.
——— by Pope, 188.
——— by Cowper, 188.
——— by Morrice, 188.
Homer's Iliads in Doggrel, 188.
Homer Travestie, by Bridges, 188.
Honorius, 223.
Hooke's (Rob.) Micrographia, 129.
——— Philosophical Collect. 95,115.
——— Philosoph. Experiments, 115.
——— Posthumous Works, 115.
——— (N.) Roman History, 303.
——— Colonel, Negociations, 386.
Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, 23.
Hooper's (William) Rational Recreations, 117.
Hope's (Thomas) Designs, 141.
——— Costume of the Antients, 288.
——— on Downing College, 142.
Hopkinsonii Descript. Paradisi, 12.
Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, 188.
Horatii Opera, C. Combe, 224.
——— Delphini, 224.
Horatius, fol. *Paris ap. Didot*, 224.
——— Collat. Script. Gr. 224.
Horace, by Francis, 224.
——— by Hurd, 225.
Horchius (H.) de Igne sacra, 19.
Hornby's (C.) Remarks on Dugdale's Baronage, 408.
Horne (H.) on Iron and Steel, 133.
Horne's (T. H.) Bibliography, 151.
Horneman's Travels in Africa, 257.
Hornii Rerum Britannicarum, 380.
Horrebow's (N.) Hist of Iceland, 263.
Horsley's (Bp.) Sermons, 24.
——— Hosea, 5.
——— on the 18th of Isaiah, 9.
——— Geometra Fluxionum, 119.
——— (W.) Univ. Merchant, 65.

Horsley's (J.) Britannia Romana, 344.
Hortus Malabaricus, 90.
Hotmanus de veteri Ritu Nuptiar. 307.
——— de Sponsalibus, 307.
——— de Spuriis et Legitimatione, 307.
Hotoman's (Fr.) Franco-Gallia, 59.
Hottingeri Jus Hebræorum, 11.
Hottinger, de Terræ Chanaan, 12.
——— J. C.) de Decimis Hebr. 15.
——— (H.) de Oriental. Inscript. 18.
——— de Nummis Orient. 18.
——— (J. H.) Cippi Hebraici, 20.
Hottomannus (Fr.) de Magistratibus Romanorum, 305.
——— de Senatu & Senatus-Consulto, 305.
——— de Formulis antiquis, 305.
Hough, (Bp.) Some Account of, 413.
Houghton's Travels in Africa, 277.
House of Industry in Dublin, Account of, 61.
Howard's (H.) England's Cookery, 140.
——— (Jo.) State of Prisons, 60.
——— State of Lazarettos, 60.
——— (Ph.) Hist. of the Earth, 80.
——— (Sir R.) Reigns of Edward and Richard II. 377.
——— Reign of Richard II. 377.
Howell's (J.) Instruct. for Travel, 258.
——— Londinopolis, 359.
——— (James) Letters, 417.
——— (W.) Hist. of the World, 296.
Huddesford's (Dr. Geo.) Defence, 364.
Huetius de Navig. Salomon. 12.
——— de Paradiso Terrestri, 12.
——— Demonst. Evang. 43.
Huet's (P. D.) Life by J. Aikin, 320.
Hugenii Opera varia, 114.
——— reliqua, 115.
Hughes's (John) Poems, 239.
——— (Jabez) Miscellanies, 239.
Hugo, de prima Scribendi Origine, 149.
Hulme (N.) on the Stone & Gravel, 104.
Hulsius (H.) de Jehova, 16.
——— Sechinah, 16.
——— de Sepulch. Moysis, 20.
Humboldt's (Alex. de) Essay on New Spain, 284.
——— Travels & Researches on America, 284.
Hume's (Dav.) Hist. of England, 376.
——— Essays 68, 249.
——— House of Douglas, 409.
Hunt's (T.) Rights of the Bishops, 398.
Hunter (John) on the Teeth, 100.
——— (Wm.) Travels, 270.
——— (Jos.) Hallamshire, 367.
——— (G.) Nummorum veterum, 292.
Huntingford's Laws of Masters and Servants, 61.
Huntingdonshire, 357.
Huntington, Entertainment of the King there, 357.
Hurd's (Bp.) Dialogues, 249.
Hus, (Joan.) et Hieron. Pragensis Opera, 43.
Husband's (Ed.) Collection of Orders of Parliament, 382.
——— Collections of Remonstrances, 382.
Hutcheson's (Fr.) Moral Philos. 67.
——— on Beauty and Virtue, 68.
——— on the Passions, 68.
Hutchins's (J.) Hist. of Dorset, 354.
Hutchinson (Bp.) on Witchcraft, 74.
——— Defence of the Antient Historians, 255.
Hutchinson's Naval Architecture, 128.
——— Cumberland, 353.
——— Durham, 354.
——— Northumberland, 362.
——— Hist. of Massachusets, 335.
Hutchinson (Colonel) Memoirs of, 380.
Hutten's (Leon.) Antiq. of Oxford, 363.
Hutton's (C.) Mathemat. Dict. 113.
——— Recreations, 117.
——— Tables of Products, 120.
——— Mensuration, 123.
——— Principles of Bridges, 141.
——— (Ja.) Dissertations, 75.
——— Theory of the Earth, 80.
——— (Wm.) Hist. of Derby, 354.
——— Birmingham, 365.
Huxham (Jo.) on the Air, 103.
Hybrias, 188.
Hyde, Vet. Persarum Relig. Hist. 298.
——— Syntagmata, 298.
Hydrostatic Ship, account of, 62.
Hygini Fabulæ, 225.
Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, 308.
Hymni, 188.
Hypatia, Epistola, 34.
Hypatus de Partibus Corp. 188.
Hyperides, 188.
Hypsicles, Alexandrinus, 188.

I.

Jablonski (P. E.) Remphan, 16.
——— Pantheon Ægypt. 295.
——— Opuscula, 295.
Jackson (J.) on Human Liberty, 69.
——— Chronology, 295.
——— on Chiaro Oscuro, 135.
——— Hist. of Lichfield, 364.
Jackson's (J. G.) Account of Timbuctoo, 277.
——— (W. Collins) Memoir, 317.
Jacob (J. D.) de Foro in Portis, 17.

Jacob's (Giles) Law Dictionary, 53.
Jacotius (Des.) de Philosoph. Doctrinâ, 302.
Jacotot, Cours de Physique, 117.
Jacquin, Stirp. Americ. 91.
Jacquin's Elements of Chemistry, 109.
Jago's (Rd.) Poems, 239.
Jahr, de precibus Gentil. Expiat. 15.
Jamaica, Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 66.
Iamblichus de Mysteriis, 188.
——— Vita Pythagoræ, Kusteri, 188.
——— Syrus, 188.
——— De Mathematica, 189.
James's (King) Works, 249.
James I. (King) on the Division of Ulster, 394.
James II. Life of, 384.
——— Exequialia in Funere, 384.
James's (C.) Military Dictionary, 144.
——— (Rob.) Medicinal Dict. 101.
——— (Th.) Voyage for the N. W. Passage, 262.
——— (J. T.) Tour in Germany, Russia, &c. 271.
Jameson's (Rob.) Mineralogy, 82.
——— Mineral. of the Isles, 84.
Jamieson's (John) Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 162.
Jannotti (Don.) de Republica Venetorum, 319.
Janus de Vite Aurea Templi, 13.
Ibycus, 189.
Icon Libellorum, 152.
Idatii Episcopi Chronicon, 42, 296.
Idler, 2 vol. 248.
Jebb (Mrs. Ann) Memoirs of, 413.
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, 336.
——— Observations sur la Virginie, 338.
Jeffreys's (Hen.) Cases in Surgery, 100.
Jeffrey of Monmouth's Brit. Hist. 372.
Jefferys, (Lord Chancellor) Life, 412.
Jeffries (Dav.) on Diamonds, 83.
Jehringius de Regione Tharsis, 12.
Jenkins's (Sir Leol.) Life, 50.
Jenkins (T.) Catalogo del Museo, 289.
Jenyns's (Soame) Poems, 239.
Jerningham (E.) on the Dignity of Human Nature, 68.
Jewell's (Bp.) Life, 412.
Jews' Letters to Voltaire, 10.
Ignatii (S.) Epistolæ, 34.
Ignatius, Fabulator, 189.
Ikenius (C.) de Funere, 20.
Ilius, 223.
Illingworth's Laws of Forestalling, 53.
——— (James) Narrative, 364.
Im-Hoff, (Jac. Wilh.) Hist. Genealog. Italiæ et Hispaniæ, 318.
Im-Hoff, Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, 331.
——— Hist. Genealog. Regum Pariumque Mag. Brit. 408.
——— Genealog. XX Famil. in Italia, 318.
——— Notitia Germanici Imp. Procerum, 332.
Imison's Elements of Science, 117.
Imp. Leo, 313.
Imperatorum & Cæsarum Vitæ, 304.
Imperatrices, Histoire des, 304.
Imrie (Maj.) on Gibraltar, 83.
——— Strata of the Grampian Mountains, 81.
Inauguratio Leopoldi Rom. Imperat. 332.
——— Alberti & Isabellæ Austriæ Archiducum, 333.
Inauguration de la Statue du Duc Charles, 333.
Incerti Panegyr. Max. et Constant. 225.
Incerti Grammatici, 224.
——— Auctores Interpret. Inscript. et Epitaphiorum, 310.
Inclosures, Method of sharing, 57.
Index to the Records, 401.
Ingen-Housz, *Vermischte Schriften*, 109.
——— sur les Vegetaux, 109.
Inglefield's (Capt.) Narrative, 285.
Ingulfi Croylandensis Hist. 373, 374.
Injunctions to the Clergy, 1549, 21.
Innes (Alex.) on Moral Virtue, 69.
Inquisitionum Retornatarum Abbreviatio, 403.
Inscription found at Babylon, 286.
Inscriptiones antiquæ, 189.
Institutes of Hindu Law, 315.
Instruktion für Militair-Cordon, 145.
Insurance Charters, Policy of, 64.
Invasions of England, 145.
Inveges (Aug.) Carthago Sicula, 324.
——— Panormus antiqua, 324.
Joannes Antiochenus, Excerpta ex Hist. 189.
Joannes Antioch. 313.
——— Barbucallus, 172.
Johannes Brompton, Jornallensis, 374.
Joannes Cameniata, 189, 211.
——— Cananus de Bello Constantin. 189.
Joannis (S.) Damasceni Opera, 34, 35.
Joannes Gazæus, 189.
——— Geometra, 213.
Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, 371.
Joannis Grammatici, 217.
Joannes Jerosolymitanus, Narratio de Iconomachis, Gr. 189, 211.
——— Metropolit. Euchaitensis, 35.
Joh. a Lent, de Judæor. Pseudo Messiis, 16.
Joannes Pediasmus in Hesiodum, 189.

Joannes Pediasmus, Versus de Muliere, 189.
——— Philoponus, 190.
Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis, 374.
——— Rossi Britannica, 345, 371.
Johan. de Trokelowe, Annales, 372.
Joannes Scylitzes Curopalates, 190.
——— Scotus Erigena, 35.
——— Veccus, Opuscula, 34.
Joannis (S.) Scholast. Cl. Opera, 34.
Joan. Wallingford, 374.
Joel, Chronographia, 191.
Joffredi (R. D. Petri) Nicæa Civitas Sacris Mon. illust. 322.
John's (St.) Gospel, Mohawk Lang. 3.
Johnson's (J.) Ecclesiast. Laws, 47.
——— (Sam.) Dictionary, 161.
——— Works, 249.
——— Lives of the Poets, 416.
——— Life, by Sir J. Hawkins, 417.
——— Life, by Ja. Boswell, 417.
——— (S.) Jests, 417.
——— (R. W.) Med. Cautions, 102.
——— (James) on Tropical Climates, 103.
——— on the Liver, & Nervous System, 103.
——— Influence of Civic Life, 103.
Johnstone's (Ja.) Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, 373.
——— Celto-Scandicæ, 372.
Johnstoni (R.) Hist. Rerum Brit. 374.
Joinville, Hist. de S. Louis IX. 327.
——— Memoirs of John Ld. de, 327.
Joly de St. Valier, Histoire de Guerre, 338.
Ion, Anthol. Gr. 191.
Ion, Tr. 191.
Jonæ Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, 160.
Jones's (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, 383.
——— (E.) Index to Records, 401.
——— (Griffith) Life, 412.
——— (Rev. W.) Disquisitions, 75.
——— Nat. Philosoph. 75.
——— on Musical Sounds, 138.
——— on the Art of Music, 137.
——— (Sir Wm.) Works, 249.
——— Persian Grammar, 159.
——— (Inigo) Stone-Heng, 366.
——— Designs, 141.
——— (Theoph.) Brecknock, 368.
——— (Capt.) Fireworks, 145.
——— (John) Eccles. Researches, 41.
——— (Rowl.) Origin of Language, 148.
Ionian Antiquities, 287.
Jonson's (Ben.) Works, 243.
——— Poems, 239.
——— Masque, 244.
Jonstonus (J.) de Festis Græcorum, 301.
Iophon, C. 191.
Jordan (G.W.) on Rays of Light, 129.
——— on Colours, 129.
——— State of the Coin in Barbadoes, 293.
Jornandes, 230.
Jortin's (John) Sermons, 24.
——— Discourses, 24.
——— Six Dissertations, 26.
——— Remarks on Eccles. Hist. 44.
——— Life of Erasmus, 341.
Josephi Opera omnia, 191.
Josephus by W. Whiston, 191, 297.
——— Bryennius, 191.
——— Genesius, 191.
——— Iscanus, 225.
Joubertus (L.) de Gymnasiis, 309.
——— de Balneis Antiquorum, 309.
Journals of the House of Lords, 398.
——— Commons, 398.
——— Index to the, 398.
——— General Index to the, 398.
Journals, &c. of American Congress, 337, 338.
Journal des Scavans, 156.
——— Literaire, 1713-1734, 156.
——— de la Littérature de France, 157.
——— de la Littérature Etrangère, 157.
——— Littéraire de Berlin, 157.
——— de Chimie, 99.
——— des Mines, 99.
——— des Pharmaciens de Paris, 98.
——— de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 98.
Journal of Science and the Arts, edited at the Royal Institution, 96.
——— of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 96.
Journal du Voy. de M. de Lesseps, 262.
——— from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, 277.
Jovio, (Paolo) delle Cose della Moscovia, 264.
Jovius (P.) de Romanis Piscibus, 310.
——— Vitæ Vicecomitum Mediolani, 319.
——— Descriptio Lacus Larii, 319.
Jovii (Ben.) Historiæ Patriæ, 319.
Ipswich, Charters of, 365.
——— Legacies to, 365.
Ireland's (W. H.) Confessions, 243.
——— (Sam.) Answ. to Malone, 242.
Ireland, Topography & Antiq. of, 370.
——— Report on the Bogs in, 370.
——— Defects in Histories of, 394.
Irenæi (S.) Opera, 35.
Irenæus, Anthol. Gr. 191.
Irish-English Dictionary, 162.
Irvine (And.) on Education of the Poor, 72.
Isaacson's (Hen.) Chronology, 295.
Isaacus Argyrus, 191.
——— Porphyrogenneta, 191, 213.

Isaaci (Jo.) Opera Mineralia, 109.
Isæi Orationes, Gr. et Lat. 191, 200.
Isæus by Sir W. Jones, 191.
Iscanus (Jos.) de Bello Trojano, 225.
Isidorus Ægeates, 191.
Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ, 182, 191.
Isidorianæ Collationes, 35.
Isidori Pelusiotæ Opera, 35.
Isidorus Scholasticus, 191.
——— Rhetor, 229.
Isocratis Opera omnia, 191.
Isocrates, by Dinsdale, 191.
——— Epist. 179, 191.
Itard, d'un Homme Sauvage, 72.
Itinerarium Romanorum, 225.
Ittiolitologia Veronese, 93.
Juan et De Ulloa, Voyage de l'Amérique, 283.
Judicature of the House of Peers, 397.
Julianus Ægypt. 191.
Juliani Imp. Opera omnia, 191.
Julian's Epistles by Duncombe, 191.
Julianus Imp. Anthol. Gr. 191.
——— Epist. 179, 191.
Julianus Antecessor, 191.
Julien, (M.A.) Essai d'Education, 71.
Julii Africani Cesti, Græce, 191, 195.
Julius Exsuperantius, 230.
——— Capitolinus, 230.
——— Firmicus, 37, 131.
——— Severianus, 229.
——— Rufinianus, 229.
Julio Romano's Triumphs, 288.
Juncker, Elemens de Chymie, 109.
Junkeri Conspectus Chemiæ, 109.
Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum, 161.
Junius (H.) de Annis & Mensibus, 307.
——— Fastorum liber, 307.
——— Philargyrius, 225.
Junius's Letters, 386.
——— Enquiry into Author of, 386.
Jurisconsultus Anonymus, 191.
Jus Græco-Romanum, 191.
Justiniani Institutiones, 49.
——— Instit. by Harris, 49.
——— Epistolæ, 191.
——— (Bern.) de Origine urbis Venetiarum, 319.
Justini Mart. Opera, 35.
——— Apologiæ, 35.
Justinus, Gronovii, 225.
Justin, by Turnbull, 225.
Juvenalis et Persius, Henninii, 225.
——— G. Alex. Ruperti, 225.
Juvenal Latin and English Prose, 225.
——— by W. Gifford, 225.
——— and Persius, by M. Madan, 225.
Juvencus, 223, 225.
Juvenis (Joan.) de Antiquitate Tarentinorum, 322.
Juventinus (Albus Ovidius) 228.
Izacke's (Rich.) Antiq. of Exeter, 354.
——— Charities to Exeter and Devon, 354.

K.

Kæmpfer, Amœnit. Exoticæ, 91, 265.
——— History of Japan, 269.
Kalendarium Romanum, 307.
——— Vetus Romanum, 307.
——— Fragmentum, 307.
Kalm's Travels in N. America, 282.
Kames's (Lord) Law Tracts, 57.
——— Gent. Farmer, 86.
Karæus in Librum Josuæ, 15.
Karsten's *der Naturlehre*, 118.
——— *Anleitung*, 118.
Kartoffeln, *Uber und die beste Benutzung*, 88.
Kavinæ (Petri Mar.) Faventia rediviva, 321.
Keate's (G.) Account of Geneva, 271.
——— Account of the Pelew Islands, 269.
Keating's (Jeof.) Hist. of Ireland, 394.
Keil, (Jo.) on Burnet's Theory, 80.
——— Natural Philosophy, 116.
——— Astronomy, 124.
Keith's (R.) Catalogue of Bishops, 393.
——— (Sir W.) Hist. of Virginia, 336.
Kelham on Domesday Book, 401.
Kelly's Scottish Proverbs, 249.
Kelsall's (Cha.) Phantasm of an University, 71.
Ken's (Bp.) Life, by Wm. Hawkins, 413.
Kendall (E. A.) on Trial by Battle, 406.
Kennet (Bp.) on Impropriations, 48.
——— Parochial Antiquities, 362.
——— Register and Chronicle, 384.
——— History of England, 376.
——— Family of Cavendish, 409.
——— Life and Letters, 413.
——— (Bas.) Antiq. of Rome, 304.
Kennicott's (B.) State of Heb. Text, 7.
Kent's (Nat.) Hints, 86.
——— (Sam.) Heraldry, 405.
Kent, County of, 357.
Kent's (Countess of) Choice Manual, 140.
Kepler, Prodromus Dissert. Cosmograph. 124.
——— de Motibus Stellæ Martis, 124.
Ker (J.) Memoirs of, 385.
——— Dict. of Chemistry, 109.
Kessler, (J. C.) de Dimidio Siclo argenteo, 18.
Kett's (H.) Elements of Knowledge, 71.
Keysler's (Jo. Geo.) Travels, 270.
——— Antiq. Septentrionales, 332.
Khell, Numism. Aug. ex Herculaneruto, 292.

Killala (Bp. of) French Invasion of Ireland, 394.
Kilmarnock, Cromartie, and Balmerino, Memoirs of the Lords, 386.
Kimber's (Isaac) Life of Oliver Cromwell, 382.
——— Baronetage, 408.
King's British Merchant, 65.
——— (Edw.) Munim. Antiq. 345.
——— Oxford Castle, 363.
——— Signs of the Times, 10.
——— (J. Glen) Rites of the Greek Church, 21.
——— on the Climate of Russia, 264.
——— (Gul.) Opera, 234.
——— (Dr. W.) Works, 239.
——— Anecdotes of his Times, 415.
——— (Wm.) Poems, 239.
King's Evil, Ceremonies for Cure of, 22.
Kingston Cause, 48.
——— Duchess, Account of, 417.
Kinneir's (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, 275.
Kippis (And.) on Royal Society, 96.
Kirby's (W.) Monographia Apum Angliæ, 94.
——— (Josh.) Perspective of Architecture, 129, 141.
——— (Josh.) Suffolk Traveller, 364.
——— Prints of Churches, 364.
Kircher (A.) de Sono artificioso, 19.
——— de Musurgia, 19.
——— Mundus-Subterraneus, 81.
——— Latium, 288.
——— Turris Babel, 297.
——— Oedipus Ægyptiacus, 294.
——— de Arte Magnetica, 77.
——— Arca Noë, 297.
——— Ars magna Sciendi, 71.
——— Sphinx Mystagoga, 294.
——— Ars magna Lucis et Umbræ, 129.
——— Obeliscus Pamphilius, 295.
Kirchmajer, de rebus, moribus Jud. 11.
Kirchmannus, (J.) de Annulis, 290.
Kirchmann de Funeribus Roman. 304.
Kirk's Figures on Etruscan Vases, 290.
Kirkham on Pouralees, 57.
Kirkpatrick's Account of Nepaul, 267.
Kirwan's (Rd.) Logick, 70.
——— on Latitudes, 75.
——— Geological Essays, 80.
——— Mineralogy, 82.
——— on Mineral Waters, 85.
——— on Phlogiston, 109.
Klaproth's Fossils of Cornwall, 84.
——— Analytical Essays, 84.
——— Dictionnaire de Chimie, 109.
Knapp's (W.) Psalms & Anthems, 139.
Knight's (C.) Descript. of Latium, 272.
——— (F.) Seven Years Slavery, 277.
Knight's (Gowin) on Attraction, 77.
——— (R. P.) on the Greek Alphabet, 147.
——— Progress of Civil Society, 239.
——— Inquiry on Taste, 247.
——— (Sam.) Life of Erasmus, 341.
——— (T. A.) on Apple Trees, 87.
——— (Jos.) on the Order of Plants Proteéæ, 87.
Knighthood, History of, 407.
Knolles's (Rich.) Turkish Hist. 314.
Knorr, Pétrifactions, 84.
Knowledge of Medals, 291.
Kobierzykius de Luxu Roman. 307.
Koch, (C. D.) de Nummis Hebr. 18.
Koehler, Descript. d'un Vase antique, 290.
——— Descript. d'une Amethyste, 290.
Kolben's (P.) Cape of Good Hope, 279.
Koran of Mohammed, 314.
Krafft, sur le Froid, 75.
Krocker, Flora Silesiaca, 91.
Krumbholtz, Sacerdot. Heb. 13.
Kunkel's *Glaszmacherkunst*, 133.
——— Chymical Philosophy, 109.

L.

Labat, Isles de l'Amerique, 285.
——— Relation de l'Éthiopie occident. 279.
——— Voyage en Guinée, 279.
Labbe, (Phil.) Apparatus Byzantinæ Historiæ, 312.
——— Notitia Dignit. Imp. Rom. 313.
——— Bibliotheca Bibliothecar. 153.
——— Thesaurus Epitaphiorum, 234.
Labelye's (C.) Westminster Bridge, 360.
Laberius, 223, 225.
Laboratoire de Flore, 109.
La Chapelle's modern Cook, 140.
Lacretelle, Dict. de Morale, 70.
Lacroix, du Calcul différentiel, 120.
——— des Differen. et des Series, 120.
——— Géométrie, 120.
——— Trigonométrie, 120.
——— d'Algèbre, 118.
Lactantii Opera omnia, 42.
——— Placidi Narrat. Fab. 225.
——— (Firmianus) Poet. 228.
La Décade Philosophique, 157.
Lady's Cabinet opened, 140.
Lafosse, Cours d'Hippiatrique, 139.
Lagrange, Manuel de Chimie, 110.
——— Fonctions Analytiques, 120.
——— Equat. Numeriques, 120.
Laing's (Malcolm) Hist. of Scot. 392.
Lakmacher, de Gad et Meni, 16.
Lalamantius (Joan.) de tempore, 302.
——— de Anno Romano, 307.

La Lande, Astronomie, 125.
——— Astronomie, tome 4, 125.
——— Bibliograph. Astronom. 125.
Lamarck, (J.B.) Dict. de Botanique, 88.
——— Animaux sans Verteb. 93.
——— Hydrogéologie, 81.
Lambard's (W.) Kent, 357.
——— Descript. of England, 343.
Lambe's (Pat.) Royal Cookery, 140.
——— (Wm.) on Spring Water, 85.
Lambecii Notæ in Kalendar. vetus, 307.
Lambermontius, Medicina, 191.
Lambert, (J. H.) Photometria, 129.
——— Oeuvres de Mad. 252.
Lambeth, History of, 365.
Lamius, (Jo.) Deliciæ Eruditor. 192.
Lamoignon-Malesherbes, Hist. Nat. 78.
Lampe, (F. A.) de Cymbalis, 20.
Lamprias de Script. Plutarch. 192.
Lampridius Ælius, 225.
Lamy's (B.) Apparatus Biblicus, 7.
——— de Levitis Cantoribus, 20.
Lancashire, 358.
Lancaster on Delicacy, 69.
Lancelin, (P. F.) Analyse des Sciences, 71.
Landen's (Jo.) Mathematical Memoirs, 116.
——— Math. Lucubrations, 119.
——— on Mechanic Powers, 131.
Landulphus Sagax, 230.
Langausen, de Mense Lunari, 14.
Langbaine's (Gerard) Foundation of Cambridge, 352.
——— Universitie of Oxford, 363.
——— Dramatic Poets, 416.
Langham's (Rd.) Letter on Killingworth Castle, 366.
Langhorne's (John) Poems, 239.
Langius's (W.) de vetere Anno Romanorum, 307.
Langley's (Tho.) Hist. of Hundred of Desborough, 352.
Langtoft's (Peter) Chronicle, 371.
Langwith (B.) on Arbuthnot's Tables, 291.
Lansdowne's (Lord) Poems, 239.
Lantier's Travels of Antenor, 299.
Lanzoni, (P.) de Antiquorum Conviviis, 310.
——— de Luctu Mortuali veterum, 310.
——— (J.) de Iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio, 323.
Laon, C. 192.
Laonicus Chalcocondylas, 192.
La Peyrere's Account of Iseland, 263.
——— Account of Greenland, 262.
La Place, Système du Monde, 125.
——— Méchanique Céleste, 125.
Lardner's (N.) Works and Life, 28.
Largus, (Scrib.) 230.
L'Art de Verifier les Dates, 295.
Lascaris (Const.) Grammatica Græca, 159, 192.
——— Janus, 192.
La Seine (P.) Homeri Nepenthes, 303.
Latham's (Jo.) Birds, 92.
Latreille, (P. A.) Hist. des Insectes, 94.
——— Hist. des Singes, 92.
Lauderdale, (Earl) on Public Wealth, 62.
Laurea Tullius, 228.
Laurenbergi (J.) Græcia antiqua, 257, 299.
Laurence (Ed.) on Estates upon Lives, 57, 121.
Laurentius (Jos.) de Citharœdis, 20.
——— de Rebuspublicis Vet. 300.
——— Varia Sacra Gentilium, 300.
——— de Prandio, 301.
——— de Sponsalibus, 301.
——— de Adulteris, 301.
——— de Conviviis, 301.
——— de Agyrtis, 301.
——— de Natalitiis, 301.
——— de Præconibus, 301.
——— de re Vestiaria, 302.
——— de Annis, &c. 302.
——— de Professoribus, 302.
——— de Funeribus Antiq. 302.
——— de varietate Navium, 302.
——— de Desponsatione Maris Adriatici, 320.
Laurentii de Monacis, Ezerinus tertius, 320.
Lavoisier's Elements of Chemistry, 109.
——— on Atmospheric Air, 109.
Law of Commons, 55.
—— of Inheritances in Fee, 57.
—— of Court Leets, 57.
Laws of Pirates and Piracies, 57.
—— of the State of New York, 336.
—— of the Commonwealth of Massachusets, 336.
—— of South Carolina, 336.
—— of the State of Vermont, 336.
Lawrence on Subterr. Shells, 83.
Lazii (Wolf.) Grecia antiqua, 300.
Leake's (S. M.) English Money, 293.
——— (W. M.) Map of Egypt, 258.
Le Beau, Hist. du Bas-Empire, 303.
Le Bruyn's Voy. to the Levant, 274.
——— Travels in Persia, 265.
Lecapenus, Georgius, 192.
Le Clerc's Genesis, 9.
——— Biblioth. Universelle, 156.
——— Bibliotheque Choisie, 156.
——— Biblioth. Ancienne, 156.
——— Account of Clarendon's History, 380.
Lediard's (Tho.) Naval Hist. 387.
Ledyard's Travels in Africa, 277.
Ledwich's (E.) Antiq. of Ireland, 370.
Lee's (Nat.) Dramatic Works, 244.

Leers, Flora Herbonensis, 91.
Leeuwenhoek's Works, 79.
Legend of St. Cuthbert, 355.
Leges Atticæ, à Sam. Petito, 192.
Legh's (Tho.) Journey in Egypt, 278.
Le Hermite's (Jac. Admiral) Voy. 260.
Lehmann, Traités de, 83.
Leibnitii Opera omnia, 114.
——— et Bernoullii Commercium Philosoph. 114.
Leibnitz on Conquest of Egypt, 278.
——— sur la Chinoise, 268.
Leicester's Commonwealth, 379.
Leicester, Life of Robert, Earl of, 379.
——— Secret Memoirs of Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 379.
Leicestershire, 358.
Leigh's (Ed.) Critica Sacra, 8.
——— England described, 345.
——— (Cha.) Lancashire, 358.
Leith's (Sir Geo.) Account of Prince of Wales Island, 269.
Leland's (J.) Deistical Writers, 24.
——— Itinerary, 346, 371.
——— Collectanea, 371.
——— Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, & Epithalamia, 410.
——— Comment. de Script. Britannicis, 410.
——— (Tho.) Hist. of Ireland, 394.
Le Long, Biblioth. Sacra, 8.
——— Biblioth. Hist. de la France, 153, 325.
Le Maire's Voyages to the Canary Islands, 280.
Lemery, Cours de Chymie, 109.
Lemnius's Miracles of Nature, 73.
Lemoine's (H.) Hist. of Printing, 150.
——— (Steph.) de Melanophoris Epistola, 311.
Lemon's (Geo. W.) English Etymology, 161.
Lempriere's (J.) Classical Dict. 340.
——— (W.) Tour to Tangier, 277.
Le Neve's (J.) Monumenta Angl. 346.
——— Fasti Ecclesiæ Angl. 390.
Lenfant's Council of Constance, 46.
Leo's (J.) History of Africa, 277.
Leo Allatius de Patria Homeri, 192, 303.
——— Homeri Natales, 303.
——— de Mensura Temporum, 295.
——— de Templis Græcorum, 23, 35.
——— Græcia Orthodoxa, 35, 38.
——— Excerpta varia Græc. 192.
——— ΣΥΜΜΙΚΤΑ, 192.
Leo Grammaticus, Vitæ Imperat. 193.
—— VI. Imp. 193.
—— Philosophus, 213.
—— Magentinus, 193.
Leonardo Da Vinci on Painting, 135.
Leonidas Alexandrinus, 193.
——— Tarentinus, 193.
Leonis (Amb.) Antiquitat. Urbis ac Nolæ Descriptio, 322.
——— Imp. Tactica, 193.
Leontius, 35, 193.
Leontinus, Byzant. junior, 193.
Leopoldi Imperat. Inauguratio, 332.
Le Petit Neptune Francais, 258.
Le Pois, (M.A.) Médailles Antiq. 291.
Lerasle, Dict. de Jurisprudence, 49.
Lerikon von Baiern, Geographisches, 257.
Le Roux, Dict. Comique, 162.
Le Roy, (Jacobi) Achates Tiberianus, 311.
Lesbonax, 193, 200.
Leslie (John) on Heat, 109.
—— on Heat and Moisture, 109.
L'Esprit des Journaux, 157.
L'Estrange's (Roger) History of the Times, 385.
Leti's Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, 341.
Letter to Almon on Libels, 59.
—— from the Army of Bonaparte in Egypt, 278.
Letters from Portugal, 273.
—— intercepted on board the Admiral-Aplin, 317.
Lettera d'Alberto Campense, delle Cose della Moscovia, 264.
——— di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochin, 267.
Lettere d'Uomini Illustri, 253.
Lettres de la Correspond. de Leibnitz, 114.
——— Edifiantes et Curieuses, 259.
Leupold, Theatrum Machinarum, 131.
Levesque, Histoire de Russie, 334.
Levi's (D.) Ceremonies of the Jews, 10.
Lewis's (John) Translat. of Bible, 8.
——— on Utensils in Churches, 347.
——— Isle of Tenet, 357.
——— Favresham, 357.
——— History of Wicliffe, 389.
——— Life of Bishop Pecock, 389.
——— (W.) Materia Medica, 105.
——— Commerce of Arts, 109.
——— *Philosophischpratisch*, 110.
Leycester's (Sir Pet.) Cheshire, 353.
Leyser, (P.) de Poesi Hebr. 19.
Lhuyd's (Edw.) Archæologia Britannica, 148.
——— Lithophyl. Brit. 84.
——— (Humf.) Comment. Britannicæ Descript. 368.
Libanius, J. J. Reiske, 193.
——— Epistolæ, 179, 194.
——— Oration, 194.
——— Epistles, 194.
——— Narrationes, &c. 192, 213.

Libavii (And.) Alchymia, 110.
——— Syntagmatis Chymic. 110.
Liber Festivalis, 22.
——— Niger Scaccarii, 371. 402.
Liberius, 223.
Libes, de Physique, 117.
Libraries, Account of, 151.
Libro di Odoardo Barbosa delle Indie Orientali, 266.
Licentius, 228.
Liceti, (Fortunii) de Urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate, 321.
Lichfield, Cathedral of, 364.
Lichtenstein's (Hen.) Travels in Africa, 279.
Licinius, Calvus, 223.
——— Imbrex, 223.
——— P. 223.
Liebe, (C. Sig.) Gotha Numaria, 292.
Liebentantius de Terra Morijah, 12.
Lightfooti (J.) Descript. Templi, 13.
——— Cent. Chorogr. in Evang. 11.
——— (Jo.) Flora Scotica, 90.
Ligorii (Pyrrhi) de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba, 312.
——— Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ, 321.
Lilii (Geo.) Chronicon, 375.
Lincolnshire, 358.
Lindinus, 228.
Lindley's (T.) Voyage to Brasil, 283.
Lingard (John) on Timber, 142.
Linguæ Oscæ, Specimen singulare, 147.
Linguet, Annales Politiques, 296.
Link, *sur Physick und Chemie*, 110.
Link's (H. Fred.) Travels in Portugal, 273.
Linnæi Systema Nat. 88.
——— Systema Vegetab. à Murray, 88.
——— Supplementum Plantarum, 88.
——— Species Plantarum, 88.
——— Genera Plantarum, 88.
——— Classes Plantarum, 88.
——— Critica Botanica, 88.
——— Flora Lapponica, 88.
——— Flora Suecica, 88.
——— Fauna Suecica, 88.
——— Amœnitates Academicæ, 88.
——— Hortus Cliffortianus, 88.
Linnæus's Tour in Lapland, 264.
——— on the benefit of Travelling, 258.
Linperch, *Moole-Boek*, 132.
Linus, 183, 194.
Lioni Africano, Descritt. dell' Africa, 277.
Lipenius (Mart.) de Navig. Salomon, et de Ophir, 12.
——— Strenarum Historia, 308.
Lipsius (Justus) de Vesta & Vestalibus, 306.
——— Saturnaliorum libri duo, 307.
——— de Amphitheatro, 307.
Lisle's Ancient Monuments, 28.
——— (Ed.) Husbandry, 86.
List of all the British Parliaments, 400.
Liste Alphabétique des Guillotinés, 329.
Listeri (M.) Hist. Conchyliorum, 93.
Literary Journal for 1806, 157.
Litorius Beneventanus, 218.
Littaræ (Vincentii) de Rebus Netinis, lib. II. 324.
Littleton's Tenures, 54.
Liturgie de l'Eglise Anglicane, 21.
Liverpool (Earl of) on Coin, 64.
Lives of Henry, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, Princess of Orange, 383.
Lives & Charact. of illust. Persons, 411.
Lives of Jo. Leland, T. Hearne, and Ant. à Wood, 414.
Livii Historia, 225.
——— Hist. Libri xci. Frag. 225.
——— Hist. by G. Baker, 226.
Livonia, Account of, 333.
Lloyd's (Rob.) Poems, 239.
——— (D.) Pourtraicture of Charles II. 383.
——— (Gen.) Rhapsody, 145.
Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia, 278.
Locati (Umbertii) de Placentinæ Urbis origine, 319.
Lochée's Fortification, 143.
——— Field Fortification, 143.
——— on Castrametation, 143.
——— on Military Education, 145.
Locke's Works, 249.
——— Hist. of Navigation, 258.
——— Life, 412.
——— on St. Paul's Epistles, 7, 9.
Lockhart's (Geo.) Memoirs of Scotland, 392.
Loder's (Rob.) Hist. of Framlingham, 364.
——— Terrier of Woodbridge, 364.
Lodge's (Edm.) Illustrations of British History, 404.
——— (J.) Peerage of Ireland, 408.
Loffredi (Ferrantis) Antiq. Puteolorum Descript. 322.
Logan's (John) Poems, 239.
Loggan's (Dav.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, 352.
——— Oxonia Illustrata, 363.
Lombardi (Joan. Fr.) de Balneis Puteolanis, 322.
Lomejerus (J.) de Osculis, 19.
London Magazine, 157.
London Gazettes, 297.
London, New View of, 359.
——— Curiosities of, 359.
——— Eating-houses, 359.
——— Burning of, 360.
Long's (Roger) Astronomy, 125.
——— Hist. of Jamaica, 285.

Long's (T.) Account of Eikon Basilike, 381.
Longinus, Toupii. 194.
——— by W. Smith, 194.
Longin, Traité du Sublime, 194.
Longinus (Corn.) Anthol. Gr. 194.
Longmate's (B.) Supplement to Collins's Peerage, 408.
Longus, Gr. & Lat. 194.
Loon (W. à) de Manumissione Servorum, 304, 311.
Lord's (H.) Sect of the Banians, 315.
Lorgna on converging Series, 119.
Lorimer on Magnetism, 77.
Lope de Vega, Obras sueltas de, 254.
Lossius de Epispasmo Judaico, 16.
Loudon (J. C.) on Hothouses, 87.
Louis (M.) Naissances Tardives, 100.
——— Signes de Suicide, 100.
Lounger, 3 vol. 248.
Loureiro, Flora Cochinchinensis, 91.
Louvet, Perils de, 329.
Loveday's (R.) Letters, 249.
Lovett's (Rd.) Essays, 76.
Lovibond's (Edw.) Poems, 239.
Lowman's (Moses) Heb. Ritual, 10.
——— on Heb. Government, 10.
Lowndes on Silver Coin, 64.
Lowth's (Bp.) Isaiah, 5.
——— de Poesi Hebræorum, 10, 19.
——— Oratio Crewiana, 19.
——— English Grammar, 160.
——— William of Wykeham, 412.
Loyal Sacrifice, 380.
L'Ozio superato nelle Cifre disciolte, 149.
Lubec, de decision. Penicul. Heb. 15.
Lubieniecii Theat. Cometicum, 124.
Lucani Pharsalia, 226.
——— by Rowe, 226.
Lucas Holstenius, 313.
——— (Paul) Voyage au Levant, 276.
——— Voyage dans la Grèce, 276.
——— Voyage dans la Turquie, 276.
Lucas's Travels in Africa, 277.
——— (The.) Memoirs of Gamesters, 418.
Luccock's (John) Notes on Rio de Janeiro, 418.
Luciani Opera, Hemsterhusii, 194.
Lucian, by Francklin, 194.
Luciferus, Opera, 42.
Lucii (Joan.) de Regno Illyrici liber, 324.
——— Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ, 324.
Lucilii Reliquiæ, 194, 223, 226.
Lucilius Junior, vulgo Corn. Severus, 228.
Lucina sine Concubitu, 73.
Luckombe's (Philip) History of Printing, 150.
Lucretius, Havercampi, 226.
——— by Creech, 226.
Lucretius, Lat. & En. by J. M. Good, 226.
Luder's (Alex.) Election Cases, 400.
Ludlow, (Edm.) Memoirs of, 383.
——— Letters, 383.
——— no Lyar, 381.
——— Letters to Sir E. Seymour, 370.
Ludolfi (Jobi) Histor. Æthiopica, 278.
Ludolphus's Hist. of Ethiopia, 278.
Ludwig's German Dict. 163.
Lulli (R.) Ars inventiva veritatis, 134.
Lumisden's (A.) Remarks on Rome, 272.
Lupercus (Sulpic.) Servastus Junior, 228.
Lushington's Repitition Sermon, 24.
Lutgens, (Ant.) Nat. Metallor. 83.
Lutheri (Mart.) Opera, 43.
Luz, Barom. & Thermom. 76.
Lycophron, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Potteri, 194.
——— Tr. 194.
Lycurgus, 194, 200.
Lydius (J.) de re Militari, 17.
——— de Juramento, 17.
Lydus, Laurentius, 194.
Lye, Dict. Saxonico-Lat. 161.
Lyons on Necessity, 69.
Lyon's (John) Hist. of Dover, 358.
Lyon, Antiq. de la Ville de, 328.
Lyseri (P.) Dissertatio, 18.
Lysiæ Orationes, 194, 200.
Lysippus, C. 194.
Lysis, 179, 194.
Lysons's (S.) Roman Antiquities, 344.
——— Gloucestershire, 355.
——— (D. and S.) Magna Brit. 344.
——— Environs of London, 361.
——— Supplement to the Environs of London, 361.
Lyttelton (Ld.) on St. Paul's Conver. 25.
——— Poems, 239.
——— Miscellaneous Works, 249.
——— Hist. of K. Henry II. 377.

M.

Mabillon de re Diplomatica, 149.
Macanei (Dom.) Verbani Lacus, 322.
Macarius Ægyptius, 35.
Macarii (Jo.) Abraxas, 290.
Mac Arthur's (Jo.) Financial Facts, 66.
Macartney's (Earl of) Embassy to China, 268.
——— Account of Russia, 264.
——— Account of Ireland, 395.
Macaulay's (Cath.) Hist. of Engl. 376.
Macbride's Experimental Essays, 110.
Maccabees, 3d Book of, 5.
M'Cabe (Ja.) on Cheltenham Waters, 85.
Macdonald (J.) on Telegraphic Communication, 149.
Macdonnel's Dict. of Quotations, 161.

Macedonius, 194.
Macer, 223.
M'Farlan (J.) on the Poor, 60.
Machiavelli, Istorie Fiorentine, 318.
——— Opere di, 253.
——— Works, by Farneworth, 318.
Machines par l'Acad. des Sciences, 131.
Macho, C. 194.
Mackay (And.) on the Longitude, 126.
Mackenzie's Report on Ossian's Poems, 248.
——— (Sir G. S.) Travels in Iceland, 263.
——— (Alex.) Voyages, 281.
——— (Ja.) Hist. of Health, 102.
——— (Sir Geo.) Royal Line of Scotland, 393.
——— on Precedency, 406.
Mackerell's (Benj.) History of King's Lynn, 362.
Macknight's (J.) Harmony of Gosp. 6.
Macky (J.) Memoirs of the Secret Services of, 385.
Maclaurin's (Colin) Account of Newton, 115.
——— Algebra, 118.
——— Fluxions, 119.
——— Geometria Organica, 119.
——— de Fluxu et Refluxu Maris, 125.
M'Leod's Voyage to Lewchew, 267.
Macpherson's (Ja.) Introduction, 372.
——— Hist. of G. Britain, 384.
——— Original Papers, 384.
Macquer, Elemens de Chymie, 110.
——— Elements of Chemistry, 110.
——— *Chymisches Wörterbuch*, 110.
M'Crie's Life of John Knox, 393.
Macrobii Opera, 226.
——— Gramm. 224.
M'Ure's (J.) City of Glasgow, 369.
Maderus de Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, 307.
Madox's (Tho.) Exchequer, 56.
——— Firma Burgi, 400.
——— Formulare Anglicanum, 401.
——— Baronia Anglica, 407.
Mæcenas, 223.
Mætius, (Q.) 194.
Maffei, (Marc. Scip.) de Amphitheatro Veronensi, 312.
——— de Amphitheatris Galliæ, 312.
——— de antiquis Galliæ Theatris, 312.
——— Hist. of Amphitheatres, 142.
Magazin Encyclopedique, 99.
Magdalen Col. Proceedings against, 363.
Magellan's Voyage, 1519, 260.
Magentinus, Leo, 194.
Magie blanche, par M. Decremps, 117.
Magius (H.) de Tintinnabulis, Notis F. Sweertii F. 310.
Magius de Equuleo, Notis Jungermanni, 310.
Magna Britannia, 344.
Magna Charta, 52.
Magno, 224.
Magnus, 195.
Mahon (Viscount) on Electricity, 77.
Maillet's Telliamed, 80.
Maimonidis Vita, 12.
——— Constit. de Templo, 13.
——— de Novilunio, 14.
——— de Luctu, 20.
Mainwaring's (Sir Tho.) Defence of Amicia, 353.
Majoragius (M. Ant.) de Senatu Romano, 311.
Major's (Tho.) Ruins of Pæstum, 287.
Maitland's (W.) History of London, 358.
——— Scotland, 391.
Maittaire, (M.) Opera vet. Poet. Lat. 222.
——— Annales Typographici, 150.
——— Gr. Linguæ Dialecti, 159, 195.
Maius (J. H.) de Lustrat. Heb. 16.
——— de Kijun et Remphan, 16.
——— de Philothes. Hebr. 19.
——— Specimina Linguæ Punicæ, 324.
Maladie Venérienne, l'Apparition de, 105.
Malalæ Historia Chronica, cum Bentleii Epistola, &c. 195, 313.
Malaspinæ, (Sabas) rerum Sicular. 323.
Malaterræ (Gauf.) de rebus gestis Siciliæ, 323.
Malchus, Eclogæ de Legationibus, 195.
——— vel Porphyrius, 195.
Malcolm's (A.) Arithmetic, 118.
——— Treatise of Musick, 138.
——— (David) on Languages, 148.
——— (J. Peller) Londinium Redivivum, 359.
——— Manners and Customs of London, 359.
——— (Sir J.) Hist. of Persia, 316.
Malden's (H.) King's College Chapel, 352.
Malham's (J.) Naval Gazetteer, 257.
Malkin's Almahide and Hamet, 244.
Mallet, Les Travaux de Mars, 144.
——— Hist. de Dannemarc, 334.
——— Northern Antiquities, 334.
Mallius (Fl.) Theodorus de Metris, 159, 226.
Malmesburiensis, (W.) 373, 374.
Malone's (Ed.) Inquiry into the Shakspeare Papers, 242.
——— Life of Dryden, 417.
Malpighii (Mar.) Opera omnia, 101.
Maltby, (E.) Lexicon Prosodiacum, 161.
Malthus's (T. R.) Political Economy, 62.
——— on Population, 73.
Malton's (Tho.) Treatise on Perspective, 129.

Mamertini (Claud.) Panegyricus, 226.
Man in the Moon, 245.
Manchester Wardenship, Case of, 47.
——— Society Memoirs, 96.
Mandelsloe's Voyages, 266.
Mandeville's Fable of the Bees, 68.
Manethonis Apotelesmatica, 195.
Manfredi (Mart.) Monument. Hist. Urbis Lucæ, 323.
Mangourit, (M. A. B.) Voyage en Hanovre, 270.
Manilius, Delphini, 123, 226.
——— R. Bentleii, 226.
——— by Sherborne, 226.
Manilli, (Jac.) Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ, 321.
Manley's (Sir Roger) History of the Rebellions, 380.
Manlius (The Young Chevalier), 386.
Mann, (Abbé) sur Gelées, 75.
——— Memoires Academiques. 98.
——— Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles, 270.
Manning's (Ow.) Hist. of Surrey, 365.
——— on Ratiocination, 70.
Mansonii (Fr. Bern.) Cæsenæ Chronologia, 323.
Manuelis Bryennii Harmonica, 195.
Manuel Caleca, 35.
——— Palæologus, 195.
——— Philes, 195.
Manutius,(A.) P.F.. de Cælatura, 302.
——— de Toga Romanorum, 306.
——— de Tunica Rom. 306.
——— de Tibiis veterum, 306.
——— Opera varia, 309.
——— (P.) de Civitate Roman. 305.
——— de Legibus Rom. 305.
——— de Senatu Rom. 305.
——— de Comitiis Roman. 305.
Manwood's Forest Laws, 55.
Maps by Senex, Kitching, &c. 258.
Map of South America, by De la Rochette, 258.
Ma Philosophie, 251.
Marbodeus de Lapidibus, 83.
Marcellinus, Chronicon, &c. 42.
——— Scholia in Hermogenem, 195.
Marcell. Empiricus, 101.
Marcellus, 195, 223.
Marcet (Alex.) on Calculous Disorders, 104.
Marchand, (Prosp.) Dictionnaire Historique, 340.
——— Hist. de l'Imprimerie, 150.
Marchesii (G.) Foro-Livii Hist. 323.
Marciani Heracleotæ Periplus,182,195.
Marcianus Imp. Epistolæ, 35.
Marco Polo's Travels, 265.
——— Travels, by Marsden,265.
——— delle cose de' Tartari, 265.
Marcolfus Monachus, 42.
Marcus Eremita, Opuscula, 35.
Margate Guide, 357.
Margraf, Opuscules Chymiq. 110.
Mariana, Hist de Espana, 331.
——— Hist. of Spain, 331.
Mariani Scoti Chronicon, 375.
Marianus, 195.
Mariner's (W.) Tonga Islands, 261.
Marinis (Hieronymi de) Genua, 319.
Marinus, 195.
Marinus Neapolitanus, 195.
Mariscottus (Agesilaus) de Personis & Larvis, 307.
Mariti's (Abbé) Travels, 276.
Marius Victor (Claudius) 228.
——— Victorinus, 229.
Marks and Cyphers of Engravers, 137.
Markham's (F.) Book of Honour, 405.
Markham's (Ger.) Art of Archerie,140.
Marlborough, Conduct of the Duchess of, 385.
——— Other Side of the Question, 385.
——— Duchess of, Will, 385, 412.
Marliani (Bart.) Urbis Romæ Topographia, 305.
——— Descriptio Galliæ, 226.
Marmontel, Memoirs of, 342.
Marmora Oxoniensia, 195, 289.
——— Pisaurensia, 289.
——— Sandvicense, 349.
Marmoris Patavini Inscripti obscuri Interpret. 309.
Marquardi Gudii Inscript. 286.
Marsden's (W.) Catal. of Diet. 152.
——— Hist. of Sumatra, 269.
Marsh's (Bp. Herbert) Lectures, 27.
Marshall's (John) Remarks on Arsenic, 105.
——— (Ben.) Chronological Tables, 295.
Marsham (Tho.) Entomol. Brit. 94.
Marsilli (L. Fer. Com.) Epistola de Ponte, 310.
Marsus, 223.
Martene (Edm.) De Antiq. Eccles. Ritibus, 21.
Martens' (Fred.) Voyage to Greenland, 262.
Martens's (G. F. Von) Law of Nations, 50.
Martialis Epigrammata, 226, 228.
——— L. Smids, 226.
——— Epigrams, by Elphinston,226
Martianus Capella, 226.
Martiani Capellæ, Liber v. De Rhetorica, 229.
——— Lib. IX. 198.
Martii (Franc.) Hist. Tiburtina, 321.
Martin's (Ben.) Phil. Britannica, 117.

Martin's Young Gent. Philosophy, 117.
——— (Tho.) Hist. of Thetford, 361.
——— (M.) Western Islands, 369.
——— St. Kilda, 369.
Martine's (Geo.) Essays, 103.
——— on Thermometers, 76.
——— State of St. Andrew's, 369.
Martini (R.) in Pugionem Fidei Proœmium, 11.
——— (Eman.) de Theatro Saguntino, 312.
Martiniere (Bruzen la) Dictionnaire Geographique, 257.
Martyn's (Tho.) Lang. of Botany, 89.
——— Letters on Botany, 89.
——— Aranei, 94.
Marucini (Laur.) Bassanum, 323.
Marvell's (And.) Works, 249.
Mary, Q. of Scots, History of, 392.
Marzucco, Quadratura del Cerchio, 122.
Mascou's (Jo. Jac.) Hist of the Germans, 331.
Maseres's (Baron) Doctrine of Life-Annuities, 121.
——— Scriptor. Logarithmici, 120.
——— Trigonometry, 122.
——— Hist. of Rebellions in Ireland, 394.
Maskelyne's Astron. Observat. 123.
——— Mariner's Guide, 126.
——— Notice sur la Vie de N. 415.
Mason (Geo.) on Gardening, 88.
——— Supp. to Johnson's Dict. 161.
——— (Wm.) Poems, 239.
Massæ (Antonii) de Origine Faliscorum, 321.
Massey's (W.) Corruptæ Latinitatis Index, 159.
——— on the Origin of Letters, 149.
Massillon, Sermons de, 23.
Massinger's (Philip) Plays, 244.
Master of the Rolls, Authority of, 55.
Mathematici Veteres Scriptores, 195.
Mathias's (T. J.) Letter on Norton Nicholls, 416.
——— Componimenti Lirici, 253.
——— Canzoni Toscane, 253.
——— (And.) on the Mercurial Disease, 105.
Matius, 223.
Matthæi Paris Historia Major, 373.
——— Westmonasteriensis, Flores Historiarum, 373.
——— (D. Barn.) Memoriæ Hist. Tusculi antiqui, 321.
Matthews's (Jo.) Voyage to Sierra Leone, 280.
Matthæus Medicus, 195.
Matthew's, (St.) Gospel, in Calmuc, 3.
——— Bullom & English, 3.
Matthioli (P. A.) Opera, 89.
Maty, Journal Britannique, 156.
——— (H.) New Review, 157.
Maucroix, Les Vies des Card. Polus et Campege, 389.
Maundrell's (H.) Journey from Aleppo, 276.
Mauperituis, Fig. de la Terre, 96.
Maurice's (Tho.) Brahminical Fraud detected, 315.
Mauricius, Ars Militaris, 195.
Maurisii (Gerardi) Historia, 390.
Maurolyci (Fr.) Sicanicarum rerum Compendium, 323.
Mausoleum at Castle Howard, 142.
Mawe's (John) Travels in Brazil, 283.
——— Treatise on Diamonds, 83.
——— Mineral. of Derbyshire, 84.
——— (Tho.) Dictionary of Gardening, 87.
Maximilien I. Arc Triomphal de l'Empereur, 288.
——— Triomphe de l'Emp. 288.
Maximus Tyrius, 196.
——— by Taylor, 196.
——— Theolog. et Martyr, 35, 36.
——— Margunius, 36.
Maximus, 195.
Maximinianus, 223, 228.
May's (T.) Hist. of Parliament, 382.
——— Hist. of Parl. new edit. 382.
——— Breviary, 382.
——— (R.) Accomplisht Cook, 140.
Mayeri Dissert. de Idolo, 16.
Mayer *des Wormestoffs*, 110.
Mayhew's (T.) Panegyrick upon K. Charles II. 383.
Mayow, (Joh.) Tractatus Quinque, 110.
Mazarine, Relation of Card. 327.
Mazza (Ant.) Urbis Salernitanæ Hist. 322.
Mazzellæ (Sc.) Puteolorum Descriptio, 322.
Mazocchii (Jacobi) Veji defensi, 321.
——— (Dom.) Vejorum Defensoris, Epistola apologetica, 321.
Mazzochii (Alexii Sym.) in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri, 312.
——— Tabulæ Æneæ Heracleenses, 196.
Mead's (Rich.) Medical Works, 101.
Mead on Poisons, 105.
Meadley's (G. W.) Memoirs of W. Paley, 413.
——— Mrs. Jebb, 413.
——— Algernon Sydney, 416.
Mease's Geological Account of the United States, 336.
Mechiltha, in Exodum, 13.
Mede's (Jos.) Works, 9.
Medical Observat. and Inquiries, 103.
——— Transactions, 103.
——— and Physical Journal, 103.

Medicæ Artis Principes, 226.
——— post Hippoeratem et Galenum, 101.
Meermann. de Dialectis Opuscula, 159.
——— Thesaur. Juris Civilis, 196.
Mehegan's Universal History, 296.
Meibomius (Marcus) de Fabrica Triremium, 308.
——— (J. Hen.) de Cervisiis, 301.
Mejer, de Suffitu, 13.
Meinhard de Selenolatria, 16.
Mela (Pomponius) Gronovii, 226.
Melampus, 196.
Melanippides, Tr. 196.
Melanthius, Tr. 196.
Melanthonis (Phil.) Opera, 43.
Melchior Inchoferus, 313.
Meleager, 196.
Meletius, de Imperio Papæ, 36.
Melissa, 179, 196.
Melville (Lord) Trial of, 54.
Melvil, Memoirs of Sir James, 378.
Memnon, 196.
Memoires sur l'Egypte, 278.
——— sur les Impositions et Droits, 64.
——— de l'Institut National, 97.
——— de M. le Marquis de Feuquière, 327.
——— du Card. De Retz, 327.
——— de Mad. de Montpensier, 327.
——— du Baron de Tott, 274.
——— d'Anne d'Autriche, 327.
——— d'un Voyageur en Angleterre, 359.
——— d'un Voyageur qui se repose, 342.
Memoirs of the last four years of Q. Anne, 385.
——— by the Marq. De Bouillé, 329.
——— of the War in North America, 1744, 337.
——— of the Antiq. of G. Brit. 347.
——— of M. De Brinboc, 250.
——— of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth, 379.
——— of Lord Lovat, 386.
——— of Literature, 157.
——— New, of Literature, 157.
——— of Living Authors, 411.
——— of the American Academy, 96.
Memorial of Ancient Brit. Piety, 390.
Memphites, Joannes, Carmen, 36.
Menage, Dict. Etymologique, 162.
Menandri Fragmenta, 196.
Menander, C. 196.
——— Anthol. Gr. 196.
——— Rhetor, 196, 210.
——— by F. Fawkes, 196.
Menandri Protectoris, Excerpta, 196.
Mendicité, Moyens de detruire la, 63.
Menecrates, 183, 196.
Menestrier, (C.F.) de Colo Mayerano, 310.
Menetrii (Cl.) Symbol. Dianæ Ephesiæ, 300.
Mengotti's (F.) *Abhandlung über den Kolbertismus*, 254.
Menippus, Geographus, 196.
Menologium Græcorum, 36.
Menzini, l'Arte Poetica Italiana, 253.
Mercatoris Opera, 42.
Mercurialis (Hier.) de Potionibus, 301.
——— de Arte Gymnastica, 311.
Mercurius Rusticus, 382.
——— Trismegistus, 196.
Merolla (Jer.) da Sorrento's Voyage to Congo, 280.
Merula (Gaud.) de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiq. 318.
——— (Paul) de Legibus Rom. 311.
——— de Comitiis Roman. 311.
——— (Geo.) Alexandrini, Antiquit. Vicecomitum, 319.
Mersennus (M.) de Musica, 20.
Merton Hall, Account of, 352, 363.
Merton Walks, 242.
Mesnavee, by Mirza Aboo Taalib Khaun, 239.
Mesomedes, 196.
Messala Corvinus, 226, 230.
Metagenes, C. 196.
Metastasio, Opere di, 253.
Methodius, Patarensis, 36.
Metochites, Georgius, 36.
Metrodorus, 183, 196.
Meursii (Joan.) Opera, 197.
——— Opera varia, 299.
——— Græcia feriata, 301.
——— Panathenæa, 300.
——— Eleusinia, 300.
——— de Ludis Græcorum, 301.
——— de Puerperio, 301.
——— Orchestra, 301.
——— Fil. de Tibiis, 20, 301.
——— Theseus, 302.
——— Dionysius, 302.
——— de Heraclide, 302.
——— Theophrastus, 302.
——— Lectiones Theophrasteæ, 302.
——— Denarius Pithagoricus, 302.
——— de Tragœdiis, 302.
——— Biblioth. Græca, 303.
——— Biblioth. Attica, 303.
——— de Funere, 303.
——— de Luxu Romanorum, 304, 307.
Meyer (C.G.) de Temporib. Sacris, 11.
——— de Hominibus Piacularibus, 16.
Meyer's *Chymische Versuche*, 110.
Meyrick's (S. R.) Cardiganshire, 368.
Mezeray (De) Hist. de France, 326.

Michaelis's (J. D.) Introduct. to the New Testament, 7.
——— Notæ in Lowth. 10.
——— (J. G.) de Thurib. Adyti, 13.
——— (J.F.) num Deus dicatur אלהים. 16.
——— (C. B.) de Antiq. Œconom. Patriarch. 16.
——— (J.B.) de Judiciis pœnisq. 17.
——— (M. Ant.) Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio, 322.
Michael, 197.
Michael Syncellus, 36.
——— Ephesius, 197.
——— Glycas, 312.
Michelii Nova Gen. Plant. 90.
Micheli, Macchina Marittima, 128.
Mickle's (W. Jul.) Poems, 239.
Middlesex, County of, 361.
Middleton's (Con.) Works, 28.
——— on Printing, 150.
——— Hist. of Cicero, 304.
——— on the Rom. Senate, 304.
——— (Capt.) Voyage for a N.W. Passage, 262.
Miegii (J. C.) Constitut. Servi Heb. 17.
Milet-Mureau, (L.A.) Voyage round the World, 261.
Military History of P. Eugene and the D. of Marlborough, 145.
Miller's (Ed.) Hist. of Doncaster, 367.
——— (Ph.) Gardener's Dict. 87.
——— (Sam.) Retrospect, 135.
——— (Ed.) Psalms and on Psalmody, 139.
Milles's (Tho.) Cat. of Honour, 405.
Millingen, Medailles Grecques, 292.
Millius (J.) de Nilo et Euphrate, 12.
——— (D.) de Altare Mediatore, 13.
——— Dissert. variæ, 16.
——— de Mohamedismo, 16.
Millot, Hist. de France, 326.
——— Hist. d'Angleterre, 376.
Miln (D.) de Cornibus Altaris, 13.
Milne (Josh.) on Annuities, 121.
Milner's (John) Ecclesiast. Architecture, 141.
——— Winchester, 356.
——— Account of British Subjects who have suffered by the French Revolution, 387.
——— (Isaac) Plan of Chemical Lectures, 110.
Mills's (Jo.) Husbandry, 86.
Milton's Poetical Works, 239.
——— Prose Works, 249.
——— Hist. of Moscovia, 264.
——— Hist. of Britain, 373.
——— Areopagitica, by T. H. White, 59.
——— Poems, by T. Warton, 239.
Milton's Defence of the People of England, 381.
Miltoni Poema, l'Allegro, à C. Marsh, 235.
——— Litteræ, 381.
Mimnernus, 183, 197.
Mineral Laws of Derby, 84.
Minot's (Lawrence) Poems, 239.
——— Hist. of Rebellion in Massachusets, 336.
Minshew's Dictionary of nine Languages, 162.
Minucianus, 197, 210.
Minucius Felix, 42.
Minutoli (J.) Dissert. de Urbe Roma, 309.
Mirabeau's (M. de) Oeconomical Table, 63.
Mirabeau, De la Monarchie Prussienne, 332.
——— Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne, 333.
——— Aux Bataves sur les Stathouderat, 333.
Mirabellæ (Vinc.) & Alagonæ, Ichnographiæ Syracus. 324.
Miræus, Notitia Episcopat. 45.
Mirror, 248.
Miscellanea Aulica, 404.
——— Berolinensia, 97.
——— Curiosa, 97.
Miscellaneæ Observationes in Auctores, 235.
Miscellanies Historical and Philological, 250.
Mischna, G. Surenhusii, 10.
Missionary Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 261.
Misson's Travels, 270.
Mitchel, de Arte Medendi, 104.
Mitchell's (Rob.) Plans of Buildings, 418.
——— (R.) Genealogy of the Kings of England, 409.
Mitford's Harmony in Language, 247.
——— History of Greece, 299.
Mithridates, Epistolæ, 197.
Mnasalcus, 197.
Mnesimachus, C. 197.
Mnesitheus, C. 197.
Mocenici (Andreæ) Belli Camer. 320.
Modest Critick, 255.
Modestus, 226, 230.
Modius (Fr.) de Triumphis, 303.
Mœridis Atticistæ Lexicon, 161, 197.
Mohammed, Life of, 313.
Molembecius (B.L.) de Juramento, 17.
Molesworth's (Lord) Account of Denmark, 334.
Moliere, Oeuvres de, 252.
Molin (L.J.) de Clavibus veterum, 310.

Molina's History of Chili, 284.
Moll's Atlas Minor, 258.
—— 32 Maps of the principal Parts of Europe, 258.
Molleson's Public Accounts, 63.
Mollien's Travels in Africa, 280.
Molyneux's (W.) Case of Ireland, 395.
Monachi Paduani Chronicorum, 320.
Monasticon Hibernicum, 370.
Monboddo (Lord) on Language, 147.
Monck's (John) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, 263.
Money, Theory of, 64.
Monge, Stéréotomie, 122.
Mongitoris (Ant.) Regni Siciliæ Delineatio, 323.
———— Sacræ Domus, Urbis Panormi, 324.
Monmouthshire, 361.
Monro on the Health of Soldiers, 103.
Monroe's (Ja.) Conduct of the Executive in the United States, 338.
Monson's (Sir W.) Naval Tracts, 387.
Monstrelet, Chroniques d'Enguerran de, 327.
Montagu (Bp.) on Tithes, 48.
———— (Basil) on the Punishment of Death, 58.
———— (Eliz.) Letters, 417.
———— Essay on Shakspeare, 242.
———— (G.) Ornithol. Dict. 92.
———— Testacea Britannica, 93.
Montaigne, Essais de, 252.
Montaigne's Essays, abstract of, 250.
Montalembert, Fortification, 143.
Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 57.
———————— Oeuvres de, 252.
———————— sur les Romains, 304.
Montfaucon (Bern. de) Diarium Italicum, 289.
———————— Palæographia Græca, 147.
———————— Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum MStorum, 155.
———————————— Coisliniana, 155.
———————— l'Antiquité expliquée, 294
———————— Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, 328.
Monthly Chronicle, 296.
———— Magazine, 157.
———— Review, complete, 157.
Monti, la Revoluzione Francese, 253.
Montucci (Ant.) on Chinese Dicts. 158.
Montucla, Hist. des Mathemat. 114.
Monumenta, Adulitanum, 197.
———————— Illust. per Italiam, 286.
———————— Pelopon. Comment. 289.
Moorcroft on Shoeing Horses, 139.
Moor's (Ed.) Hindu Pantheon, 294, 315.
Moore's (J.) Hist. of Small Pox, 105.
———— (Sir J.) Campaign in Spain, 146.
———— (Francis) Trav. in Africa, 280.
Moore's (Edward) Poems, 239.
———— (J. H.) Pract. Navigator, 127.
———— Seaman's Assistant, 127.
———— (James) List of Castles, 345.
Morant's (P.) Cruelties of Papists, 45.
———— History of Essex, 355.
———— Colchester, 355.
———— Abridgment of Rapin, 376.
More's (Geo.) Lancashire Devil, 74.
———— (Sir T.) Utopia, 58.
———— Lives of K. Edward V. and Richard III. 377.
———— Life, by Roper, 412, 414.
———— Life, by Hoddesdon, 414.
———— by More, 414.
———— by N. Harpsfield, 412.
Morelli Thesaurus Gr. Poeseos, 161.
———— Specimen rei Nummariæ, 292.
———— Thesaurus Famil. Romanarum, 292.
———— Imperat. Romanorum, 292.
Morellius (Guil.) de Vet. Philosoph. origine, 302.
Morelot, Pharmacie-Chimique, 110.
Morenæ (Oth.) Hist. Laudensium, 319.
Moréri, (L.) Dictionnaire Hist. 340.
Mores (E. R.) on English Typograph. Founders, 150.
———— History of Tunstall, 358.
———— De Ælfrico, 372.
Morestelli (P.) Philomusus, 307.
———— Alypius, 307.
———— Pompa feralis, 309.
Morgan (Wm.) on Annuities, 121.
———— (S.) Sphere of Gentry, 405.
Morgagni on Diseases, 102.
Morhofii Polyhistor, 152.
Morier's Journey through Persia, 2 vol. 265.
Morinus de Paradiso Terrestri, 12.
Morisoni et Bobartii Hist. Plant. 89.
Morley's (Tho.) Altus, 138.
Morrice's Treatise on Brewing, 110.
Morrison's Chinese Dictionary, 158.
Morritt's (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, 275.
Morse's American Geography, 281.
———— American Gazetteer, 281.
Mortimer's (T.) Elements of Commerce, 65.
———— Broker, 65.
Morton's (J.) Northamptonshire, 362.
———— (Bp.) Life, by Dr. Barwick, 412.
———————— by R. Baddiley, 412.
———— (C.) Table of Alphabets, 147.
Moschio, Medicus, 197.
Moschion, Tr. & C. 197.
Moschopulus, Emanuel, 197.
Moschus, Gr. Lat. 197.
Moseley (Benj.) on Hydrophobia, 104.
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 44.

Mosheim's Affairs of Christians before Constantine, 44.
Motherby's Medical Dictionary, 101.
Moufet, (T.) Theat. Insectorum, 94.
Moxon's Mechanic Exercises, 133.
Moyle's (Walter) Works, 249.
——— Letters on the Trade with Persia, 257.
——— on the Rom. Government, 304.
Moyses's Memoirs of Scotland, 392.
Mucius Scævola, 197.
Mugnotii (A.) Eremi Camaldulensis Descriptio, 321.
Muleri (N.) Judæor. Annus Lunæ Solar. 14.
Mulierum Græcarum, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 197.
Muller, (J. G.) de Proselytis, 15.
——— (M.J.E.) de Davide saltante, 20.
Mulleri (Ph.) Miracula Chymica, 110.
Muller's Treatise of Artillery, 145.
——— Fortification, 143.
——— Attack and Defence, 143.
Munatius, 197.
Muntz's Encaustic, 135.
Muratorii Thes. Inscript. 285.
——— Annali d'Italia, 317.
——— de Corona Ferrea, 319.
Murhard, Biblioth. Mathematica, 152.
Murphy's (J.) Travels in Portugal, 274.
——— Gen. View of Portugal, 274.
——— (A.) Life of H. Fielding, 417.
Murray's (J.) Elem. of Chemistry, 110.
——— System of Chemistry, 110.
——— (Mrs.) Guide to Scotland, 369.
——— Memoirs of John, Esq. 386.
——— Secret Hist. of William, 386.
——— (Lindley) Power of Religion, 341.
Musæ Anglicanæ, 235.
Musæus, by Fawkes, 198.
——— Gr. & Lat. M. Roveri, 198.
——— Jo. Sehraderi, 198.
Museum d'Hist. naturelle, 98.
——— Florentinum, 289.
——— Worsleyanum, 289.
Musgrave, (Wm.) Belgium Britannicum, 344.
——— Geta Britannicus, 344.
——— Julii Vitalis Epitaphium, 344.
Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores VII. 137, 198.
Musique Grecque, 138.
Musonius de luxu Græcorum, 301.
——— Epist. 179, 198.
Mussati, (Albertini) de gestis Henrici VII. Cæsaris, &c. 320.
——— Tragœdiæ duæ, 320.
Musschenbroek, Philos. Naturalis, 116.
——— Nat. Philosophy, 116.
Myia, 179, 198.
Mylius on a Zoophyte, 93.
Myrepsus, Nic. 101.
Myrinus, 198.
Myro, 198.
Myrtis, 198.
Mythographi Latini, 226.

N.

Nader Chah, Histoire de, 316.
Nævius, 223.
Nagel, (J.A.M.) de Ludis secularib. 20.
Naigeon, Dict. de Philosophie, 67.
Naldii (Naldi) Vita, Jannoctii Manetti, 323.
Nalson's (John) Collection, 381.
——— Journal of the Tryal of K. Charles I. 381.
Names of those who contributed to the Defence of England in 1588, 378.
Napoleon, Medallic History of, 293.
Narbrough's (Sir J.) Voyage to the South Sea, 260.
Nardini (Fam.) Roma Vetus, 287, 305.
——— Veii antiqui, 321.
Nares (Ed.) on a Version of the New Testament, 27.
——— (Rob.) Orthoepy: on Pronunciation, 247.
Nash's (Tho.) Plea for the Poor, 61.
——— (Treadway) Worcestershire, 347.
Naudæi (Gab.) Exercitatio, nomen Senæ, 321.
——— Fab. Templi Reatini instauratio, 323.
Naumachius, 183, 198.
Naunton's (Sir Robert) Fragmenta Regalia, 378.
Nausibius, 198.
Nausicrates, C. 198.
Nautical Almanacs, 126.
Naval Architecture, 128.
Navigationi di Pietro Alvares in Calicut, 266.
Navigatione verso le Indie Orientali scritta per Thome Lopez, 266.
Naylor's (James) Life, 391.
Nazarii Panegyricus Const. Aug. 226.
Neade's (W.) Double-armed Man, 140.
Neale's History of the Puritans, 391.
——— (A.) on Cheltenham Waters, 85.
Nearchi Periplus, 182, 198.
Nearcho, La Navigatione di, 256.
Necessary Doctr. for Christen Man, 21.
Needham, Réponse à Bartoli, 158.
Nelson's (Wm.) Law of Wills, 48.
Nemesiani Cynegeticon, 223, 226, 228.
Nemesius de Natura Hominis, 198.
Nemnich's Lexicon, 78.
Nennius Banchorensis, 374.
Nennius, 374.
Neocorus de Museo Alexandrino, 301.
Neophron, Tr. 198.

Nesto, 198.
Neues Kochbuch, 88.
Neumann's Chemical Works, 110.
Newcastle's (Duke of) Horsemanship, 139.
Newcome's (Abp.) on Translation of the Bible, 8.
——— Ezekiel, 5.
——— Minor Prophets, 5.
——— New Testament, 5.
——— Harmony of Gospels, 6.
——— (Pet.) Abbey of St. Alban, 356.
Newcourt's (Rich.) Repertorium, 359.
Newenham's (T.) View of Ireland, 370.
New Forest, Claims on the, 356.
New Light of Alchymie, 110.
Newton (Bishop) on Prophecies, 9.
——— (Is.) Opera, 115.
——— Principia Philosophiæ, Le Seur & Jacquier, 115.
——— Nat. Philos. by Motte, 115.
——— on the Quad. of Curves, 120.
——— Optics, 128.
——— Tables for Leases, 121.
——— Chronology, 295.
——— on Daniel, 9.
——— Memoirs of, 414.
——— (R.) on Univ. Education, 70.
——— (T.) Encomia illustr. virorum, 410.
——— (W.) Hist. of Maidstone, 358.
New York, State Prison of, 336.
Nicagoras, vel Minucianus, 198.
Nicandri Theriaca, 198.
Nicandri Alexipharmaca, 198.
Nicander, 206.
Nicænetus, 198.
Nicarchus, 198.
Nicephorus, 36, 192.
——— Cæsar. Comment. de Rebus Byzantinis, 198, 312.
——— Greg. Byzantina Hist. 198, 199. 313.
——— CP. Patriarcha, Chronographia, 36, 199.
——— Blemmydæ, Orationes, &c. 37, 198.
——— Xanthopulus, 37.
——— Callistus, 199.
Nicephori Basilaca Fabulæ, &c. 213.
Niceron, Memoires des Hommes illustres, 341.
Nicetas Acominatus, 199, 312.
——— Chirurg. 199.
——— Serronius, 37.
Nichelson's (Wm.) Practical Navigation, 127.
Nicholas (F.) del Techo's History of Paraguay, 283.
——— Nicolay's Navigations, 274.
Nichols's (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, 345.
Nichols's County of Leicester, 358.
——— History of Lambeth, 365.
——— Anecdotes of the 18th Century, 411.
——— Illustrations of ditto, 411.
——— Life of Bowyer, 414.
——— Collection of Poems, 239.
——— (Tho.) on Oak Trees, 356.
Nicholson's (Wm.) Journal, 98.
——— Dict. of Chemistry, 110.
——— Natural Philosophy, 117.
——— (P.) Architecture, 141.
——— Carpenter's Assistant, 133.
Nicias, 199.
Nickolls's (John) Letters and Papers of State, 404.
Nicochares, C. 199.
Nicodemus, Evangelium, 37.
Nicolao Antonio, Bibliotheca Hispana, 153.
Nicolas, Conserver les Animaux, 79.
Nicolaus (J.) de Synedrio Egypt. 17.
——— de Juramentis Heb. 17.
——— de Phyllobolia, 19.
——— de Sepulch. Heb. 20.
——— de Siglis veterum, 290.
——— de ritu Bacchanaliorum, 300.
——— Metropolites, 213.
——— Myrepsus, 199.
——— Smyrnæus, 199.
Nicols, (G.) de Litteris Inventis, 147.
Nicolson (W.) on Ch. Discipline, 23.
——— (Bp.) Hist. Libraries, 411.
——— Scottish Hist. Library, 391.
——— Irish Hist. Library, 394.
——— (Jos.) Cumberland, 353.
——— Westmoreland, 366.
Nicomachus, Musica, 198. 199.
——— Anthol. Gr. 199.
——— C. 199.
Nicomedes, 199.
Nicophron, aut Nicophon, C. 199.
Nicostratus, C. 199.
Niderstedt, Melita vetus & nova, 300.
Niebuhr, Voyage, et Description de l'Arabie, 277.
Nieuhoff's Voyages to Brazil, 283.
——— and Travels, 266.
Nieuwentyt's Relig. Philosopher, 116.
Nigidius, P. Figulus, 227.
Nigri (D. M.) Siciliæ Descriptio, 323.
Nilus Cabasila, 37.
——— Eparchus, 37.
Nilus, 179.
Niphus (Aug.) de Auguriis, 306.
Nisbet's (A.) System of Heraldry, 405.
Nixon, (J.) de Sella Marm. Votiva, 286.
Nizolii Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 161.
Noble's (Mark) Hist. of the College of Arms, 406.
——— House of Cromwell, 409.
——— Continuation of Granger, 411.

Noehden's (G. H.) German Gram. 160.
Nomenclature Chimique, 110.
Nonarum Inquisit. in Curia Scaccarii, 403.
Nonius, Marcellus, 227.
Nonni Dionysiaca, 199.
Nonus, Medicus, 199.
Norden's (F. L.) Travels in Egypt, 277.
Noris, (F. H.) Cenotaphia Pisana, 321.
——— (H.) de Nummis Diocletiani, 309.
——— de Votis decennalibus, 309.
Normandie, Hist. et Cronique de, 328.
——— Croniques de, 328.
——— Les Coustumes de, 328.
Norris's (Cha.) Etchings of Tenby, 368.
North's (Roger) Lives, 416.
Northamptonshire, from Magna Britannia, 362.
Northcote's (Jas.) Memoirs of Sir Josh. Reynolds, 415.
Northleigh's Voyages, 272.
North-East Passage, History of, 262.
North-West Passage, History of, 262.
Northumberland, County of, 362.
Northumberland's (Earl of) Household Book, 348.
——— (Duchess of) Tour on the Continent, 270.
Norton's (Colonel Richard) Will, 412.
Norwood's (Col.) Voy. to Virginia, 282.
Nossis, 199.
Notices et Extraits des MSS. 97.
Nott (John) on the Influenza, 103.
Nottinghamshire, 262.
Nouveau Voy. vers le Septentrion, 263.
——— Dictionnaire Historique, 340.
Novius, 223.
Nozze, Le, di Paride ed Elena, 289.
Numenius, 199.
Nyon, Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de M. le Duc de la Valliere, 154.

O.

Oaths, Book of, 56.
Oberlinus (Jer. Jac.) Diatribe, 235.
O'Bryen's Naval Evolutions, 127.
Obsequens, (Julius) 227.
Observations sur les Erreurs des Peintres, 136.
Observer, 4 vol. 248.
Occone (Adolfo) Numismata, 292.
Ocellus Lucanus, Græcè, 199.
——— Gr. et Fr. par Batteaux, 200.
Ockley's (S.) Hist. of the Saracens, 313.
——— Account of S. W. Barbary, 277.
Oddy's European Commerce, 65.
Œcumenius, 38.
Œnomaus, 200.
Ofilius Sergianus, 228.
Office of General Remembrance, 55.
Office of the Lord Clerk-Register, 393.
Ogilby's Corona. of K. Charles II. 383.
Ohthere's Voy. to Northern Seas, 263.
Oldfield's (H. G.) History of Tottenham, 361.
——— (T. H. B.) History of the Boroughs, 400.
——— History of Parliaments, 400.
Oldys's British Librarian, 152.
Olearius de Stylo Novi Test. 7.
Olivier, Dict. des Insectes, 94.
Olympiodorus Thebanus, Fragmenta, 200.
——— Alexandrinus, 200.
——— Platonicus, 200.
Onely, (Rd.) on Relief of the Poor, 61.
Onestes, 200.
Onosandri Strategicus, Græce, 200.
Opelius (Constantinus) de Fabrica Triremium, 308.
Opitius (H.) de Templi custodia, 13.
——— de Pharisæis, 15.
——— de Crethi et Plethi, 17.
Oppiani Opera, Gr. & Lat. 200.
Oppian's Halieuticks, by Jones, 200.
Optatus, 42.
Opuscula Mythologica, Th. Gale, 200.
Oratio Dominica, 100 Languages, 147.
Oratores Græci, 200.
Orbicius, Grammaticus, 200.
Orders of Council on Wheat, &c. 62.
Orderici Vitalis Hist. Ecclesiast. 325.
Ordinances for establishing the Presbyterial Government, 382.
——— for the Royal Household, 348.
Ordinaire, Hist. des Volcans, 81.
Ordnance Survey of G. Britain, 258.
Ordres Monastiques, 45.
O'Reilly, sur le Blanchiment, 133.
Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, 294.
Oribasius, 107, 201.
Origenis Opera, 38.
——— Hexapla, 38.
——— Philosophumenon Fragmentum, 302.
Origen, Account of, 28.
Orlandius, (Cæsar) de Urbe Sena, 321.
Orme's History of Indostan, 146, 317.
——— Election Laws, 400.
Ormerod's (Geo.) Hist. of Cheshire, 353.
Ormonde's (James Duke of) Life, 416.
Orosius, Havercampi, 42, 227.
——— by Ælfred the Great, 227.
Orpheus, Gesneri, 201.
——— de Lapidibus, 201.
Orpheus's Hymns, by T. Taylor, 201.
——— by W. Dodd, 201.
Ortelii (Ab.) Deorum Dearumque Capita, 300.
Ortlob, (J. C.) de Scutis Heb. 17.
Orus, vel Orapollo, 201.

Osborn's (F.) Miscellany, 230.
——— Hist. of the Earl of Essex, 378.
Osiander, (J. A.) de Aegris Hab. 17.
——— de Aegris Gentium, 300.
Osorio's Hist. of the Portuguese, 331.
Ossian's Poems, 239.
Ossian, Report of the Highland Society on, 239.
Ostervald's Grounds of Christian Religion, 28.
Ottoman Empire, History of, 313.
Ottonis Hist. doct. Monienorum, 15.
Otterbourne (Thomas) et Joh. Whethamstede, Chronica, 372.
Ottinelli (C.) de Fermo Elogium, 321.
Otton (J. B.) de Nummis Samarit. 18.
Otto, (C. R.) de Flamine Sabbathico, 12.
Otway's (Tho.) Works, 244.
——— Poems, 239.
Ouseley's (Sir W.) Travels, 265.
Outhovius (J. G.) de Sabbatho, 14.
Outovius (Gh.) de Mont. Sinaia, 12.
Ouviere (F. P.) on Yellow Fever, 105.
Overbury's (Sir T.) Observations upon the United Provinces, 270.
Overend, (M.) Treatises on Music, 138.
——— Astronomical Tables, 138.
Ovidii Opera, 227.
Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Garth, 227.
——— Epistles, 227.
——— Art of Love, 227.
——— Fasti, by Massey, 227.
Owen's (Rob.) New View of Society, 61, 72.
——— Address to the Inhabitants of Lanark, 72.
Oxford Verses, 239.
——— Collection of Voyages, 259.
——— Guide, 363.
——— Graduates, 363.
Oxon. Statut. Universitatis, 363.
Oxfordshire, from Magna Britannia, 362.
Oxley's (John) Expeditions in New South Wales, 418.

P.

Pacatus, Lat. Drepanius, 227.
Pace, (P. Mario) Antiquitates Caltageronis, 324.
Pachymeres, Georgius, 201, 312.
——— M. Palæologus, et And. Palæologus, 201.
Packe's (C.) Chart of East Kent, 357.
——— Chymical Aphorisms, 111.
Pacuvius, 223.
Pæanius, 201.
Pæstum, Les Ruines de, 287.
Pætus (Lucas) de mensuris, 308.
Pagett's (Lord) Essay on Human Life, 242.
Pagitt's Christianographie, 46.
Paine's (Tho.) Trial, 34.
Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, 200, 201.
Paley's (W.) Evid. of Christianity, 25.
——— Horæ Paulinæ, 25.
——— Nat. Theology, 25.
——— Moral Philosophy, 67.
——— Sermons, 24.
——— Sermons and Tracts, 24.
——— Memoirs of, 413.
Palingenius, by Barnabe Gouge, 239.
Palladius, 301.
Palladio's Architecture, by Leoni, 141.
Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ, 301, 298.
——— de re Rustica, 297, 298.
——— Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus, 298.
——— (Henr.) de Olivis, Rerum Foro-Juliensium libri v. 320.
——— De Oppugnatione Gradicana, 320.
Pallas, Voyages dans Russie, 264.
——— Travels in Russia, 264.
Palemon, 227.
Palermi (Polycarpi) de vera C. Plinii superioris Patria, 322.
Palmerii (Matt.) de Captivitate Pisarum Historia, 321.
Pamphilus, 201, 218.
Panciroll us (Guid.) Rerum Memorabilium, 134.
——— History of memorable Things, 134.
——— de Magistratibus municipalibus, 305.
——— de Corporibus Artific. 305.
——— Urbis Romæ Descript. 305.
——— de quatuor Urbis Regionibus comment. 305.
——— Notitia Dignitatum Imperii, 307.
Pancrates, 201.
Panegyrici Veteres, 227.
Pantelius, 201.
Panvinius (Onuphrius) de Civitate Romana, 305.
——— de Imperio Romano, 305.
——— de Ant. Rom. Nominibus, 305.
——— antiquæ Urbis imago, 305.
——— de Triumpho, 307.
——— de Ludis Circensibus, 307.
——— De Ludis Secularibus, 307.
Panyases, 183, 201.
Paolino's (Fra.) Voyage, 267.
Papa Sisto, Funerale de, 304.
Papers presented to Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland, 382.
Papias, Fragmenta, 38.
Pappi Alexandrini Collect. Mathematicæ, 114, 201.
——— Præfatio, 114, 202.
Paracelsi Opera omnia, 101.

Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ Mag. Brit. Reginæ, 408.
Parish Clerk's Survey of London, 359.
Park's (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 280.
——— Travels, vol. 2. 280.
——— (J. J.) Topog. of Hampstead, 361.
Parker (T.) on fastening of Gates, 133.
——— on a Turnpike-gate, 133.
——— (Rich.) Skeletos Cantabrigiensis, 352.
——— (Bp.) History of his own Time, 384.
Parkes's (S.) Chemical Essays, 111.
——— Chemic. Catechism, 111.
Parkhurst's (J.) Hebrew Lexicon, 6.
——— Greek Lexicon, 6.
Parkin's (Cha.) Account of the Invasion, 361.
Parkinson's (A.) English Franciscans, 347.
——— (Ja.) Fossils, 84.
——— (Tho.) Mechanics, 130.
Parliament, Proceedings in, 1650, 382.
Parliamentary Hist. of England, 398.
——— Debates, 398.
——— Impeachments, Origin of, 398.
——— Portraits, 418.
Parmenides, 202, 206.
Parmenion, 202.
Parmentier, des Pommes de Terre, 86.
Parnell's (Tho.) Poems, 239.
Parodi Gr. Fragment. 202.
Parrhasius, 202.
Parsons's (J.) Remains of Japhet, 147.
Parthenius, Narrat. Amator. 187, 202.
Parutæ, (Phil.) Leon. Augustini, Hub. Goltzii, et Sig. Havercampi Sicilia numismatica, 324.
Pascal, (Blaise) Oeuvres de, 252.
Pascal's Provincial Letters, 45.
Paschius (M. J.) de מלח, 20.
Pasquier, (Estienne) Oeuvres de, 327.
Passerius (J. B.) in T. Dempster. de Etruria Reg. 289.
Pastry-Cook's Vade Mecum, 140.
Patarol, (L.) Series Augustorum, 292.
Paterculus (C. Vell.) Ruhnkenii, 227.
——— by Tho. Newcomb, 227.
Paterson's Roads, 346.
Patin, (Cha.) Hist. des Medailles, 291.
——— Thesaurus Numismat. 291.
——— Notæ in Suetonium, 292.
——— de Numismate antiq. 302.
——— in tres Inscript. Græcas Comment. 311.
——— in Antiq. Monumentum Marcellinæ, 311.
——— Cenotaphium Marci Artorii, 311.
Patkul, Life of John Rhinholdt Count, 342.
Patres Apostolici, 38.
Patricii (Francisci) Res Militaris Romana, 308.
Patricius, 202, 228.
Patrick, Lowth, and Whitby, 9.
Patrum et Script. Gr. Collect. 38.
Patten's (Rob.) History of the Rebellion, 386.
Paul, Diacre d'Aquil. Hist. 45.
——— (Father) Council of Trent, 46.
——— Life of, 341.
——— (J.) on Mineral Waters, 85.
——— (Sir G. O.) on the Prisons of Gloucestershire, 60.
Paul's (St.) Cathedral, Descript. of, 359.
Paule's (Sir G.) Life of Abp. Whitgift, 390.
Paulinus, 223, 228.
Paullus Diaconus, 230.
——— Warnefridus, 230.
Paulus Silentiarius, 202.
——— Ægineta, 202.
——— Alexandrinus, 202.
Pausanias, Kuhnii, 202.
——— Gedoyn, 202.
——— by Tho. Taylor, 202.
Pauw (J. de) in Menandri et Philemonis Reliq. 196.
Paximus, Georgica, 202.
Payne's (Jo.) Geograph. Extracts, 80.
Pearce's (Bp.) Commentary, 9.
——— (N.) Account of the Abyssinians, 279.
Pearch's Collection of Poems, 239.
Pearson (Bp.) on the Creed, 22.
——— (Geo.) Table of Chemical Nomenclature, 110.
——— Syllabus of Chem. Lect. 111.
——— (Rich.) on Contagion, 105.
Pears's Cases of Phthisis Pulmonalis, 104.
Peart (E.) on Electricity, 77.
——— Chemical Works, 111.
Peck's (Fr.) Desiderata Curiosa, 348.
——— Stanford, 358.
Pediasmus, 202.
Pedonis Albinovani Elegiæ, 223, 227, 228.
Peerage of England as in 1711-12, 408.
——— Scotland and Ireland, 408.
Pegge's (S.) Anglo-Saxon Remains, 293.
——— Coins of Cunobelin, 293.
——— Coins of Archbishops, 293.
——— on Roman Roads, 354.
——— Curialia, 350.
Peignot, Dictionn. de Bibliologie, 151.
Peirce and Hallett on Epistles, 9.
Pelagonius, Hippiatrica, 202, 218.
Pellerin, Récueil de Médailles, 292.
Pelletier, (B.) Mem. de Chimie, 111.
Pelloutier, (Sim.) Histoire des Celtes, 147.

Pelsart's Voyage to New Holland, 261.
Pemberton's (H.) View of Newton, 115.
Pembrochiæ Comitis, (Tho.) Numismata Antiqua in Museo, 293.
Penn, (Granv.) on Virgil's 4th Eclogue, 246.
——— on the Eastern Origin of Mankind, 73.
——— on the vii. Ch. of Isaiah, 9.
Pennant's (Tho.) Br. Zoology, 78.
——————— Quadrupeds, 92.
——————— Arctic Zoology, 92.
——————— Tour in Scotland, 369.
——————— Tour in Wales, 368.
——————— Journey from Chester, 346, 353.
——————— Whiteford and Holywell, 368.
——————— London, 359.
——————— Literary Life, 415.
——————— Genera of Birds, 92.
——————— Indexes to Buffon, 92.
Pennsylvania, Constitution of, 336.
Pentadius, 223, 228.
Pentateuch, in Hindu, 3.
——————— in Mahratta, 3.
——————— in Orissa, 3.
Pepagomenus, Demetrius, 202.
Percival's (R.) Account of Ceylon, 269.
Percy's (Bp.) Key to the New Test. 7.
——— Song of Solomon, 4.
——— Ancient English Poetry, 239.
——— Pieces relating to the Chinese, 268.
——— Northern Antiquities, 334.
Perdiccas Ephesius, Hierosolyma, 192. 202.
Peregrini, (Cam.) Hist. Princip. Langobardorum, 321.
——————— Dissert. de significatu vocis Portæ, 322.
——————— Dissert. de Campania Felice, 322.
Perelli (Mar.) Antiquitas Scieli, 324.
Perfect Politician, or Life of Oliver Cromwell, 382.
Pericles, 202.
Pering, (Rd.) on Ship-building, 128.
Periplus Maris Erythræi, 182.
Peritsol, (Ab.) Itinera Mundi, 12, 298.
Perlin, Descript. d'Angleterre, 346.
Peronius (Joach.) de Magistratibus, 300.
Perouse's (De la) Voyage, 261.
Perrellus (Jo.) de ratione Lunæ epact. 302.
Perrin, Hist. des Vaudois, 45.
Perrin du Lac, Voyage dans Louisianes, 282.
Perronet, Descript. des Ponts, &c. 141.
Perrott's (Sir John) Life, 415.
Perry's (Fr.) English Medals, 293.
——— (John) Daggenham Breach, 355.
Perry's (Cha.) View of the Levant, 275.
Persepolis, Antiquities of, 287.
Perses, 202.
Persia, Description of, 265.
Persian Recreations, 316.
Persii Satyræ, J. Casauboni, 227.
Persius, 223.
——— by Brewster, 227.
Person, Recueil de Mecanique, 131.
Peru, Present State of, 284.
Pervigilium Veneris, 227.
——————— Vigil of Venus, by Parnel, 227.
Peshall's (Sir J.) City of Oxford, 363.
Pesiktha Minus, Comment. 14.
Petachiæ (R.) Itinerarium, 12.
Petavius (D.) de Ponderibus, 18.
——————— Kalend. vetus Romanum, 307.
Petavii (P.) Antiquariæ Suppellectilis Portiuncula, 310.
——————— Veterum Nummorum, ΓΝΩΡΙΣΜΑ, 310.
Peter Martyr's Decades of the newe World, 284.
Peters's (Hugh) Life, 412.
——————— Life, by Yonge, 418.
Peters (R.) on Plaister of Paris, 86.
Petiti (Sam.) Leges Atticæ, 49.
——————— de Anno Attico, 302.
——————— Eclogæ Chronolog. 307.
Petiver's (Ja.) Works, 78.
Petrarchæ (Fr.) Opera Omnia, 235.
Petrarca, Rime del, per L. Castelvetro, 253.
——————— Rime scelte di, da T. J. Mathias, 253.
——————— Itinerarium Syriacum, 276.
Petrarque, Memoires pour la Vie de, 342.
Petronius Arbiter, 227.
——————— in English, 227.
——————— Antigenides, 223.
——————— Hilarus, 223.
——————— Levita, 223.
——————— Arbiter, 223, 228.
——————— Venusianus, 223.
Petrus Patricius, Excerpta de Legat. 202.
——— Siculus, Hist. Novor. Manichæorum, 38.
——— Cellensis, Epistolæ, 42.
Pettingall on the Copper Table, 286.
——————— (J.) upon the Tascia, 293.
Pettus's (Sir J.) Fleta Minor, 84.
——————— Constitut. of Parliaments, 397.
Petty's (Sir W.) Naval Philosophy, 65.
——————— Verbum Sapienti, 356.
——————— Political Arithmetic, 74.
——————— Political Survey of Ireland, 395.
Petula, 202.
Petytt's (Wm.) Right of the Commons, 396.
——————— Jus Parliamentarium, 396.
——————— Miscellanea Parliamentaria, 398.

Peuchet, (J.) Dictionnaire de la Geographie Commerçante, 257.
Peyer, Catal. Musæi Numismat. 291.
Pezoldus (C.) de promiscua Vestium usurpatione, 18.
Pezron's Antiquities of Nations, 147.
Pfaffii (C. M.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, 44.
Pfeffel, Histoire d'Allemagne, 332.
Pfeffinger, (D.) de Nathineis, 13.
Pfeifferi (A.) Antiquitates selectæ, 11.
——— Exercitatio de Theraphim, 16.
——— de Poesi Hebr. 19.
——— de Monialibus Vet. Test. 20.
——— de Psalmis Graduum, 20.
——— de סלח, 20.
Phædimus, 202.
Phædri Fabulæ, 227.
Phædrus, Epistolæ, 203, 212.
Phædrus, by Smart, 227.
——— 223.
Phaënnus, 203.
Phalaridis Epistolæ, 203.
Phalaris's Epistles, by Francklin, 203.
Phalaris, 179, 203.
Phanias, 203.
Phanocles, 203.
Pharmacopœia of the College, 105.
Phavorini Lexicon Græcum, 160, 203.
Phenix, a Collection of Tracts, 250.
Pherecrates, C. 203.
Pherecydes, 203.
Philadelphius (J.) de Valle Josaphat, 12.
Philargyrius Junius, 228.
Phile de Animalium Proprietate, 203.
Philæ Carmina Græca, 203.
Philemon, Anthol. Gr. 203.
——— major, C. 203.
——— junior, C. 203.
——— Grammaticus, 203.
Phileriphus, 203.
Philetas, 203.
Philetærus, C. 203.
Philiades, 203.
Philippides, C. 203.
Philip (A. P. W.) on the Vital Functions, 102.
Philips (Fab.) on Pourveyance, 56.
——— Tenenda non Tollenda, 56.
——— Reforming Registry, 56.
——— (Sir T.) on the Plantations of the Londoners in Ireland, 394.
Phillips's (Tho.) Life of Card. Pole, 389.
——— (Rich.) on the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, 105.
——— (Sir R.) on the Mechanism of the Universe, 116.
——— (Rob.) on the High Roads, 361.
——— (J.) Hist. of Inland Navigation, 143.
——— Poems, 240.
Phillips's (Amb.) Poems, 240.
——— (T.) Voyage to Africa, 280.
——— (John) Election Cases, 400.
——— (T.) Hist. of Shrewsbury, 364.
Philipott's (Tho.) Kent, 357.
Philpot's (J.) Knights Batchelaurs made by King James I. 407.
Philippus Thessalonicensis, 203.
——— Solitarius, 38.
——— Rex, 203.
——— Epist. 179.
——— C. 203.
Philiscus, Anthol. Gr. 203.
——— C. 203.
Philo, 203.
——— Carpathiæ Epist. 38.
Philodemus de Musica, 137, 204.
——— 204.
Philonis Judæi Opera, 203.
——— de Telorum Constructione, 114, 195, 203.
Philonides, C. 204.
Philoponus, 204.
Philostorgii Hist. Ecclesiast. 38.
Philostrati (Flavii et Lemnii) Opera, 204.
Philostratus's Apollonius Tyaneus, 204.
Anthol. Gr. 204.
Epist. 179, 204.
de Pictura, 302.
Philosophical Transactions, 95.
abridged, 95.
——— Magazine, 98.
Philothæi, (Ant.) Ætnæ Topographia, 324.
Philotheus, 38.
Philoxenus, 204.
Philumena, 204.
Phipps's (Const. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 263.
Phlegon, Trallianus, 204.
Phocas, (J.) 192, 204, 313.
——— Gramm. 224, 228.
Phocylides, 183, 204.
——— alter, 183.
Phœbadius, 42.
Phœbammon, 204.
Phœbiana, 204.
Phœbonii (M.) Historia Marsorum, 322.
Phœmonoe, 204.
Phœnicides, C. 204.
Photii Bibliotheca, 39, 204.
——— Epistolæ, 39, 204.
Photius contra Manichæos, 39.
Phranzes, 204.
Phrynichi Eclogæ, 204.
Phrynichus, C. 204.
Phrysii (Titi Popmæ) de Operis Servorum liber, 311.
Phurnutus, vel Cornutus, de Natura Deorum, 200, 204.
Phyllidius, C. 204.

Physiognomonici Veteres Script. 204.
Physique du Monde, 117.
Picardi (Joan.) de Prisca Celtopæd. 147.
Piccoli (Alb.) de antiq. Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ, 323.
Pichegru, (Gen.) Vie de, 329.
Pictet on Fire, 76.
Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasonium, 309.
Picture of London for 1806, 359.
Pierius Valerianus de Infelicitate Litteratorum, 235.
——— Poemata, 235.
Pierii (Jo.) Hieroglyphica, 294.
Pietro della Valle, Voyages dans la Turquie, 259.
Pietro Martire, Historia dell' Indie Occidentali, 284.
Pigafetta's Kingdom of Congo, 280.
Pighii (Steph.) Themis Dea, 302.
——— Mythologia in horis, 302.
——— Fasti Magistrat. Roman, 308.
Pignorii (Laurent.) Mensa Isiaca, 295,
——— magnæ Deûm Matris Idææ Initia, 301.
——— de Servis, 311.
——— Orig. Patavinæ & Antenor, 320.
——— Epist. de Ritu Nuptiarum, 320.
——— Vita, Bibliotheca & Musæum, 320.
Pilkington's (Matt.) Dictionary of Painters, 136.
——— (James) State of Derbyshire, 353.
Pilnitz, Declaration de, 329.
Pincii (Pauli) de Timavo Fluvii Dissertatio, 320.
——— Jovitæ Rapitii Descriptio Balneorum, 320.
Pindar & Octo Lyrici, 205.
——— by West, 205.
Pindari Opera, Heynii, 205.
Pindarus, 205.
——— Thebanus, 228.
Pine's (J.) Engravings of the Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords, 378.
Pingonii (Phil.) Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica, 322.
Pingre, Cométographie, 124.
Pinkerton's (J.) Bruce, 236.
——— Modern Geography, 257.
——— Recollections of Paris, 271.
——— on Medals, 291.
——— Hist. of Scotland preceding 1056, 392.
——— Hist. of Scotland to Mary, 392.
Pinytus, 205.
Piranesi, (G. B.) Opere di, 287.
Pirard de Laval's (Fr.) Voyage, 269.
Pirri (Rocchi) Chronologia Regum Siciliæ, 323.
Pirri (R.) de Patriarcha Siciliæ, 323.
——— Siciliæ Sacræ, 323.
——— Notitia Capellæ sancti Petri, 323.
Pisander, 205.
Pisé, or Art of Building with Earth, 142.
Pisidas, Georgius, 205.
Piso, Anthol. Gr. 205.
Pisonis et Marcgravii Hist. Nat. Brasiliæ, 91, 283.
——— De Indiæ utriusq. Re Nat. 91.
Pitfield's History of Animals, 92.
Pitho, 205.
Pithou, Mem. des Comtes de Champagne, 328.
Pitisci (S.) Lexicon Antiq. Roman. 304.
Pitsei (Jo.) Relationes Hist. de Rebus Anglicis, 410.
Pitt's (W.) Letter to the Prince, 387.
——— Speech on the Union with Ireland, 395.
Pitt's (Christ.) Poems, 240.
Pittacus, 205.
Pizarro, History of, 284.
Placcii (Vin.) Theatr. Anonym. 152.
Placentini (Ant.) Itinerarium, 12.
Placidus, 228.
Placitorum Abbreviatio, 402.
Placita de Quo Warranto, 402.
Plague, Journal of, in Marseilles, 105.
——— The Causes of, 105.
——— in London, 105.
Planciad. (Fab.) Fulgentius, 226.
Plank (Steph.) on the Longitude, 126.
Planquais's (T.) Spanish Grammar, 160
Planta (Jos.) Hist. of Helvetia, 333.
Planther, (A.) de Sandal. Heb. 19.
Planudes, 205.
Platonis Opera, 205.
——— Dialog. N. Forsteri, Guil. Etwall et M. J. Routh, 200.
Plato Philosophus, 205.
——— junior, 205.
——— Epist. 179, 212.
——— C. 205.
Plato's Works, by Sydenham, and Taylor, 205.
Platylæmus, 205.
Plautus, Gronovii, 228.
——— by Thornton, 228.
Plaw's Rural Architecture, 142.
——— Sketches for Houses, 142.
——— Ferme Ornée, 142.
Playfair's (Jo.) Illust. of Hutton, 80.
——— Answer to, 80.
Playford's (J.) Introd. to Musick, 137.
Playhouse Pocket Companion, 223.
Plesken, de Columnis æneis, 13.
Pletho, Georgius, 205.
Pleydell's Field Fortification, 143.
Plinii Hist. Nat. 228.
Pliny's Nat. Hist. by Holland, 228.
Plinii Epistolæ, 228.

Pliny, by W. Melmoth, 228.
Plinii Panegyricus, 228.
Pliny's Panegyrick upon Trajan, 228.
Plochirus, Michaelis, 206.
Plot's (Rob.) Oxfordshire, 362.
——— Staffordshire, 364.
Plotini Opera, 206.
Plotinus, by T. Taylor, 206.
Plotius, 224.
Plumptre's (J.) Songs, 138, 240.
——— Discourses on Stage, 245.
——— Letter on a Dramatic Institution, 245.
——— Select Plays, 245.
Plutarchi Opera, Reiskii, 206.
——— Vitæ, Aug. Bryant, 206.
——— Moralia, Wyttenbachii, 206.
——— pro Nobilitate, 166.
——— de Fluviis Liber, 182.
——— Questiones Romanæ, 306.
——— Proverbia Græca, 302.
Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne, 206.
——— Morals, 206.
Poas, 206.
Pochar, (Z.B.) de Simulacris Solarib. 16.
Pococke's (Rd.) Description of the East, 276.
——— Inscript. Antiq. 285.
Poemnion, 206.
Poems on the Archers, 140.
——— in the Scottish Dialect, 242.
Poesis Philosophica, 206.
Poetæ Græci Principes, 206.
——— minores, 206.
——— Vet. omnes, Lectii, 206.
——— Latini Minores, 228.
——— Rei Venaticæ Scriptores, 228.
Poetriarum Græcarum Fragmenta, Wolfii, 206.
Poggii de Fortuna Urbis Romæ, 309.
——— Bracciolini, Hist. Florentinæ, 321
Pointer's (J.) Britannia Romana, 344.
——— Antiquities of Oxford, 363.
——— History of England, 376.
Poland, Account of, 271.
Polemann, (N.) Dissertatio de Urim et Thummim, 13.
——— de Ritu Præcandi Heb. 15.
Polemo, 206.
——— Anthol. Gr. 206.
Poleni (Joh.) Thesaur. Antiq. Roman. et Græcar. 311.
Poleti (Fr.) Hist. Fori Romani restituta. 311.
Poli (Matt.) Synopsis Criticorum, 8.
Polignac, Vie de la Duchesse de, 329.
Polite Philosopher, 72.
Politiani Opera, 235.
Political State of Great Britain, 296.
Pollianus, 206.
Pollio, Trebellius, 229.
Pollucis (Julii) Onomasticum, 206.
Pollucis (J.) Historia Physica, 206.
Polyænus (Julius) 206.
Polyæni Stratagemata, 206.
Polybii Historia, 206.
Polybe, par Thuillier, et De Folard, 207.
Polybius, by Hampton, 207.
——— 230.
Polycarpi (S.) Epistolæ, 39.
Polydor Vergilius, de Inventoribus Rerum, 134.
Polydore Virgil's History of Inventions, 134.
——— Adagia, 134.
——— Anglicæ Historiæ libri, 375.
Polystratus, 207.
Polwhele's (Rich.) History of Devonshire, 354.
——— History of Cornwall, 353.
Pomfret's (John) Poems, 240.
Pompa Funebris Bruxellis Carolo V. 331.
Pompa Funerale di Papa Sisto il Quinto, 304.
Pompeius, 207.
——— Trogus, 229.
——— Festus, 229.
Pomponius (L.) 223.
——— Secundus, 223.
——— Mela, 229.
Pond's Astronomical Observations, 123.
Pontani (Johan. Jov.) Historiæ Neapolitanæ libri, 322.
Ponticus Virunnius, 373.
Pontoppidan's (Erich) History of Norway, 263.
Poor Laws, Considerations on, 61.
Poor Rates, Tracts on, 61.
Pope's Works, by Warton, 240.
——— Homer, by G. Wakefield, 240.
——— (Sir T.) Life, by T. Warton, 414.
Population of G. Britain, State of, 74.
Porcius (Leon.) de pecuniaria Vet. 302.
Porden's (Miss) Veils, a Poem, 240.
Porphyrii Harmonica, 137, 207.
——— Epist. ad Anebonem Ægypt. 207.
Porphyrius, Malchus, 207.
——— Publius (Optatianus) 228.
Porphyrogennetas, 207.
Porson's (Rd.) Letters to Travis, 27.
——— a short Account of him, 417.
——— Tracts, by Kidd, 246.
Porter's State of Chimney-Sweepers, 62.
Porteus's (Bp.) Sermons, 24.
——— Benefits of Christianity, 28.
Port Royal Greek Grammar, 159.
——— Greek Primitives, 159.
——— Latin Grammar, 159.
Portii (S.) Grammatica Ling. Gr. vulgaris, 159.
Portugal, King of, Conspiracy against, 331.

Posidippus, 183, 207.
——— (C.) 207.
Postellus (Guil.) de Republica Atheniensium, 299.
——— de Etruria Regione, 321.
Postlethwayt's Dictionary, 65.
——— Hist. of the Revenue, 63.
Potier (Mich.) Philosophia Chymica, 111.
Pott (Jo. H.) Exercit. Chymicæ, 111.
—— Lithogeognosie, 111.
—— (Percival) Works, 99.
—— Life, by Earle, 417.
Potter's (Jo.) Antiq. of Greece, 298.
——— Archæologia Græca, 303.
Pouqueville, Voyage en Morée, 274.
Powell's Attorney's Academy, &c. 56.
Pownall (Tho.) on the Study of Antiquities, 255.
——— on Old Age, 250.
Prævotius (Æ.) de Magistratibus, 310.
Pramides, 207.
Pratilli (F.M.) della Via Appia, 288.
Praxilla, 207.
Preacher's Travels, 265.
Precedency of the Peers of Ireland, 395.
Prejudice detected by Facts, 392.
Preston's (T.) Commercial Arithmetic, 118.
Prestwich's (Sir J.) Respublica, 409.
Priapeia, cum Notis Schioppii, 229.
Price's (Francis) Cathedral of Salisbury, 366.
——— (John) Account of Leominster, 356.
——— Account of Hereford, 356.
——— Mystery of the Restauration, 383
——— (Rich.) on Life-Annuities, 121.
——— (Uved.) on Picturesque, 87.
Prices of Wheat, Malt, &c. 64.
Prideaux, de Jure Pauperis, 12.
——— (Humph.) Connection, 297.
——— on Tithes, 48.
——— Life, 413.
Priestley's (J.) Index to the Bible, 7.
——— on Education, 70.
——— on Electricity, 77.
——— Observations on Air, 111.
——— Doctrine of Phlogiston, 111.
——— Heads of Lectures, 111.
——— Vision, Light, and Colours, 128.
——— Lectures on History, 255.
——— Chart of Biography, 296.
——— Chart of History, 296.
——— Memoirs of, 414.
Primatt on Cruelty to Animals, 68.
Primer, by K. Henry VIII. 21.
Prince's (Jo.) Worthies of Devon, 354.
Princes of Wales, Account of, 409.
Pringle's (Sir J.) Discourses, 96.
Printers' Grammar, 150.
Printing Types by W. Caslon, 150.
——— of the Univ. of Oxford, 150.
Prints of Lace Work, 133.
Prior's (Matt.) Poems, 240.
——— Hist. of his Negotiations, 386.
Priscianus Grammat. 159, 224, 229.
——— 223, 228.
Priscus Rhetor, 207.
Probus, 224, 229.
——— Æmilius, 229.
Proceedings of Oliver Cromwell's Commissioners, 391.
Procès des Trois Rois, 252.
Procli Paraphrasis in Ptolem. de Siderum affectionibus, 208.
——— Comment. in Euclid. 208.
Proclus, 207, 208.
Procli Hymni, 207.
Proclus's Hymns, by Taylor, 208.
Proclus, Patriarcha CPolitanus, 39.
Procopius Gazæus, 39.
Procopii Cæsar. Opera, 208, 312.
——— Wars of Justinian, 208.
——— Epist. 179, 208.
Prodromus, Theodorus Cyrus, 208.
Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, 379.
Promptuaire des Medailles, 291.
Prony, Cours d'Analyse, 118.
——— Mechanique Philosoph. 132.
Propertius, P. Burmanni, 229.
——— Vulpii, 229.
——— 223.
——— Book I. in Eng. Verse, 229.
Prosperus, 42, 228.
——— Chronicon integrum, 308.
Prosser's Scriptography, 149.
Proteus (Sir) 220.
Proud's Hist. of Pennsylvania, 335.
Proverbia Alexandrina, 208.
——— Græcorum, Andr. Schotti, 209.
——— Centuriæ XXI. collecta à M. Apostolio, 209.
Prox (J. H.) de Poetis Alsatiæ Eroticis, 235.
Prudentii Opera, 42, 229.
Prudentius, 223.
Prusse (Frederic II. Roi de) Oeuvres Posthumes, 252.
Prussienne, L'Intérêt de la Monarchie, 333.
Pryce's (Jo.) Mineralogy, 84.
Prynne's (Wm.) Records, 390.
——— Plea for the Lords, 397.
——— Soveraigne Power of Parliaments, 397.
——— Parliamentary Writs, 397.
Przipcovii (S.) Cogitationes, 8.
Psalterium, Heb. Gr. & Lat. 1.
——— Lat. Sax. Spelman, 4.

Psalterium Gr. e Cod. MS. Alexand. 2.
——— Æthiopicè, 1.
Psalm-Singer's Companion, 139.
Psalms, by Street, 4.
——— Paraphrase on, 9.
Psellus, Michael, 209, 235.
Pselli Carmina, 209, 213.
Ptolemæus, Alexand. Chennus, 209.
——— Ascalonita, 209.
Ptolemæi (Claudii) Magna Construct. 121, 209.
——— Harmonic. Libri III. 137, 210.
——— Geographia, Gr. & Lat. 209, 214, 256.
——— Arabia, 182.
——— Tabula Longitud. 182.
——— Stellarum Catalogus, 182, 210.
——— de Apparentiis, 209.
——— Hephest. 187.
——— Anthol. Gr. 210.
Publius Syrus, 229.
Pudsey (W.) on the Constitution, 396.
Puffendorf's Law of Nature, 49.
——— Duty of Man, 68.
Pulteney (Rd.) on Linnæus, 88.
——— History of Botany, 88.
Punishments of China, 268.
Purchas (Sam.) his Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage, 259.
Puricelli (J. Pet.) Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, 319.
Purpurini a Faventia, ad Kalend. Romanum Commentaria, 310.
Puteani (Erycii) Olympiades, 302.
——— de Jure Jurando antiq. 306.
——— de Nundinis Romanis liber, 307
——— de Bisexto liber, 307.
——— Reliquiæ Convivii prisci, 308.
——— de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos, 308.
——— Pecuniæ Romanæ, 310.
——— Historiæ Cisalpinæ, 319.
Putter's (J.S.) Germanic Empire, 332.
Puységur, Art de la Guerre, 144.
Pyne's (W.H.) Microcosm, 135.
Pynnar's (Nich.) Survey of Ulster, 394.
Pyrotechnical Discourses, 111.
Pyrrhius, 210.
Pythagoras, 183, 210.
Pythagoreorum Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. 200, 210.
Pythagoric Symbols, 210.
Pythagoras's School, Camb. Account of, 332, 344.

Q.

Quandt (J. J.) de Pontif. Max. 13.
——— de Cultris Circumcis. 16.
Quarterly Review, 157.
Quatremère De Quincy, de l'Architect. Egyptienne, 278.
Queen Henrietta Maria's Visit to Amsterdam, 333.
Queen Consort, Character of, 396.
Queen's Closet opened, 140.
——— Royal Cookery, 140.
Quenstedius (Jo. Andr.) de Sepultura Vet. 20, 303.
Querolus, Comœdia, 229.
Quevedo Villegas, Obras de Don Francisco, 254.
Quillinan's (Ed.) Stanzas, 240.
Quincy's English Dispensatory, 105.
Quinctiliani Opera, P. Burmanni, 229.
——— Institut. Orat. C. Capperonerii, 229.
——— Institutes, by Guthrie, 229.
——— Declamat. by Warr, 229.
Quintana, Vidas de Espanoles celebres, 254, 331.
Quintus Calaber, Gr. & Lat. 210.
——— Curtius, H. Snakenburg, 223.
——— by Digby, 223.
Quinte Curce, par M. De Vaugelas, 223.
Quintilius, Fragmenta Georgic. 210.
Quintus, Smyrnæus, 210.
Quistorpii (J.) Nebo, 11.
Quo Warranto, Pleadings on, 54.

R.

Rabanus, Moguntinus, Epistola, 42.
Rabbi Manasseh Ben Israel's Defence of the Jews, 10.
Rabelais, Oeuvres de, 252.
Rabelais's Works, 245.
Rabirius, 223.
——— (Jun.) de Hastarum & Auctionum Origine, 305.
Racine, Oeuvres de, 252.
Radcliffe's (Dr.) Will, with his Life and Letters, 412.
Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis, 374.
Raffles's (T.S.) Hist. of Java, 268, 316.
Ragusæ (Hier.) Elogia Siculorum, 324.
Raleigh's (Sir W.) Hist. of the World, 296.
Ralph's (Ja.) Night and Tempest, 242.
——— History of England, 376.
——— Use and Abuse of Parliaments, 396.
——— Critical Review of London, 359.
Rambler, 248.
Ramelli, Diverse Machine, 131.
Rami (Pet.) Liber de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris, 308.
Rammohun Roy's Abridgment of the Vedant, 315.

Ramsay's (Allan) Scots Proverbs, 250.
Ramsay's (David) History of the American Revolution, 336.
Ramsden's Universal Equatoreal, 126.
Ramusio (Gio. Batt.) Racolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi, 259.
Randall (J.) on the Dry-Rot, 142.
Raphson, Analysis Æquationum, 119.
Rapin (René) Oeuvres de, 252.
Rapin's History of England, 376.
Rapports de la Soc. Philomatique, 98.
Raspe (R.E.) on Volcanoes, 82.
——— Catalogue of Tassie's Gems, 290.
Rastall's Collection of Statutes, 53.
Rastell's Chronicle, 375.
Ravenscroft's (T.) Psalms, 139.
Rauwolf's (Leonh.) Travels, 276.
Rawlins (Rd.) on the Obstetric Forceps, 100.
Rawlinson's (Rich.) English Topographer, 343.
Ray (John) on the Creation, 79.
—— three Discourses, 79.
—— Philosophical Letters, 79.
—— English Plants, 90.
—— Methodus Plant. 88.
—— Synopsis Stirp. Brit. 90.
—— Catalogus Stirpium, 90.
—— Catalogus Plant. Angliæ, 90.
—— Historia Plant. 89.
—— Synopsis Animalium, 92.
—— Method. Avium, 92.
—— Hist. Insectorum, 94.
—— Collect. of English Words, 162.
—— Travels, 270.
—— and Skippon's Travels, 272.
Raymond's (H. A.) Hist. of Gustavus Ericson, 334.
Raynaudus (Theoph.) de Pileo, 306.
Reading, Scriptores Ecclesiast. 32.
Reaumur, Hist. des Insectes, 94.
Rechenberg, de Pharisæis, 15.
Receipts in Cookery, 140.
Records and Charters, 401.
Recueil van Zee-Zaken, 51.
——— van Tractaten, 51.
——— Militair, 51.
Redi (F.) Bacco in Toscana Ditirambo, 253.
Rees's Cyclopædia, 134.
Reeves (Jo.) on the Coronation Oath, 45.
Regan's (Maurice) History of Ireland, 394.
Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, Wesmonast. sepulti, 361.
Regiam Majestatem, Observ. on, 57.
Registrum Honor. de Richmond, 367.
——— magni Sigilli Reg. Scotorum, 403.
Regnard, Oeuvres de, 252.
Reid (John) on Hypochondriacal Affections, 102.
Reide's Duty of Infantry Officers, 144.
Reim, *der Kühe und Köller*, 88.
Reimmanni (J. F.) Idea Syst. Antiq. Literariæ, 153.
Reine (M.H.G.) de סלח, 20.
Reinhard (M.H.) de Sacco et Cinere, 20
Reiskius (J.) de Baptismo Judæor. 16.
Relandi (Hadr.) Palæstina, 11, 276.
——— Antiquitates Sacræ, 11.
——— Dissert. de Ophir, 12.
——— de Mari Rubro, 12.
——— de Paradiso Terrestri, 12.
——— de Monte Garizim, 12.
——— de Spoliis Templi, 13.
——— de Samaritanis, 15.
——— de Diis Cabiris, 16, 312.
——— de Galli Cantu Hier. 17.
——— de Nummis Samarit. 18.
Relation de la Statue de Pierre-le-Grand, 132.
Relhan, (Richard) Flora Cantab. 90.
Religious Ceremonies, 10.
Remembrancer, Repository of public Events, 387.
——— ——— (American) 337.
Remusat, (M. Abel) de Langue et de Litterature Chinoises, 148.
Renaudotii Liturg. Oriental. 21.
Render's Tour through Germany, 271.
Rennell (James) on the Plain of Troy, 245, 275.
——— on the Geography of the Anabasis, 256.
——— Geographical System of Herodotus, 256.
——— Map of Hindostan, 267.
Renouard, (Ant. Aug.) de l'Imprimerie des Alde, 150.
Repertory of Arts, 98.
Repertorium Bibliographicum, 151.
Reply to the Edinburgh Review, in Vindication of Oxford, 71.
Reports of the Society for comforting the Poor, 61.
——— of the Bible Society, 3.
——— of P. C. on Trade with America, 66.
——— on the Port of London, 143.
——— on the Wet Docks, 399.
——— of the Patriotic Fund, 387.
——— from the Committee of the House of Commons, 398.
——— on the State of the Bank, 399.
——— on Finance, 399.
——— on the Public Offices, 399.
——— on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 399.
——— on the State of the Public Records, 401.

Report of the Proceedings of the Commissioners on the Pub. Records, 401.
——— on the Public Records of Ireland, 401.
——— of the Commissioners on the Bogs in Ireland, 370.
Repton (Hum.) on Gardening, 87.
Reresby's (Tamworth) Miscell. 250.
——— (Sir J.) Memoirs, 384.
Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, 373.
——— Britannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, 373.
——— Hibernicarum Annales, 394.
——— Hispanicarum Scriptores, 330.
——— Alamannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, 332.
Retrospect of Philosoph. Discov. 98.
Returns of the Population, 399.
——— made by the Overseers, 399.
Reuss, Comment. Soc. Litterar. 79.
Reviczky, (Count) Bibliotheca, 154.
Revolution in Siam, 267.
——— Politicks, 384.
Rey, (Jean) Essays de, 111.
Reyland, *Allegemeinnutziges Handbuch*, 254.
Reynæ (Placidi) Urbis Messanæ notitia Historica, 324.
Reyneri (Clem.) de Antiquitate Benedictinorum in Anglia, 388.
Reynolds's (Sir Joshua) Works, 136.
Retz, Memoires du Card. de, 327.
Rhazes, De Pestilentia, 210.
Rhemnius, Q. Fannius, 228, 229.
Rhenferd, de situ et nominib. loc. Heb. 11.
——— (J.) de decem Otiosis Synagogæ, 15.
——— de fictis Judæor. hæres. 15.
——— de Sethianis, 15.
——— de Redempt. Marcos. 15.
——— de Arabarcha, 17.
——— Periculum Phœnicium, 18.
Rhetores antiq. Lat. Capperonerii, 229.
——— Græci, 210.
——— Selecti, 210.
Rhianus, 183, 210.
Rhodina, 210.
Rhodon, 210.
Rhodopeia, 210.
Rhorenseensius (J.) de ritu scind. 19.
Rhunken. See Ruhnken.
Ribouldeald (P.) de Urim et Thum. 13.
Ricardi Monachi de Situ Britann. 344.
Ricardo (D.) on Bullion, 64.
Ricardus Corinensis, 374.
——— Prior Hagustaldensis, 374.
Ricciardi Vita S. Bonifacii Comitis, 320.
Riccoboni (Ant.) de Gymnasio Patavino, 320.
Rich (C. J.) on Ruins of Babylon, 287.
Richard, (l'Abbé) Description de l'Italie, 272.
Richard II. (K.) Life & Reign of, 377.
——— Voy. to Ireland, 394.
Richards's (Tho.) Welch Dict. 162.
Richardson's (J.) Persian Dict. 160.
——— Dissertation on Eastern Nations, 314.
——— Honour of Abingdon, 351.
——— (Jonath.) Works on Painting, 136.
——— Statues and Pictures in Italy, 136.
Richelieu, Histoire du Card. de, 327.
Richmond, Account of a Storm at, 365.
Rickards's (Rob.) Speeches on the E. India Company's Charter, 317.
Ridley's (Sir T.) Civil Law, 49.
Riesbeck's (Baron) Travels, 270.
Rigaltii, (Nic.) Observationes de Populis fundis, 305.
Rigby (Edward) on Sugar, 111.
Right of Conquest, 50.
Ring's (J.) Poems, 240.
——— (Jo.) Treatise on the Cow-Pox, 105.
Rio de Janeiro and the Brazils, 283.
Rios's (J. De Mendoza) Tables, 126.
Riou's (Capt.) Journey in Search of the Grosvenor Indiaman, 279.
Riouffe, Memoires d'un Détenu, 329.
Ripamontii (Jos.) Hist. Patriæ, 319.
Ritii (Mich.) de Regibus Siciliæ, 323.
Ritson's (Jos.) English Metrical Romances, 240.
——— Pieces of Ancient Poetry, 240.
——— Ancient Songs, 240.
——— Robin Hood, 240.
——— Bibliographia Poetica, 240, 411.
Rive, (Abbé) Lettres de Hen. IV. 156.
Rizzi, (D.) Relation of Death of, 392.
Robert de Avesbury, 371.
Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 371.
Roberts (P.) on the Constellations, 125.
Robertson, (Abr.) Section. Conic. 122.
——— (David) Isle of Man, 368.
——— (John) Navigation, 127.
——— (W.) Hist. of Scotland, 392.
——— Hist. of Charles V. 331.
——— Hist. of America, 335.
——— Disquisition concerning India, 315.
——— Sermon, 24.
——— (W. Esq.) Hist. of Greece, 299.
——— Index of Records, 393.
——— Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland, 410.
Roberton (John) on the Causes of Disease, 102.
——— on Generative System, 100.
Robin's (Ben.) Mathemat. Tracts, 116.
——— on Newton's Fluxions, 119.

Robins's Principles of Gunnery, 145.
Robinson's Westmoreland, 366.
Robison's (J.) Mechan. Philos. 131.
Robortellus (Fr.) de Provinciis Romanorum, 305.
——— de Judiciis apud Romanos, 305.
——— de Magistratibus Imperatorum, 305.
——— de Gradibus Honorum, 305.
——— de Mensium appellatione, 307.
——— de legionibus Rom. 308.
——— Laconici, seu Sudationis, explicatio, 308.
Robson's (Jos.) Hudson's Bay, 263.
——— (W.) Grammigraphia, 135.
Roccha, (F. Ang.) de Campanis, 310.
Roccus (Fr.) de Navibus et Naulo, 50.
Roch's Corporation of Canterbury, 357.
Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, (La) Voyage dans l'Amerique, 281.
Rochester's (Earl of) Select Poems, 240.
——— Life, 412.
Rochester, Cathedral Church of, 357.
Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar, 270.
Roe (Sir T.) on Coyne and Trade, 66.
——— Voyage to India, 266.
Rogal, (G. F.) Thuribulum, 13.
Roger de Hoveden, 373.
——— (A.) on the Bramins, 315.
Rogers's (El.) Lives of the Cæsars, 304.
——— (R.) Travels over Eng. 346.
——— (N.) Monmouthshire, 361.
——— (Woodes) Voyage, 260.
Roggewein's Voyages, 260.
Rohault's Natural Philosophy, 116.
Rolamb's (N.) Journey to Constantinople, 274.
Roland's (Jos.) Art of Fencing, 139.
——— (Mad.) Appel à Postérité, 329.
Rolandini Grammatici libri Chronicorum, 320.
Rolfincii Chimia, 111.
Rollin's Hist. of Arts and Sciences, 135.
——— Belles Lettres, 146.
——— Ancient History, 298.
——— Roman History, 303.
Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus, 374.
Rolls of Parliament, 398.
Rolt's Isle of Man, 368.
Rome, Views and Ruins in, 288.
Roma Antica e Moderna, 273.
Rook, (Sir G.) Life of Admiral, 387.
Rooke's (Haym.) Oak in Salcey, 362.
——— Sherwood Forest, 362.
Roperi (G.) Vita D. Thomæ Mori, 371.
Roquefort, Glossaire de la Langue Romane, 162.
Roscoe's (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 342.
Roscoe's Life of Leo the Tenth, 341.
Roscommon's (Earl of) Poems, 240.
Rose (Geo.) on Pitt's Administ. 66.
——— Observat. on Fox's History, 384.
——— (W. S.) Letters from the North of Italy, 272.
Roser (T.) de Dagone, 16.
Rosini Antiquitates Romanæ, 304.
Rossi (Jo.) Warwicens. 371.
——— (Dom. de) Raccolta di Statue, 289.
——— (Joh.) Britannica, Poema, 345.
Ross's (John) Voyage to Baffin's Bay, 263.
——— Explanation of Sabine's Remarks, 263.
Rosteuch, (J. C.) de Sepulchris, 20.
Rot, (E. R.) de Velamine Cap. 18.
Rotuli Scotiæ, 402.
——— Hundredorum, 402.
Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii, 402.
Rouelle, Tableau de l'Analyse Chimique, 111.
——— on Mineral Waters of Virginia, 339.
Rouland, Phenomenes de l'Air, 111.
Rousseau's (S.) Persian Vocab. 159.
——— (J. Bapt.) Oeuvres de, 252.
——— (J. J.) Oeuvres de, 252.
——— Lettres écrits de la Campagne, 252.
——— Botany, 88.
Rousset, Recueil des Traitez, 50.
Rowe's (Nich.) Works, 244.
——— Poems, 240.
Rowland's (Hen.) Anglesey, 368.
Rowning's Nat. Philosophy, 116.
Roy's (W.) Military Antiquities, 344.
Royal Institution Journals, 96.
——— Society, Diplomas, &c. 95.
——— Family, History of, 409.
Rozier, Cours d'Agriculture, 86.
——— Mongez, & De la Metherie, Observ. sur la Physique, 98.
Rozin, Mineralogie, 83.
Rubei (Oct.) Monum. Brixiana, 319.
——— (Hier.) Ital. & Raven. Hist. 221.
Rubenius (Alb.) de Re Vestiaria, 306.
——— de Gemma Tiberiana et Augustea, 308.
Rudder's (S.) Gloucestershire, 355.
Ruddiman (T.) on Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, 393.
——— Life, 414.
Rudge, (Ed.) Plantar. Guianæ rar. 91.
Rudiments of ancient Architect. 140.
Ruding's Coinage of Britain, 293.
Rufianus, Julius, 229.
Rufinus, Anthol. Gr. 210.
——— Gramm. 224, 229.
——— V. C. 223, 228.
——— Palæstinus, 229.

Thunberg's (C. P.) Trav. in Japan, 269.
Thurloe's (John) State Papers, 404.
Thymocles, 217.
Thysii (Ant.) de Republ. Atheniensium, 299.
Thwaites, (Ed.) Heptateuchus, 4.
Tibault de Chanvalon, Voyage à la Martinique, 285.
Tibaut's Chymistry, 113.
Tiberius Rhetor, 210, 217.
——— Illustris, 217.
——— Med. 218.
Tibullus, Chr. G. Heyne, 223, 232.
——— by Grainger, 232.
Ticida, C. 223.
Tickell's (John) History of Kingston, 367.
——— (Thomas) Works, 241.
Tielke's Field Engineer, 143.
——— Account of the War, 146.
Tighe's Observations on the County of Kilkenny, 370.
Tiler's History of St. Saviour's, 360.
Tillesley on Tithes, 48.
Tillii Comment. de Rebus Gallicis, 325.
Tillotson's (Abp.) Works, 24, 28.
——— Life, 413.
Timæi Lexicon Vocum Platonic. 217.
Timæus Locrus de Anima Mundi, 217.
——— on the World, 217.
Timocles, C. 217.
Timocreon, 217.
Timon Misanthropus, 206, 217.
——— Phliasius, 217.
Timotheus, Tr. 218.
Timur Bec, Histoire de, 316.
Tindal's (Dr. Matthew) Will, 412.
——— (N.) Polymetis abridged, 294.
——— (W.) Hist. of Evesham, 366.
Tiraboschi, Letteratura Italiana, 153,
——— della Poesia Italiana, 253.
Titford's (W. J.) Hortus Botanicus Americanus, 91.
Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Henr. V. 371.
Titinnius, 223.
Titles conferred by K. George I. and II. 407.
Tobacco, a Poem, 241.
Todd's (Hen. Jo.) Deans of Canterbury, 412.
——— Life of Milton, 417.
Toepffer, (H. A.) de Tiara, 13.
Toland's (Jo.) Collect. of Pieces, 250.
——— Nazarenus, 5.
——— Character of the Princess Sophia, 385.
Toletani (Pet. Ciac.) Notæ in Vetus Roman. Kalend. 307.
Tomasinus (Jac. P.) de tesseris hospitalitatis, 301.
——— Manus æneæ Cecropii, 302.
Tomasinus de Donariis & Tabellis votivis, 309.
Tomline's (Bp. of Linc.) Refutation of Calvinisme, 27.
——— (W. E. P.) Character of William Pitt, 416.
Tomlins's (T. E.) Rules of Evidence, 400.
Tooke's (J. H.) Diversions of Purley, 158.
——— (W.) Russian Empire, 264.
——— Hist. of Russia, 334.
——— Life of Catherine II. 334.
Topham's (John) St. Stephen's Chapel, 361.
Topographer, The, 345.
Topographical Letters on Bedfordshire, 346.
Torr's (Jas.) Antiquities of York, 367.
Torriano's Italian Dictionary, 162.
Toulmin's (Josh.) Vindication of Unitarians, 27.
——— Hist. of Taunton, 364.
Tour in Zealand in 1802, 263.
Tour in France and Italy, 272.
Tournefort, Instit. Rei Herb. 88.
——— Voyage, 275.
Townesend's (Geo.) Preparative to Pleading, 56.
——— (J.) on the Poor Laws, 61.
——— Journey through Spain, 273.
Townson's (Rob.) Travels in Hungary, 271.
Trabeas, Q. 223.
Traces du Magnetism, 77.
Tractatus de Synedriis Ghemara Hierosol. 17.
——— de Poenis, Ghem. Hier. 17.
——— de Synedriis Ghem. Bab. 17.
——— Kidduscim, 19.
——— Sotah, 19.
——— Chetuboth, 19.
——— de Musica Hebr. 19.
Tracts, a Collection of, 250, 349.
Traheron on Revelations, 28.
Traité de Diplomatique, 149.
——— des Stratagemes, 144.
——— des Tournois, &c. 406.
Tralianus, (Alex.) 218.
Trallianus (Phlegon) de rebus mirabilibus, 301.
——— de Longævis, 301.
——— de Olympiis, 302.
Transact. of American Society, 96.
——— American Academy, 96.
——— Acad. of Philadelphia, 96.
——— R. Soc. of Edinburgh, 96.
——— R. Irish Academy, 96.
——— Linnæan Society, 96.
——— Soc. of Arts and Com. 96.
——— R. Humane Society, 96.

Transact. of the Geological Society, 81.
——— Horticultural Society, 87.
——— Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 81.
——— Literary Society of Bombay, 315.
Trapezuntii (G.) Epistola, 218, 313.
Travels of an English Gentleman through Portugal, 274.
——— of Four Englishmen, 276.
——— of the Jesuits, by Lockman, 266.
Travers on Injuries of Intestines, 100.
Traversay, Mineralogie, 82.
Treaties, Collection of, 51.
——— various, 51, 52.
Treatise on Military Finance, 145.
Trebellius Pollio, 230.
Trelierius, (St.) de Jure Jurando, 306.
Trevor's (Bp.) Life, 413.
Trials of W. Penn, W. Mead, &c. 54.
Trial between Severn, King and Co. and the Imperial Insurance Company, 54.
—— between W. Leworthy and the Globe Insurance Company, 54.
—— of the Gordons, 54.
—— between Moore and Adam, 54.
—— of Twenty-nine Regicides, 383.
Tryals relating to the Popish and pretended Protestant Plots, 384.
Triglandius (Jac.) de Rit. Mosaic. 11.
——— de Secta Karæorum, 15.
——— de Dodone, 300.
Trinity College, True State of, 352.
Triomphes a Marriage de Comte Palatin, 379.
Triumphe (Le) d'Anvers, 333.
Triveti (N.) Annales, 374.
Trogus Pompeius, 232.
Troilus, 218.
Trommii Concordantiæ Gr. 6.
Trommsdorff, des Acides, 112.
Trotter's (J.B.) Memoirs of C. Fox, 416.
——— (Coutts) on Bullion, 64.
Trumbull's Hist. of Connecticut, 336.
Tryphiodorus, Gr. et Lat. Th. Northmore, 218.
——— by Merrick, 218.
——— 206.
Tryphon, 218.
Tucker's (Ab.) Light of Nature, 72.
——— (Dean) Cui Bono, 65.
——— Elements of Commerce, 65.
——— on Coarse Wools, 65.
——— Instruct. for Travellers, 258.
——— on Civil Government, 396.
Tuckey's (Capt.) Expedition to the Congo, 280.
Tuke's (Rich.) Memoirs of Sir Ed. Godfrey, 384.
Tull's Husbandry, 85.
Tullius, L. 223.
Turbervile's (Geo.) Poems, 241.
Turenne, Hist. du Vicomte De, 145, 32[illegible]7.
Turnbull (G.) on ancient Painting, 13[illegible]5.
——— (John) Voyage round t[illegible]e World, 261.
Turnebus (Adrian.) de Vino, 301.
Turner (N.) on raising Timber, 61.
——— (Sam.) Embassy to Tibet, 26[illegible]7.
——— (Dawson) Tour in Normandy, 328.
——— (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons, 373.
——— Ancient British Poems, 247.
Turnor's (Edm) Hist. of Grantham, 358.
Turnus, 228.
Turpilius, S. 223.
Turpin, Art de la Guerre, 144.
Turre, (Phil. a) Explicatio Inscript. 310.
——— Dissertationes de Beleno, &c. 320.
——— Monumenta veteris Antii, 321.
Turrigii (Fr. Mar.) Notæ ad vetustiss. Ursi Togati, 308.
Tuscany (Duke of) Edict on Criminal Law, 59.
Tusser Redivivus, 85.
Twiss's (F.) Index to Shakspeare, 242.
——— (Rich.) Miscellanies, 250.
——— on Chess, 139.
Twysden, (Rog.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 374.
Tyers's (T.) Political Conferences, 60.
——— Rhapsody on Pope, 247.
Tymnes, 218.
Tyrrell's (James) Hist. of England, 376.
——— Bibliotheca Politica, 376.
Tyrtæus, Klotzii, 218.
——— 183, 218.
——— Elegies, Gr. & Eng. 218.
Tzetses, (Joannes) 218.

U.

Uber Torf, dessen Entstehung, &c. 88.
Udall's (W.) Historie of Q. Mary, 392.
Ugolini, (Blasio) Thesaurus Antiq. Sac. 11.
——— Dissert. variæ, 13, 14, 15.
——— de re Rustica Hebr. 18.
——— Uxor Hebræa, 19.
——— de Funere, 20.
Ukrain, Account of the, 271.
Ulloa (Don) Memoires de l'Amerique, 338.
Ulpiani (Domitii) Fragmenta, 233.
Ulpianus, in Demosthenem, 218.
Ulugh Beighi Tabulæ Stellarum, 124.
Universal History, Ancient and Modern, 296.
Upcott's (W.) English Topography, 343.
Upton (Nic.) de Studio Militari, 405.
Uranologion, Gr. & Lat. Petavii, 218.

Urbicius, al. Orbicius, 218.
Ursatus (Sertorius) de Notis Romanorum, 308.
Ursini (G.) Antiquitat. Heb. 15.
——— (Fulvii) Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Farnes. 307.
——— Effigies Virorum, 299.
Usher (Abp.) on the Asia mentioned in the New Testament, 276.
Usko's (J. F.) Travels, 414.
Usserius (Jac.) de Maced. et Asianor. anno solari, 302.
——— de Brit. Eccles. Primordiis, 388.

V.

Vaillant, (Le) Voy. dans l'Afrique, 279.
——— (Jo.) Numismata Imp. Rom. 292.
Valacrii (J.) Spectacula Veneta, 320.
Valenciennes, Elemens de Perspective, 129.
Valentia's (Ld. Visc.) Travels, 267, 279.
Valentine's (Basil) Chariot of Antimony, 113.
——— Haliographia, 113.
Valentini, (Jos. E. M.) de Theatro Saguntino, 312.
——— de Circi Antiquitate, 312.
Valerianus (J. Pierius) de Fulminum significat. 306.
——— Antiquitatum Bellunensium Sermones, 320.
——— Sanctus, 42.
Valerius Flaccus, P. Burmanni, 223, 232.
——— Maximus, 232.
——— by W. Speed, 232.
——— 232.
——— Probus, 232.
Valgius, T. 223.
Valguarnera, (Mariani) de Antiquitate Panormi, 324.
Vallancey's (Cha.) Collect. de Rebus Hibernicis, 148.
——— Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, 148, 160.
——— on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, 148.
Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII. 402.
Vans Agnew, Family of, 410.
Van Alphen, de Terra Chadrach, 12.
Vanbrugh's (Sir John) Works, 244.
Vancouver's (Geo.) Voyage, 261.
Van Dale, de Oraculis vet. 43.
——— de Idolatria, 43.
——— Dissertationes IX. 285.
——— Dissertationes super Hist. Aristeæ, 43.
Van Egmont and Heyman's Trav. 275.
Vander Heyden on the Virtues of Whey, 104.
Van Helmont's Ternary of Paradoxes, 113.
——— Opera, 113.
Van Noort's (Oliver) Voyage, 260.
Van Swieten, (Ger.) Comment. in Boerhaave, 101.
Van-Til, (S.) de Tabernac. Moysis, 12.
——— Cantus Poeseos, 19.
Vane's (Sir H.) Life, 415.
Varchi (Ben. & Giovan. Fil.) Istoria Florentina, 321.
Varignon, Mecanique, 132.
Varillas, Hist. du Wiclefianisme, 45.
——— Hist. of Wickliffe, 45.
Varius, Q. 223.
——— L. 223.
Varro, M. T. 223.
——— Atacinus, P. T. 223, 228.
——— (M. Terentius) de Lingua Lat. 232.
——— de re Rustica, 230, 232.
——— Agriculture, by T. Owen, 85, 232.
Vasari, Vite de' Pittori, 136.
Vasco di Gama, Navigatione di, 279.
Vases Etrusques antiques, 290.
——— Antiques Grecs, 290.
Vasi, (G.) Roma antica e moderna, 287.
Vattel's Law of Nations, 49.
Vauchopius, (G.) de Magistratibus, 310.
Vaudois, Account of the, 271.
Veccus vel Beccus, Jo. Opuscula, 40.
Vecerii (Conradi) Hist. de Seditionibus Siciliæ, 323.
Vega, Thesaurus Logarithmorum, 120.
——— *Mathematik*, 117.
Vegece, Institutions Militaires, 232.
Vegetius, 230, 232.
——— Institutions, by J. Clarke, 232.
——— de Mulo-Medicina, 230, 232.
Veith, (Fr. Ant.) Bibliotheca Augustana, 341.
Velius Longus, 206, 224, 232.
Velly, Histoire de France, 326.
Velseri (Ant.) ad Hieron. Fabrum Medicum de Zeta et Zetario, 311.
Venantius Fortunatus, 42.
Venaticæ Rei Scriptores, 232.
Venault de Charmilly on St. Domingo, 285.
Venerius, (Joh. Ant.) de Oraculis, 300.
Venice, Fall of the Republic of, 318.
Venus Physique, 73.
Venuti (Ridolf.) Antichita di Roma, 273.
——— Roma Moderna, 273.
——— Descrizione d'Ercolano, 287.
——— sur Service de Porcellaine, 290.
Vere (J.) on Disorder in Man, 68.
——— (Sir Fran.) Commentaries, 145.
Vergerii (Pet. Pauli) de Carrariensium Familia Historia, 320.
Vernon (Ch.) on the Exchequer, 55.

Verrius Flaccus, 232, 233, 269.
Verstegan's (Rich.) Antiquities, 372.
Vertot, Revolutions de Rep. Rom. 304.
——— Revolutions de Portugal, 331.
——— Revolutions de Suede, 334.
Vertue's Historical and Topographical Prints, 349.
Vertue and Walpole's Catalogue of K. Cha. I. Pictures, 136.
——— of K. James's Pictures, 137.
——— of D. of Bucks' Pictures, 137.
Verwey (R.) de Unctionibus, 19.
Vespa, 228.
Vestius Valens, 233.
Vestricius Spurinna, 233.
Vetch (John) on Ophthalmy, 100.
Veterinariæ Medicinæ Scriptores, 218.
Veterum Mathematicorum, 114.
Vetus Descrip. Urbis Constantinop. 274.
Vetusta Monumenta Rerum Britannicarum, 349.
Viaggio di Nicolo di Conti nelle Indie, 266.
——— fatta nell' India per Giovanni da Empoli, 266.
——— di Jos. Barbaro della Tana, 265.
——— di M. Contarini nella Persia, 265.
——— d'un Mercante, che fu nella Persia, 265.
——— et Naufragio di P. Quirino, 263.
Vibius Sequester, 233.
Vicars's (John) Parliamentarie Chronicle, 382.
Vicq-Dazyr, Anat. des Anim. 92.
Victor, C. M. 42, 223.
——— Sextus Aurelius, 233.
——— (P.) de Regionibus Romæ, 233, 305.
Victorinus, 223, 224, 233.
Vidæ (M. H.) Opera, 235.
Vida's Art of Poetry, 241.
Vietæ Opera Mathematica, 114.
Views and Ruins in Rome, 288.
Vieyra's Portuguese and English Dictionary, 163.
Villani (Jac.) de Rubicone antiquo, 321.
——— Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii, 321.
Villanovæ (Johannis Baptistæ) Laudis Pompejæ, 319.
Ville, (Antonii de) Pyctomachia Veneta, 320.
——— Antiquitates Polæ, 320.
Villebrandus, 313.
Villers's Influence of the Reformat. 46.
Villiers, Duke of Buck. Works, 241.
Vince's (S.) Fluxions, 119.
——— Conic Sections, 122.
——— Trigonometry, 122.
——— Astronomy, 125.
——— Hydrostatics, 130.
Vince's Mechanics, 130.
Vincent's (Aug.) Errors in Brooke's Catalogue, 408.
——— (W.) Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, 256.
——— Voyage of Nearchus, 256.
——— Commerce of the Ancients, 266.
——— Riots in London in 1780, 360.
Vincentius, Adversus Hæreticos, 42.
——— de Rubicone antiquo, 321.
Vindanion, vel Vindanius, 218.
Vindication of Mankind, 68.
——— of King Charles, 381.
Vindiciæ Carolinæ, a Defence of Eikon Basilike, 381.
Vindicianus sive Marcellus De Medicina, 228.
Vindingii (Erasmi P. F.) Hellen, 303.
Vinesalvus, (Galf.) 374.
Vines's (R.) Hearse of the Earl of Essex, 382.
Viola (P.) de temporum ratione, 307.
Violet's (Tho.) Appeal to Cæsar, 65.
Virey, (J. J.) Genre Humain, 73.
Virgilius, Delphini, 233.
——— Burmanni, 233.
——— C. G. Heyne, 233.
Virgilii Opera, folio, ap. Didot, 233.
——— Bucolica et Georgica, à Pine, 233.
——— Fragmenta et Picturæ, 233.
——— Collat. Script. Gr. illustr. 233.
Virgil, by Dryden, 233.
——— by C. Pitt and Jos. Warton, 233.
——— by John Ring, 233.
——— 4th Eclogue, Observ. on, 246.
——— Georgics and Bucolicks, by Martyn, 233.
——— Georgics, by Sotheby, 233.
Visit of the Prince Regent, &c. to the Corporation of London, 359.
Vite de' Architetti, 136.
Vitalis (Salvat.) Annales Sardiniæ, 324.
Vitringa (C.) de Decemviris Otiosis, 15.
Vitruvius, à J. De Laet, 141, 246.
——— by W. Newton, 141.
——— Britannicus, 141.
Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 162.
Vogel, Instit. Chemiæ, 113.
Volaterranus (R.) de Magistratibus, 310.
Volney's View of America, 282.
Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV. 326.
——— Hist. of Peter the Great, 334.
——— Hist. of Charles XII. 334.
——— Oeuvres de, 252.
Vomanus, 228.
Von Lowhen's (Baron) Analysis of Nobility, 407.
Von Troil (Uno) on Iceland, 263.
Vopiscus, (Flavius) 230, 233.

Rufus Ephesius, Opuscula, 101, 210.
——— (Sextus) Breviarium, 229.
——— (Sextus) de Regionibus Urbis, 305.
Ruhnkenii Scholia in Platonem, 205.
——— Elogium Hemsterhusii, 235, 342.
Rules for the Sword Exercise, 145.
——— Regulations for Riflemen, 144.
Rumford's (Count) Essays, 63.
——— Soupes à la, 63.
——— Philosophical Papers, 116.
——— on coloured Shadows, 129
——— Gunpowder, 145.
Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense, 91.
Rump, a Collection of Poems, 240.
Runic Poetry, by Bp. Percy, 240.
Ruscelli delle Imprese illustri, 405.
Rush's (Ben.) Essays, 250.
——— on Inoculation, 339.
——— Lectures, 102.
Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections, 381.
Russell's (Alex.) Hist. of Aleppo, 274.
——— (P.) Treatise of the Plague, 105.
——— (J.) on Painting with Crayons, 135.
——— (Francis) Hist. of the East India Company, 316.
Rutherforth's Nat. Philosophy, 116.
Rutilius Lupus, 229.
——— Numatianus, Itinerar. 228, 229.
——— Claudius, 223, 228.
——— Geminus, 223.
Rutland, County of, 364.
Rymer, (Tho.) Fœdera, 403.
——— Acta Regia, 403.
Ryve's (Bruno) on First Fruits, 49.

S.

Sabatier on Poverty, 63.
Sabellici (M. A. Cocc.) de situ Venetæ, 320.
——— de vetustate Aquilejæ, 320.
——— Carmen, Vincentinus Crater, 320.
Sabine's (Ed.) Remarks, on Ross's Voyage, 263.
Sabinus, 210.
Sacchi (Bapt.) Platinæ Historia, 319.
Sacci (Bernardi) Hist. Ticinensis, 319.
Sacred Geography, by Senex, 6, 258.
Sadler's (Sir Ralph) Rights of the Kingdom, 396.
Sage, Cabinet des Mines, 83.
——— Analyse Chimique, 112.
——— Memoires de Chimie, 112.
Sagittarius (C.) Nudipedal, 19.
——— (Caspar) de Januis veterum, 306.
St. Alban Abbey Church, 356.
St. Amand (Geo.) on the Legislative Power of England, 397.
St. Helena, Description of, 280.
St. John's Letters of an American Farmer, 336.
——— (Jas.) Chemical Nomenclature, 112.
——— (Hon. And.) on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 399.
St. Real, (l'Abbé) Epicaris, 304.
Saleius Bassus, 228.
Salisbury Guide, 366.
Sallengre (Alberto Henrico de) Thesaurus Antiq. Roman. 309.
Sallust, by W. Rose, 230.
——— on the Gods, by T. Taylor, 211.
Sallustius Havercampi, 229.
——— ap. Gul. Ged, 230.
——— Gottl. Cortii, 230.
——— de Diis et Mundo, 200, 211.
Salmasii (Cl.) de re Militari Romanorum liber, 308.
——— de Secretariis, 310.
——— Inscript. Vet. Explicatio, 311.
——— ad Dosiadæ Aras, 311.
——— Defensio Regia, 381.
Salmon's (Wm.) Herbal, 90.
——— Practical Physick, 112.
——— (Tho.) Present State of all Nations, 257.
——— General History, 314.
——— (N.) Lives of Bishops, 412.
Salomon (H.F.) de Judiciis Roman. 310.
——— de Officiis Vitæ Civilis Romanorum, 310.
Salt's (Hen.) Travels in Abyssinia, 279.
Salter's (Ja.) Caliope's Cabinet opened, 406.
Saltoun (Lord) on the Disqualification of the Eldest Sons of Peers, 400.
Salvianus, Opera, 42.
Samius, 211.
Sammes's Britannia, 372.
Sampson's (Geo. V.) Survey of Londonderry, 370.
Sanchez (Tho.) de Matrimonio, 48.
Sanchoniatho's Phœnician Hist. 297.
Sancroft's (Abp.) Letters, 413.
Sancti (R. S.) Itinerarium, 12.
Sanctii (Fr.) Minerva, 159.
Sanctorius de Statica Medicina, 101.
Sandei (Felini) de Regibus Siciliæ, 323.
Sanderi (Ant.) Bibl. Belgica MS. 156.
——— (Nic.) de origine Schismatis Anglicani, 389.
Sanderson's (Pat.) Antiquities of Durham, 355.
——— (Wm.) Aulicus Coquinariæ, 379.
——— (Bp.) Life, by Iz. Walton, 412.

Sandford's (F.) Genealogical Hist. 375.
Sandwich's (J. Earl of) Voyage, 274.
Sandys's Travels, 275.
Sanfelicius (Ant.) de Origine Campaniæ, 321.
Sansonis (N.) Index Geograph. 11.
——— Descriptio Judeæ, 11.
——— Jesu Christi Vita, 11.
——— Petri et Pauli Vitæ, 11.
Santa Cruz, Reflexions Militaires, 144.
San Thomæ, Navigatione all' Isola di, 280.
Sapientes Septem, 211.
Sappho, by Fawkes, 211.
Sapphus, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii, 211.
Saracenica, sive Moamethica, 211.
Saraynæ (Torelli) de Civitatis Veronæ origine, 322.
——— Historia Veronensium, 322.
Sardus (Alex.) de Rerum Invent. 134.
——— de Nummis liber, 308.
Sarpi (Paolo) Concilio Tridentino, 46.
Sarrazin, (Gen.) Confession de Buonaparte, 330.
——— Réponse au Gen. Clarke, 330.
——— Reflexions sur le Moniteur, 330.
Satyre Ménippée, 327.
Satyrius Thyillus, 211.
Saubertus (J.) de Sacerdot. Heb. 13.
——— de Præcibus Heb. 15.
Sauer's (Mart.) Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, 270.
Saumarez's (R.) Physiological and Physical Science, 73.
Saunders (W.) on Mineral Waters, 85.
Saunderson's (Nic.) Algebra, 118.
Savage, (James) The Librarian, 152.
——— (Hen.) Balliofergus, 363.
——— (Rd.) Poems, 240.
Savary's Letters on Egypt, 278.
Savot (Ludov.) de Nummis antiq. 308.
Saxe (Comte De) Reveries, 144.
Saxii (Ch.) Onomasticon Literar. 152.
Saxonis Grammatici Hist. Danic. 334.
Scalæ (Barth.) Historia Florentinorum, 321.
——— Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi, 321.
Scaliger (Jos.) de re Nummaria Antiq. 302.
——— de Vet. Anno Roman. 307.
——— Epistola de gente Scaligeria, 322.
——— (Jul.) de Comœdia et Tragœdia, 301.
——— de Versibus comicis, 301.
Scapulæ Lexicon Gr. Lat. 160.
Scardeonii (Bernardini) Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate, 320.
——— De Sepulchris, 320.
Scaurus, 224.
Scawen's Passio Christi, 353.
Schachius (F.) de Inaugur. Reg. Isr. 20.
Schank (John) on Sliding Keels, 128.
Scharbau, (M. H.) de luxu Hebr. 18.
Sched, (S. Bart.) Hist. de Sadducæis, 15.
Scheele, (C. W.) Memoires de Chymie, 112.
——— de l'Air et du Feu, 112.
——— on Air and Fire, 112.
——— Chemical Essays, 112.
Scheffer's (J.) Hist. of Lapland, 264.
Schefferus (Jo.) de varietate Navium, 303.
——— Agrippa Liberator, 307.
——— de Antiq. Torquibus, 309.
——— de Militia Navali veterum, 312.
——— de re Vehiculari veterum, 312.
Scheidii (B.) Oleum Unctionis, 13.
Schelhornii (J. G.) Dissert. de Job XL. 18.
Schelius (Ratbodus Hermannus) de re Militari Roman. 308.
Scherer's *Journal der Chemie*, 112.
——— on Gaseous Bodies, 112.
Scheuchzeri Thesaurus Numismat. 291.
——— Homo Diluvii Testis, &c. 81.
Schickardi (W.) Jus Reg. Heb. 16.
——— Horologium Ebræum, 158.
Schiller's Hist. of the Thirty Years War, 146, 332.
Schlegel, de Nummo Comit. Blanckenburgensis, 292.
Schleusneri (J. F.) Lex. in V. Test. 6.
——— Lex. in N. Test. 6.
Schlichter (C. L.) de Mensa Facierum, 13.
——— de Lamina aurea, 13.
Schmidii (Eras.) Concordantiæ Gr. 6.
Schmid, (J.) de Secta Pharisæor. 15.
——— de usu Vest. albar. 18.
Schmidt, (S.) de Drachmis, 18.
——— Hist. des Allemands, 332.
Schoel, (Fred.) Tableau des Peuples qui habitent l'Europe, 147.
Schoetgenii (C.) Antiq. Trituræ, 18.
——— Antiq. Fulloniæ, 18.
——— Hist. Librariorum et Bibliopolarum vet. 311.
Scholiastes in Aphthonium, 210.
Schomberg's (Isaac) Naval Chronology, 387.
Schoockii (Mart.) Achaja vetus, 300.
Schott, Homerica Apotheosis, 311.
Schotti (Gasp.) Technica Curiosa, 114.
Schouten and Le Maire's Voyage, 260.
Schraderi (Laur.) Urbis Ravennæ Descriptio, 321.
——— Urbis Ferrariæ, 320.
——— Descrip. Regii Lepidi, 322.
Schrammius (J. C.) de Poes. Heb. 19.
Schubart, (Geo.) de Diluvio Deucalionis, 302.
Schudt, (J. J.) de Cantricibus Templi, 20.
Schultes (H.) on the Fisheries, 62.

Schwab, (J. C.) de Moloch et Remphan, 16.
Science des Medailles, 291.
Scilla de Corp. Marinis Lapid. 93.
Sclerias, C. 211.
Scobell's Collection of Acts, 53.
Scolia, 211.
Scopoli Flora Carniolica, 91.
Scoprimento dell' Isola delGiapan, 269.
Scotia Depicta, 369.
Scotland, Topography and Antiquities of, 368.
Scott's (R. E.) Intellect. Philosophy, 70.
Scott, (Dan.) Appendix ad Thes. H. Stephani, 160.
——— (David) Hist. of Scotland, 391.
——— (John) Poems, 240.
Scriptores Augustæ Hist. 230.
——— Hist. Aug. Minores, 230.
——— Hist. Byzant. post Theophanem, 211, 313.
——— Veteres de Re Militari, 230.
——— de Re Agraria, 230.
——— Rei Rusticæ, 230.
Scudamore (Cha.) on Mineral Waters, 85, 418.
Scylacis Periplus, J. Gronovii, 256.
——— Periplus, 182, 211.
Scylitzes (Joannes) Curopalata, 211.
ScymniChii, Orbis Descriptio, 182, 211.
——— Chii fragmenta, 182, 211.
Scythinus, 211.
Seances des Ecoles Normales, 71.
Sebæ (Alb.) Thesaurus, 78.
Sebald De Weert's Voyage, 261.
Seberi Index Homericus, 189.
Seckendorf, (Lud.) Hist. de Lutheranismo, 45.
Secundus, 200, 211.
Sedigitus, 223.
Sedulius, 42, 223, 228, 230.
Segar (W.) of Honour, 405.
Seldeni (Joannis) Opera, 235.
——— de Diis Syriis, 16, 295.
——— de Juramentis, 17.
——— de Jure Nat. et Gent. 10, 17.
——— de Synedriis, 10.
——— Uxor Ebraica, 10.
——— de Successione Pontif. Heb. 13.
——— de Anno Civili Judæor. 14, 295.
——— Marmora Arundeliana, 289.
——— Table Talk, 250.
——— Tracts, 373.
——— Privileges of the Baronage, 397.
——— Office of Lord Chancellor, 55.
——— Titles of Honour, 405.
——— History of Tithes, 48.
Seleucus, 211.
Self-preservation asserted, 68.
Selkirk, (Ld.) on Emigration, 74, 369.
——— Proceedings in N. Amer. 281.
Senebier, sur Vegetation, 112.
Senebier de l'Air Inflammable, 112.
——— *Physikalisch-Chemische*, 112.
Senecæ Opera, 230.
——— Tragœdiæ, 230.
——— Tragedies, by Sir Ed. Sherburne, 230.
——— Epistles, by T. Morell, 230.
——— Works, by T. Lodge, 230.
——— Philosophus, 223, 228.
——— Tragœdus, 223.
Senstlebius (Andreas) de alea Veterum, 301.
Sentius, Augur, 223.
Sepp's (Ant.) Voy. to Paraquaria, 283.
Septimius Afer, 223.
——— Serenus, (A.) 228.
Serapio, Anthol. Gr. 211.
——— C. 211.
Serarii (N.) S. J. Herodes, 17.
Serassi, (Pierant.) Vita di Tasso, 342.
Serenius (Jac.) Dict. Anglo-Suethico-Lat. 163.
Serenus Samonicus (Q.) de Medicina, 223, 228, 230.
——— (A.) 211, 223.
Sergius, 224, 230.
Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Roman. 285.
Serupius (J. J.) de Titulo Rabbi, 15.
Servatus Lupus, 42.
Servilius (J.) de Mirandis Antiquorum, 310.
Servius Marius Honoratus, 230.
——— (Pet.) de Odoribus, 301.
——— Gramm. 224.
Sethus, 211, 212.
Seutlion, 211.
Severianus, Homilia, 39.
——— Julius, 231.
Severus, Cornelius, Ætna, 223, 230.
——— Alexandrinus, 192, 210, 213.
——— Gabriel, Epist. 211.
——— Sanctus, 228.
Seward's (Anna) Letters, 417.
Sewell's Dutch Dictionary, 163.
Seymour's (R.) Compleat Gamester, 139.
Sexti Pythagorei Sententiæ, 211.
——— Empirici Opera, 211.
Sextus Julius Frontinus, 230.
——— Rufus, 230, 231.
Seyppellus (J. J.) de flagelland. Rom. 17.
Shadwell's (Tho.) Works, 244.
Shaftesbury's (Lord) Letters to a Student, 71.
——— Life, with his Letters, 415.
——— Life, 415.
Shakspeare, by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, 242.
——— Plays and Poems, 242.
——— Twenty Plays from the Quartos, 242.
——— Poems, 240.

Sharp, (Abp.) on introducing the English Liturgy into Prussia, 45.
——— (Granv.) on Important Prophecies, 9.
——— Law of Nature, 28.
——— on Crown Law, 54.
——— Tracts on Slavery, 66.
——— on Slavery in England, 66.
——— on Encroachments on the Thames, 360.
——— Declaration of the natural Right of the People, 397.
——— Antient Division of the English Nation, 397.
——— Memoirs of, by Prince Hoare, 414.
Sharpe, Life and Murder of Archbishop, 393.
Shaw's (Geo.) Zoology, 78.
——— (P.) Princip. of Chemistry, 112.
——— Chemical Lectures, 112.
——— Essays, 112, 133.
——— (Stebbing) Staffordshire, 364.
——— (Tho.) Travels, 277.
——— (W.) Galic Dictionary, 162.
——— Enquiry into the Poems of Ossian, 248.
Sheere's (Sir H.) Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea, 274.
Sheffield (Ld.) on Trade of Ireland, 65.
——— Commerce of America, 338.
——— (Duke of Buck.) Works, 24.
——— Poems, 240.
——— Account of Revolution, 384.
——— Life, with his Will, 412.
Shelvocke's Voyage, 260.
Shenstone's (William) Works, 240.
Shepherd's Kalendar, 139.
Sherburne's (Sir Ed.) Poems, 240.
Sheridan's (Tho.) Dictionary, 162.
——— Life of Swift, 417.
——— (R. B.) Pizarro, 244.
Sheringham (Robert) de Anglorum Origine, 372.
Sherlock's (Bishop) Sermons, 24.
Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel, 276.
Shrewsbury's (Duke of) Life, 412.
Shropshire, 364.
Sibbald's Scottish Poetry, 241.
——— (Sir R.) Fife and Kinross, 369.
——— Memoria Balfouriana, 393.
Sibthorpe, (J.) Flora Oxon. 90.
Sibyllina Oracula, Gallæi, 212.
Sibylline Oracles, by Floyer, 212.
Sicard, (R. A.) Instruction des Sourds-Muets, 72.
Siccama (Sib. Tet.) de Judicio centumvirali, 305.
——— Comment. in Kalend. Romanorum, 307.
Sichemitar. Epist. ad Ludolf. 15.
Siciliæ et objacent. Insul. Inscript. 286.
Sidetes, Philippus, 212.
——— Marcellus, 212.
Sidonius Apollinaris, 42, 223, 231.
Siebenkees, (J. P.) Expositio Tabulæ Hospitalis, 286.
Siege of Karlaverok, 393.
Sierra Leone, Account of the Colony of, 280.
Sieyes, (Abbé) Vie de, 329.
Sigaud de la Fond, Leçons de Physique, 117.
——— Cabinet de Physique, 117.
——— *Exper. Physik*, 118.
Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ, 290.
Sigonius (Car.) de Rep. Hebræor. 11.
——— de Republ. Athenien. 299.
——— de Atheniensium temporibus, 299.
——— Lacedæmoniorum tempora, 299.
——— de Antiquo Jure Roman. 305.
——— de Antiquo Jure Italiæ, 305.
——— de Antiquo Jure Provinciarum, 305.
——— de Judiciis, 305.
——— de Nominibus Roman. 305.
——— de lege Curiata Magistratuum, 305.
——— Disputatio de binis Comitiis, 305.
Silius Italicus, 223, 231.
——— by T. Ross, 231.
Simaleon, 212.
Simeon's (John) Law of Elections, 400.
Simeon, Magister et Logotheta, 40.
——— Metaphrastes, Annales, 212.
——— Carmina, 212.
——— Epitome Canonum, 212.
——— Epistolæ, 212.
——— Monachus Dunelmensis, 374.
Simmias Rhodius, 212.
——— Thebanus, 212.
Simon, Epistolæ, 212.
Simon's (Tho.) Medals, 293.
Simonde, Agriculture Toscane, 87.
——— de Sismondi, Littérature de l'Europe, 252.
Simonides, 183, 212.
Simplicius in Aristotelem, 212.
Simpson's (T.) Select Exercises, 119.
——— Math. Dissertat. 120.
——— on Chance, 120.
——— Geometry, 121.
——— State of Yorkshire, 367.
——— (W.) Philosophical Dialogues, 112.
Simson, (Rob.) Opera, 122.
Simylus, C. 212.
Sinclair's (Sir J.) Hist. of the Revenue, 63.
——— Athletic Exercises, 73.
——— Statistical Reports, 369.

Sinclair's (Geo.) Hortus Gramineus Woburn. 90.
Singer's (S. W.) Account of a Book printed 1468, 150.
——— (G. J.) Elements of Electricity, 77.
Siphre, Commentarii, 14.
Sirmondi (Jac.) Opera, 42.
Sismondi, De la Littérature de l'Europe, 252.
——— Républiques Italiennes, 317.
Six (James) on Thermometers, 76.
Six old Plays, 242.
Sixtus, Sententiæ, 212.
Skeletons, Account of Human, 329.
Skelton's (John) Poems, 241.
Skinner (Steph.) Etymologicon Ling. Ang. 161.
Skippon's (Philip) Journey in the Low Countries, 270.
Slave Trade, Evidence and Report, 66.
Sleazer's Theatrum Scotiæ, 369.
Slender's (R.) Journey from Philadelphia, 339.
Slevogtus (P.) de Metempsyc. Heb. 15.
——— de Proselytis Judæor. 15.
Sloane's (Sir Hans) Jamaica, 91, 285.
——— Will, 412.
Small's Discoveries of Kepler, 124.
Smart's (J.) Tables of Interest, 121.
——— (Christ.) Poems, 241.
Smeaton's (J.) Reports on Engineering, 142.
——— on Powers of Wind and Water, 131.
——— Description of the Edystone Lighthouse, 142.
——— Life, 415.
Smellie's (W.) Life, by Kerr, 415.
——— Philosophy of Nat. Hist. 78.
Smeregi (Nicolai) Chronicon, 320.
Smith's (Adam) Wealth of Nations, 62.
——— Moral Sentiments, 67.
——— (Charles) State of Cork, 370.
——— State of Kerry, 370.
——— State of Waterford, 370.
——— (George) Laboratory, 133.
——— (J. E.) Introd. to Botany, 89.
——— Tracts, 89.
——— Flora Britann. 90.
——— English Botany, 90.
——— Tour, 271.
——— (J. F. D.) Voyage dans l'Amerique, 282.
——— (W.) Hist. of New York, 336.
——— Constitutions of the States of America, 337.
——— (Edm.) Poems, 241.
——— (R.) Compleat Cook, 140.
——— (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster, 360.
——— (Capt. J.) Travels, 260.
Smith's (Matthew) Memoirs, 385.
——— (Rob.) Optics, 128.
——— Harmonics, 138.
——— (T.) Method of Division, 118.
——— (Sir T.) Voiage in Rushia, 264.
——— de Repub. Anglorum, 395.
——— Common Wealth of England, 395.
——— (Wm.) University-College, 363.
Smollett's (Tobias) History of England, 376.
Smythe's (Sir J.) on Military Weapons, 140.
Snelling's (Tho.) Coins of Europe, 293.
——— Coins of G. Britain, 293.
Snellius (Will.) de re Nummaria, 302.
Snorrionis Historia Regum Norvegicorum, 334.
Society of Antiquaries, Charter and Statutes of, 348.
Socini (Fausti) Opera, 8.
Socratis Scholast. Hist. Eccles. 40.
——— Epistolæ, 212.
——— Epistles by Stanley, 212.
Solemn League and Covenant, 383.
Solini (C. Julii) Polyhistor, 231.
Solinus (C. J.) 228.
Solleysell's Compleat Horseman, 139.
Solon, 183, 212.
Solorzano Pereira, de Indiarum Jure, 335.
Somers (Ld.) on Grand Juries, 54.
——— Collection of Tracts, 250.
——— Tracts, a Selection from, 250.
Somersetshire, 364.
Somervile's (W.) Poems, 241.
Sommers (Ch.) on weighing Gold, 64.
Somneri Dict. Saxonico-Latino-Ang. 161.
Somner's (W.) Canterbury, 357.
——— on Roman Ports, 358.
——— on Gavelkind, 358.
Sonnerat, Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée, 269.
——— Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 269.
Sonnini (C.S.) Hist. des Poissons, 92.
——— Hist. Nat. des Cétacees, 92.
——— Voyage dans l'Egypte, 278.
Sopater, et Marcellinus in Hermogenem, Græce, 210, 212.
——— C. 213.
Sophistarum ac Rhetorum Gr. excerpta, 213.
Sophocles Brunckii, 213.
——— by T. Francklin, 213.
Sophron, C. 213.
Sophronius, 213.
Soranus, Ephesius, 213.
Sosicrates, C. 213.
Sosipater, 213, 231.
——— C. 213.

Sositheus, C. 213.
——— Tr. 213.
Sotheby's (W.) Saul, a Poem, 241.
Sotion, Excerpta de Fluviis, 213.
Soulés, (Fr.) Troubles de l'Amerique, 338.
——— de l'Etat de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 338.
Sourds-Muets, Considerat. sur les, 72.
Souterii (Danielis) Palamedes, 301.
South America, Map of, 258.
Southampton Guide, 356.
Southerne's (Tho.) Works, 244.
Southey's (Rob.) Life of Wesley, 414.
——— History of Brazil, 335.
——— Life of Nelson, 416.
Southouse's (Tho.) Monast. Favershamiense, 358.
Souverains du Monde, 295.
Sowerby's (James) Elucidation of Colours, 129.
——— Mineralogy, 84.
Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiast. 40.
Spallanzani's (Lazz.) Tracts, 78.
——— on Respiration, 112.
——— Travels in the Two Sicilies, 273.
Spanhemius (Ez.) de Nummo Smyrnæorum, 306.
——— Orbis Romanus, 308.
Sparke, (Jos.) Scriptores Hist. Anglicanæ, 374.
Sparrmann's (And.) Cape of Good Hope, 279.
Spartianus Ælius, 231.
Spearman's (John) State of Durham, 354.
Specialis (N.) rerum Sicularum, 323.
Specimen of Amendments proposed to the Church History of England, 390.
——— of Antient Sculpture, 289.
Spectator, 10 vol. 248.
Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, with Notes, 250.
Speed's (John) Hist. of G. Britain, 375
——— Maps, 258, 345.
Spelman's (Sir H.) English Works, 250.
——— Glossarium Archaiolog. 161.
——— Villare Anglicum, 343.
——— Aspilogia, 405.
——— on the Law Terms, 54, 55.
——— (Sir J.) Life of Ælfred, 371.
——— (Edw.) and G. W. Lemon's History of the Civil Wars between York and Lancaster, 377.
Spence's (Jos.) Crito, 69.
——— Polymetis, 294.
——— Parallel, 417.
Spencer (J.) de Urim et Thummim, 13.
——— de Solutione Primitiar. et Decimar. 15.
——— de Lustrat. Heb. 16.
Spencer (J.) de Circumcisione, 16.
——— de Theocratia Judaica, 16.
——— de Tyriorum Gammadim, 16.
——— de Juramento, 17.
——— de lege Tonsuram prohib. 19.
——— Usus Musica, 20.
——— de Ritu Saltandi, 20.
——— Ritus funebres Hebr. 30.
——— on Prodigies, 74.
Spenser's (Edm.) Works, by H. J. Todd, 241.
——— State of Ireland, 394.
Speratus (Julius) V. C. 228.
Sperlingius (O.) de Nummis, 18.
——— de Crepidis Veterum, 302.
Speusippus, 213.
Spielmanni Institut. Chemiæ, 112.
Spilbergen's Voyage, 260.
Splendor magnificent. urbis Venetiarum, 320.
Spondani Contin. Ann. Baronii, 44.
Sponii (Jac.) ignotorum Deorum Aræ, 300.
——— de origine Strenarum, 301.
——— Rei antiquariæ selectæ, 312.
——— Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, 312.
Spotswood's Church of Scotland, 393.
——— Account of Religious Houses in Scotland, 369.
Sprat's (Bp.) History of Royal Soc. 95.
——— Poems, 241.
——— Will, 412.
Spreti (Desiderii) de Urbe Ravenna, 321.
Sprotti (Tho.) Chronica, 371.
Spurinna (Vestrit.) 228.
Spurzheim & Gall, Systeme Nerveux, 100.
——— Physiognomical System, 100.
——— Three Lectures on Do. 100.
Squadronni (Alex.) Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi, 322.
Squire (Sam.) on the English Constitution, 395.
Stackhouse (T.) on Languages, 147.
Staffordshire, 364.
——— from Magna Britannia, 364.
Stafford's (Sir T.) Pacata Hibernia, 394.
——— (W.) English Pollicye, 62.
Stahlii Fundamenta Chymiæ, 112.
——— Experimenta, 112.
Stahl on Metallic Veins, 83.
Standing Army, Tracts against, 59.
Standish's (Arth.) Commons' Complaint, 62.
Stanhope's (Earl) Principles of Tuning, 138.
Stanihurst's (Rd.) Description of Ireland, 370.
Stanley's (T.) Hist. of Philosophy, 67.

Stanton-Harcourt, Four Views of, 362.
Stanyan's Grecian History, 299.
Starke's Picture of Edinburgh, 369.
State, preferable to the Church, 57.
—— of Denmark, 263.
—— of the English Catholicks, 390.
—— Tracts, time of Charles II. 385.
—— Tracts during the Reign of King William III. 385.
—— Trials, 54.
—— Amusements, 384.
Statilius Flaccus, 181.
Statii Opera, 231.
Statius, by Tho. Stephens, 231.
——— by W. L. Lewis, 231.
——— P. 223, 228.
——— Sylvæ, Jer. Marklandi, 231.
Status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, 395.
Statutes at Large, 52.
——— Index to, 53.
——— of the Realm, 52, 403.
Staunford (Sir W.) on the King's Prerogative, 396.
Staunton's (Sir Geo.) Embassy to China, 268.
Staveley's History of Churches, 347.
Stavorinus's (Jo. S.) Voyages to the East Indies, 268.
Stedman's (Cha.) History of the American War, 146, 337.
——— (J. G.) Surinam, 283.
Steele's (J.) Prosodia Rationalis, 247.
Stehelin's Rabbinical Literature, 10.
Stellæ (Antonii) Elogiorum Venetorum liber, 320.
Stemmata Chicheleana, 409.
Stephanus Byzant. de Urbibus, 213.
Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone, 300.
——— (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, 160.
——— Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, 303.
Stephens's (H.) World of Wonders, 250.
Stephanidis (W.) Vita S. Tho. Cantuar. 374.
——— Descript. Civitat. Lond. 360.
Stephanus (Joach.) de Jurisdictione vet. Græcorum, 300.
——— Medicus, 213.
Stepney's (Geo.) Works, 241.
Stesichorus, 213.
Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Works, 62.
——— Weights and Measures, 130.
Stevens's (John) Hist. of Taxes, 63.
——— (W. S.) Homographia, 73.
Stevens (Wm.) Memoirs of, 415.
Stevenson's (W.) Supplement to Bentham's Ely, 352.
Stevenson (John) on Weakness of Sight, 100.
——— on Cataract, 100.
Stewart's (Dug.) Philosoph. Essays, 70.
——— on the Mind, 69.
——— (Matt.) Propositiones Geometricæ, 122.
——— General Theorems, 122.
——— Distance of the Sun, 126.
——— Tracts, 126.
Stillingfleet's (Bp.) Works, 28.
——— Origines Britannicæ, 388.
——— Life, 413.
——— (Benj.) Tracts, 89.
Stirling, Methodus Differentialis, 119.
Stirling's (Earl of) Poems, 241.
Stobæi Dicta Poetarum, 213.
——— Sententiæ, 213.
——— Sermones, 213.
——— Eclogæ Physicæ, 213.
Stockwell, Transactions at, 365.
Stoddart's (John) Scenery in Scotland, 369.
Stone (Ar. D.) on Digestion, 104.
Stonehenge, Account of, 356.
Storch's (Hen.) Picture of Petersburg, 264.
Story's (Geo.) History of the Wars of Ireland, 394.
——— (Jo.) Travels through Sweden, 264.
Stowe, Description of, 352.
Stow's (John) Survey of London, 358.
——— Annales, 375.
——— (W.) Remarks on London, 359.
Strabonis Geographia, 213, 214.
——— Epitome, 182.
Strabo, C. I. C. 223.
Strafforde's (Earl of) Letters, 404.
Strato, C. 214.
——— Anthol. Gr. 214.
Strattis, C. 214.
Stracchius (Æ.) de flagelland. Heb. 17.
Strauchius's Breviarium Chronologicum, 295.
Streinnius (Rich.) de gentibus & famil. Roman. 306.
Stroza Kyriacus, 214.
Strutt's (Joseph) Dictionary of Engravers, 137.
——— Chronicle, 375.
——— Regal Antiquities, 348.
——— Customs, Arms, &c. of England, 348.
——— Dress and Habits, &c. 348.
——— Sports and Pastimes, 348.
——— (Sam.) Defence of Liberty, 69.
Strype's (J.) Memorials of Abp. Cranmer, 389.
——— Life of Abp. Grindal, 389.
——— Life of Abp. Parker, 389.

Strype's Life of Bp. Aylmer, 389.
——— Life of Abp. Whitgift, 389.
——— Life Sir John Cheke, 389.
——— Life of Sir T. Smith, 389.
——— Annals, 389.
——— Ecclesiastical Memorials, 389.
Stuart's (And.) History of the Stewarts, 410.
——— Letters to Ld. Mansfield, 410.
——— (Gil.) the Law of Scoland, 393.
——— (Ja.) Antiq. of Athens, 286.
——— (Jo.) of Castlemilk's Descent, 410.
Stubbs (Tho.) Dominicanus, 374.
Student's Law Dictionary, 53.
Studies of the Historic Muse, 71.
Stukeley (W.) on the Gout, 104.
——— Carausius, 293.
——— Richard of Cirencester, 344.
——— Itinerarium Curiosum, 346.
——— Amphitheatre at Dorchester, 354.
——— Stone Henge, 366.
——— Abury, 366.
Sturges's (Dr. John) Answer to Milner, 356.
Sturmii (L. C.) Sciagraph. Templi, 12.
——— Mare æneum, 15.
Sturt (C.) and Marquis of Blandford's Cause, 48.
Suaresius (J. M.) de Foraminibus Lapidum, 309.
——— Prænestes antiquæ lib. 321.
Suckling's (Sir John) Works, 241.
Suckow, *Chymie*, 112.
Sue, Hist. du Galvanisme, 77.
Suetonius, S. Pitisci, 231.
——— P. Burmanni, 231.
——— by A. Thompson, 231.
Suetonio, Vite de Cesari, 231.
Suevius, 223.
Suffolk, County of, 364.
Suffolke, Newes out of, 365.
Suidæ Lexicon, Kusteri, 160, 214.
Sullivan's (Jas.) History of the District of Maine, 336.
——— (Sir R. J.) View of Nature, 116.
Sully, Memoires de, 327.
Sulpitiæ Satyra, 223, 228, 231.
——— by J. Grainger, 231.
Sulpitius Severus, 42, 231.
——— Victor, 229.
Summary of Relig. Houses in Eng. 347.
Sumner's (J. B.) Records of the Creation, 79.
Supiglias, (Tal.) Cristallizzazione, 83.
Surgentis (Marci Ant.) Neapolis illustrata, 322.
Surirey de St. Remy, d'Artillerie, 145.
Surrey, County of, 364.
Surrey's (Earl of) Poems, 241.
Surtees's History of Durham, 354.
Susario, Fragment. 214.
Sussex, County of, 365.
——— Views in, 365.
Swaine's (John) Oseney Abbey, 363.
Swammerdam's (Jo.) Insects, 94.
Sweden, Account of, 264.
Swedenborg's (Eman.) Works, 28.
Swift's Works, by T. Sheridan, 250.
——— (Dean) Four last Years of Q. Anne, 385.
Swinburne (H.) on Wills, 48.
——— on Spousals, 48.
——— Travels in the Two Sicilies, 273.
——— Travels through Spain, 273.
Swinden's (H.) Hist. of Yarmouth, 361.
Swinton, (J.) Inscriptiones Citieæ, 286.
Switzer's Hydrostaticks, 130.
Sydenham's (Thomas) Works, 101.
Sydney, (Alger.) Memoirs of, 383, 416.
——— on Government, 58.
——— (Sir P.) Defence of Poetry, 246.
——— Family Collec. of Letters, 404.
Sykes (A. A.) on the Hebrews, 9.
Symes's (Mich.) Embassy to Ava, 267.
Symeonis Hist. Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, 355.
——— Magistri Annales, 211.
——— (Sym.) & W. de Worcestre, Itin. 345.
Symmachus, 40.
——— (Q. Aurelius) 228, 231.
Symmons (W.) on weighing Gold, 64.
——— (Cha.) Life of Milton, 416.
——— (Ed.) Vindication of King Charles, 380.
——— (John) on the present Embarrassments, 64.
Symonds's Coloniza. of Free States, 298
Symposius (Cœlius Firmin.) 228.
——— C. 223.
Syncelli Chronographia, 214, 312.
Synesius, Epist. 179.
——— Scholasticus, 214.
——— Philosophus, 214.
——— Opera, 40.
——— Medicus, 214.
Syngelus, Michael, 214.
Syntipas, Fabulæ, 214.
Syrbius (J. J.) de Sabbatho Gentili, 14.
Syrianus, in Hermogenem, 214.
Syrus (Publius) 223, 231.

T.

Tableau de la Litterat. Française, 252.
——— du Temple des Muses, 294.
Tableaux Pittoresques de la Suisse, 271.

Tables Astronomiques, 126.
——— for the Distance of the Moon and a Star, 126.
——— requisite with Naut. Eph. 126.
Tacitus, Gronovii, 231.
——— by T. Gordon, 231.
——— by Murphy, 231.
——— de Moribus Germanorum, 331, 332.
——— on the Germans, by J. Aikin, 332.
Taffinus, (Pet.) de Anno Seculari, 307.
Tanner's (T.) Notitia Monastica, 347.
——— Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, 410.
Tarentinus, Georgica, 214.
Tarleton's Campaigns in N. Amer. 146.
Tarsia (D. Pauli Ant. de) Historia Cupersanensium, 322.
Tasman's Voyage, 261.
Tasso, Opere di, 253.
——— La Vita di, de Serassi, 253, 342.
——— Jerusalem, by J. Hoole, 241.
Tatham's Plans for improving London, 143.
——— (C. H.) Representations of a Greek Vase, 290.
Tatiani Oratio, Gr. Lat. 40.
Tatius (T. R.) de Sacerdote Castr. 13.
Tatler, 248.
Taubman's (Nat.) Memoirs of the Fleet, 387.
Tauleri (Jo.) de Dictione Vernacula et Mystica, 235.
Taurinus (C. Cæsius) 228.
Tavernier's Travels, 266.
——— Voyages, 265.
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ, 402.
Taylor's (B.) Contemplatio Philos. 67.
——— Life, 415.
——— (John) Key to the Apost. Writings, 7.
——— Hebrew Concordance, 6.
——— on Romans, 9.
——— Civil Law, 49.
——— (M.) Table of Logarith. 120.
——— Sexagesimal Table, 120.
——— (Silas) of Gavelkind, 358.
——— (S.) on Inclosures, 57.
——— (Thomas) Proclus, 208.
——— on Nullities, 119.
——— Arithmetic of Infinites, 119.
Teichmeyeri Institut. Chemiæ, 112.
Teignmouth's (Lord) Memoirs of Sir W. Jones, 417.
Teleclides, C. 214.
Telesilla, 214.
Telford's Design for a Bridge at Runcorn, 142.
Teltigon, 214.
Temple's (Sir J.) History of the Irish Rebellion, 394.
Temple's (Sir William) Works, 250.
Temporarii (Jo.) Demonstrat. Chronolog. 295.
Ténia, Traitement contre le, 104.
Tennant (Rev. W.) on the Government of India, 317.
Tennison's (Archbishop) Life, 413.
——— Will, 412.
Terentius, Westerhovii, 223, 232.
Terence, by G. Colman, 232.
Terenzio, L'Andria di, 232.
Terentianus Maurus, 223, 224, 232.
Terms of the Law, 54.
Terra Australis, 261.
Terracottas in British Museum, 269.
Tertulliani Opera, 42.
——— Apology, 42.
Tertullianus, Q. S. F. 223.
Testa de Nevill, 403.
Test. N. Hebraicè, 1.
——— Syriacè, 1.
——— Gr. a Woide, 2.
——— Gr. Lat. Erasmi, 2.
——— Gr. Millii, 2.
——— Gr. Bengelii, 2.
——— Gr. Wetstenii, 2.
——— (The Gospels) Saxon & Eng. 4.
——— by Wiclif, 5.
——— by Erasmus, 5.
——— by Archbishop Newcome, 5.
——— improved Version of, 5.
——— par Le Clerc, 2.
——— par de Beausobre, 2.
——— par de Sacy, 2.
——— French and English, 2.
——— Irish, 3.
——— Manks, 3.
——— Danish, 3.
——— Italian, 3.
——— Spanish, 3.
——— Portuguese, 3.
——— Finnish, 3.
——— Sclavonian, 3.
——— Tartar, 3.
——— Georgian, 3.
——— Dorpatian, 3.
——— Revalian, 3.
——— Lettonian, 3.
——— Armenian, 3.
——— Modern Greek, 3.
——— Hindee, 3.
——— Malay, 3.
——— Shikh, 3.
Textoris Jus Public. 49.
Textus Roffensis, curâ T. Hearne, 357, 371.
Thalalæus, 214.
Thalassus, 214.
Thallus, 214.
Theætetus, 214.
——— Scholasticus, 214.
Theano, 179, 214.

Théatre des Grecs, 164.
Theatrum Sympatheticum, 112.
Themistii Orationes, 214.
Themistius, Anthol. Gr. 214.
Themistocles, Epistolæ, 215.
Thenard's (L. J.) Chemical Analysis, 113.
Theobald's Queries for Antiquities, &c. of Great Britain, 343.
Theocritus, Valckenaer, 215.
——— by Fawkes, 215.
——— by Creech, 215.
——— Syracusanus, 206, 215.
——— Chius, 215.
Theodectes, Tr. 215.
Theodoreti Opera, 40.
Theodoretus, Anthol. Gr. 215.
Theodoridas, 215.
Theodoriti Hist. Ecclesiast. 32.
Theodori Lectoris Hist. Eccles. 32, 40.
Theodorus Prodromus, 215.
——— Cynopolites, 192, 213, 215.
——— Anthol. Gr. 215.
——— Gaza deOrigineTurcar. 192.
——— Gaza de Mensibus, 215.
——— Grammat. Gr. 215.
——— Abucaras, 40.
——— Balsamon, 40, 215.
——— Mopsuestænus, 40.
——— Rhaaithuensis, 40.
——— Studites, 40.
——— Hyrtacenus, Epist. 215.
——— Metochita, 215.
——— Melitoniata, 215.
Theodosiani Codex, 232.
Theodosii Sphærica, 121, 215.
Theodosius, 215, 232.
Theodotion, 40.
Theodulphus, 42.
Theodulus Monachus, 216.
Theognetus, C. 216.
Theognis, Gr. & Lat. 216.
——— 183, 206, 216.
Theologumena Arithmeticæ, 216.
Theomnestus, Hippiatrica, 216, 218.
Theon, 216.
——— Alexandrinus, 216.
Theonis Progymnasmata, 216.
——— Smyrnæi Math. 114, 216.
Theophanes, 216, 312.
Theophanis (S.) Homiliæ, 40.
Theophilus, C. 216.
——— Episcop. Antioch. ad Autolycum, 40.
——— Medicus, 216.
——— Juris Consultus, 216.
Theophrasti Historia Plantarum, à Stackhouse, 89.
——— Hist. Plant. 89, 216.
——— Opera, 216.
——— History of Stones, 83, 216.
——— Characteres, 200, 216.
Theophraste, Les Characteres de, par Coray, 216.
——— par De la Bruyere, 216.
Theophylacti Opera, 40.
——— Simocatta, 217, 312.
——— Institutio Regia, 217.
——— Epist. 217.
Theopompus, C. 217.
——— Historicus, 217.
Theosebia, 217.
Theristion, 217.
Thermolepyrus, 217.
Thesaurus Cornucopiæ Græcè, 217.
——— Antiquitatum & Historiarum Italiæ, 318.
Thespis, Tr. 217.
Thevenot's Travels, 274.
Thibaut's Chemistry, 113.
Thinæus, 217.
The Thistle, 386.
Tholosanus (Gr.) de Nundinis & Mercatibus, 307.
Thomas's (Wm.) Cathedral of Worcester, 366.
——— Antiq. Malverne, 366.
——— de Elmham, 371.
——— Magister, Attic. Nom. Eclogæ, 217.
——— de la More, 374.
——— Patricius, 217.
——— Scholasticus, 217.
——— Walsingham, 374.
Thompson's (William) Poems, 241.
Thomson's (Thomas) History of the Royal Society, 95.
——— Travels in Sweden, 264.
——— Annals of Philosophy, 98.
——— Chemistry, 113.
——— (John) on English Etymology, 162.
——— (James) Works, 241.
Thoresby's (R.) Church of Leeds, 367.
——— Town of Leeds, 367.
Thorkelin's (Grimr. Johnson) Fragments of History, 372.
——— Jus Eccles. Islandiæ, 49.
Thornton's (Col. T.) Sporting Tour, 139, 346, 369.
——— (W.) Cadmus, 147, 339.
——— (Lieut.-Gen.) Speech on Transubstantiation, 45.
Thoroton's (R.) Nottinghamshire, 362.
Thorpe's (J.) Registrum Roffense, 357.
——— Custumal. Roffense, 357.
——— (Rob.) Remarks on the African Association, 280.
Thou, Histoire de Jac. Aug. de. 327.
Thuani Hist. sui Temporis, 296.
Thucydides, Dukeri, 217.
——— by Smith, 217.
——— Anthol. Gr. 217.
Thunberg, Flora Japonica, 91.

Vorstius (Jo.) de Paradiso, 12.
——— de Synedriis Heb. 17.
——— (Adolfi) Epist. de Obitu Jo. Meursii, 302.
Vossius (Is.) de Instrum. Hydrauli, 20.
——— de Antiq. Urbis Romæ magnitudine, 305.
——— de Triremium construct. 309.
——— (Gerardi Joan.) Opera, 235.
——— de Historicis Græcis, 298.
——— de Hist. Latinis, 255.
——— Harmonia Evangel. 6.
Votive Inscription in the Borgian Museum, 286.
Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the California, 262.
——— to the North, 263.
——— en Islande, 263.
——— aux Salines de Baviere, 271.
——— au Pérou par M. M. de l'Acad. Royal, 284.
——— dans la Haute Pensylvanie, 281.
——— Pittoresque de Naples, 273.
——— de Sicile, 273.
——— de la Grèce, 275.
——— de la Suisse, 271.
Vream's (W.) Description of the Air Pump, 116.
Vulcatius Gallicanus, 230.

W.

Wad, (Gr.) Fossilia Ægyptiaca, 83.
Wadd (W.) on Strictures in the Urethra, 100.
——— on Bladder and Testicle, 100.
——— on Prepuce and Scrotum, 100.
Wagenseillius (J.C.) de Sceptro Judæ, 17
Wagstaffe (J.) on Witchcraft, 74.
Wake's (Wm.) State of the Church, 390.
Wakefield (Gilb.) and Cha. J. Fox's Correspondence, 246.
——— In Euripidem, 185.
Walch's History of the Popes, 44.
Walchii (J. G.) Præfat. ad Beverini, 18.
Wales, History of, 368.
Walker's (A.) System of Phil. 116.
——— (Ant.) Account of Eikon Basilike, 381.
——— (Clem.) History of Independency, 382.
——— (Sir Ed.) Historical Discourses, 380.
——— (John) Sufferings of the Clergy, 391.
——— Dictionary, 162.
——— (J.C.) on Italian Tragedy, 246.
——— (Ob.) on Coins & Medals, 291.
Wallace's Numbers of Mankind, 73.
——— (Ja.) Islands of Orkney, 370.
——— (Geo.) on Descent of Peerages, 407.
Waller's (Edm.) Poems, 241.
Wallerii Syst. Mineralog. 82.
——— Chemiæ Physicæ, 113.
Wallisii Opera Mathematica, 115, 218.
——— Gram. Linguæ Anglicanæ, 160.
Walmesley (D. C.) Analyse des Mesures, 120.
Walpole's (Horatio Earl of Orford) Works, 250.
——— Anecdotes of Painting, 136.
——— Royal and Noble Authors, 411.
——— Description of Strawberry-Hill, 361.
——— Historic Doubts, 377.
——— Reminiscences, 386.
——— Letters to Geo. Montagu, 250, 417.
——— (Rob.) Memoirs of Turkey, and Continuation, 275.
Walsh's (T.) Campaign in Egypt, 146.
——— (Wm.) Works, 241.
Walsingham's Manual, 59.
Walter (J.) on Logographic Printing, 150.
Walteri Hemingford Hist. 372.
Waltheri (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, 149.
Walton's (Isaac) Lives, 411.
——— and Cotton's Complete Angler, 140.
Wanley's (Nat.) Wonders, 73.
——— (H.) Catal. Librorum Septentrionalium, 152.
Warburton's (Bp.) Works, 28.
——— Divine Legation, 10.
——— Life, 413.
——— Letters to Bp. Hurd, 413.
——— (John) Vallum Romanum, 353.
Ward's (Jo.) Professors of Gresham College, 411.
——— (Dr. John) Life, 412.
——— (W.) Hist. of the Hindoos, 315.
Wardrobe Account of K. Edward I. 348.
Ware's (Sir J.) Works on Ireland, 370.
——— (James) on the Eye, 99.
——— on Purulent Ophthalmy, 99.
Ware (Sam.) on Arches, 142.
Waring, (E.) Meditationes Algebraicæ, 120.
——— Meditationes Analyticæ, 120.
——— Miscell. Analytica, 120.
——— Prop. Curvarum, 120.
——— (Ed. Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, 265.
——— (Tho.) on Archery, 140.
Warnefridus, Paulus, 233.
Warner's (W.) Albion's England, 241.
Warner (L.) de Karæis, 15.
——— (Ferd.) Hist. of Ireland, 394.

Warner (Rich.) Isle of Wight, 356.
——— S.W. Parts of Hampshire, 356.
——— Roman Antiquities at Bath, 364.
Warnery's Remarks on Cavalry, 145.
Warren's (E.) Poet's Day, 241.
——— (G.) Description of Surinam, 283.
Warrington's (Wm.) Hist. of Wales, 368.
Warton's (Tho.) Poems, 241.
——— Hist. of English Poetry, 247.
——— Parish of Kiddington, 362.
——— Observat. on Spenser, 247.
——— Inscriptiones metricæ antiq. 286.
——— (Jos.) Poems, 241.
——— Essay on Pope, 247.
Warwick's (Sir Phil.) Memoirs, 380.
Warwick, County of, 365.
——— St. Mary's Church in, 365.
Washington's (Gen.) Official Letters, 337.
Waterhous's (Ed.) Apologie, 71.
——— on Arms and Armory, 405.
Watkins's (John) Biographical Dictionary, 340.
——— History of Bideford, 354.
——— (Wm.) on Trees, 87.
Watson's (Bp.) Chem. Essays, 113.
——— Anecdotes of his Life, 413.
——— Apologies, 25.
——— (John) Halifax, 367.
——— History of the Earls of Warren and Surrey, 409.
——— (R.) Hist. of Philip II. 331.
——— History of Phillip III. 331.
——— (W.) Law of Partnership, 56.
Watts's (Isaac) Poems, 241.
Webb's (D.) Beauties of Painting, 135.
——— on Painting, Poetry, and Music, 246.
——— (P. C.) on Jews holding Lands, 56.
——— Copper Table, 286.
——— Fee-Farm Rents, 362.
Webster's (Jo.) Examination of Academies, 71.
Weckerus de Secretis, 113, 134.
Wedelius de Sale Plant. 113.
Wedgwood on the Portland Vase, 289.
Weekly Packet from Rome, 44.
——— Memorials, 157.
Weever's (John) Funeral Monuments, 346.
Weidleri Institut. Astronomiæ, 125.
——— Hist. Astronomiæ, 125.
Weld's (Isaac) Travels in North America, 282.
Weldon's (Sir A.) Court of K. James, 379.
Wellesley (Lord) and Lord Moira's Correspondence, 376.
Wells's (W.C.) Essay on Dew, &c. 75.
——— Maps, 258.
Welwood's (Tho.) Memoirs, 385.
Wendelini Leges Salicæ, 49.
Wenefrede's (St.) Life, by Bp. Fleetwood, 412.
Werner (D. G.) de Poculo Benedict. 19.
——— Charact. des Fossilles, 83.
——— Theorie des Filons, 83.
Werneria, 83.
Wesseling (P.) de Judæorum Archontibus, 17.
West Indian Atlas, by Jefferys, 258.
West's (Tho.) Antiq. of Furness, 258.
——— (Gilb.) Poems, 241.
Westmoreland, 366.
Weston's (Steph.) Sunday Lessons, 21.
——— Conformity of Languages, 148.
——— Chinese Characters, 158.
——— Remains of Arabic, 148.
——— Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, 227.
——— Conquest of the Miao-tse, 237
——— Persian Distichs, 241.
——— Excursion on the Continent, 270.
——— Two Tours in France, &c. 270.
——— Remarks on Rome, 272.
——— Oriental Literature, 315.
——— Chinese Chronicle, 316.
——— Episodes from the Shah Nameh, 316.
Wet Docks, Tracts on, 143.
Weyland, (John) on the Poor Laws, 60, 61.
——— on Education, 72.
——— on the Price of Labour in Scotland, 61.
——— Principles of Population, 73.
Weymar (D.) de Suffitu, 13.
——— de Unctione sacra, 13.
Whartoni (Hen.) Anglia Sacra, 388.
Whateley (T.) on Gardening, 88.
Whatley's (Steph.) England's Gazetteer, 343.
Wheare's (Deg.) Method of Reading Histories, 255.
Wheatley on Currency, 64.
——— (Cha.) on the Book of Common Prayer, 21.
Wheler's (Geo.) and Spon's Journey into Greece, 275.
——— (Sir G.) on the Primitive Churches, 23.
——— (R. B.) History of Stratford, 365.

Whiston (Wm.) on the Revelation, 9.
——— Theory of the Earth, 80.
——— on the Longitude, 126.
——— on Abp. Cranmer's Recantation, 389.
——— Memoirs of, 413.
Whitaker's (John) Manchester, 358.
——— Vindication of Mary Q. of Scots, 392.
——— Hist. of the Britons, 372.
——— (T.D. History of Whalley, 358.
——— History of Craven, 367.
——— Hist. of Yorkshire, 367.
White's (Gilbert) Selborne, 356.
——— Century of Scandalous Priests, 382.
Whitehead's (Paul) Poems, 241.
——— (Wm.) Poems, 241.
Whitehurst (John) on Measures and Weights, 130.
——— on the Earth, 80.
Whitelocke's (Sir B.) Memorials, 375.
——— (Bulst.) Memorials, 380.
Whiter's (Walter) Etymological Dictionary, 148.
——— Etymologicon Universale, 148.
Whitney's (P.) History of Worcester in America, 336.
Whittington on Gothic Architecture, 141.
Whitworth's (Sir C.) Services and Grants, 63.
——— Imports and Exports, 65.
——— Succession of Parliaments, 400.
——— (Lord) Account of Russia, 264.
Whole Duty of a Woman, 72.
Wichmanshausen (J. C.) de Navig. Ophir, 12.
——— de Thermis Tiberien. 12.
——— de Divinat. Babyl. 16.
——— de Theraphim, 16.
——— de Calceo Heb. 19.
——— de Laceratione Vestium, 20.
Wicquefort's Embassador, 50.
Widegren's Swedish and English Dictionary, 163.
Widmore's (Rich.) Westminster Abbey, 361.
Wieland, *Der Neue Teutsche Merkur*, 254.
Wight (Alex.) on the Laws of Election, 400.
Wilcocke's (S. H.) History of Buenos Ayres, 283.
Wildman (Tho.) on Bees, 94.
Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales, 358.
Wilkie's (Wm.) Poems, 241.
Wilkins's (Bp.) Philos. Works, 115.
——— Mathematical Magick, 131.
——— Mercury, 149.
——— on a real Character, 158.
——— (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxon. 53.
——— Concilia, 46, 388.
——— (W.) Magna Græcia, 287.
——— on the Topography and Buildings of Athens, 287.
Wilkinson's (R.) Sermon, 24.
——— (C. H.) on Galvanism, 77.
——— Analysis of Lectures, 116.
Wilks's (Major M.) Report on Mysoor, 317.
——— (Mark) South of India, 317.
Will of King Alfred, 403.
——— of King Henry VII. 403.
Wills of Kings and Queens, 403.
——— a Collection of, 412.
Willan on Cutaneous Diseases, 104.
Willdenow's Principles of Botany, 89.
William de Rubruquis, Travels, 265.
William III. (King) Voyage en Hollande, 333.
Williams's (Dav.) Monmouthshire, 361.
——— (John) Concordance, 6.
——— (Jo.) on Climate, 75.
——— Mineral Kingdom, 84.
——— (Abp.) Life, by Ambrose Philips, 412.
——— (R.) Key to the Native Language of America, 160.
——— (Sir R.) Actions of the Lowe Countries, 333.
——— (Sam.) History of Vermont, 335.
——— (Jon.) Thermometrical Navigation, 127.
——— (Helen M.) Narrative of Events in France, 330.
Willyams's (Cooper) Campaign in the West Indies, 387.
——— Voyage up the Mediterranean, 388.
Willich's Domestic Encyclopædia, 134.
Willis's (Browne) Mitred Abbies, 347.
——— Survey of the Cathedrals, 347.
——— Welch Cathedrals, 347.
——— Buckingham, 352.
——— Notitia Parliamentaria, 400.
——— Account of, by Dr. Ducarel, 414.
Willoughby's (Fran.) Travels through Spain, 273.
——— Ornithology, 92.
——— Hist. Piscium, 92.
Wilmot's (Sir John Eardley) Life, 415.
Wilson's (A.) Hist. of K. James, 379.
——— (Ben.) Phosphori, 113.
——— (Geo.) Chemistry, 113.

Wilson's (Jos.) Hist. of Mountains, 82.
——— (Sir Rob. T.) Expedition to Egypt, 146.
——— (Tho.) Ornaments of Churches, 361.
——— (James) Tours, 272.
Wiltshire, 366.
Winchester, History of, 356.
Windsor, Description of, 351.
——— Antiquities of, 351.
Winkelmann, Oeuvres de, 136.
Winkler's Natural Philosophy, 117.
Winslow's Anatomy, 99.
Winstanley's (W.) Lives of the Poets, 416.
Winterbottom's (Tho.) Account of Sierra Leone, 280.
Winthrop's Transactions in Massachusets, 336.
Wintle's (Thomas) Daniel, 5.
Winwood's (Sir Ra.) Memorials, 404.
Wise's (Fr.) Enquiries, 147.
——— Letter on Antiquities in Berks, 351.
Witches in Essex, 74, 75.
——— Hertfordshire, 75.
Withering's (W.) British Plants, 90.
Witsius (H.) Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum, 17.
——— Ægyptiaca, 11.
Wodenote's (Theoph.) Hermes Theologus, 250.
Wodrow's (R.) Church of Scotland, 393.
Wogan's (Charles) Narrative of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky, 386.
Wolff's Danish Dictionary, 163.
Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, 20.
Wollaston's (W.) Relig. of Nature, 28.
Wollstonecraft's (Mary) Letters from Sweden, 263.
Wood's (Ant. à) Athenæ Oxonienses, 411.
——— Oxford, 363.
——— Life, 412, 414.
——— Miscellanies relative to, 411.
——— (Capt. J.) Voyage for a N. E. Passage, 262.
——— (W.) Bowman's Glory, 140.
——— (James) Algebra, 118.
——— Optics, 128.
——— Mechanics, 130.
——— (Mark) War in Mysore, 317.
——— (Rob.) Essay on Homer, 245, 275.
——— Ruins of Palmyra, 286.
——— Ruins of Balbec, 286.
——— (Thomas) Civil Law, 49.
——— Instit. Law of England, 53.
Woodard's (David) Island of Celebes, 269.
Woodward's (Jo.) Hist. of Earth, 80.
——— Fossils, 84.
Woodward on the State of London, 360.
——— Roman Urns, 360.
Wooll's (John) Memoirs of Dr. Jos. Warton, 417.
Woolley's (Hannah) Queen-like Closet, 140.
Worcester's (Marq. of) Inventions, 131.
Worcestershire, 366.
Wordsworth's (Chr.) Ecclesiastical Biography, 389.
Works of celebrated Authors, 241.
——— of the Learned, 157.
Work-Houses, Account of, 61.
World, 4 vol. 248.
Worlidge's Husbandry, 85.
——— (Thomas) Gems, 290.
Wormius (Chr.) de Antiquit. Hebræar. vestigiis, 11.
Worrall's (John) Biblioth. Topog. Anglicana, 152, 343.
——— Biblioth. Legum Angliæ, 152.
Worsley's (Sir Rd.) Isle of Wight, 356.
Wotton's (Sir H.) Architecture, 141.
——— Lives, Letters, &c. 250.
——— (W.) Confusion of Languages, 9.
——— on Scribes and Pharisees, 10.
——— (Guil.) Leges Wallicæ, 54, 368.
——— on Learning, 71.
——— View of Hickes's Thesaurus, 148.
——— History of Rome, 303.
Wower (Joh. à) de Polymathia, 302.
Wraghton's Romishe Fox, 28.
Wraxall's (Nath.) Tour round the Baltic, 263.
——— Race of Valois, 326.
——— History of France, 326.
——— Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, &c. 333.
——— Memoirs of his own Time, 386.
Wright's (James) Rutlandshire, 364.
——— (Sir M.) on Tenures, 55.
——— (Tho.) Antiquit. of Halifax, 367.
——— (Tho.) Louthiana, 370.
Wrighte (T. W.) on Genesis, 9.
Wulfer, (D.) de Siclo, 18.
Wurzer, *die Physische*, 254.
Wyat's (Sir T.) Poems, 241.
Wyatt's (Geo.) Designs for a Theatre, 142.
Wycherley's (Wm.) Plays, 244.
Wyndham's (H. P.) Wiltshire, 366.
——— (Mrs. Ann) Account of K. Charles II. 383.
Wynne's (Sir John) History of the Gwedir Family, 409.
Wyvill's (Chr.) Papers on Toleration, 58.

X.

Xenarchus, C. 218.
Xenocrates, 219.
Xenocratus, 219.
Xenon, C. 219.
Xenophanes, 219.
Xenophontis Opera, Leunclavii, 219.
——— Epistolæ, 212.
Xenophonteum Lexicon, Sturzii, 219.
Xenophon's Cyropædia, by Ashley, 219.
——— Exped. of Cyrus, by E. Spelman, 219.
——— Hist. of Greece, by W. Smith, 418.
——— Socrates, by Sarah Fielding, 219.
——— Banquet, by Wellwood, 219.
——— Hiero, by R. Graves, 219.
——— Treat. of Household, 219.
——— Treatise of Horsemanship, 219.
——— Répub. de Lacédémone, 219.
——— Constitution des Atheniens, 219.
——— Ephesiaca, 219.
——— Ephesian Hist. 219.
Xiphilini Epitome, 219.
Xystus, 219.

Y.

Yalden's (Tho.) Poems, 241.
Yates's (Rich.) Hist. of St. Edmund's Bury, 364.
Yeats (G. D.) on Water in the Brain, 104.
——— on Discoveries in Chemistry, 113.
Yorick's Letters in Defence of the Church, 26.
Yorke's (J.) Union of Honour, 405.
Yorkshire, 367.
Young's (Arthur) Annals, 86.
——— Travels in France, 271.
——— Tour in Ireland, 370.
——— (Dr. E.) Works, 241.
——— (J.) Evidences of Eikon Basilike, 381.
Young's (Tho.) Lectures, 116.
——— Syllabus of Lectures, 116.
——— Observations on Vision, 129.
——— on Sound and Light, 129.
——— on the Eye, 129.
——— Theory of Light and Colours, 129.
——— Essay on Music, 138.
——— Introduction to Medical Literature, 102.
——— on Consumptive Diseases, 102.
——— (Sir W.) West-India Common-Place Book, 285.
——— Hist. of Athens, 299.
Ysbrants (E.) Ides's Travels, 265.
Y-Worth's Grounds of Chemistry, 113.

Z.

Zamoscius (J. Sarius) de Senatu Romano, 305.
Zancaroli (Bas.) Antiquit. Civit. Fori Julii, 320.
Zanchius (Jo. Chrysostom.) de Orobiorum origine, 319.
Zechariah, by Blayney, 5.
Zecharias, Mytilenæus, 219.
Zelotus, 219.
Zend-Avesta, 314.
Zenobius, 219.
Zenodotus Ephesius, 219.
——— Stoicus, 219.
Ziegra, (C.S.) de immolat. Molocho, 16.
Zoega, (Geo.) De Origine Obeliscorum, 288.
Zonaras in Canonicas Epistolas, 34.
——— Opuscula, 40.
——— Scholia in Canones Pat. 40.
——— Epistolæ, 41.
Zonaræ (Joannis) Annales, 219, 312.
Zoroaster, Oracula, 219.
——— Georgica, 219.
Zornius (P.) de Ænone prope Salim, 12.
——— Historia No-Amon, 12.
——— Hist. Fisci Judaici, 17.
——— de Patriarch. Auro Coron. 17.
——— de Hortis Opobals. 18.
——— de Domibus Hebr. 18.
Zosimi Historiæ, 219.
Zosimus, the New Hist. of, 219.
——— Anthol. Gr. 219.

PRINTED BY S. & R. BENTLEY, DORSET-STREET, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

B 1097.7.4
A catalogue of the library of the R
Widener Library 006476892
3 2044 080 253 891